
MARSHALLTOWN
SETTING THE STANDARD OF QUALITY SINCE 1890
CATALOG 116
MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line
MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line
CATALOG 116

Table of Contents

MASONRY TOOLS 06-36

GILSON MIXERS 37-46

CONCRETE TOOLS 47-168

ASPHALT TOOLS 169-180

DRYWALL, PLASTERING, PAINT SUNDRY & WALLCOVERING TOOLS 181-242

FLOORING & TILING TOOLS 243-269

EIFS TOOLS 270-276

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS & DISPLAYS 277-310

INDEX 311-367

NEW! Product Index


SOFT GRIP QLT MASONRY TOOLS
PAGES 12-14 & 18


TEXTURED PLASTIC GRIP QLT MASONRY TOOLS
PAGES 12-15

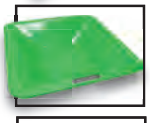

"S" BRICK JOINTERS
PAGE 19


WIDE BIT BRICK HAMMER
PAGE 22

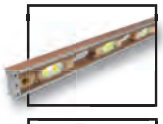

TOOTHED BUSH HAMMER
PAGE 23


STONE MASON'S HAMMER
PAGE 23

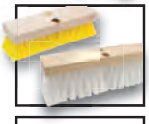

GUARDED CHISELS
PAGE 24


GATORBACK® MORTAR BOARD & PAN
PAGE 28


QLT MORTAR BOX
PAGE 29


CRICK® LEVELS
PAGE 30

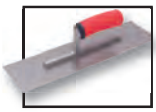

TAPE MEASURES
PAGE 33

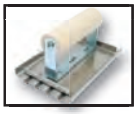

SCRUB BRUSHES
PAGE 34

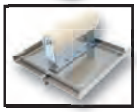

STEEL WIRE WISK
PAGE 35

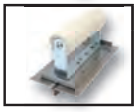

LARGE TURTLE BACK SPONGE
PAGE 35

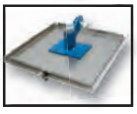

GILSON MIXERS
PAGES 37-46

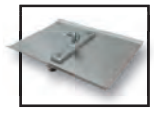

SOFT GRIP QLT TROWELS
PAGE 56

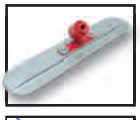

STAINLESS STEEL SAFETY STEP GROOVER
PAGE 72

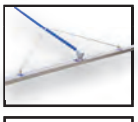

STAINLESS STEEL HAND GROOVERS
PAGE 74


STAINLESS STEEL CURVED END HAND GROOVER
PAGE 76

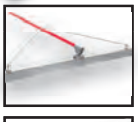

STAINLESS STEEL WALKING GROOVERS
PAGE 77


STAINLESS STEEL CURVED END WALKING GROOVER
PAGE 78

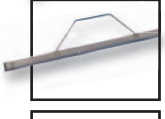

SIDEWALK SLICKERS
PAGE 85

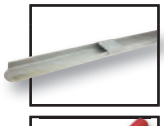

SQUARE END CHECK ROD KITS
PAGE 86


MINI CHECK ROD
PAGE 86


ALUMINUM BUMP CUTTER KITS
PAGE 88


MINI BUMP CUTTER
PAGE 88


FLATNESS CHECKING TOOL
PAGE 89


12',14' & 16' CHANNEL BULL FLOATS
PAGE 91


PUSH BUTTON ADAPTERS
PAGE 100


THREADED HANDLE ADAPTER
PAGE 100

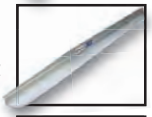

ELIMINATOR™ COMPOSITE ADAPTERS
PAGE 101

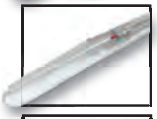

K2 COMPOSITE ADAPTER
PAGES 101


EZ TWIST HEADS
PAGE 102


ADAPTER DISCS AND SOCKET
PAGE 103


CONCRETE PLACERS
PAGE 104-107 & 109


16' SHOCKWAVE™ SCREED BOARD
PAGE 111


12' R2 TECH™ SCREED BOARD
PAGE 112


LASER TRANSMITTER
PAGE 113


LASER RECEIVERS
PAGE 113


GRADE RODS
PAGE 113

TRUSS SCREEDS
PAGE 114

LINE BOSS™ CONCRETE SAW
PAGE 115

TECTONIC™ PLATE COMPACTORS
PAGE 116

RAMMERS
PAGE 117

SURFACE SHARK™ FLOOR PLANER
PAGE 118

SURFACE SHARK™ FLOOR GRINDER
PAGE 118

H-STYLE SCREEDS
PAGE 119

SCREEDRITE SCREED CONNCETOR
PAGE 120

CLEVELAND STRAIGHT EDGES
PAGE 120

CLEVELAND STRIKER RODS
PAGE 120

AFTERSHOCK™ CONCRETE VIBARATORS
PAGE 121-122

CONCRETE CARTS
PAGE 122

FINISH STRIP CONCRETE BROOMS
PAGE 126

BROOM ROPE TROLLEY KIT
PAGE 126

POOR MAN'S ROPE KIT
PAGE 120

CROW BARS
PAGE 130

WIZZER BAR
PAGE 130

CONCRETE CHUTES
PAGE 130

CHUTE SCRAPER
PAGE 130

REBAR CUTTER BENDER
PAGE 131

GENERAL DUTY BOLT CUTTERS
PAGE 132

LOOPED WIRE TIES
PAGE 132

TIE WIRE COILS
PAGE 133

SLEDGE HAMMERS
PAGE 134-135

FORM STAKES
PAGE 135

STAKE JIMMY™
PAGE 136

STAKE HOLDER
PAGE 136

NAIL PULLER
PAGE 136

Z CLIP POWER TROWEL PANS
PAGE 139

SAFTEY CLIP POWER TROWEL PANS
PAGE 140

SUPERIOR® & EDCO® POWER TROWEL BLADES
PAGE 142

H2O SEALER
PAGE 167

ASHPALT MELTERS
PAGE 170

ASPHALT BANDING MACHINE
PAGE 171

POUR POTS
PAGE 171

NEW! Product Index


ASPHALT LUTES
PAGES 171-174


ASPHALT SQUEEGEES
PAGES 175-176


ASPHALT BROOMS & BRUSHES
PAGES 177-179


ASPHALT SHOVELS
PAGE 178


ASPHALT RAKE
PAGE 178

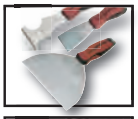

CRACK HOE
PAGE 178


SHUTTLE BUGGY SCRAPER
PAGE 178


ASPHALT TAMPERS
PAGE 179


ASPHALT SHOES
PAGE 179


QLT SOFT GRIP TAPING KNIVES
PAGE 186


SOFT GRIP STAINLESS STEEL PUTTY KNIVES
PAGE 187


NYLON HANDLE STAINLESS STEEL PUTTY KNIVES
PAGE 188

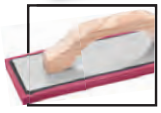

QLT SOFT GRIP PUTTY KNIVES
PAGE 190


QLT NYLON HANDLE PUTTY KNIVES
PAGE 191

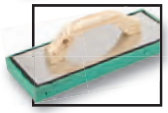

MARSHALLTOWN BY COLUMBIA TAPING TOOLS
PAGES 200-203

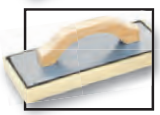

STUD FINDER
PAGE 210


MOLDED RUBBER FLOAT
PAGE 211

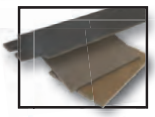

RED RUBBER FLOATS
PAGE 212


NEOPRENE FLOAT
PAGE 213


GREEN FOAM FLOATS
PAGES 213-214


BEIGE FOAM FLOATS
PAGE 214


ACRYLIC ANGLE FLOAT
PAGE 214


SANDING SPONGE PADS
PAGE 218


PANEL LIFT
PAGE 231


DOORWAY ZIPPER
PAGE 232


T-HANDLE FLOOR SCRAPERS
PAGE 235


WALL & FLOOR SCRAPERS
PAGE 235


WOOD HANDLE PAINT SCRAPERS
PAGE 236


SOFT GRIP PAINT SCRAPERS
PAGE 236

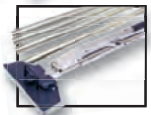

TILE SPONGES
PAGE 255


CUSHION BACK CUTTER
PAGE 260


STAIR TOOL
PAGE 260


CARPET SEAM ROLLERS
PAGE 260


CARPET KNEE KICKER
PAGE 261


CARPET STRETCHER
PAGE 261


ELECTRIC STAPLER
PAGE 261


METAL HANDLE FLOOR SCRAPERS
PAGE 263


WOOD HANDLE FLOOR SCRAPERS
PAGE 264


WOOD HANDLE FORGED SCRAPER
PAGE 264


SURFACE SHARK™ FLOOR STRIPPER
PAGE 265

RACATAC™
PAGE 268

DURASOFT® UTILITY KNIFE
PAGE 277

DURASOFT® AUTO-RETRACTABLE KNIFE
PAGE 277

25 MM BREAK-OFF BLADE KNIFE
PAGES 278

PRY END BREAK OFF BLADE KNIFE
PAGE 278

18 MM BREAK-OFF BLADE KNIFE
PAGE 279

DURASOFT® SCRAPER
PAGE 280

TRASH CART
PAGE 283

RANGER SERIES SHOVELS
PAGE 284

WOLVERINE SERIES SHOVELS
PAGE 285

BADGER SERIES SHOVELS
PAGE 286

STEEL HANDLE SHOVELS
PAGE 287

RICE SHOVELS
PAGE 287

TRENCH SHOVELS
PAGE 287

STEEL SCOOPS
PAGE 288

ALUMINUM SCOOPS
PAGE 288

SHINGLE SHOVELS
PAGE 289

PITCHFORKS
PAGE 289

INDUSTRIAL RAKES
PAGE 290

PICKS & MATTOCKS
PAGE 290

PROBES
PAGE 291

POST HOLE DIGGERS
PAGE 291

GARDEN HOE
PAGE 291

WOMEN'S JACKET
PAGE 295

WOMEN'S BLOUSE
PAGE 296

WOMEN'S V-NECKS
PAGE 296-297

MEN'S POLO SHIRT
PAGE 297

ANTI-FOG SAFETY GLASSES
PAGES 298

EAR PLUGS
PAGE 299

HEADBAND PLUGS
PAGE 299

EAR MUFFS
PAGE 299

MARSHALLTOWN

proud sponsor of

SPEC MIX BRICKLAYER® 500









Come join us for the 2011 SPEC MIX BRICKLAYER 500® at the World of Concrete/World of Masonry in Las Vegas, Nevada Wednesday, January 19, 2011

TOUGHEST TENDER® Event 11:30 AM PST

SPEC MIX BRICKLAYER 500® Event 12:00 noon PST

Live webcast at www.specmixbricklayer500.com

Las Vegas Convention Center, Gold Lot



1st Place Winner Garrett Hood

This February some of the very best masons in America come together in Las Vegas, NV to participate in the SPEC MIX BRICKLAYER 500®. An amazing amount of skill and craftsmanship is shown off to a crowd of thousands; waiting to see who will become this year's best bricklayer in North America.

In one hour, each mason must construct a wall, with a minimum of 500 bricks. Although, it is not just how many bricks a mason can lay. Each wall is also judged on numerous points of craftsmanship. Each mason is allowed one tender, who is responsible for keeping his mud boards full and brick within his easy reach. Not an easy task, when you see how quickly these skilled masons work at their task. It is an exciting afternoon in Las Vegas, we hope to see you there cheering on your favorite mason!

2010 Winners:
1st Place: Garrett Hood with 911 bricks laid - Monroe, NC; Tender: Kevin Hallman
2nd Place: Ken Rutley with 818 bricks laid - Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada; Tender: Adam Giesbrecht
3rd Place: Adam Vaske with 691 bricks laid - Strawberry Point, IA; Tender: Donny Vaske
Top Craftsman: Joeseph Vanek with 570 bricks laid - Oak Forest, IL; Tender: Robert Vanek
Toughest Tender®: Aaron Cooke - Hudson, OH; Mason Tender for Justin Jakubisin

Educational Programs

from MARSHALLTOWN

A good education begins with the right tools and Marshalltown Company has the right tools for your vo-tech program. Marshalltown Company has implemented programs to aid instructors in getting the proper tools into the hands of their students.

These programs are available to any instructors who use masonry, concrete, drywall/plastering, paint, tiling or archaeological tools in their classrooms.

Student Award Program

Created to recognize outstanding trowel trades students (secondary, post-secondary, and apprenticeship schools) each term for exemplary work: Marshalltown's Student Award Program awards winners with a complimentary trowel. How the Program Works: MARSHALLTOWN awards students through Vo-Tech instructors. All materials are sent directly to the instructor, who then presents the award to the deserving student. Instructors, first, choose one student (one per school, per term*) who has excelled in the masonry, plastering, drywall, concrete, paint or tile trades. This student should be actively training for a career in the "trowel trades." Next nominate the student by sending us the student's name and desired trowel (including type, size and pattern or part number, if known). Nominations may be sent in on either official school letterhead or on MARSHALLTOWN's Student Award Nomination Form. Then, MARSHALLTOWN will send the following award materials to your attention: a letter of commendation, certificate of merit, complimentary trowel, and MARSHALLTOWN cap (one size fits all).

*NOTE: Schools offering separate programs in more than one trade may nominate a student for each trade (brick, concrete, plastering, drywall, paint, or tile). Our objective with the Student Award Program is to give students the extra incentive to achieve superior results and instructors the means to reward work well done.

Tools for Schools Program

MARSHALLTOWN would like to help you put and keep the right tools in the hands of your secondary, post-secondary, or apprenticeship students. Train the best with the best. With MARSHALLTOWN's Tools for Schools program, we will match your school's local order for MARSHALLTOWN hand tools with an allowance of the same or like hand tools-FREE! For each MARSHALLTOWN tool you purchase locally for your trowel trades program, MARSHALLTOWN will match your purchases free of charge up to $400 per year. Just follow these two steps to receive your free tools:

- Send MARSHALLTOWN a paid receipt from your local vendor with our part numbers and the cost clearly marked
- Fax or mail your hand tool request to us on your school's letterhead. For proper handling, be sure to mark your order Attn: Marketing-Tools for Schools.

Mixing and matching is allowed. Free tool allowance is equal to the total dollar value of MARSHALLTOWN products on original order. Limit of $400 per calendar per year. This program does not apply to any purchases made under MARSHALLTOWN's Direct Order Program. We at MARSHALLTOWN know that along with a good technical background and the attitude of a "craftsman," your students need to train with the best. As students train with properly designed and balanced tools, they can measure their skill level performance--not the tool's performance. A good tool becomes an extension; students using the right tools learn how to work with the tools. They achieve better results faster. Train with the BEST and save money.

For more information on these programs and others please check out our website at:

www.**MARSHALLTOWN**.com/school.aspx

(Programs outside the United States vary, please contact Marshalltown Company for more information.)

SkillsUSA

SkillsUSA is a national organization serving high school and college students who are preparing for careers in technical, skilled and service occupations.

For up to six hours, 53 young masons from 36 states competed at Bartle Hall in Kansas City, Mo. Each contestant, using block, brick and mortar, tried to construct the winning project by placing the masonry materials, according to plans, on a concrete block base.

Student interest in masonry vocational training continues to be strong. This year, 34 high school and 19 post secondary / college contestants competed in two divisions. To qualify, the students had been winners, or designated second place finishers, of their own state contests.

They competed against the clock and against themselves to demonstrate their expertise. The contest consisted of a written test and the construction of a brick and block composite project. The project for this year's contest was designed by Bryan Light to test the skills needed for successful entry into the masonry profession.



Trade professionals from Bricklayers Local #15 (MO/KS) and selected vocational instructors judged the projects by taking extensive measurements, measuring plumb at four locations, and judging finishing techniques and overall appearance.

Masonry competitors were among more than 5,000 students who competed in 96 different career trade, technical and leadership fields. The contestants effectively demonstrated their expertise in the occupational skills required for such trades as electronics, technical drafting, precision machining, carpentry, plumbing and masonry.

The SkillsUSA organization represents over 300,000 students and instructors in 54 state and territorial associations. The event is booked in Kansas City, Mo., through 2014.

MARSHALLTOWN® BRICK TROWELS



PHILADELPHIA PATTERN

Philadelphia pattern trowels are better suited for laying block because they allow for more mortar to be placed on the blade



LONDON PATTERN

London pattern trowels are the standard blade type for laying brick.

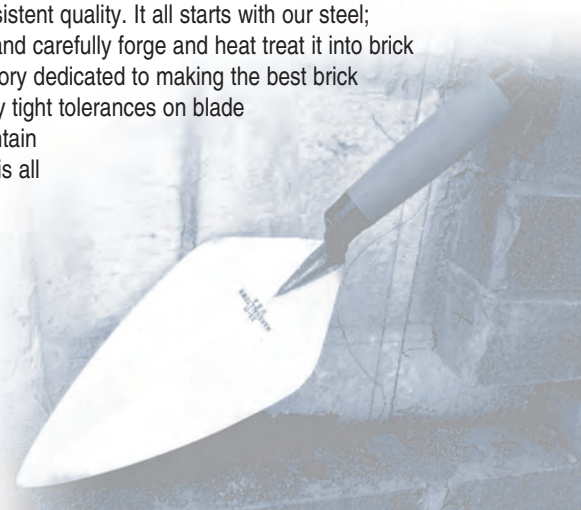


WIDE LONDON PATTERN

Wide London pattern trowels can be used for laying brick or block. The rounded heel places the mortar further forward on the blade than the Philadelphia style trowels.

When you purchase a MARSHALLTOWN® Brick Trowel There Are No Surprises

No other brick trowel manufacturer can match MARSHALLTOWN's commitment to providing consistent quality. It all starts with our steel; a proprietary formula developed for the unique requirements of a brick trowel. We take our steel and carefully forge and heat treat it into brick trowels by using state of the art equipment that we have developed and refined into a unique factory dedicated to making the best brick trowels in the world. Our handle rise is always set at precisely the same angle. We hold extremely tight tolerances on blade thickness to maintain consistent flexibility and strength on every trowel we sell. We precisely maintain blade chemistry and hardness to guarantee that your trowel will perform better than expected. This all means that every single MARSHALLTOWN brick trowel we make is great. Most manufacturers can make a few good brick trowels, and maybe even one or two great ones. But they also make bad trowels, and you have to suffer through those bad trowels to get the few good ones. Choosing a MARSHALLTOWN brick trowel means that you choose to get a great brick trowel every time, so there are no surprises.



PermaShape® London Style

- PermaShape® process guarantees no blade droop
- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel, then heat treated for strength and durability
- Handle rise is set for the correct hang and balance
- Blade is taper ground and polished
- Impact area is extra strong
- Five handle styles to choose from
- Sold 2 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. for PermaShape® 5,697,265 & 5,791,009; U.K. Patent No. 2335942

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10142	33 12FGS	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10283	33 12SLW	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10235	33P12S	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10736	33L12S	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10143	33 13FGS	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10141	33 13S	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10284	33 13SLW	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10237	33P13S	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10737	33L13S	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	

Wide London Style

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel, then heat treated for strength and durability
- Blade is taper ground and polished
- Impact area is extra strong
- Handle rise is set for the correct hang and balance
- Five handle styles to choose from
- Sold 2 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack where noted with *



DuraSoft® Handle U.S.Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10735	34 10.5FG	10½ X 5¾	267 X 146	
10148	34 10.5	10½ X 5¾	267 X 146	
10285	34 10.5LW	10½ X 5¾	267 X 146	
10248	34P10.5	10½ X 5¾	267 X 146	
10348	34L10.5*	10½ X 5¾	267 X 146	
10152	34 11FG	11 X 5¾	279 X 146	
10150	34 11	11 X 5¾	279 X 146	
10286	34 11LW	11 X 5¾	279 X 146	
10250	34P11	11 X 5¾	279 X 146	
10350	34L11*	11 X 5¾	279 X 146	
10153	34 12FG	12 X 5¾	305 X 146	
10154	34 12	12 X 5¾	305 X 146	
10287	34 12LW	12 X 5¾	305 X 146	
10254	34P12	12 X 5¾	305 X 146	
10354	34L12*	12 X 5¾	305 X 146	

Philadelphia Style

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel, then heat treated for strength and durability
- Blade is taper ground and polished
- Handle rise is set for the correct hang and balance
- Impact area is extra strong
- Five handle styles to choose from
- Sold 2 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack where noted with *



DuraSoft® Handle U.S.Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-In.	Size-mm	Handle
10189	19 9.5FG	9½ X 4¾	241 X 121	
10190	19 9.5	9½ X 4¾	241 X 121	
10271	19 9.5LW	9½ X 4¾	241 X 121	
10730	19P9.5	9½ X 4¾	241 X 121	
10731	19L9.5	9½ X 4¾	241 X 121	
10105	19 10FG	10 X 5	254 X 127	
10106	19 10	10 X 5	254 X 127	
10272	19 10LW	10 X 5	254 X 127	
10206	19P10	10 X 5	254 X 127	
10306	19L10*	10 X 5	254 X 127	
10118	1910.5FG	10½ X 5¼	267 X 133	
10108	19 10.5	10½ X 5¼	267 X 133	
10273	1910.5LW	10½ X 5¼	267 X 133	
10208	19P10.5	10½ X 5¼	267 X 133	
10308	19L10.5*	10½ X 5¼	267 X 133	
10109	19 11FG	11 X 5½	279 X 140	
10110	19 11	11 X 5½	279 X 140	
10274	19 11LW	11 X 5½	279 X 140	
10210	19P11	11 X 5½	279 X 140	
10310	19L11*	11 X 5½	279 X 140	
10732	19 11.5LW	11½ X 5¾	292 X 146	
10112	19 11.5	11½ X 5¾	292 X 146	
10733	19 11.5FG	11½ X 5¾	292 X 146	
10212	19P11.5	11½ X 5¾	292 X 146	
10312	19L11.5*	11½ X 5¾	292 X 146	
10116	19 12FG	12 X 6	305 X 152	
10114	19 12	12 X 6	305 X 152	
10214	19P12	12 X 6	305 X 152	
10314	19L12*	12 X 6	305 X 152	



DuraSoft® Handle U.S.Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

London Style

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel, then heat treated for strength and durability
- Handle rise is set for the correct hang and balance
- Blade is taper ground and polished
- Impact area is stronger
- Five handle styles to choose from, options are shown in table
- Sold 2 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, sold 2 per outer pack where noted with *



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10185	33 9FG	9 X 4¼	229 X 108	
10186	33 9	9 X 4¼	229 X 108	
10276	33 9LW	9 X 4¼	229 X 108	
10362	33P9	9 X 4¼	229 X 108	
10171	33L9	9 X 4¼	229 X 108	
10187	33 9.5FG	9½ X 4⅜	241 X 111	
10188	33 9.5	9½ X 4⅜	241 X 111	
10277	33 9.5LW	9½ X 4⅜	241 X 111	
10363	33P9.5	9½ X 4⅜	241 X 111	
10173	33L9.5	9½ X 4⅜	241 X 111	
10121	33 10FG	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118	
10126	33 10	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118	
10278	33 10LW	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118	
10226	33P10	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118	
10326	33L10*	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118	
10122	33 10.5FG	10½ X 4¾	267 X 121	
10128	33 10.5	10½ X 4¾	267 X 121	
10279	33 10.5LW	10½ X 4¾	267 X 121	
10228	33P10.5	10½ X 4¾	267 X 121	
10328	33L10.5*	10½ X 4¾	267 X 121	

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10123	33 11FG	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124	
10130	33 11	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124	
10280	33 11LW	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124	
10230	33P11	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124	
10330	33L11*	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124	
10124	33 11.5FG	11½ X 5	292 X 127	
10132	33 11.5	11½ X 5	292 X 127	
10734	33 11.5LW	11½ X 5	292 X 127	
10232	33P11.5	11½ X 5	292 X 127	
10332	33L11.5*	11½ X 5	292 X 127	
10125	33 12FG	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10134	33 12	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10281	33 12LW	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10234	33P12	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10334	33L12*	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130	
10138	33 13FG	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10136	33 13	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10282	33 13LW	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10236	33P13	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	
10336	33L13*	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137	

Brick Trowel Handles

- Will fit all of our **MARSHALLTOWN** brick trowels
- **14LW** has a 1.41" (36mm) diameter compared to the standard 1.24" (31mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Dia.-in.	Dia.-mm
19106	14	Wood	1¼	31
19105	14LW	Large Wood	1⅜	36
19108	14P	Plastic	1½	38
19107	14L	Leather	1 9/32	32

Trowel Handle Bumper

- Replacement bumper for DuraSoft® brick trowel handles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19104	19104	N/A	N/A

DURAdjust™ Brick Trowels

- Turn dial for customized handle diameter; adjust throughout the day for reduced fatigue
- Expansion occurs over the entire length of the handle for a comfortable feel at any setting
- Adjusts from the smallest to the largest handle available on the market today, and everything in between
- Bumper is made from the same premium quality rubber material used in our DuraSoft® handles
- Sold 2 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15107	33 12DAS	PermaShape® London	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130
15108	33 13DAS	PermaShape® London	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137
15109	19 9.5DA	Philadelphia Style	9½ X 4¾	241 X 121
15110	19 10DA	Philadelphia Style	10 X 5	254 X 127
15111	19 10.5DA	Philadelphia Style	10½ X 5¼	267 X 133
15112	19 11DA	Philadelphia Style	11 X 5½	279 X 140
15113	19 11.5DA	Philadelphia Style	11½ X 5¾	292 X 146
15114	19 12DA	Philadelphia Style	12 X 6	305 X 152
15115	33 9DA	London Style	9 X 4¼	229 X 108
15116	33 9.5DA	London Style	9½ X 4⅜	241 X 111
15117	33 10DA	London Style	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118
15118	33 10.5DA	London Style	10½ X 4¾	267 X 121
15119	33 11DA	London Style	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124
15120	33 11.5DA	London Style	11½ X 5	292 X 127
15121	33 12DA	London Style	12 X 5⅛	305 X 130
15122	33 13DA	London Style	13 X 5⅜	330 X 137
15123	34 10.5DA	Wide London Style	10½ X 5¾	267 X 146
15124	34 11DA	Wide London Style	11 X 5¾	279 X 146
15125	34 12DA	Wide London Style	12 X 5¾	305 X 146

DURAdjust™ Handle Bumper

- Replacement bumper for DURAdjust™ brick trowel handle
- Bumper is made from the same premium quality rubber material used in our DuraSoft® handle bumpers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10620	10620	N/A	N/A

Ceremonial Trowels

- Chrome plated brick trowels and pointing trowels
- Excellent for retirement gifts, award presentations or ground breaking ceremonies
- Blades of ceremonial trowels can not be engraved
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack
- To ensure the highest quality tool, ceremonial trowels are made to order; please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery



DuraSoft® Handle
U.S.Patent Nos.
5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16031	16031	10 X 4⅝	254 X 118
16033	16033	6 X 2¾	152 X 70

Philadelphia Style

- Made from hardened and tempered steel
- Taper ground and polished for good flexibility
- Comfortable resilient handle with finger guard
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612
& 5,446,941

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10804	BT304	10 X 5	254 X 127
10805	BT305	11 X 5½	279 X 140

London Style

- Made from hardened and tempered steel
- Taper ground and polished for good flexibility
- Comfortable resilient handle with finger guard
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612
& 5,446,941

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10309	BT308	10 X 5	254 X 127
10802	BT302	11½ X 5	292 X 127
10803	BT303	12 X 5	305 X 127
10808	BT307R	11 X 4⅞	279 X 124

Wide London Style

- Made from hardened and tempered steel
- Taper ground and polished for good flexibility
- Comfortable resilient handle with finger guard
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10806	BT306	11 X 5½	279 X 140

London Style

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10752	BTSG11	11 X 4¾	279 X 121

London Style

- Durable construction
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Plastic no slip grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10746	BTP10	10 X 4¾	254 X 121

Philadelphia Style

- Blade is tempered, ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Philadelphia pattern allows more mortar to be placed on the blade
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16196	96	10 X 5	254 X 127

London Style

- Blade is tempered, ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- London pattern trowels are designed for laying brick
- Rounded heel shapes the blade so that the mortar is carried a little further forward on the blade
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16126	926	10 X 4¾	254 X 121

Brick Trowel

- Hard temper steel blade
- Durable contoured plastic handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16237	210	9½ X 4½	241 X 114

Left & Right Handed Bucket Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Available for right or left handed use
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10102	19 7.5	Right Angled	7½	191
10104	19 8.25	Right Angled	8¼	210
10823	19 7.5L	Left Angled	7½	191
10824	19 8.25L	Left Angled	8¼	210

Bucket Trowels

- Made from hardened and tempered steel
- Resilient handle provides a soft feel for extra grip and comfort
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10856	BT75R	7½	191
10857	BT825R	8¼	210

Stainless Steel Bucket Trowels

- Made from stainless steel
- Resilient handle provides a soft feel for extra grip and comfort
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10858	BT858SS	7½	191
10859	BT859SS	8¼	210

Philadelphia Style Pointing Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel for unsurpassed strength
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard or hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Extra flexible blade indicated in table with *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
11119	45 4.5D	4½ X 2¼	114 X 57	
11122	45 4.5	4½ X 2¼	114 X 57	
11125	45 5D	5 X 2½	127 X 64	
11124	45 5	5 X 2½	127 X 64	
11133	45 6A*	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	
11127	45 6D	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	
11128	45 6	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	
11131	45 7D	7 X 3	178 X 76	
11130	45 7	7 X 3	178 X 76	

London Style Pointing Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel for unsurpassed strength
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Integral finger guard protects against calluses, heat and cold
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
11113	46 114D	4 X 2	102 X 51	
11117	46 115D	5 X 2¼	127 X 57	
11118	46 116D	6 X 2½	152 X 64	

Pointing Trowels

- Made from hardened and tempered steel
- Resilient handle for extra comfort and grip
- Integral finger guard protects against calluses, heat and cold
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10820	PT320	5 X 2½	127 X 64
10821	PT321	6 X 2¾	152 X 70
10822	PT322	7 X 3	178 X 76

Pointing Trowel

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10744	PTSG525	5 X 2½	127 X 64

Pointing Trowel

- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Plastic no slip grip handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10743	PTP525	5 X 2½	127 X 64
10745	PTP73	7 X 3	178 X 76

Pointing Trowels



- Tempered blade is fully ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16195	95	5½ X 2¾	140 X 70
16125	925	7 X 3	178 X 76

Pointing Trowel



- Hard temper steel blade
- Durable contoured plastic handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16235	205	5½ X 2⅞	140 X 73

Pointing Trowel



- Durable plastic construction
- Won't rust or corrode
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16282	PPT282	6 X 3⅛	152 X 79

Margin Trowels



- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Tempered, ground and polished from toe to heel
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard or hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
11198	52D	5 X 2	127 X 51	
11202	52	5 X 2	127 X 51	
11205	54D	5 X 1½	127 X 38	
11204	54	5 X 1½	127 X 38	
11207	56D	6 X 2	152 X 51	
11206	56	6 X 2	152 X 51	
11209	58D	8 X 2	203 X 51	
11208	58	8 X 2	203 X 51	

Margin Trowels



- Made from hardened and tempered steel, **MT817SS** is made from stainless steel
- Resilient handle for extra grip and comfort
- Integral finger guard protects against calluses, heat and cold
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10815	MT315	Carbon Steel	5 X 1½	127 X 38
10816	MT316	Carbon Steel	5 X 2	127 X 51
10818	MT318	Carbon Steel	8 X 2	203 X 51
10817	MT817SS	Stainless Steel	5 X 2	127 X 51

Margin Trowels



- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10739	MTSG52	5 X 2	127 X 51
10740	MTSG62	6 X 2	152 X 51

Margin Trowel



- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Plastic no slip grip handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10738	MTP52	5 X 2	127 X 51

Margin Trowels



- Tempered steel blade is fully ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16197	97	5 X 2	127 X 51
16200	934	5 X 1½	127 X 38

Margin Trowel



- Hard temper steel blade
- Durable contoured plastic handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16233	202	5 X 2	127 X 51

Margin Trowel



- Durable plastic construction
- Won't rust or corrode
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16280	PMT280	5 X 2	127 X 51

Archaeology Trowels



- Forged from a single piece of highest grade tool steel; good for cutting compacted sediment and compressed soils
- Heavy duty trowels have a thicker blade that withstands the intense pressures of scraping and cutting
- Tempered, ground and polished
- Hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Holster has rugged construction and long-wearing protective insert, riveted belt loop for secure and easy portability
- Standard archaeology trowels Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Heavy duty archaeology trowels sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
11121	ATH45	Pointing Trowel w/Holster	4½ X 2¼	115 X 57
11123	ATH50	Pointing Trowel w/Holster	5 X 2½	127 X 64
11203	ATH54	Margin Trowel w/Holster	5 X 1½	127 X 38
11163	ATH63	Leather Holster	N/A	N/A

Heavy Duty Archaeology Trowels

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16942	ATH114S*	London Pointing Trowel w/ Holster	4 X 2	102 X 51
16940	ATH45S*	Pointing Trowel w/ Holster	4 ½ X 2 ¼	114 X 57
16941	ATH50S*	Pointing Trowel w/ Holster	5 X 2 ½	127 X 64
16943	ATH54S*	Margin Trowel w/ Holster	5 X 1 ½	127 X 38
16946	46 114S	London Pointing Trowel-Wood	4 X 2	102 X 51
16944	45 4.5S	Pointing Trowel - Wood	4 ½ X 2 ¼	114 X 57
16945	45 5S	Pointing Trowel-Wood	5 X 2 ½	127 X 64
16947	54S	Margin Trowel-Wood	5 X 1 ½	127 X 38
16950	46 114SD	London Pointing Trowel-DuraSoft®	4 X 2	102 X 51
16948	45 4.5SD	Pointing Trowel-DuraSoft®	4 ½ X 2 ¼	114 X 57
16949	45 5SD	Pointing Trowel-DuraSoft®	5 X 2 ½	127 X 64
16951	54SD	Margin Trowel-DuraSoft®	5 X 1 ½	127 X 38

Gauging Trowels



- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Carefully taper ground and polished
- Used for mixing or "gauging" small quantities of mortar or quick setting plaster
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard or hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10749	48D	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86	
10748	48	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86	

Gauging Trowel



- Made from hardened and tempered steel
- Resilient handle for extra grip and comfort
- Integral finger guard protects against calluses, heat and cold
- Used for mixing or "gauging" small quantities of mortar or quick setting plaster
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17927	GT738	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86

Gauging Trowel



- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Plastic no slip grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10742	GTP7	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86

Gauging Trowel

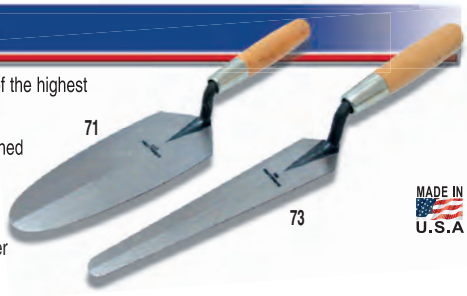


- Tempered blade; fully ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Used for mixing or "gauging" small quantities of mortar or quick setting plaster
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16124	924	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86

Coke Trowels



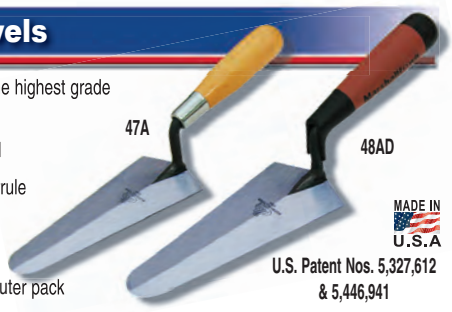
- Forged from a single piece of the highest grade tool steel
- Tempered, ground and polished
- Hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10671	71	9½ X 3¾	242 X 95
10673	73	10 X 2	254 X 51

Insulator's Trowels



- Forged from a single piece of the highest grade tool steel
- Tempered, ground and polished
- Hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- Flexible blade is ideal for working with insulation
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
11102	47A	5½ X 1⅞	140 X 48	
10750	48A	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86	
10751	48AD	7 X 3⅜	178 X 86	

Adjustable Magnesium Hawk



- Made of lightweight durable magnesium
- Unique adjustable handle allows for more forearm support
- Edges have been smoothed and corners rounded
- Handle and sponge callus preventer included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 554,966

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15196	MAH212D	15¾ X 19½	400 X 500

Adjustable Aluminum Hawk



- Unique adjustable handle allows for more forearm support
- Oversized hard-rolled aluminum blade for increased capacity
- Edges have been smoothed and corners rounded
- Handle and sponge callus preventer included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

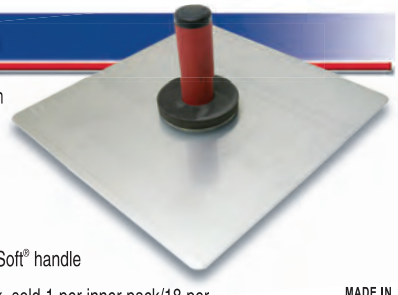
MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 554,966

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15212	AH212D	15¾ X 19½	400 X 500

Magnesium Hawks



- Made of lightweight durable magnesium
- Score marks are machined to a uniform depth and specially shaped to help the blade remain flat
- Callus preventer and handle included
- "W" indicates wood, "D" indicates DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/18 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13808	5205W*	8 X 8	203 X 203	
13809	5205D*	8 X 8	203 X 203	
15207	5207W*	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15220	5207D*	10 X 10	254 X 254	
13814	5209W	12 X 12	305 X 305	
13815	5209D	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15209	5206W	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15219	5206D	13 X 13	330 X 330	
13816	5210W	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
13821	5210D	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
15208	5208W	14 X 14	356 X 356	
15221	5208D	14 X 14	356 X 356	
13825	5211W	16 X 16	406 X 406	
13826	5211D	16 X 16	406 X 406	

Aluminum Hawks



- Made of heavy gauge, hard-rolled aluminum
- Edges have been smoothed and the corners rounded
- Callus preventer and handle included
- "W" indicates wood, "D" indicates DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 18 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

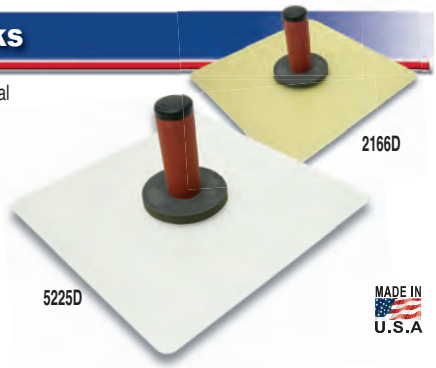
MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13833	8W*	8 X 8	203 X 203	
13835	8D*	8 X 8	203 X 203	
13850	7W*	9 X 9	229 X 229	
13851	7D*	9 X 9	229 X 229	
15203	3W*	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15217	3D*	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15205	5W	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15218	5D	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15200	1W	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15215	1D	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15202	2W	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
15216	2D	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
13853	6W	14 X 14	356 X 356	
14400	6D	14 X 14	356 X 356	

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Composite Hawks

- Made of unique composite material
- Won't warp or react with caustic materials
- DuraSoft® handle and sponge rubber callus preventer
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

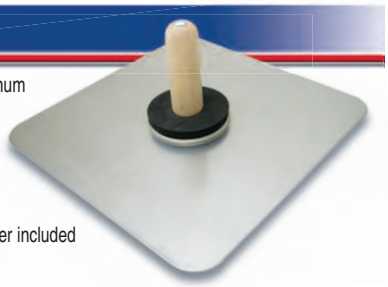


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15224	5224D	10 X 10	254 X 254
15225	5225D	12 X 12	305 X 305
15222	2166D	12 X 12	305 X 305
15226	5226D	13 X 13	330 X 330
15227	5227D	14 X 14	356 X 356

Aluminum Hawk

- Made of heavy gauge, hard-rolled aluminum
- Lightweight but durable
- Smoothed edges and rounded corners
- Has a threaded 3⅝" (92mm) flange
- Wood handle and sponge callus preventer included
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

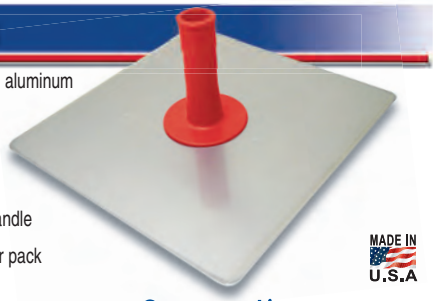


QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14659	AH659	13 X 13	330 X 330

Aluminum Hawk

- Made of heavy gauge, hard-rolled aluminum
- Has rounded edges for extra convenience
- 3½" (89mm) flange
- High-impact, lightweight plastic handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14588	PH694	12 X 12	305 X 305

Poly-Foam Hawk

- Smooth face
- One piece construction
- Ultra lightweight and will not warp
- Face is non-absorbent
- PFH250 sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack
  PFH330 sold 1 per inner pack/16 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10913	PFH250	9.8 X 9.8	250 X 250
10914	PFH330	13 X 13	330 X 330

Poly-Foam Hawk

- Made of rigid structural foam
- Lightweight but strong
- Durable material won't rust and is easy to clean
- Threaded handle and sponge rubber callus preventer
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16149	951	13 X 13	330 X 330

Tuck Pointers

- Forged from one piece of high carbon steel
- Tapered for the required sturdiness and correct flexibility
- High shank and high lift give plenty of hand room
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard or hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- New items indicated in Red
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
15023	502D	6½ X 3/16	165 X 4	
15022	502	6½ X 3/16	165 X 4	
11311	503D	6½ X ¼	165 X 6	
11303	503	6½ X ¼	165 X 6	
11313	504D	6¾ X 5/16	172 X 8	
11304	504	6¾ X 5/16	172 X 8	
11315	505D	6¾ X ⅜	172 X 10	
11305	505	6¾ X ⅜	172 X 10	
11317	506D	6¾ X ½	172 X 13	
11306	506	6¾ X ½	172 X 13	
11319	507D	6¾ X ⅝	172 X 16	
11307	507	6¾ X ⅝	172 X 16	
11321	508D	6¾ X ¾	172 X 19	
11308	508	6¾ X ¾	172 X 19	
11323	509D	6¾ X ⅞	172 X 22	
11309	509	6¾ X ⅞	172 X 22	
11324	510D	6¾ X 1	172 X 25	
11310	510	6¾ X 1	172 X 25	

Direct Pressure Tuck Pointers



- Ergonomic handle design creates less fatigue, yet improves pressure on the mortar joints
- Forged from one piece of high carbon steel
- High shank and lift give plenty of hand room
- Tapered for the required sturdiness and correct flexibility
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

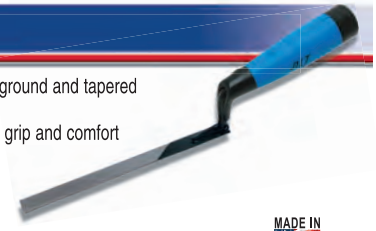
MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11295	603DPD	6½ X ¼	165 X 6
11296	604DPD	6¾ X 5/16	171 X 8
11297	605DPD	6¾ X ⅜	171 X 10
11298	606DPD	6¾ X ½	171 X 13
11299	607DPD	6¾ X ⅝	171 X 16
11300	608DPD	6¾ X ¾	171 X 19
11301	609DPD	6¾ X ⅞	171 X 22
11302	610DPD	6¾ X 1	171 X 25

Tuck Pointers



- Made from hardened and tempered steel; ground and tapered
- Resilient handle with finger guard for extra grip and comfort
- Integral finger guard protects against calluses, heat and cold
- Hand room is provided by the high shank and lift
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
10825	TP325	6½ X ¼	165 X 6	6/24
10826	TP326	6¾ X ⅜	172 X 10	6/6
10827	TP327	6¾ X ½	172 X 13	6/6

Tuck Pointer



- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10741	TPSG38	6 X ⅜	152 X 10

Tuck Pointers

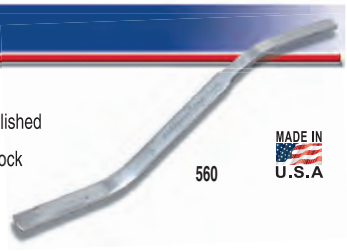


- Tempered blade that is fully ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16129	929	6 X ¼	152 X 6
16198	98	6 X ⅜	152 X 10
16130	930	6 X ½	152 X 13
16133	932	6 X ⅝	152 X 16
16134	933	6 X ¾	152 X 19

Thick Slickers



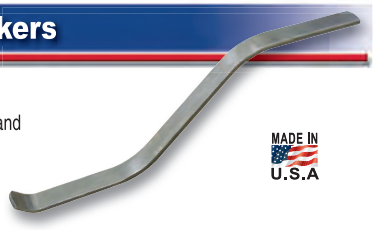
- Slickers are ⅛" (3mm) thick to last longer
- High carbon steel-tempered, hardened and polished
- Used to make a flat joint between brick and block
- 10" (254mm) length
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15558	558	1/4 & 3/8	6 & 10
15560	560	3/8 & 1/2	10 & 13
15562	562	1/2 & 5/8	13 & 16
15564	564	5/8 & 3/4	16 & 19
15566	566	3/4 & 7/8	19 & 22
15568	568	7/8 & 1	22 & 25

Single-Size Thick Slickers



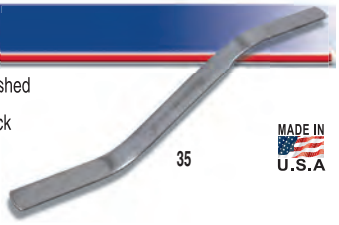
- Steel thickness is 1/8" (3mm)
- High carbon steel is tempered, hardened and polished
- 10" (254mm) overall length
- Same joint width on both ends
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10361	SL316	3/16	5
10349	SL14	1/4	6
10351	SL38	3/8	10
10352	SL12	1/2	13
10353	SL58	5/8	16
10355	SL34	3/4	19
10356	SL78	7/8	22
10357	SL1	1	25

Standard Slickers



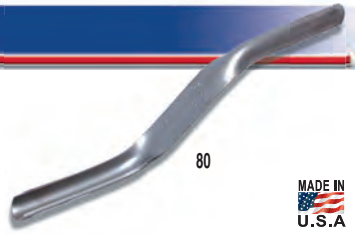
- High carbon steel-tempered, hardened and polished
- Used to make a flat joint between brick and block
- 10" (254mm) length
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15523	32	¼ & ⅜	6 & 10
15525	35	½ & ⅝	13 & 16

Brick Jointers



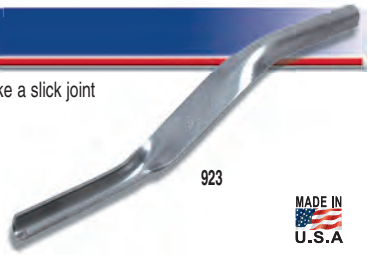
- Made from high carbon steel
- Each end is a different joint size
- 10½" (267mm) length
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15522	80	½ & ⅝	13 & 16
15524	81	¾ & ⅞	19 & 22
15526	82	⅝ & ¾	16 & 19
15528	83	⅜ & ½	10 & 13

Brick Jointers



- Made from carbon steel and polished to make a slick joint
- 10½" (267mm) length
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16122	922	⅝ & ¾	16 & 19
16123	923	⅜ & ½	10 & 13
16131	931	½ & ⅝	13 & 16

"S" Brick Jointers



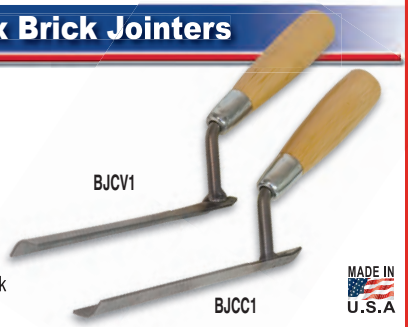
- The "S" curve allows the user to approach or maintain different pitch angles while jointing the mortar
- Allows user to roll during use to maintain a clean edge
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
24796	RED704205	⅜ & ½	10 & 13
24797	RED704206	½ & ⅝	13 & 16
24798	RED704207	⅝ & ¾	16 & 19
24799	RED704208	¾ & ⅞	19 & 22
24800	RED704209	⅞ & 1	22 & 25

Concave & Convex Brick Jointers



- Made from high carbon steel
- Hardwood handle with metal ferrule
- High lift handle for increased knuckle clearance
- Concave/convex refers to the joint left by the tool
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10315	BJCC38	Concave	⅜	10
10316	BJCC12	Concave	½	13
10317	BJCC58	Concave	⅝	16
10318	BJCC34	Concave	¾	19
10319	BJCC1	Concave	1	25
10320	BJCV38	Convex	⅜	10
10321	BJCV12	Convex	½	13
10322	BJCV58	Convex	⅝	16
10323	BJCV34	Convex	¾	19
10324	BJCV1	Convex	1	25

Close Quarters Jointers



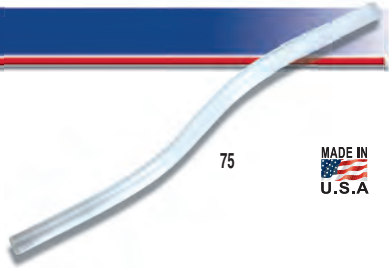
- 90° blade can be used to strike brick joints in tight areas
- Made from high carbon steel and polished to make a slick joint
- Blade length is 2" (51mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10331	SJ12	½	13	
10333	SJ12D	½	13	
10335	SJ58	⅝	16	
10337	SJ58D	⅝	16	

Acrylic Jointers



- Shaped from hardened acrylic material
- Will not mark or discolor white mortar
- Durable and lightweight
- Ideal for work with glass block
- 11½" (292mm) length
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15550	75	⅜	10
15552	76	½	13
15554	77	⅝	16
15556	78	¾	19

Ergo Barrel Jointers



- The same great features of the regular barrel jointer with a soft grip handle
- Comes with four sizes of interchangeable barrels: ½, ⅝, ¾ & ⅞" (13, 16, 19 & 22mm)
- "C" shape allows the pressure to be placed on the mortar joint, not the wrist
- Uses replacement barrels **RB851** (½", 13mm), **RB852** (⅝", 16mm), **RB853** (¾", 19mm), and **RB854** (⅞", 22mm) sold separately
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
14646	BJ646	C-Tang
14647	BJ647	S-Tang

Barrel Jointer



- Barrel jointer set includes four popular sizes of changeable hardened steel barrels - ½, ⅝, ¾ and ⅞" (13mm, 16 mm, 19mm, and 22mm)
- Threaded barrels are easy to change
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack, replacement barrels are sold6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10850	BJ850	Barrel Jointer	8½ X 2½	216 X 64
10851	RB851	Repl. Barrels	½	13
10852	RB852	Repl. Barrels	⅝	16
10853	RB853	Repl. Barrels	¾	19
10854	RB854	Repl. Barrels	⅞	22

Ball Jointer



MADE IN U.S.A

- Ball head allows for consistent joints from every angle
- Compact design fits into pockets quickly and easily
- Two joint sizes in one: ½" and ⅝" (13mm and 16mm)
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/6 pair per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10799	BBJ1258	½ & ⅝	13 & 16

Grapevine Jointer



MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

- Forged from high grade tool steel and heat treated
- Straight true bit makes a clean "colonial" joint
- Blade length is 3½" (89mm)
- Bit size is ⅛" (3mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15532	84HD	½	13

Double Sided Grapevine Jointers



MADE IN U.S.A

- Forged from high grade tool steel and heat treated
- Straight true bit makes a clean "colonial" joint
- Two different sizes on each end of the jointer
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10302	GJ5834	⅝ & ¾	16 & 19
10303	GJ1258	½ & ⅝	13 X 16

Grapevine Jointers



MADE IN U.S.A

- Forged from high grade tool steel and heat treated
- Straight true bit makes a clean "colonial" joint
- Double-ended design gives twice the wear as others
- Length is 8½" (216mm), bit size is ⅛" (3mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15529	84	½	13
15530	85	⅝	16

Grapevine Jointer



MADE IN U.S.A

- Straight true bit makes clean "colonial" joint
- Hardwood handle and polished ferrule
- Blade length is 3½" (89mm)
- Bit size is ⅛" (3mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15535	GJ840	½	13

Joint Raker



MADE IN U.S.A

- Large 1¾" (44mm) skate wheels
- Strong aluminum handle is contoured to fit the hand and squared off at the end
- Hardened nail, adjusts to proper depth
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15502	89	8½ X 3	216 X 76

Steel Body Skate Raker



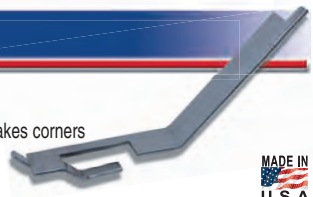
- Durable all steel body
- Rugged 2¼" (57mm) plastic wheels
- Soft rubber grip
- Hardened nail can be adjusted to proper depth
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15668	SR668	8⅞ X 4¼	225 X 108

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Joint Raker



- Die-cut from 1/8" (3mm) steel
- A 5/16" (8mm) and a 3/8" (10mm) tab at either end rakes corners
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16193	93	N/A	N/A

Solid Half Round Sled Runners



- Blade of solid construction with heavy gauge steel mounting
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Both ends are turned up for use in either direction
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16548	609D	15 X 1/2	381 X 13
16549	610D	15 X 5/8	381 X 16
14391	619D	15 X 3/4	381 X 19
16567	617D	18 X 1/2	457 X 13
16568	618D	18 X 5/8	457 X 16
14392	620D	18 X 3/4	457 X 19

Half Round Sled Runners



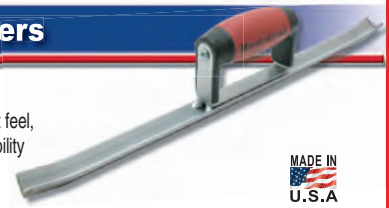
- Heavy gauge steel mounting
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Popular for making half-round sunken or half-round rodded joints
- Both ends are turned up for use in either direction
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16561	611D	15 X 1/2	381 X 13
16562	612D	15 X 5/8	381 X 16
14393	621D	15 X 3/4	381 X 19
16563	613D	18 X 1/2	457 X 13
16564	614D	18 X 5/8	457 X 16
14394	622D	18 X 3/4	457 X 19
18641	623D	24 X 1/2	610 X 13
18642	624D	24 X 5/8	610 X 16
18643	625D	24 X 3/4	610 X 19

"V" Joint Sled Runners



- Heavy gauge steel mounting
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sides are 3/4" (19mm)
- "V" pattern provides a center line to emphasize the joint and conceal irregularities
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16565	615D	15	381
16566	616D	18	457

Barrel Sled Runners

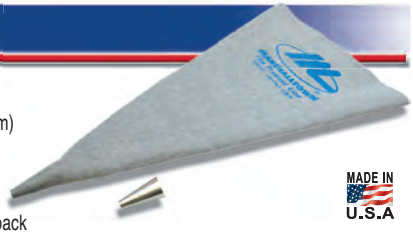


- Quick switch barrel system - no more fumbling with screws and end pieces
- Heat-treated carbon steel barrels
- Lightweight die cast aluminum end pieces
- Comfortable structural foam handle
- Available with either 14" (356mm) or 16" (406mm) long barrels
- 14" (356mm) barrels require 5 3/4" (146mm) handle. 16" (406mm) barrels require 7 3/4" (197mm) handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack,

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10674	BSR14	3/4" Sled Runner	14	356
10684	BSR14H	Repl. Handle	5 3/4	146
10675	BSR16	3/4" Sled Runner	16	406
10685	BSR16H	Repl. Handle	7 3/4	197
10676	RB1412	Barrel for BSR14	1/2 X 14	13 X 356
10677	RB1458	Barrel for BSR14	5/8 X 14	16 X 356
10678	RB1434	Barrel for BSR14	3/4 X 14	19 X 356
10679	RB1478	Barrel for BSR14	7/8 X 14	22 X 356
10680	RB1612	Barrel for BSR16	1/2 X 16	13 X 406
10681	RB1658	Barrel for BSR16	5/8 X 16	16 X 406
10682	RB1634	Barrel for BSR16	3/4 X 16	19 X 406
10683	RB1678	Barrel for BSR16	7/8 X 16	22 X 406

Grout Bags



- Made of seamless black vinyl
- Available with or without a 3/8" (10mm) metal tip
- Replacement tip sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17817	GB691	w/o Tip	12 X 24	305 X 610
17818	GB692	w/ Tip	12 X 24	305 X 610
17819	RT693	Tip Only	N/A	N/A

Blu-Tip™ Grout Bag



- Made from seamless white plastic
- Blue molded-in tip can be cut to the desired opening
- Easy cleanup
- Sold 1 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17816	GB690	12 X 24	305 X 610

Disposable Grout Bag



- Great for hard to clean materials
- Trim tip to desired opening
- 50 bags per box
- Use with or without a metal tip **RT693** (shown in above table, sold separately)
- Thermally sealed edge and tip to prevent leaks
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16661	DGB661	11 X 21	279 X 533

Estwing Brick Hammers



- Made of a single piece of forged steel with nylon-vinyl cushion bricklayer grip
- Fully polished face
- Designed for breaking, trimming and cleaning brick
- Not intended for striking chisels or metal
- **WARNING:** Always use safety goggles when using this tool
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length-in.	Length-mm	Weight-oz.	Inner/Outer
16666	E312BL	10	254	12	4/48
16668	E320BLC	11	279	20	4/24
16669	E324BLC	11	279	24	2/24

Brick Hammers



- Strong fiberglass shaft with cushion grip built to last
- Fully polished face
- Not intended for striking chisels or metal
- **WARNING:** Always use safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 4 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with*

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length-in.	Length-mm	Weight-oz.
16673	BHF616	12½	318	16
16674	BHF624*	14	356	24

Brick Hammers



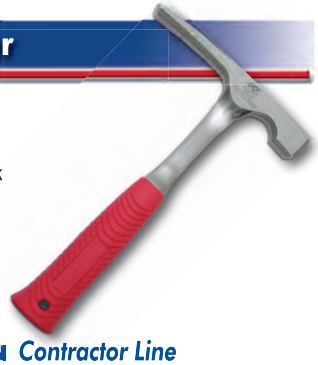
- Forged in one piece from high grade steel
- Perfectly balanced and securely fitted with a comfortable hickory handle
- Designed for breaking, trimming and cleaning brick
- Not intended for striking chisels or metal
- **WARNING:** Always use safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 4 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length-in.	Length-mm	Weight-oz.
16560	600	11	279	16
16559	601	11½	292	24

Solid Steel Brick Hammer



- 20 oz. solid steel construction
- Soft grip handle
- Designed for breaking, trimming and cleaning brick
- Not intended for striking chisels or metal
- **WARNING:** Always use safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 4 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Length-in.	Length-mm	Weight-oz.
10809	BHS720	11	279	20

Brick Hammers



- Drop forged from high grade steel
- Expertly balanced and securely fitted with a comfortable hardwood handle
- Has a fully polished, milled face
- Not intended for striking chisels or metal
- **WARNING:** Always use safety goggles when using this tool
- BH760 sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack, BH761 sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Length-in.	Length-mm	Weight-oz.
10845	BH760	11½	292	16
10846	BH761	11½	292	24

Plumb® Wide Bit Brick Hammer



- Forged head
- Durable, black epoxy powder coated head
- Sharp, 2" wide bit for cleaner cutting of the brick
- Strong Fiberglass handle with comfortable cushion grip
- Permabond® construction between the head and handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-oz.	Size-kg
15544	M11502	20	.57

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Toothed Bush Hammers

- Creates a rough, pockmarked texture that resembles naturally weathered rock
- Heavy duty 16" hickory handle
- **WARNING:** Always use safety goggles or glasses when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Length-in.	Length-mm	Weight-lb.
10476	TBH3	15 1/2	394	3
10477	TBH4	15 3/4	400	4

Stone Mason's Hammer

- Sharp end used to chip off edges or small pieces of stone
- Heavy duty 16" hickory handle
- WARNING: Always use safety goggles or glasses when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Weight-lbs	Weight-oz
10473	SMH3	3	48
10474	SMH4	4	64
10475	SMH6	6	96

Stainless Steel Wall Capping Tools

- Blade of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sturdy steel mounting
- Produces a clean rounded cap on masonry walls
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

***MARSHALLTOWN** The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16224	WCT6	6	152
16226	WCT8	8	203

Carbide Tipped Point Chisels

- For roughing out and knocking off high spots
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



CTHPOINT78

***MARSHALLTOWN** The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
13258	CTHPOINT58	8¼" (209 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
13259	CTHPOINT78	8¼" (209 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
13260	CTHPOINT1	8¼" (209 mm)	1" (25 mm)	1" (25 mm)

Carbide Tipped Hand Sets

- For trimming stone to size when the surface is relatively flat
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



CTHSET2

***MARSHALLTOWN** The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
13220	CTHSET112	8¼" (209mm)	1½" (38 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13231	CTHSET2	8¼" (209mm)	2" (63 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13237	CTHSET214	8¼" (209mm)	2¼" (57 mm)	1⅛" (28 mm)
13242	CTHSET3	8¼" (209mm)	3" (76 mm)	1¼" (31 mm)

Carbide Tipped Hand Tracers

- For splitting stone or scoring lines before trimming
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



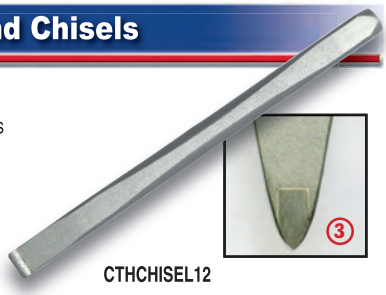
CTHTRACER2

***MARSHALLTOWN** The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
13243	CTHTRACER112	8¼" (209 mm)	1½" (38 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13253	CTHTRACER2	8¼" (209 mm)	2" (63 mm)	1" (25 mm)
13254	CTHTRACER3	8¼" (209 mm)	3" (76 mm)	1¼" (31 mm)

Carbide Tipped Hand Chisels

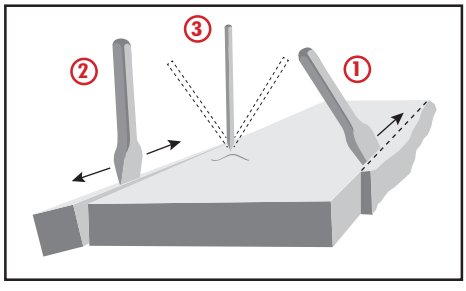
- For general carving or roughing out
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



CTHCHISEL12

***MARSHALLTOWN** The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
13255	CTHCHISEL38	7¼" (184 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)	⅜" (10 mm)
13256	CTHCHISEL12	7¼" (184 mm)	½" (13 mm)	½" (13 mm)
13257	CTHCHISEL34	8¼" (209 mm)	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)



DuraSoft® Guarded Chisels

- Chisels are forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- Comfortable DuraSoft® grip handle helps reduce fatigue and provides superior comfort
- Snug hand guard fit helps prevent slippage down the chisel
- WARNING: Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Length	Width	Stock
11142	657SG	Brick Bolster	9" (229mm)	2½" (64 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11143	603SG	Brick Bolster	9" (229mm)	3" (76 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11144	604SG	Brick Bolster	9" (229mm)	4" (102 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11145	606SG	Mason's Chisel	9" (229mm)	2" (51 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
11146	646SG	Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	1¼" (32 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11147	647SG	Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11148	648SG	Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	2¼" (57 mm)	1" (25mm)
11149	654SG	Toothed Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11150	655SG	Toothed Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	2¼" (57 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11151	607SG	Fluted Plugging Chisel	10" (254 mm)	1" (25 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
11152	ST34SG	Stone Hand Chisel	8" (203mm)	¾" (19 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
11153	ST78SG	Stone Hand Chisel	8" (203mm)	⅞" (22 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
11154	B212SG	Brick Set	8½" (203mm)	2½" (63 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11155	B300SG	Brick Set	8½" (203mm)	3" (76 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11156	B312SG	Brick Set	8½" (203mm)	3½" (89 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11162	S200SG	Standard Hand Set	9" (229 mm)	2" (51 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11157	P200SG	Pitching Chisel	9" (229 mm)	2" (51 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11158	PLUGSG	Plugging Chisel	10" (254 mm)	1" (25 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
11159	T200SG	Tracer Hand Set	9" (229mm)	2 (51 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11160	T212SG	Tracer Hand Set	9" (229mm)	2½" (64 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
11161	T300SG	Tracer Hand Set	9" (229mm)	3" (76 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Plastic Guarded Chisels

- Chisels are forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- Provides hand protection when using chisels
- Grooved grip for added comfort
- Snug hand guard fit helps prevent slippage down the chisel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Length	Width	Stock
12374	657G	Brick Bolster	9" (229mm)	2½" (64 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
15180	603G	Brick Bolster	9" (229mm)	3" (76 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
16546	604G	Brick Bolster	9" (229mm)	4" (102 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12375	659G	Brick Bolster	9" (229mm)	4½" (114 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12376	606G	Mason's Chisel	9" (229mm)	2" (51 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
12377	646G	Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	1¼" (32 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12378	647G	Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12379	648G	Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	2¼" (57 mm)	1" (25mm)
12380	654G	Toothed Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12381	655G	Toothed Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	2¼" (57 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12382	656G	Toothed Stone Mason's Chisel	8" (203mm)	2¾" (70 mm)	1" (25mm)
12383	607G	Fluted Plugging Chisel	10" (254 mm)	1" (25 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
12384	ST34G	Stone Hand Chisel	8" (203mm)	¾" (19 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
12385	ST78G	Stone Hand Chisel	8" (203mm)	⅞" (22 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
12386	B212G	Brick Set	8½" (203mm)	2½" (63 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12387	B300G	Brick Set	8½" (203mm)	3" (76 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12388	B312G	Brick Set	8½" (203mm)	3½" (89 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12389	B400G	Brick Set	8½" (203mm)	4" (102 mm)	1" (25mm)
12390	B412G	Brick Set	8½" (203mm)	4½" (115 mm)	1" (25mm)
12391	S112G	Standard Hand Set	9" (229 mm)	1½" (38 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12392	S200G	Standard Hand Set	9" (229 mm)	2" (51 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12393	P200G	Pitching Chisel	9" (229 mm)	2" (51 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12394	P212G	Pitching Chisel	9" (229 mm)	2½" (63 mm)	1" (25mm)
12395	P300G	Pitching Chisel	9" (229 mm)	3" (76 mm)	1" (25mm)
12396	PLUGG	Plugging Chisel	10" (254 mm)	1" (25 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
12397	T112G	Tracer Hand Set	9" (229mm)	1½" (38 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12398	T200G	Tracer Hand Set	9" (229mm)	2 (51 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12399	T212G	Tracer Hand Set	9" (229mm)	2½" (64 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
12400	T300G	Tracer Hand Set	9" (229mm)	3" (76 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Brick Chisel

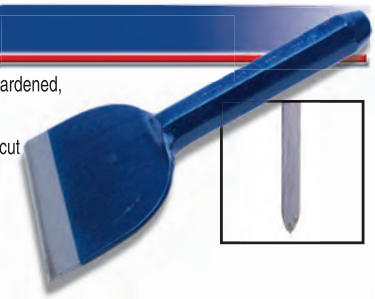


- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- Rubber grip to prevent slippage
- For cutting, trimming or cleaning brick
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
16541	604	9" (229mm)	4" (102 mm)	¾" (19 mm)

Brick Bolsters

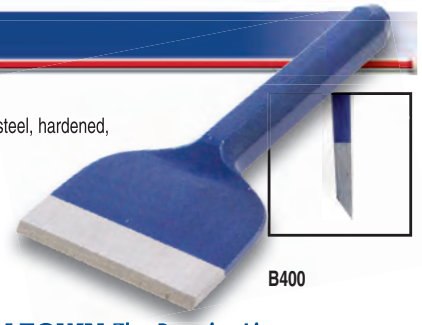


- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- Thin, strong blade ensures a clean, crisp cut
- For cutting, trimming or cleaning brick
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
16617	657	9" (229mm)	2½" (64 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
16618	658	9" (229mm)	3" (76 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
16619	659	9" (229mm)	4½" (114 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Brick Set



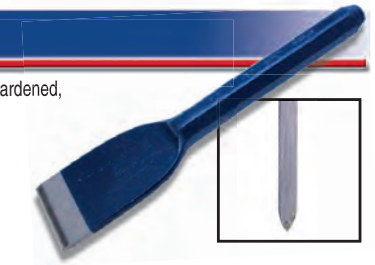
- For cutting brick
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

B400

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
15185	B212	8½" (203mm)	2½" (63 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
15186	B300	8½" (203mm)	3" (76 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
15187	B312	8½" (203mm)	3½" (89 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
15188	B400	8½" (203mm)	4" (102 mm)	1" (25mm)
15189	B412	8½" (203mm)	4½" (115 mm)	1" (25mm)

Mason's Chisel

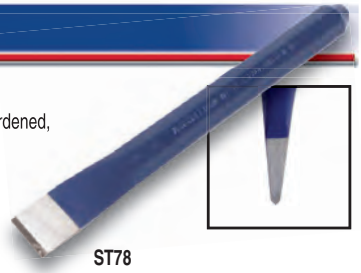


- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
16543	606	9" (229mm)	2" (51 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Stone Hand Chisel



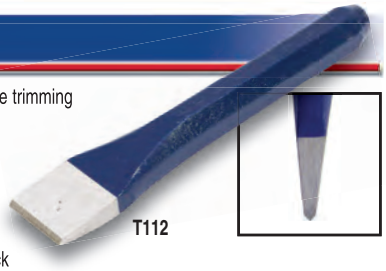
- For general carving or roughing out
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

ST78

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
15181	ST12	8" (203mm)	½ " (13 mm)	½ " (13 mm)
15182	ST34	8" (203mm)	¾" (19 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
15183	ST78	8" (203mm)	⅞" (22 mm)	¾" (19 mm)

Tracer Hand Set



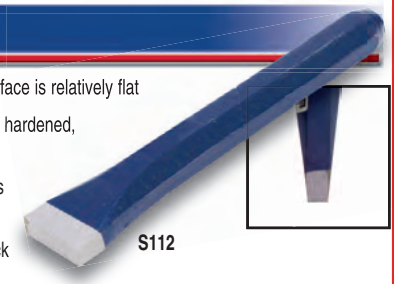
- For splitting stone or scoring lines before trimming
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

T112

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
15184	T112	9" (229mm)	1½" (38 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10479	T200	9" (229mm)	2 (51 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10480	T212	9" (229mm)	2½" (64 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10481	T300	9" (229mm)	3" (76 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Standard Hand Set



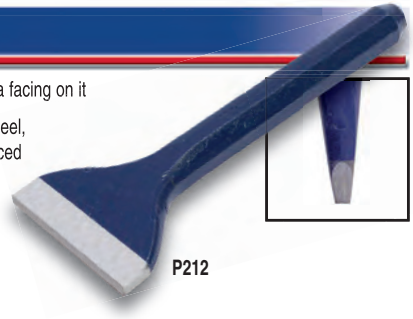
- For trimming stone to size when the surface is relatively flat
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

S112

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
15190	S112	9" (229 mm)	1½" (38 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
10482	S200	9" (229 mm)	2" (51 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)

Pitching Chisel



- For pounding stone on edge to put a facing on it
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

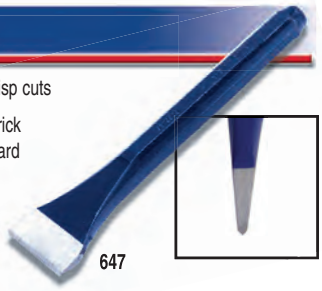
P212

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
15191	P200	9" (229 mm)	2" (51 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
15192	P212	9" (229 mm)	2½" (63 mm)	1" (25mm)
15193	P300	9" (229 mm)	3" (76 mm)	1" (25mm)

Stone Mason's Chisels

- Thin, strong, forged steel blade assures clean, crisp cuts
- Perfect for cutting concrete block, cinder block, brick and veined stones such as Arizona or Crab Orchard
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
16606	646	8" (203mm)	1¼" (32 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
16607	647	8" (203mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
16608	648	8" (203mm)	2¼" (57 mm)	1" (25mm)

Toothed Stone Mason's Chisels

- Forged from hard steel
- Strong sharp teeth cut cleanly and accurately
- Ideal for cutting through soft stone such as Bedford
- Not to be used on hard stone or concrete
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

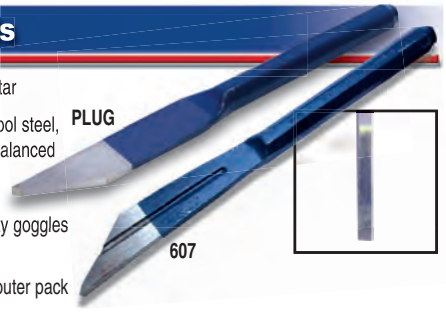


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
16614	654	8" (203mm)	1¾" (44 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
16615	655	8" (203mm)	2¼" (57 mm)	⅞" (22 mm)
16616	656	8" (203mm)	2¾" (70 mm)	1" (25mm)

Plugging Chisels

- For cleaning out hardened mortar
- Forged from the finest quality tool steel, hardened, tempered and well-balanced
- **607 has a a fluted bit**
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length	Width	Stock
16544	607	10" (254 mm)	1" (25 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)
15194	**PLUG**	10" (254 mm)	1" (25 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)

Stone Splitting Wedge & Shims

- Sold in sets which include one wedge and two shims
- Drill hole, insert shims and wedge, hammer to split
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Diameter	Size-in.	Size-mm
11284	SW212	½" (13mm)	2½	64
11285	SW3	⅝" (16mm)	3	76
11286	SW4	¾" (19mm)	4	102
11287	SW6	1" (25mm)	6	152
11288	SW8	1¼" (31mm)	8	203
11289	SW12	1½" (38mm)	12	305

Mini Brick Splitter

- Durable steel construction for longer life
- Sturdy steel base
- Carrying handle for easy transportation
- Hardened steel blades for clean cuts
- 12" ruler built in
- Sold 1 per inner pack, 1 per outer pack



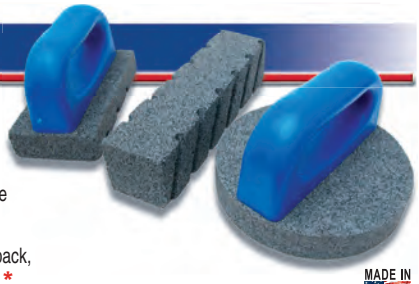
MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16222	MBS22	Brick Splitter	N/A	N/A
16223	MBS22RB	Repl. Blades	N/A	N/A

Rub Bricks

- Available in many sizes with or without handle
- Ideal for dressing down and removing form marks from concrete or cleaning brick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 5 per outer pack where noted with *



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Grit/Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16533	16533	20 Round w/Handle	6 X 1	152 X 25
16535	16535*	60 w/Handle	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
16537	16537*	20 w/Handle	8 X 3½ X ¾	203 X 89 X 19
16547	16547	20 Fluted	6 X 2 X 2	152 X 51 X 51
16545	16545	20 Fluted	8 X 2 X 2	203 X 51 X 51
16440	840*	20 Fluted w/Handle	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
16441	841*	20 Fluted w/Handle	8 X 3½ X 1½	203 X 89 X 38

Rub Bricks

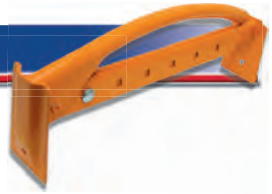


- Fluted 20-grit silicon carbide surface
- Ideal for dressing down and removing marks from concrete or cleaning brick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Grit/Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16192	RB192	20 Fluted	6 X 3 X 1	152 x 76 X 25
16194	RB194	20 Fluted	8 X 3½ X 1½	203 x 89 x 38

Brick Tongs



- Heavy duty design, built for long wear, maintenance free
- Can be quickly adjusted to carry from six to ten bricks
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16510	88	16 - 26½	406 - 673

Square Tube Brick Tongs



- Heavy duty tongs designed and built for long wear
- Can be quickly adjusted to carry from six to eleven bricks
- Tongs are maintenance free
- Soft grip handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16049	SBT49	16½ - 27⅜	419 - 695

Carrier Forks



- Comfort grip handle
- Pick up brick/block with one hand
- Carries up to 12 bricks (blocks vary depending on size)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16497	16497	⅜	10
16498	16498	½	13

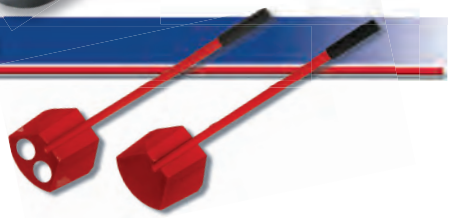
Shovels



- For details and size options on Shovels

see pages 284-288

Bucket Scoops



- For details and size options on Bucket Scoops

see page 199

Brick & Block Cart



- Load capacity of 800 lbs (362kg).
- Large hole pattern allows for multiple prong positions
- Includes one set of 7½" (191mm) brick prongs
- 15" (381mm) block prongs available
- Rugged 13" (330mm) pneumatic tires
- Cart ships LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13697	BC3697	Brick & Block Cart	29½ X 55	750 X 1397
13698	PR75	Short Cart Prongs	7½	191
13699	PR15	Long Cart Prongs	15	381
16532	BCBEARING	Repl. Bearing	N/A	N/A
16536	BCWHEEL	Repl. Wheel	N/A	N/A
16530	BCAXLE	Repl. Axle	N/A	N/A

Mortar Boxes



- Over 5" (127mm) of forklift clearance
- Durable 10 gauge steel with reinforced top rim
- **15536** has a 6 cubic foot (.17 cubic meter) capacity
- **15537** has a 10 cubic foot (.28 cubic meter) capacity
- Ships LTL, sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15536	15536	37 X 20½ X 24¾	940 X 521 X 629
15537	15537	47 X 25½ X 24¾	1194 X 648 X 629

Mortar Boxes



- Powder coated for rust resistance
- Reinforced top rim resists job site abuse
- Heavy duty, welded 16 gauge steel construction
- **10375** has a 6 cubic foot (.17 cubic meter) capacity **10376** has a 9 cubic foot (.23 cubic meter) capacity and **10377** has a 15 cubic foot (.42 cubic meter) capacity
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10375	10375	33¼ X 54¼ X 12¼	844 X 1378 X 311
10376	10376	35⅞ X 64⅛ X 12¼	912 X 1628 X 311
10377	10377	42 X 82⅛ X 12¼	1066 x 2086 X 311

Steel Mortar Pan



- Powder-coated 12 gauge steel
- Has a 3 cubic foot (.08 cubic meter) capacity
- Durable leak-proof construction
- Smooth rounded corners and side walls for better mixing
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14892	14892	30 X 30 X 7	762 X 762 X 178

Mortar Buggies



- Durable 10 gauge steel
- Reinforced top rim
- **MB6P** has a 6 cubic foot (.17 cubic meter) capacity **MB10P** has a 10 cubic foot (.28 cubic meter) capacity
- Caster Capacity:
  Rubber - 600 lbs. each/2400 lbs. total
  Pneumatic - 470 lbs. each/1880 lbs. total
  Semi-pneumatic - 500 lbs. each/2000 lbs. total
- Ships LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, MBH sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15000	MB6	Tank Only	37 X 20 ¼ X 19 ⅞	940 X 514 X 505
15001	MB6R	Buggy w/Rubber Casters	37 X 20 ¼ X 19 ⅞	940 X 514 X 505
15002	MB6P	Buggy w/Pneumatic Casters	37 X 20 ¼ X 19 ⅞	940 X 514 X 505
15003	MB6SP	Buggy w/ Semi-Pneumatic Casters	37 X 20 ¼ X 19 ⅞	940 X 514 X 505
15004	MB10	Tank Only	46 ¾ X 25 ¼ X 19 ⅞	1187 X 641 X 505
15005	MB10R	Buggy w/Rubber Casters	46 ¾ X 25 ¼ X 19 ⅞	1187 X 641 X 505
15006	MB10P	Buggy w/Pneumatic Casters	46 ¾ X 25 ¼ X 19 ⅞	1187 X 641 X 505
15007	MB10SP	Buggy w/ Semi-Pneumatic Casters	46 ¾ X 25 ¼ X 19 ⅞	1187 X 641 X 505
15008	CASTER-RR	Rubber Caster Rigid	N/A	N/A
15009	CASTER-RS	Rubber Caster Swivel	N/A	N/A
15010	CASTER-PR	Pneumatic Casters Rigid	N/A	N/A
15011	CASTER-PS	Pneumatic Casters Swivel	N/A	N/A
15012	CASTER-SR	Semi-Pneumatic Caster Rigid	N/A	N/A
15013	CASTER-SW	Semi-Pneumatic Caster Swivel	N/A	N/A
15014	MBHANDLE	Repl. Handle	N/A	N/A

Mortar Hoe



- Steel ferrule riveted to one piece forged carbon steel head
- **14281** has a heavy duty 18" (457mm) hardwood handle with sturdy "D" grip
- **14278** has a 60" (1524mm) straight hardwood handle
- **14279** has a 66" (1676mm) straight hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 1 per outer pack where noted with *

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade-in.	Blade-mm
14281	14281	D-Grip	4¾ X 7	121 X 178
14278	14278*	Straight Handle	4¾ X 7	121 X 178
14279	14279*	Straight Handle	6 X 10	152 X 254

Short Handle Mortar Hoe



- 21" (533mm) contoured wood handle
- Rounded corners make this ideal for mixing mortar in a wheelbarrow or mortar pan
- Holes in blade for more effective mixing
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Blade-in.	Blade-mm
14246	14246	6⅞ X 5	162 X 127

Gatorback® Mortar Board



- Water resistant, contour surface is designed to keep mortar and stucco at optimal workability and consistency
- Made of a lightweight, impact and UV resistant polymer that won't conduct heat and is nearly indestructible
- Reinforced integrated handle for easy transportation
- Reinforced ribbing enables Gatorback® mortarboards to hold up to 150lbs of material with little flex
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14999	14999	24 X 24	610 X 610

Gatorback® Mortar Pan



- Made of a lightweight, impact and UV resistant polymer that won't conduct heat like steel pans and is nearly indestructible
- Lightest pan on the market at only 8lbs
- Reinforced integrated handles for easy transportation
- Impervious, rigid surface made with a double thick bottom for superior durability
- Holds up to 1.75 cubic feet (225lbs) of mortar
- Open faced design and 6" depth makes it easier for masons to efficiently remove mortar
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14998	14998	30 X 30	762 X 762

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Mortar Box



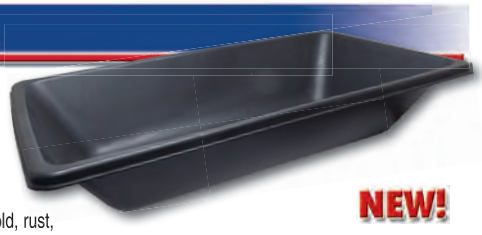
- Made of extra high density, UV stabilized polyethylene
- Durable, lightweight and easy to clean
- Dry mortar will not stick
- Not affected by heat and cold, rust, plaster, mortar and water
- 10 cubic foot (.28 cubic meter) capacity
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11165	11165	60 X 32 X 11	1524 X 813 X 279

Mortar Box



- Made of polyethylene
- Durable, lightweight and easy to clean
- Dry mortar will not stick
- Not affected by heat and cold, rust, plaster, mortar and water
- 7 cubic foot (.19 cubic meter) capacity
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
24733	RED700439	55 X 33 X 7	1397 X 838 X 178

Mortar Pan



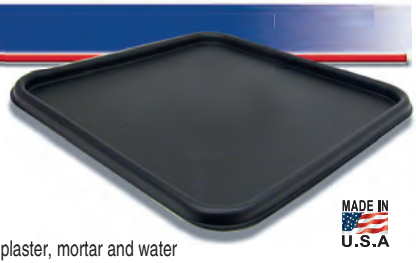
- Made of extra high density, UV stabilized polyethylene
- Durable, lightweight and easy to clean
- Dry mortar will not stick
- Not affected by heat and cold, rust, plaster, mortar and water
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11166	11166	30 X 30 X 7	762 X 762 X 178

Mortar Board



- Made of extra high density, UV stabilized polyethylene
- Durable, lightweight and easy to clean
- Dry mortar will not stick
- Not affected by heat and cold, rust, plaster, mortar and water
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11167	11167	24 X 24	610 X 610

Heavy Duty Rubber Pails



- Heavy duty rubber-will not rust, dent, leak or chip
- Bounce back upon impact
- Resist heat and cold, lime, acids, salt, water, fuels, grease and chemicals
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/3 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-qt.	Size-L
10636	HP15*	Large Tub	60	57
10637	DF12	Pail w/Standard Lip	12	11.4
10638	DF10	Pail w/Standard Lip	10	9.5
10639	DFP18	Pail w/Pouring Lip	18	17

Folding Mortar Stand



- Made from tubular steel and can be used on scaffolding or ground
- Folds for easy storage
- Lightweight and easy to handle
- Stands 30" (762mm) tall, can also be laid on its side to provide a 19" (483mm) high horizontal support
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10819	10819	30 X 19	762 X 483

Mortar Hod

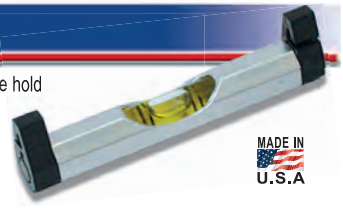


- Lightweight-makes carrying a load of mortar easier
- Welded construction
- Handle is available in two lengths (sold separately)
- Wood handle is $1\frac{3}{8}$" (35mm) in diameter
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16663	16663	Hod Only	24 X 16 X 14	610 X 406 X 356
16664	16664	Handle	24	610
16665	16665	Handle	48	1219

Line Level



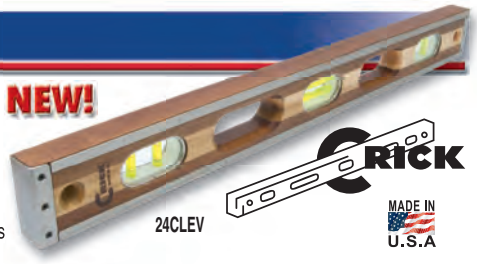
- Break resistent reversed line hooks for positive hold
- Lightweight design eliminates line sag
- Sold 10 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16554	16554	N/A	N/A

Crick® Levels



- Standard 3-Piece Level
- Strong and durable
- Accurate to .015" in length of level
- Optional rubber end cushions
- 3 year warranty
- Inner/Outer pack quantities listed in table

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
11074	24CLEV	24" Green Vials	1/16
18707	24CLEVC	24" Clear Vials	1/16
11075	36CLEV	36" Green Vials	1/8
18708	36CLEVC	36" Clear Vials	1/8
11076	42CLEV	42" Green Vials	1/8
18709	42CLEVC	42" Clear Vials	1/8
11077	48CLEV	48" Green Vials	1/8
18710	48CLEVC	48" Clear Vials	1/8

Crick Levels with Rubber End Cushions

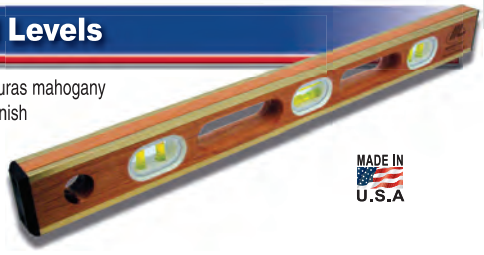
EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
18711	24CLEVCRB	24" Clear Vials	1/16
18715	24CLEVGRB	24" Green Vials	1/16
18712	36CLEVCRB	36" Clear Vials	1/8
18716	36CLEVGRB	36" Green Vials	1/8
18713	42CLEVCRB	42" Clear Vials	1/8
18717	42CLEVGRB	42" Green Vials	1/8
18714	48CLEVCRB	48" Clear Vials	1/8
18718	48CLEVGRB	48" Green Vials	1/8

Crick Levels Care Kit

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
11078	11078	Level Care Kit	1/16

Kit includes: 6 lenses, 12 lens clips, clip removal tool, 1 pint linseed oil, 1 hanging hook

Mason's Wood Levels



- Made from first grade Honduras mahogany sealed in urethane satin varnish
- Rubber end plates reduce damage to vials and frame
- Brass-bound mahogany levels have a binding that is securely attached and mounted flush
- All six vials are protected by heavy glass lenses
- Inner/Outer pack quantities listed in table

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

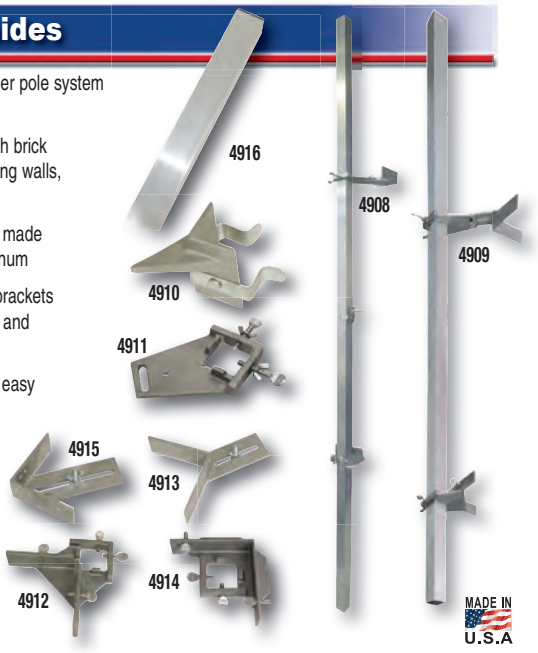
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
15171	171	24	610	1/12
15172	172	48	1219	1/5

Levels



- For more level choices **see pages 281-282**

Masonry Guides



- The most versatile corner pole system available
- Intended to be used with brick veneer, solid load bearing walls, and block work
- Poles and brackets are made out of high grade aluminum
- Kits are available with brackets for use with both inside and outside corners
- Quick to assemble and easy to align
- All poles are 9' tall
- Can ship via small parcel carrier
- Inner and outer pack quantities shown in table

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
14908	4908	Inside Guide Assy.	108	2,743	1/1
14909	4909	Outside Guide Assy.	108	2,743	1/1
14910	4910	Line Holder (Inside Assy.)	NA	NA	6/36
14911	4911	Top Sliding Bracket	NA	NA	6/36
14912	4912	Bottom Outside Corner	NA	NA	6/36
14913	4913	Top Outside Corner	NA	NA	6/36
14914	4914	Bottom Inside Corner	NA	NA	6/36
14915	4915	Top Inside Corner	NA	NA	6/36
14916	4916	Pole Only	108	2,743	2/2

Braided Nylon Mason's Line



- Size #18
- **ML591** thru **ML604** have a 4" (102mm) core; succeeding part numbers have a 6" (152mm) core
- Will not unravel if struck by a trowel
- Not affected by extreme moisture or dryness
- Won't mildew and it stays taut
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
10239	ML591	125' (38M) White	1/24
10240	ML592	125' (38M) Yellow	1/24
10241	ML593	125' (38M) Green	1/24
10242	ML594	125' (38M) Fl. Pink	1/24
10243	ML595	125' (38M) Fl. Orange	1/24
10244	ML596	125' (38M) Fl. Green	1/24
10245	ML597	125' (38M) Fl. Yellow	1/24
10246	ML598	250' (76M) White	1/12
10247	ML599	250' (76M) Yellow	1/12
10249	ML600	250' (76M) Green	1/12
10251	ML601	250' (76M) Fl. Pink	1/12
10252	ML602	250' (76M) Fl. Orange	1/12
10253	ML603	250' (76M) Fl. Green	1/12
10255	ML604	250' (76M) Fl. Yellow	1/12
16572	622	250' (76M) White	1/48
10256	ML605	250' (76M) Yellow	1/24
10257	ML606	250' (76M) Green	1/24
16581	631	250' (76M) Fl. Pink	1/24
10258	ML607	250' (76M) Fl. Orange	1/24
10259	ML608	250' (76M) Fl. Green	1/24
16582	632	250' (76M) Fl. Yellow	1/24
16573	623	500' (152M) White	1/24
16574	624	500' (152M) Yellow	1/24
16576	626	500' (152M) Green	1/24
10840	ML340	500' (152M) Fl. Pink	1/24
10839	ML339	500' (152M) Fl. Yellow	1/24
10838	ML338	500' (152M) Fl. Orange	1/24
10841	ML341	500' (152M) Fl. Green	1/24
16575	625	1000' (305M) White	1/12
16578	628	1000' (305M) Yellow	1/12
16577	627	1000' (305M) Green	1/12
10260	ML609	1000' (305M) Fl. Pink	1/12
10261	ML610	1000' (305M) Fl. Orange	1/12
10262	ML611	1000' (305M) Fl. Green	1/12
10263	ML612	1000' (305M) Fl. Yellow	1/12

Twisted Nylon Mason's Line



- **ML552** thru **ML558** are size #15; succeeding part numbers are size #18
- **ML552** thru **ML572** have a 4" (102mm) core; succeeding part numbers have a 6" (152mm) core
- "Heat-set" after winding to stabilize
- Not affected by mortar, oil, or mildew and will not absorb water
- Inner and outer pack quantities shown in table

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
10181	ML552	350' (107M) White	1/24
10182	ML553	350' (107M) Yellow	1/24
10183	ML554	350' (107M) Green	1/24
10184	ML555	350' (107M) Fl. Pink	1/24
10191	ML556	350' (107M) Fl. Orange	1/24
10192	ML557	350' (107M) Fl. Green	1/24
10193	ML558	350' (107M) Fl. Yellow	1/24
10194	ML559	125' (38M) White	1/24
10195	ML560	125' (38M) Yellow	1/24
10196	ML561	125' (38M) Green	1/24
10197	ML562	125' (38M) Fl. Pink	1/24
10198	ML563	125' (38M) Fl. Orange	1/24
10199	ML564	125' (38M) Fl. Green	1/24
10200	ML565	125' (38M) Fl. Yellow	1/24
10201	ML566	250' (76M) White	1/12
10202	ML567	250' (76M) Yellow	1/12
10203	ML568	250' (76M) Green	1/12
10204	ML569	250' (76M) Fl. Pink	1/12
10205	ML570	250' (76M) Fl. Orange	1/12
10207	ML571	250' (76M) Fl. Green	1/12
10209	ML572	250' (76M) Fl.Yellow	1/12
16570	620	285' (87M) White	1/48
16571	621	285' (87M) Yellow	1/48
10211	ML573	285' (87M) Green	1/48
10213	ML574	285' (87M) Fl. Pink	1/48
10215	ML575	285' (87M) Fl. Orange	1/48
10216	ML576	285' (87M) Fl. Green	1/48
10217	ML577	285' (87M) Fl. Yellow	1/48
10218	ML578	500' (152M) White	1/24
10219	ML579	500' (152M) Yellow	1/24
10220	ML580	500' (152M) Green	1/24
10221	ML581	500' (152M) Fl. Pink	1/24
10222	ML582	500' (152M) Fl. Orange	1/24
10223	ML583	500' (152M) Fl. Green	1/24
10224	ML584	500' (152M) Fl. Yellow	1/24
16586	629	1000' (305M) White	1/12
10225	ML585	1000' (305M) Yellow	1/12
10227	ML586	1000' (305M) Green	1/12
10229	ML587	1000' (305M) Fl. Pink	1/12
10231	ML588	1000' (305M) Fl. Orange	1/12
10233	ML589	1000' (305M) Fl. Green	1/12
10238	ML590	1000' (305M) Fl. Yellow	1/12

Bonded Mason's Line



- Bonded and braided for greater durability
- Not affected by mortar, oil, or mildew and will not absorb water
- Core size is 6" (152mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
16588	635	500' (152M) White & Black	18
10264	ML613	500' (152M) Yellow & Black	18
10265	ML614	500' (152M) Orange & Black	18
10266	ML615	500' (152M) Pink & Black	18
10267	ML616	500' (152M) White & Black	21
10268	ML617	500' (152M) Yellow & Black	21
10269	ML618	500' (152M) Orange & Black	21
10270	ML619	500' (152M) Pink & Black	21

Refillable Stake Mason's Line Winder



- Winder can be driven into the ground to allow for hands free use
- Made of durable high-density polyethylene
- Can be refilled with any length or type of mason's line that is wound onto a 6" (152mm) core
- **SLW66FO** comes with 500' (152M) #18 twisted mason's line
- **SLW66FY** comes with 500' (152M) #18 braided mason's line
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack, 18 per inner pack/18 per outer pack where noted with *

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
16066	SLW66*	Stake Line Winder
16067	SLW66FO	Stake Line Winder w/Mason's line Orange
16060	SLW66FY	Stake Line Winder w/Mason's line Yellow

Mason's Line Winders



- Plastic winder
- #18 braided orange mason's line
- Handle is tapered
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
16583	633	100' (31M) Orange
16584	634	250' (76M) Orange

Mason's Line Winder with Handle



- Contains 250' (76M) of 100% braided orange nylon
- Line is size #18 and 150 lb. (68kg) test
- Special plastic winder comes with a metal cut-off blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
16132	921	250' (76M) Orange

Mason's Line Winder



- Contains 225' (69M) of 100% twisted yellow nylon
- Line is size #18
- Special plastic winder is complete with a metal cut-off blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/18 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
16135	928	225' (69M) Yellow

Line Stretchers



- Stretches mason's line between blocks
- Made from cast aluminum
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/6 pairs per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16499	LS24	2-4	51-102
16500	LS46	4-6	102-152
16501	LS68	6-8	152-203
16502	LS810	8-10	203-254
16503	LS812	8-12	203-305

Adjustable Line Stretchers



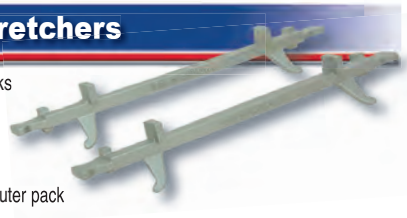
- Stretches mason's line between key course blocks
- Fully adjustable from 4 to 12" (102 to 305mm)
- Made from cast aluminum
- 1 pair per bag
- Sold 6 bags per inner pack, 60 bags per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16504	ALS504	4-12	102-305

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Rock Face Line Stretchers



- Stretches mason's line between blocks
- Made from cast aluminum
- 1 pair per bag
- Sold 6 bags per inner pack, 6 bags outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16650	16650	8-12	203-305

Wood Line Blocks



- Shaped from poplar hardwood
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/180 pair per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16506	86	3¾	95

Plastic Line Blocks



- Bright yellow plastic is highly visible and impervious to water
- Included are 4 plastic line twigs, 2 pair of blocks
- Twigs keep mason's line from sagging
- Sold 1 set per inner pack/170 sets per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16508	86P	5 X 2¼	127 x 57

Corner Line Blocks

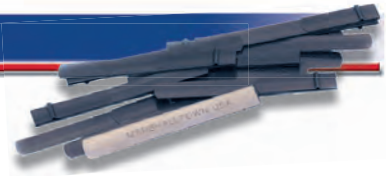


- Made of cast aluminum for strength
- Will not rust
- Long stem allows blocks to be moved easily
- Slot in fork guides mason's line
- Large square and sturdy surface holds to wall
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/6 pairs per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16507	CB507	N/A	N/A

Line Twigs



- Used to hold line and maintain straightness during brick/block laying
- Made of steel
- 14 twigs per bag, 1 per inner pack/200 bags per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16509	16509	N/A	N/A

Line Pins



- Made of tempered zinc plated steel for increased durability
- Tapered ends allow easier insertion
- 4 line pins per bag
- 4¼" (108mm) long
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11735	11735	4¼	108

Rhino Rulers®



- Made of washable fiberglass with easy-to-close folding joint design
- Permanent scales are weather resistant
- Available in 4 different scales: brick spacing, oversized brick spacing, modular spacing and engineer's scale
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.
16645	6645	Engineer's Scale	72
16646	6646	Brick Spacing	72
16647	6647	Oversized Brick Spacing	72
16648	6648	Mason's Modular Spacing	72

Tape Measures



- Soft feel grip
- Self retracting
- Wide belt clip
- Auto locking mechanism
- Push button to retract tape
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Length
10516	10516	Standard tape measure	25'
12986	BST16	Brick spacing	16'
12987	MST16	Modular spacing	16'
15096	15096	Canadian Spacing	16'

Plastic Bristle Stucco Dash Brush



- Wood block with 8" (203mm) long handle
- Yellow plastic bristles are 5½" (140mm) long
- 10 rows of bristles, 5 rows deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16556	6556	5⅞ X 3	146 X 76

Bassine Bristle Stucco Dash Brush



- Wood block with 8" (254mm) long handle
- Brown bassine bristles are 4" (102mm) long
- 10 rows of bristles, 5 rows deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16555	6555	6 X 3⅜	152 X 86

Mason's Acid Brush



- Has 1¼" (32mm) long white Tampico fiber bristles set in a wax tumbled hardwood block
- Very densely filled to hold large amounts of acid solution
- Used with acid solutions for cleaning mortar from bricks
- Has a hole for any standard tapered broom handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16526	6526	8¼ X 3	210 X 76

Deck Scrub Brush



- White Tampico fiber or polypropylene bristles set in smooth tumbled hardwood block
- Has one tapered and one threaded handle hole
- Can be used with acid solution to scrub mortar off newly laid brick and block
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16527	6527	Tampico Fiber Bristles	10 X 2⅞	254 X 73
12985	12985	Polypropylene Bristles	10 X 3⅛	254 X 79

Heavy Gauge White Plastic Brush



- Durable long lasting plastic outlasts natural fiber
- For wet or dry sweeping requiring a rugged broom
- Will not absorb odors, mildew, rot, or discolor.
- Will not absorb water and rinses clean
- Wide flare on ends allow for close sweeping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12162	2162	16 X 3½	406 X 89

Standard Tapered Handle



- Made of #1 straight-grained hardwood that is sanded smooth
- Has one rounded end and one tapered end
- Recommended for use with any of our brushes requiring push-in handles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
14844	4844	60	1524	1⅛ (29mm)

Utility Scrub Brushes



- White Tampico bristles set in high tensile strength foam plastic block
- Will not absorb water
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16522	6522	8	203
16525	6525	20	508

Acid Brushes



- Bristles made with Tampafil plastic set in high-tensile strength foam plastic block
- Recommended for use in acid solutions to clean mortar from bricks and concrete from wood or metal forms and tools
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16523	6523	8	203
16524	6524	20	508

Extra Heavy Duty Acid Brush



- Has 3" (76mm) long Tampico and stiff Palmyra fibers cemented and bound into hardwood block
- 15" (381mm) tapered hardwood handle sold separately
- #4844 handle will also fit (see page 26, sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16528	6528	Brush	8 X 6	203 X 152
16529	6529	Handle	15	381

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Masonry Brush



- Bristles made of white Tampico fiber
- 3½" (89mm) bristles are set securely in hardwood block
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16520	829	6½ X 1¾	165 X 44

Bucket Brush



- The 521 is made of four rows of 3½" (89mm) long white Tampico bristles, the 521P is made of four rows of 3½" (89mm) long almond colored Polypropylene bristles
- 6" (152mm) plastic handle with hang clip to hook on side of bucket
- Plastic block is 6 X ¾" (152 x 19mm)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16521	521	6 X ¾	152 X 19
10498	521P	6 X ¾	152 X 19

Beavertail Brush



- 2⅝" (67mm) bristles staple set in clear lacquered hardwood block
- **6519** has long black Tampico fibers, **6517** has black horsehair fibers
- Ideal for finishing concrete curbs
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16519	6519	13½	343
16517	6517	13½	343

Steel Wire Whisk



- Round carbon steel wire
- Staple set in a smooth hardwood block
- 2⅝" (67mm) trim
- Bristles set - 4 rows x 8 rows
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

NEW!

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12984	2984	9 ⅝ X 3	244 X 76

Brooms & Dust Pans



- For details and size options **see page 95**

Trash Carts



- For details and size options on Trash Carts **see page 283**

Floor Scrapers



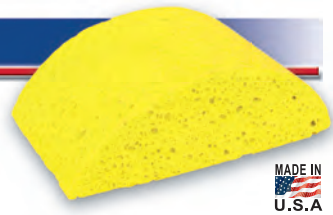
- 60 X 1⅛" (1524 X 28mm) steel handle securely welded to heavy angle iron bracket
- Blade is heavy gauge spring steel
- Plastic grip on handle to protect hands
- This durable scraper is the perfect clean-up tool
- Replacement blades available
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12127	420	Floor Scraper	9 X 4½	229 X 114
12129	420B	Repl. Blade	9 X 4½	229 X 114
16453	720	Floor Scraper	14 X 4½	356 X 114
16454	720B	Repl. Blade	14 X 4½	356 X 114
16398	820	Floor Scraper	20 X 4½	508 X 114
16399	820B	Repl. Blade	20 X 4½	508 X 114

Turtle Back Sponge



- Great general purpose cellulose sponge
- Shape conforms to hand
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16587	16587	N/A	N/A

Large Turtle Back Sponge



- General purpose, durable cellulose
- Keeps it's shape and conforms to hand
- Holds water exceptionally well
- Skinned on one side for added durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/20 per outer pack
- Also available in cases of 80

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10097	TBSL	Large Sponge w/skin	7 X 3⅛ X 2⅛	178 X 79 X 54

Bricklayer's Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  831 - Canvas Tool Bag
  33 11FG - 11" (279mm) Brick Trowel, London Pattern
  45 6D - 6 X 2 3/4" (152 X 70mm) Pointing Trowel
  52D - 5 X 2" (127 x 51) Margin Trowel
  80 - 1/2" & 5/8" (13 X 16mm) Brick Jointer
  86 - Wood Line Blocks
  921 - Mason's Line Winder with 250' (76M) braided line
  6519 - Masonry Brush
  93 - Joint Raker
  MARSHALLTOWN "Tips" Booklets—English and Spanish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15901	BTK1	N/A	N/A

Bricklayer's Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  NB202 - Nylon Tool Bag
  33 11FG - 11" (279mm) Brick Trowel, London Pattern
  45 6D - 6 X 2 3/4" (152 X 70mm) Pointing Trowel
  52D - 5 X 2" (127 x 51) Margin Trowel
  80 - 1/2" & 5/8" (13 X 16mm) Brick Jointer
  86 - Wood Line Blocks
  921 - Mason's Line Winder with 250' (76M) braided line
  6519 - Masonry Brush
  93 - Joint Raker
  MARSHALLTOWN "Tips" Booklets—English and Spanish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16204	BTK2	N/A	N/A

Saftey Gear

- For our complete line safety products
see pages 298-299



GILSON MIXERS BY MARSHALLTOWN

Gilson Mixers by Marshalltown are sold unassembled except when listed as a “Complete Unit”. A Complete Unit ships with the motor attached. Not all "Complete Units" come with a tow kit. High Speed Tow Kits are assembled and attached to the mixer when noted with a single asterisks(*).

To order any other mixer, first select a base unit and then select available options as desired.



Steel Drum Utility Mixer

- Suitable for concrete, seed, feed and a variety of other materials
- Convenient drum lock allows the operator to secure the drum in one of five positions
- Welded steel frame and heavy bushings for a long dependable life
- Precision cast, one-piece ring gear
- Quad-Mixing System utilizes a four-piece, replaceable paddle and blade combination that creates four different mixing patterns for a more consistent mix
- Available with electric motor or gas engine
- Tow kit options available

Steel Drum Utility Mixer

- Suitable for concrete, seed, feed and a variety of other materials
- Infinite drum positioning with a tilt wheel and lock mechanism
- Welded steel frame and tapered roller bearings on the drum and drive shaft for heavier loads
- Replaceable, cast iron ring gear enhances alignment with the drive pinion
- Quad-Mixing System utilizes a four-piece, replaceable paddle and blade combination that creates four different mixing patterns for a more consistent mix

300UT Series

Base Units

EDI	Part#	Description
23647	MIX59015C	3 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum

Motor Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23572	MIX69002	1/3 HP Electric Motor Kit
23579	MIX69125	1/2 HP Electric Motor Kit
23574	MIX69006	3.5HP Briggs and Stratton Gasoline w/ Hood

Tow Kit Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23570	MIX69000	2.75" W X 10" ID - Semi-Pneumatic Hand Tow Kit
23581	MIX69204	4.8" W X 12" ID - High Speed Tow Kit w/ Hitch

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23582	MIX69211	Gas Engine House Kit for 3.5HP

325UT Series

Base Units

EDI	Part#	Description
23649	MIX59020A	3.25 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum

Motor Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23572	MIX69002	1/3 HP Electric Motor Kit
23579	MIX69125	1/2 HP Electric Motor Kit
23574	MIX69006	3.5HP Briggs and Stratton Gasoline w/ Hood

Tow Kit Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23570	MIX69000	2.75" W X 10" ID - Semi-Pneumatic Hand Tow Kit
23581	MIX69204	4.8" W X 12" ID - High Speed Tow Kit w/ Hitch

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23582	MIX69211	Gas Engine House Kit for 3.5HP

Steel Drum Concrete Mixers

- Reinforced drum opening to increase strength at a vulnerable point and to extend the life of the mixer
- Three-piece cast steel ring gear, tapered roller bearings, steel channel yoke and a v-belt drum drive
- Universal drum lock allows for the infinite adjustment of mixing angles
- Large drum tilt wheel moves in the same direction as the drum
- High-speed tow kits and hand tow kits are available for all 400CM mixers
- Quad-Mixing System utilizes a four-piece, replaceable paddle and blade combination that creates four different mixing patterns for a more consistent mix
- Discharge height is 20" (508mm)
- Drum opening is 16" (406mm)
- 1 ½" (38mm) welded steel angle frame



MIX59022
(Shown with High Speed Tow Kit)

400CM Series

Mixers w/Motor Attached

EDI	Part#	Description
21463*	MIX59022	4 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum and 1/2 HP Electric Motor
21464*	MIX59023	4 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum and 5.5 HP Honda Gasoline Motor

* Mixer comes with high speed tow kit attached (Tires have an outer diameter of 20")

400CM Series

Base Unit

EDI	Part#	Description
21462	MIX59021	4 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum

Motor Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
23572	MIX69002	1/3 HP Electric Motor Kit
23579	MIX69125	1/2 HP Electric Motor Kit
21503	MIX69008	5.5 HP Honda Gasoline Engine Kit

Tow Kit Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
23570	MIX69000	2.75" W X 10" ID - Semi-Pneumatic Hand Tow Kit
23581	MIX69204	4.8" W X 12" ID - High Speed Tow Kit w/ Hitch

Steel Drum Concrete Mixers

MADE IN U.S.A

- Reinforced square tubular frame with a steel channel yoke
- Frictional drum lock secures the steel drum in place at any position
- Drum tilt wheel moves in the same direction as the drum
- Sectioned cast steel ring gear and tapered roller bearings provide optimum performance
- Quad-Mixing System utilizes a four-piece, replaceable paddle and blade combination that creates four different mixing patterns for a more consistent mix
- High-speed tow kits come standard on 600CM and 900CM mixers, except on A-Frame mixer
- Discharge height is 25" (635mm) on 600CM and 27" (686mm) on 900CM series
- Drum opening is 18" (457mm) on 600CM and 20" (508mm) on 900CM series
- Steel "U" spring suspension

GILSON MIXERS BY MARSHALLTOWN

NEW!

600CM Series

COMPLETE

Mixers w/Motor Attached

EDI	Part#	Description
21491*	MIX59292	6 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum w/ 1.5HP Electric Motor
21488*	MIX59289	6 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum w/ 8HP Honda Gasoline Motor

600CM Series - Side Discharge

Base Unit

EDI	Part#	Description
21487*	MIX59288	6 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum

Motor Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
21506	MIX69030	1.5HP Electric Motor Kit
21522	MIX69551	8HP Honda Gasoline Motor Kit

600CM Series - End Discharge

Base Unit

EDI	Part#	Description
21471*	MIX59032	6 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum

Motor Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
21529	MIX69562	1.5HP Electric Motor Kit
21522	MIX69551	8HP Honda Gasoline Motor Kit

600CM Series - Heavy Duty A-Frame

Base Unit

EDI	Part#	Description
21473**	MIX59034	6 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum

Motor Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
21506	MIX69030	1.5HP Electric Motor Kit
21522	MIX69551	8HP Honda Gasoline Motor Kit

900CM Series

COMPLETE

Mixers w/Motor Attached

EDI	Part#	Description
21481*	MIX59278	9 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum w/ 8HP Honda Gasoline Motor
21483*	MIX59280	9 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum w/ 3HP Electric Motor
21484*	MIX59282	9 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum w/ 5HP Electric Motor

900CM Series

Base Unit

EDI	Part#	Description
21598*	MIX59275A	9 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum

Motor Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
21508	MIX69037	3HP Electric Motor Kit
21525	MIX69556	8HP Honda Motor Kit

900CM Series - End Discharge

Base Unit

EDI	Part#	Description
21474*	MIX59038	9 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum

Motor Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
21527	MIX69559	1.5HP Electric Motor Kit
21525	MIX69556	8HP Honda Motor Kit

900CM Series - Heavy Duty A-Frame

Base Unit

EDI	Part#	Description
21475**	MIX59040	9 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Steel Drum

Motor Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
21508	MIX69037	3HP Electric Motor Kit
21525	MIX69556	8HP Honda Motor Kit

* Mixer comes with high speed tow kit attached (Tires have an outer diameter of 25")

** Tow kit is not available for this mixer

Poly Drum Utility Mixer

- Suitable for concrete, food products and a variety of other materials
- Sturdy, in mold mixing blades
- Convenient drum lock allows the operator to secure the drum in one of five positions
- Welded steel frame and heavy bushings for a long dependable life
- Precision cast, one-piece ring gear
- High speed tow kits and hand tow kits are available for all 300UT-PL mixers
- Drum opening is 15 1/4" (381mm)
- Discharge height is 20" (508mm)
- Available electrical ON/OFF switch
- FDA / NSF / USDA approved, non-stick polyethylene drum



MIX59016A
w/Hand Tow Kit

300UT-PL Series

Mixer w/Motor Attached

EDI	Part#	Description
23557	MIX49160	3 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner, 1/2HP Electric Motor & On/Off Switch

Tow Kit Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23570	MIX69000	2.75" W X 10" ID - Semi-Pneumatic Hand Tow Kit
23581	MIX69204	4.8" W X 12" ID - High Speed Tow Kit w/ Hitch

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
21511	MIX69114	Ball Coupler Tow Pole - 1 7/8" - 2" Ball
23684	MIX771-40257	3 cu. ft. Replacement Poly Liner

300UT-PL Series

Base Units

EDI	Part#	Description
26348	MIX59016A	3 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner

Motor Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
23572	MIX69002	1/3 HP Electric Motor Kit
23579	MIX69125	1/2 HP Electric Motor Kit
23574	MIX69006	3.5HP Briggs and Stratton Gasoline w/ Hood

Tow Kit Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23570	MIX69000	2.75" W X 10" ID - Semi-Pneumatic Hand Tow Kit
23581	MIX69204	4.8" W X 12" ID - High Speed Tow Kit w/ Hitch

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23582	MIX69211	Gas Engine House Kit for 3.5HP
23684	MIX771-40257	3 cu. ft. Replacement Poly Liner

Poly Drum Utility Mixer

- Suitable for concrete, food products and a variety of other materials
- Sturdy, in mold mixing blades
- Convenient drum lock allows the operator to secure the drum in one of five positions
- Welded steel frame and heavy bushings for a long dependable life
- Precision cast, one-piece ring gear
- High speed tow kits and hand tow kits are available for all 400UT-PL mixers
- Drum opening is 15 1/4" (381mm)
- Discharge height is 20" (508mm)
- Available electrical ON/OFF switch
- FDA / NSF / USDA approved, non-stick polyethylene drum



MIX49170

400UT-PL Series

Mixer w/Motor Attached

EDI	Part#	Description
23559	MIX49170	3 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner, 1/2 HP AC Motor & On/Off Switch
23561	MIX49172	3 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner, 1/2 HP DC Motor & Controller (Variable Speed)

Tow Kit Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23570	MIX69000	2.75" W X 10" ID - Semi-Pneumatic Hand Tow Kit
23581	MIX69204	4.8" W X 12" ID - High Speed Tow Kit w/ Hitch

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23684	MIX771-40257	3 cu. ft. Replacement Poly Liner

400UT-PL Series

Base Units

EDI	Part#	Description
23569	MIX59017	3 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner

Motor Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
23572	MIX69002	1/3 HP Electric Motor Kit
23579	MIX69125	1/2 HP Electric Motor Kit
23574	MIX69006	3.5HP Briggs and Stratton Gasoline w/ Hood

Tow Kit Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23570	MIX69000	2.75" W X 10" ID - Semi-Pneumatic Hand Tow Kit
23581	MIX69204	4.8" W X 12" ID - High Speed Tow Kit w/ Hitch

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23582	MIX69211	Gas Engine House Kit for 3.5HP
23684	MIX771-40257	3 cu. ft. Replacement Poly Liner

Poly Drum Concrete Mixer

- Suitable for concrete, food products and a variety of other materials
- Sturdy, in mold mixing blades
- Three-piece cast steel ring gear, tapered roller bearings, steel channel yoke and a v-belt drum drive
- Universal drum lock allows for the infinite adjustment of mixing angles
- Large drum tilt wheel moves in the same direction as the drum
- Welded steel frame and heavy bushings for a long dependable life
- High-speed tow kits and hand tow kits are available for all 400CM-PL mixers
- Drum opening is 15 1/4" (381mm)
- Discharge height is 20" (508mm)
- FDA / NSF / USDA approved, non-stick polyethylene drum

GILSON MIXERS BY MARSHALLTOWN



MIX59029

400CM-PL Series

Mixer w/Motor Attached — COMPLETE

EDI	Part#	Description
21469	MIX59029	3 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner, 1/2 HP Electric Motor & On/Off Switch

Tow Kit Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23570	MIX69000	2.75" W X 10" ID - Semi-Pneumatic Hand Tow Kit
23581	MIX69204	4.8" W X 12" ID - High Speed Tow Kit w/ Hitch

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23684	MIX771-40257	3 cu. ft. Replacement Poly Liner

400CM-PL Series

Base Units

EDI	Part#	Description
21467	MIX59027	3 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner

Motor Options (assembly required)

EDI	Part#	Description
23579	MIX69125	1/2 HP Electric Motor Kit
23574	MIX69006	3.5HP Briggs and Stratton Gasoline w/ Hood

Tow Kit Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23570	MIX69000	2.75" W X 10" ID - Semi-Pneumatic Hand Tow Kit
23581	MIX69204	4.8" W X 12" ID - High Speed Tow Kit w/ Hitch

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
23582	MIX69211	Gas Engine House Kit for 3.5HP
23684	MIX771-40257	3 cu. ft. Replacement Poly Liner

Poly Drum Concrete Mixer

- Suitable for concrete, food products and a variety of other materials
- Sturdy, in mold mixing blades
- Steel drum jacket encases the poly liner for added durability and can be quickly disassembled
- Reinforced square tubular frame with a steel channel yoke
- Frictional drum lock secures the steel drum in place at any position
- Drum tilt wheel moves in the same direction as the drum
- Sectioned cast steel ring gear and tapered roller bearings provide optimum performance
- High-speed tow kits come standard on all 600CM-PL mixers, except on A-Frame mixer
- Drum opening is 17 1/2" (445mm)
- Discharge height is 25" (635mm)
- FDA / NSF / USDA approved, non-stick polyethylene drum



MIX59402

600CM-PL Series

COMPLETE

Mixer w/Motor Attached

EDI	Part#	Description
21497*	MIX59402	6 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner and 8HP Honda Gasoline Motor
21500*	MIX59405	6 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner and 1.5HP Electric Motor

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
21576	MIX245811	6 cu. ft. Replacement Poly Liner

600CM-PL Series

Base Unit

EDI	Part#	Description
21495*	MIX59400	6 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner

Motor Options

EDI	Part#	Description
21506	MIX69030	1.5HP Electric Motor Kit
21522	MIX69551	8HP Honda Gasoline Motor Kit

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
21576	MIX245811	6 cu. ft. Replacement Poly Liner

600CM-PL Series - Heavy Duty A-Frame

Base Unit

EDI	Part#	Description
21501**	MIX59410	6 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner

Motor Options

EDI	Part#	Description
21506	MIX69030	1.5HP Electric Motor Kit
21522	MIX69551	8HP Honda Gasoline Motor Kit

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
21576	MIX245811	6 cu. ft. Replacement Poly Liner

* Mixer comes with high speed tow kit attached (Tires have an outer diameter of 20")

** Tow kit is not available for this mixer

Mortar/Plaster Mixers

- 4 drum scrapers and 2 end scrapers on opposed mixing arms for thorough mixing and less drum clean-up
- Aggressive mixing system with adjustable steel and rubber blades
- Square paddle shaft design for less slipping and better efficiency
- Heavy steel drum grill with bag splitter
- Double belt drive with machined cast iron pulleys
- Structural steel design
- For convenience and safety the reverse paddle direction allows you to move the paddles the opposite direction to break free from a jam
- Increased power and a large drum capacity is perfect for any size job
- Safety overload sensor preserves equipment and increases operator safety
- "U" spring suspension is standard on 1000MP model
- Discharge height is 23" (584mm) on both 800MP and 1000MP models







800MP Series

EDI	Part#	Description
22924*	MIX59306A	8 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/o Motor
22927*	MIX59309A	8 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 8HP Honda Motor Attached
22930*	MIX59312A	8 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 3HP Electric Motor Attached

Other Options

EDI	Part#	Description
22292	MIX69215	Gas Mount Kit w/o Motor
22293	MIX69222	Electric Mount Kit w/o Motor
22328	MIX69500	Axle Springs

*Mixer comes with high speed tow kit attached (Tires have an outer diameter of 25")

1000MP Series

EDI	Part#	Description
22239*	MIX59315	11 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/o Motor
22240*	MIX59316	11 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 8HP Honda Motor Attached
22243*	MIX59321	11 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 3HP Electric Motor Attached

1200MP Series

EDI	Part#	Description
22247*	MIX59328	12 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/o Motor
22248*	MIX59329	12 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 8HP Honda Motor Attached
22251*	MIX59334	12 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 3HP Electric Motor Attached

*Mixer comes with high speed tow kit attached (Tires have an outer diameter of 25")

Mortar/Plaster Mixer - Hydraulic Drive

- 4 drum scrapers and 2 end scrapers on opposed mixing arms for thorough mixing and less drum clean-up
- Aggressive mixing system with adjustable steel and rubber blades
- Square paddle shaft design for less slipping and better efficiency
- Heavy steel drum grill with bag splitter
- Double belt drive with machined cast iron pulleys
- Structural steel design
- Hydraulic direct drive featuring an operational lever on the front of the mixer for safe and easy operation
- For convenience and safety the reverse paddle direction allows you to move the paddles the opposite direction to break free from a jam
- Increased power and a large drum capacity is perfect for any size job
- Safety overload sensor preserves equipment and increases operator safety
- Discharge height is 23" (584mm) on both 1220MP and 1620MP models



MIX59362


Honda® motor w/Hydraulic drive


4 drum scrapers and 2 end scrapers for thorough mixing

1220MP Series - Hydraulic Drive

EDI	Part#	Description
22256*	MIX59353	12 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 13HP Honda Motor Attached
22260*	MIX59358	12 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/o Motor
22262*	MIX59361	12 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 5HP Electric Motor Attached
22263*	MIX59362	12 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 13HP Honda Motor and Ram Dump Attached

*Mixer comes with high speed tow kit attached (Tires have an outer diameter of 25")

1620MP Series - Hydraulic Drive

EDI	Part#	Description
22275*	MIX59387	16 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/o Motor
22276*	MIX59388	16 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 5HP Electric Motor Attached
22273*	MIX59385	16 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 13HP Honda Motor Attached
22278*	MIX59390	16 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ 16HP Honda Motor and Ram Dump Attached

*Mixer comes with high speed tow kit attached (Tires have an outer diameter of 25")

Wheelbarrow Mixer

- Lightweight portable mixer only weighs 125 lbs.
- 3 1/2 cu.ft. mixing capacity
- High torque 1/2 HP electric motor with ON/OFF switch
- Strong polyurethane drum will not crack or rust and easy to clean
- Ring gear is enclosed for safe operation
- Handles adjust for easy storage
- Can clear a 30" (762mm) door opening
- Ships unassembled in one box



Wheelbarrow Mixer

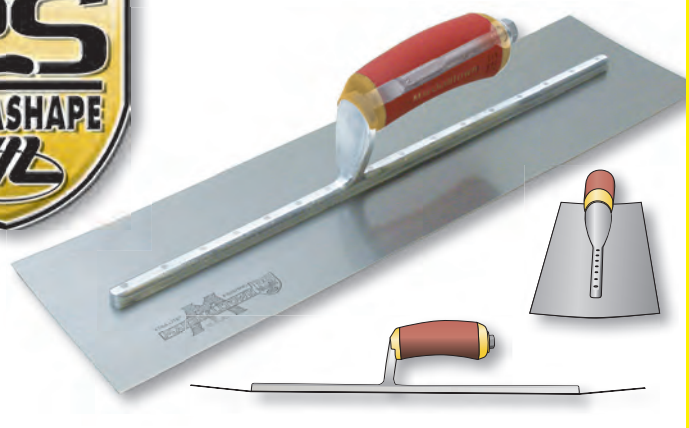
Mixer w/Motor Attached

EDI	Part#	Description
21737	MIX59000D	3.5 cu. ft. Load Capacity w/ Poly Liner, 1/2 HP Electic motor & On/Off Switch

When a better trowel is made... **MARSHALLTOWN** will make it.

From 1890 through today, we have made that claim.

Today, the best finishing trowel made is **MARSHALLTOWN's** PermaShape®. Patent protected, PermaShape® is our guarantee that a finishing trowel blade will never change its shape*.



Each PermaShape® blade is shaped to help eliminate trowel marks. The working edges of the blade are beveled to prevent aggregate popping.

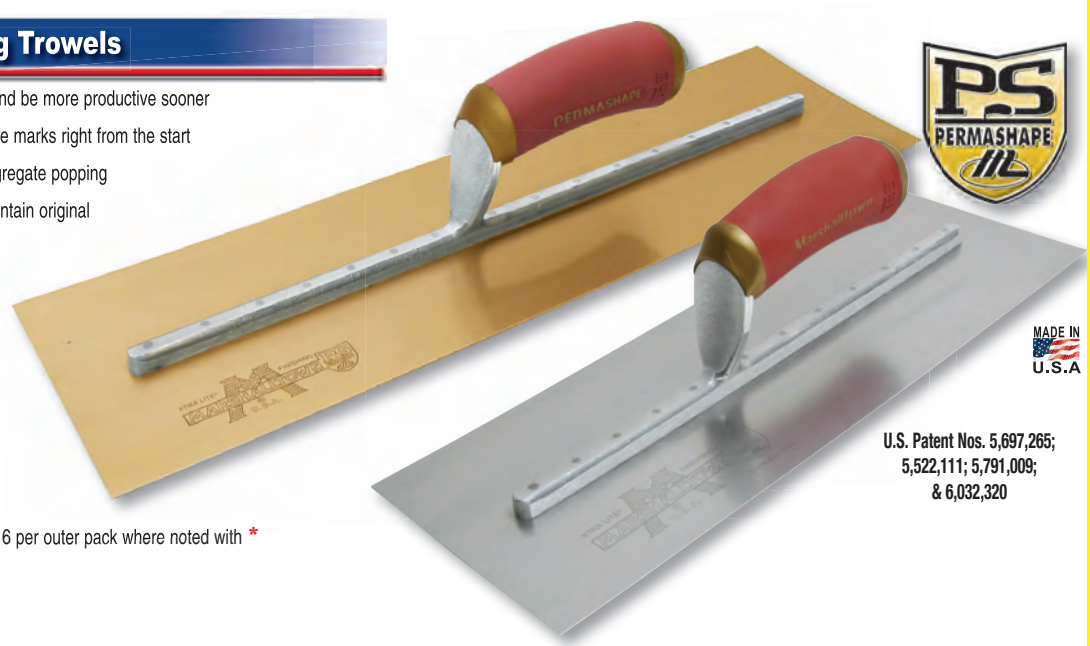
PermaShape comes in two styles- Broken-in and Flat. Experienced finishers will no longer have the common break-in period of a trowel if they use **MARSHALLTOWN's** Broken-in PermaShape®. The trowel will work perfectly right out of the box! That also means inexperienced finishers will be more productive sooner.

However, we have found that some finishers, especially in the EIFS and plastering trade, prefer a blade that is not as curved as our Broken-in, so we also offer the Flat PermaShape®.

All our PermaShape® trowels come with our popular Xtralite® mounting and we top it all off with our DuraSoft® handle, the first and the best soft grip handle in the masonry industry.

PermaShape® Finishing Trowels

- Beginning finishers can do a better job and be more productive sooner
- Broken-in shape eliminates line and ripple marks right from the start
- Beveled work edges prevent surface aggregate popping
- PermaShape® guarantees trowel will maintain original broken-in shape
- Highest grade hardened and tempered golden stainless or spring steel blade; properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,697,265; 5,522,111; 5,791,009; & 6,032,320

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Carbon Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13203	PB56D	12 X 3	305 X 76
13210	PB62D	12 X 4	305 X 102
13221	PB57D	14 X 3	356 X 76
13230	PB64D	14 X 4	356 X 102
13236	PB145D	14 X 5	356 X 127
13247	PB66D	16 X 4	406 X 102
13252	PB165D*	16 X 5	406 X 127
13265	PB81D*	18 X 4	457 X 102
13280	PB815D*	18 X 5	457 X 127
13271	PB20D*	20 X 4	508 X 102
13275	PB205D*	20 X 5	508 X 127

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Golden Stainless Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13463	PB1GSD	11 X 4½	279 X 114
12159	PB4GSD	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121
13436	PB7GSD	12 X 5	305 X 127
13438	PB13GSD	13 X 5	330 X 127
13413	PB145GSD	14 X 5	356 X 127
13439	PB165GSD*	16 X 5	406 X 127

* **MARSHALLTOWN** knows that the blade will wear away, but, assuming the blade is used to smooth cementitious materials and is not harmed in any other way, **MARSHALLTOWN** also knows that the blade will maintain its shape throughout its life.

CAM-LOCK™ Trowels

- Beveled work edge prevents surface aggregate popping
- I-Beam Mounting™ increases overall blade strength
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- CL62D, CL64D and CL66D 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack
- CL81D and CL20D sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack





MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10900	CL62D	12 X 4	305 X 102
10901	CL64D	14 X 4	356 X 102
10902	CL66D	16 X 4	406 X 102
10903	CL81D	18 X 4	457 X 102
10904	CL20D	20 X 4	508 X 102
10158	CL22D	22 X 4	559 X 102
10159	CL225D	22 X 5	559 X 127
10164	CL24D	24 X 4	610 X 102
10165	CL245D	24 X 5	610 X 127
10166	CL28D	28 X 4	711 X 102
10167	CL285D	28 X 5	711 X 127
10168	CL30D	30 X 4	762 X 102
10169	CL305D	30 X 5	762 X 127

Stainless Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13009	CL73SSD	14 X 4¾	356 X 121

CAM-LOCK™ Finishing Trowel Blades



- Can be used to replace worn CAM-LOCK™ trowel blades
- Allows user to use multiple blade sizes with one CAM-LOCK™ handle
- Beveled work edges prevent surface aggregate popping
- I-Beam Mounting™ increases overall blade strength
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16935	CLB62	12 X 4	305 X 102
16936	CLB64	14 X 4	356 X 102
16937	CLB66	16 X 4	406 X 102
16938	CLB81	18 X 4	457 X 102
16939	CLB20	20 X 4	508 X 102

Stainless Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13014	CLB73SS	14 X 4¾	356 X 121

CAM-LOCK™ Handles



- Unique handles are adjustable and can be positioned anywhere along I-Beam Mounting™
- **CLK** can be used to convert CAM-LOCK™ trowels for darby use or hard troweling
- Works with all CAM-LOCK™ trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack where noted with *

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12262	CLH	Handle	N/A	N/A
16864	CLK	Knob Handle*	N/A	N/A

Fully Rounded CAM-LOCK™ Trowels



- Highest grade hardened and tempered steel blade, properly shaped
- I-Beam Mounting™ increases overall blade strength
- Unique handle is adjustable and can be positioned anywhere along I-Beam Mounting™
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with*

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Blue Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11035	CL64BFRD*	14 X 4	356 X 102
11036	CL66BFRD*	16 X 4	406 X 102
11037	CL81BFRD	18 X 4	457 X 102
11038	CL20BFRD	20 X 4	508 X 102
11039	CL205BFRD	20 X 5	508 X 127

Carbon Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11022	CL64FRD*	14 X 4	356 X 102
11023	CL66FRD	16 X 4	406 X 102
11024	CL81FRD	18 X 4	457 X 102
11025	CL20FRD	20 X 4	508 X 102
11026	CL205FRD	20 X 5	508 X 127
11027	CL224FRD	22 X 4	559 X 102
11028	CL225FRD	22 X 5	559 X 127
11029	CL244FRD	24 X 4	610 X 102
11030	CL245FRD	24 X 5	610 X 127
11031	CL284FRD	28 X 4	711 X 102
11032	CL285FRD	28 X 5	711 X 127
11033	CL304FRD	30 X 4	762 X 102
11034	CL305FRD	30 X 5	762 X 127

CAM-LOCK™ Fully Rounded Finishing Trowel Blades



- Can be used to replace worn CAM-LOCK™ trowel blades
- Allows user to use multiple blade sizes with one CAM-LOCK™ handle
- Beveled work edges prevent surface aggregate popping
- I-Beam Mounting™ increases overall blade strength
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Carbon Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13380	CLB64FR	14 X 4	559 X 102
13381	CLB66FR	16 X 4	406 X 102
13382	CLB81FR	18 X 4	457 X 102
13383	CLB20FR	20 X 4	508 X 102
13384	CLB205FR	20 X 5	508 X 127
13385	CLB224FR	22 X 4	559 X 102
13386	CLB225FR	22 X 5	559 X 127
13387	CLB244FR	24 X 4	610 X 102
13388	CLB245FR	24 X 5	610 X 127
13389	CLB284FR	28 X 4	711 X 102
13390	CLB285FR	28 X 5	711 X 127
13397	CLB304FR	30 X 4	762 X 102
13400	CLB305FR	30 X 5	762 X 127

Blue Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13428	CLB64BFR	14 X 4	559 X 102
13407	CLB66BFR	16 X 4	406 X 102
13411	CLB81BFR	18 X 4	457 X 102
13412	CLB20BFR	20 X 4	508 X 102
13427	CLB205BFR	20 X 5	508 X 127

CAM-LOCK™ Fresnos



- Clevis bracket allows trowel to be used as a fresno
- For more details and size options

see pages 94

High Carbon Steel - DuraSoft®

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Beveled work edges prevent surface aggregate popping
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Handle icons in table indicate straight or curved handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
15265	MXS54D	10 X 3	254 x 76	
13201	MXS55D	10 X 4	254 X 102	
12123	MXS91D	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
13893	MXS114D	11 X 4	279 X 102	
12105	MX1D	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12125	MXS1D	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
13459	MXS3D	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
13458	MXS2D	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
12131	MXS4D	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
13205	MXS56D	12 X 3	305 X 76	
13207	MX62D	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13209	MXS62D	12 X 4	305 X 102	
12133	MXS7D	12 X 5	305 X 127	
12135	MXS13D	13 X 5	330 X 127	
13223	MX57D	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13225	MXS57D	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15272	MXS58D	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
13227	MX64D	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13229	MXS64D	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15275	MXS65D	14 X 4½	356 X 114	

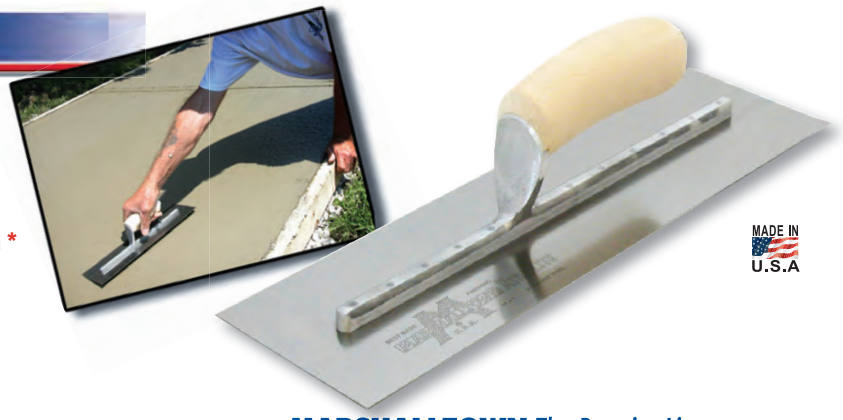
MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13233	MXS73D	14 X 4¾	356 x 121	
13235	MXS145D	14 X 5	356 x 127	
13245	MXS60D	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15279	MXS61D	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
13282	MX66D	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13249	MXS66D	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15283	MXS67D*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15347	MXS68D*	16 X 4¾	406 X 121	
13251	MXS165D*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
15290	MXS75D*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
15287	MXS76D*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
13267	MX81D*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13269	MXS81D*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13263	MXS77D*	18 X 4½	457 X 114	
15345	MXS82D*	18 X 4¾	457 X 121	
13279	MXS815D*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13273	MXS20D*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13277	MXS205D*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13895	MXS225D*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13197	MXS24D*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
13199	MXS245D*	24 X 5	610 X 127	



High Carbon Steel - Wood

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Beveled work edges prevent surface aggregate popping
- Handle icons in table indicate straight or curved handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

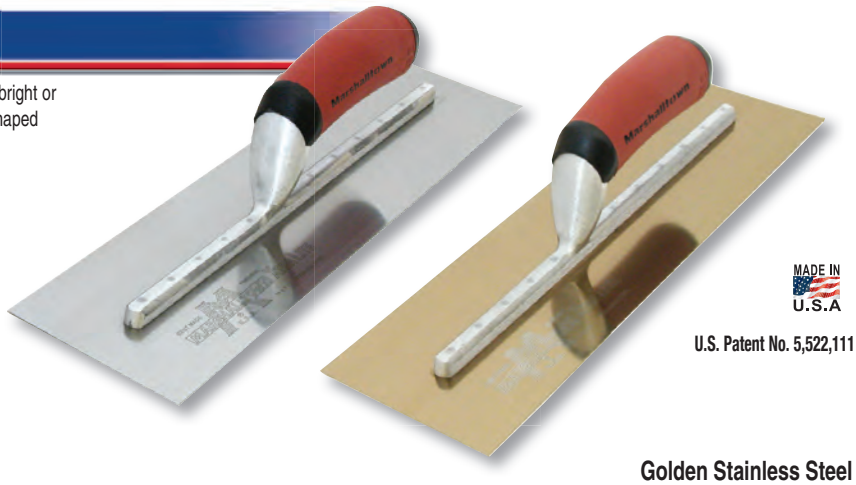
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
15263	MX54	10 X 3	254 x 76	
15264	MXS54	10 X 3	254 x 76	
15266	MX55	10 X 4	254 x 102	
13200	MXS55	10 X 4	254 x 102	
12122	MXS91	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
13889	MX114	11 X 4	279 X 102	
13891	MXS114	11 X 4	279 X 102	
12104	MX1	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12124	MXS1	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12128	MXS3	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
12106	MX2	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
12126	MXS2	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
12110	MX4	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12130	MXS4	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
15269	MX56	12 X 3	305 X 76	
13204	MXS56	12 X 3	305 X 76	
13206	MX62	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13208	MXS62	12 X 4	305 X 102	
12132	MXS7	12 X 5	305 X 127	
12134	MXS13	13 X 5	330 X 127	
13222	MX57	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13224	MXS57	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15270	MX58	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
15271	MXS58	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
13226	MX64	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13228	MXS64	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15273	MX65	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
15274	MXS65	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
15276	MX73	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13232	MXS73	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13234	MXS145	14 X 5	356 X 127	

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
15280	MX60	16 X 3	406 X 76	
13244	MXS60	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15277	MX61	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
15278	MXS61	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
13246	MX66	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13248	MXS66	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15281	MX67*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15282	MXS67*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15284	MX68*	16 X 4¾	406 X 121	
15346	MXS68*	16 X 4¾	406 X 121	
13250	MXS165*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
15288	MX75*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
15289	MXS75*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
15285	MX76*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
15286	MXS76*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
13266	MX81*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13268	MXS81*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
15291	MX77*	18 X 4½	457 X 114	
13262	MXS77*	18 X 4½	457 X 114	
15292	MX82*	18 X 4¾	457 X 121	
15344	MXS82*	18 X 4¾	457 X 121	
13278	MXS815*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13270	MX20*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13272	MXS20*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13274	MX205*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13276	MXS205*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13194	MXS22*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
13195	MXS225*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13196	MXS24*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
13198	MXS245*	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Stainless Steel

- Highest grade hardened and tempered bright or golden stainless steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Bright Stainless Steel

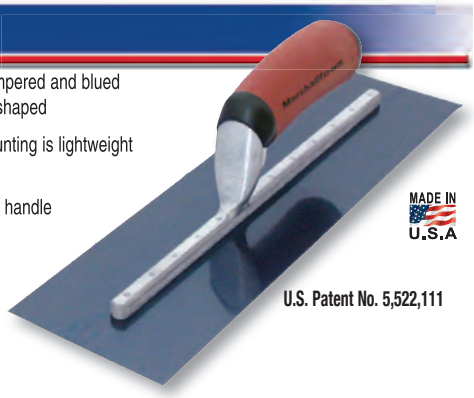
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
15321	MXS91SS	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
15322	MXS91SSD	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
12143	MXS1SS	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
13460	MXS1SSD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
13464	MXS3SS	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
13465	MXS3SSD	11 X 4¾	279 X 121	
15332	MXS2SS	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
15333	MXS2SSD	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
12145	MXS4SS	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
13461	MXS4SSD	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12149	MXS13SS	13 X 5	330 X 127	
12151	MXS13SSD	13 X 5	330 X 127	
13405	MXS73SS	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13444	MXS73SSD	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13395	MXS62SS	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13396	MXS62SSD	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13398	MXS64SS	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13399	MXS64SSD	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15309	MXS66SS	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15310	MXS66SSD	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13426	MXS165SD*	16 X 5	406 X 102	
13410	MXS205SS*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13409	MXS25SSD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	

Golden Stainless Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
15329	MXS91GS	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
15331	MXS91GSD	10½ X 4½	267 X 114	
13901	MXS3GS	11 X 4¾	279 X 102	
13903	MXS3GSD	11 X 4¾	279 X 102	
12144	MXS1GS	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
13462	MXS1GSD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
15334	MXS2GS	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
15335	MXS2GSD	11½ X 4½	292 X 114	
12146	MXS4GS	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12147	MXS4GSD	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
13401	MXS62GS	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13445	MXS62GSD	12 X 4	305 X 102	
12148	MXS7GS	12 X 5	305 X 127	
13446	MXS7GSD	12 X 5	305 X 127	
12150	MXS13GS	13 X 5	330 X 127	
13447	MXS13GSD	13 X 5	330 X 127	
13402	MXS64GS	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13448	MXS64GSD	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13403	MXS73GS	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13449	MXS73GSD	14 X 4¾	356 X 121	
13422	MXS145GS	14 X 5	356 X 127	
13423	MXS145GD	14 X 5	356 X 127	
13404	MXS66GS	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13450	MXS66GSD	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15311	MXS67GS*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15312	MXS67GSD*	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13424	MXS165GS*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
13425	MXS165GD*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
13905	MXS81GS*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13907	MXS81GSD*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13406	MXS815GS*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13451	MXS815GD*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13408	MXS205GS*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13452	MXS205GD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	

Blue Steel

- Highest grade hardened, tempered and blued spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13238	MXS56B	12 X 3	305 X 76	
13239	MXS56BD	12 X 3	305 X 76	
13211	MXS62B	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13212	MXS62BD	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13240	MXS57B	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13241	MXS57BD	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13414	MXS64B	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13440	MXS64BD	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13415	MXS145B	14 X 5	356 X 127	
13441	MXS145BD	14 X 5	356 X 127	
13416	MXS66B	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13442	MXS66BD	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13417	MXS165B*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
13443	MXS165BD*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
13285	MXS81B*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13286	MXS81BD*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13418	MXS815B*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13419	MXS815BD*	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13288	MXS20B*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13289	MXS20BD*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13420	MXS205B*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13421	MXS205BD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
12240	MXS224B*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12241	MXS224BD*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12242	MXS244B*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12243	MXS244BD*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
13292	MXS245B*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
13293	MXS245BD*	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Rounded Front High Carbon Steel

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13897	MXS64RE	14 X 4	356 X102	
13899	MXS64RED	14 X 4	356 X102	
13510	MXS66RE	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13511	MXS66RED	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13512	MXS81RE*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13513	MXS81RED*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13514	MXS20RE*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13515	MXS20RED*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13516	MXS205RE *	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13517	MXS205RD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
12216	MXS224RE*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12217	MXS224RD*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12220	MXS225RE*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12221	MXS225RD*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12218	MXS244RE*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12219	MXS244RD*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12222	MXS245RE*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
12223	MXS245RD*	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Fully Rounded

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13520	MXS64FR	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13521	MXS64FRD	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13522	MXS66FR	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13523	MXS66FRD	16 X 4	406 X 102	
16872	MXS75FR*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
16873	MXS75FRD*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
13524	MXS81FR*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13525	MXS81FRD*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13937	MXS815FR	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13939	MXS815FRD	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13526	MXS20FR*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13527	MXS20FRD*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13528	MXS205FR*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13529	MXS205FD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
12224	MXS224FR*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12225	MXS224FD*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12232	MXS225FR*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12233	MXS225FD*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12228	MXS244FR*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12229	MXS244FD*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12236	MXS245FR*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
12237	MXS245FD*	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Fully Rounded Blue Steel

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13530	MXS64BFR	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13531	MXS64BRD	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13532	MXS66BFR	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13533	MXS66BRD	16 X 4	406 X 102	
16874	MXS75BFR*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
16875	MXS75BFRD*	18 X 3	457 X 76	
13534	MXS81BFR*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13535	MXS81BRD*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13536	MXS20BFR*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13537	MXS20BRD*	20 X 4	508 X 102	
13538	MXS205BR*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13539	MXS25BRD*	20 X 5	508 X 127	
12226	MXS224BR*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12227	MXS22BRD*	22 X 4	559 X 102	
12234	MXS225BR*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12235	MS225BRD*	22 X 5	559 X 127	
12230	MXS244BR*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12231	MXS24BRD*	24 X 4	610 X 102	
12238	MXS245BR*	24 X 5	610 X 127	
12239	MS245BRD*	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Pipe Trowel

- Ideal for finishing around pipes and in tight areas
- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10358	MPT105D	10½ X 3	267 X 76	

Pipe Trowel

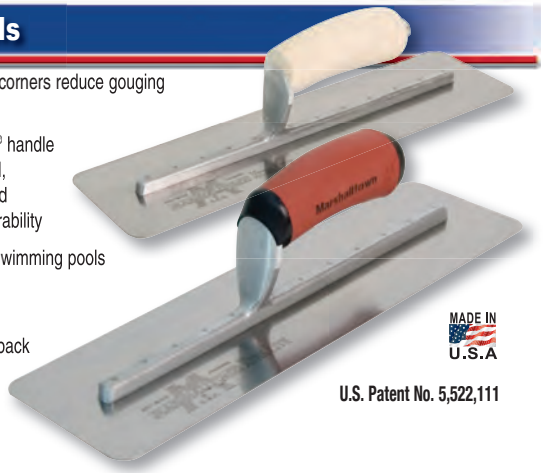
- Ideal for finishing around pipes and in tight areas
- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Comfort grip handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10359	PT359R	10½ X 3	267 X 76	

Silo Trowels



- ½" (13mm) radius corners reduce gouging of round slabs
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Ideal for finishing swimming pools and silos
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
12139	ST14	14 X 4	356 X 102	
12140	ST14D	14 X 4	356 X 102	
12152	ST16	16 X 4	406 X 102	
12153	ST16D	16 X 4	406 X 102	

Gunite



- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Rivets are left headed on working surface for extra strength
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
15267	3138	12 X 4	305 X 102	
15268	3138D	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13140	3140	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13139	3140D	14 X 4	356 X 102	

Midget Trowels



- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- "SS" indicates a stainless steel blade
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13104	11D	8 X 3	203 X 76	
13105	11	8 X 3	203 X 76	
13106	11SSD	8 X 3	203 X 76	

Wall Form Trowels



- Ideal for finishing foundation walls that are poured below the top of the form
- **MXS754FR** and **MXS754FD** are fully rounded
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

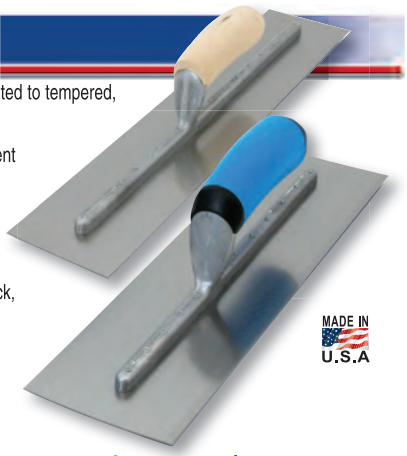
MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14247	MXS754	7½ X 4	191 X 102	
14248	MXS754D	7½ X 4	191 X 102	
14249	MXS754FR	7½ X 4	191 X 102	
14250	MXS754FD	7½ X 4	191 X 102	

High Carbon Steel



- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Choice of comfort grip or wood handle
- **New items indicated in red in table**
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

NEW SIZE!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13801	FT362	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13817	FT372R	12 X 4	305 X 102	
13802	FT363	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13818	FT373R	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13803	FT364	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13819	FT374R	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13804	FT365*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13837	FT375R*	18 X 4	457 X 102	
13947	FT376R*	20 X 4	508 X 102	

High Carbon Steel



- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
11103	FT144	14 X 4	356 X 102	
11104	FT164	16 X 4	406 X 102	

Stainless Steel



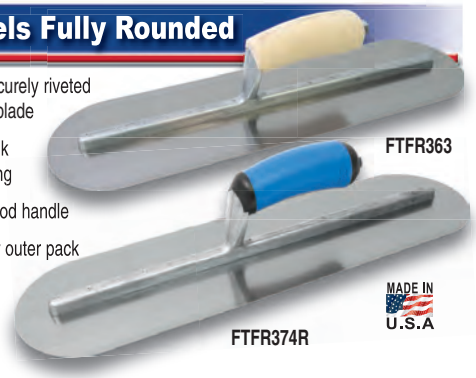
- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
11101	FT124SS	12 X 4	305 X 102	

Finishing Trowels Fully Rounded



- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Choice of comfort grip or wood handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
11217	FTFR362	12 X 4	305 X 102	
11218	FTFR372R	12 X 4	305 X 102	
11219	FTFR363	14 x 4	356 X 102	
11220	FTFR373R	14 X 4	356 X 102	
11221	FTFR364	16 X 4	406 X 102	
11222	FTFR374R	16 X 4	406 X 102	
11223	FTFR365	18 X 4	457 X 102	
11224	FTFR375R	18 X 4	457 X 102	
11225	FTFR369	18 X 5	457 X 127	
11226	FTFR379R	18 X 5	457 X 127	
11227	FTFR360	20 X 5	508 X 127	
11228	FTFR370R	20 X 5	508 X 127	

Pointed Front



- High carbon tempered steel blade, die cast aluminum mounting bracket
- Soft grip handle with finger guard protects against calluses, heat and cold
- Long reach blade for troweling under overhangs
- Lacquered blade helps prevent rust
- Pointed for finishing in tight corners
- Great for decorative concrete work
- **PTL161A** is a "heavy duty" trowel that has a thicker blade
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14889	PTL192A	17¾ X 4½	451 X 114
14890	PTL161A	26 X 4 11/16	660 X 119
14891	PTL101A	14¼ X 4 11/16	362 X 119
14893	PTL109A	14 X 4	356 X 102
14894	PTL191A	15¾ X 4½	400 X 114

Blue Steel

- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Curved handle gives extra knuckle room
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13810	FT362B	12 X 4	305 X 102
13811	FT363B	14 X 4	356 X 102
13812	FT364B	16 X 4	406 X 102
13813	FT365B	18 X 4	457 X 102

Bright Stainless Steel

- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to stainless steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Curved handle gives extra knuckle room
- Sold 2 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13798	FT798SS	12 X 4	305 X 102
13799	FT799SS	14 X 4	356 X 102
13800	FT800SS	16 X 4	406 X 102

Economy Trowel

- Cast aluminum mounting securely fastened to tempered, fully polished steel blade
- Curved black plastic handle gives extra knuckle room
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

99S

MADE IN U.S.A



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12191	90S	11 X 4½	279 X 115
13295	94S	14 X 4	356 X 102
13298	99S	16 X 4	406 X 102

Economy Trowel

- Aluminum mounting
- Polished steel blade
- Comfortable, curved wood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

999S



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12194	990S	11 X 4½	279 X 115
13296	994S	14 X 4	356 X 102
13300	999S	16 X 4	406 X 102

Economy Trowel

- Steel blade
- Structural foam handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

227

MADE IN U.S.A



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16253	209	9 X 4	229 X 102
16245	227	11 X 4½	279 X 115

Economy Trowel

- All plastic blade and handle
- Intended to be disposed of after use
- For smoothing concrete base
- Sold 36 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

6265

MADE IN U.S.A



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

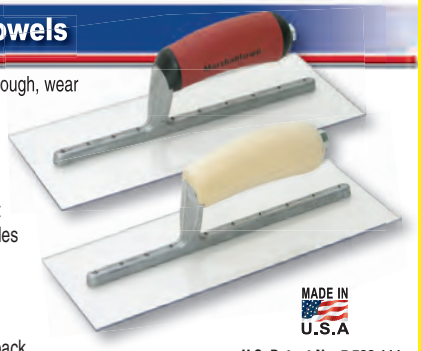
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16265	6265	10 X 4¼	254 X 108

Plastic Finishing Trowels

- High quality GE Lexan® blades are tough, wear resistant, and provide the right flex
- Aluminum alloy mounting to hold up to the toughest jobs
- Ideal for finishing surfaces that can't be blackened by standard steel blades like: swimming pools, white portland cement projects, interior plaster and stucco
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
16836	PMXS1	11 X 4 ½	279 X 114	
16837	PMXS1D	11 X 4 ½	279 X 114	

Plastic Pool Trowels



- High quality GE Lexan® blades are tough, wear resistant, and provide the right flex
- Aluminum alloy mounting to hold up to the toughest jobs
- Ideal for finishing surfaces that can't be blackened by standard steel blades like: swimming pools, white portland cement projects, interior plaster and stucco
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/6 per outer where noted with *

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
16826	PSP10	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
16827	PSP10SD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
16828	PSP12	5	12 X 3 ½	305 X 89	
16829	PSP12SD	5	12 X 3 ½	305 X 89	
16830	PSP14	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
16831	PSP14SD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
16832	PSP164	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
16833	PSP164SD	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
16834	PSP81*	10	18 X 4	457 X 102	
16835	PSP81SD*	10	18 X 4	457 X 102	

Stainless Steel Exposed Rivet Pool Trowels

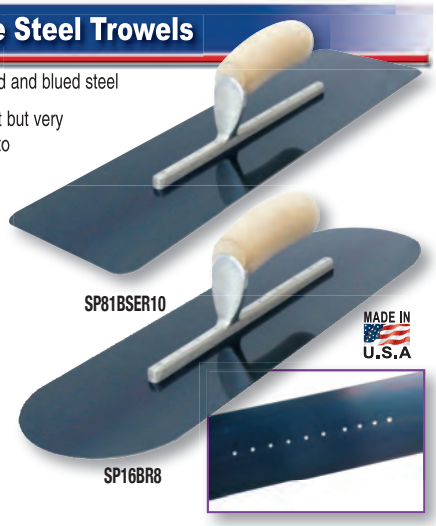


- Hardened and tempered bright stainless steel blade
- Extra short mounting is lightweight but very strong allowing user to flex blade to almost any radius
- Rivets left unground for longer trowel life while flexing blade at very large radii
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/6 per outer where noted with *

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13103	SP83SSR3	3	8 X 3	203 X 76	
13107	SP10SSR3	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13108	SP12SSR3	3	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13134	SP14SSR5	5	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13136	SP164SSR8*	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13141	SP815SSR10*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13153	SP205SSR12*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13154	SP2245SSR14*	14	22 X 4½	559 X 115	
13156	SP245SSR16*	16	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Exposed Rivet Blue Steel Trowels



- Highest grade hardened, tempered and blued steel
- Extra short mounting is lightweight but very strong allowing user to flex blade to almost any radius
- Rivets left unground for longer trowel life while flexing blade at very large radii
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with *

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Flat End Exposed Rivet Blue Steel Trowels

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Mount Size-in.	Size-in.	Size-mm
13599	SP124BSER8*	8	8	12 X 4	305 X 102
13598	SP81BSER10	10	9¾	18 X 4	457 X 102
13163	SP20BSER12	12	11¾	20 X 4	508 X 102

Fully Rounded Exposed Rivet Blue Steel Trowels

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Mount Size-in.	Size-in.	Size-mm
13577	SP83BR3*	3	3¼	8 X 3	203 X 76
13578	SP10BR3*	3	3¼	10 X 3	254 X 76
13579	SP104BR3*	3	3¼	10 X 4	254 X 102
13580	SP12BR3*	3	3¼	12 X 3½	305 X 89
13581	SP14BR3*	3	3¼	14 X 4	356 X 102
13582	SP14BR5*	5	5	14 X 4	356 X 102
13583	SP1635BR8*	8	8	16 X 3½	406 X 89
13585	SP164BR3*	3	3¼	16 X 4	406 X 102
13584	SP164BR6*	6	6	16 X 4	406 X 102
13586	SP16BR8	8	8	16 X 4.5	406 X 115
13589	SP81BR5	5	5	18 X 4	457 X 102
13588	SP81BR6	6	6	18 X 4	457 X 102
13587	SP81BR8	8	8	18 X 4	457 X 102
13590	SP81BR10	10	9¾	18 X 4	457 X 102
13591	SP815BR10	10	9¾	18 X 5	457 X 127
13592	SP20BR8	8	8	20 X 4	508 X 102
13593	SP205BR12	12	11¾	20 X 5	457 X 127
13594	SP22BR8	8	8	22 X 4	559 X 102
13595	SP2245BR10	10	9¾	22 X 4½	559 X 114
13596	SP2245BR14	14	13¾	22 X 4½	559 X 114
13597	SP24BR8	8	8	24 X 4	610 X127

Exposed Rivet PoolSaver™ Trowels

- Hard chrome plating reduces plaster burn
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Exposed rivets on working surface for added strength
- Proprietary manufacturing process allows same flexibility as our other pool trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/6 per outer where noted with *



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13157	SP10PR3	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13158	SP12PR5	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13159	SP143PR6	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13160	SP14PR8	8	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13161	SP163PR8*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
13162	SP164PR8*	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	

PoolSaver™ Trowels

- Hard chrome plating reduces plaster burn
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Proprietary manufacturing process allows same flexibility as our other pool trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13143	SP10P	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13144	SP10PD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13145	SP12P	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13146	SP12PD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
15303	SP143P	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15304	SP143PD	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13147	SP14P	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13148	SP14PD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15305	SP163P*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15306	SP163PD*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15307	SP164P*	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15308	SP164PD*	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	

High Carbon Steel Pool Trowels

- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Blade is flexible enough to conform to almost any radius
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13164	SP83	3	8 X 3	203 X 76	
13166	SP83SD	3	8 X 3	203 X 76	
13110	SP10	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13109	SP10SD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13167	SP12S	3	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13168	SP12SDS	3	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13112	SP12	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13111	SP12SD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13169	SP14S	5	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13174	SP14SDS	5	14 X 4	356 X 89	
13114	SP14	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13113	SP14SD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13135	SP14D	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13116	SP16*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13117	SP16SD*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13137	SP16D*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13118	SP815*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13119	SP815SD*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13175	SP16S*	12	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13176	SP164SDS12*	12	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13138	SP164	12	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13120	SP205*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13121	SP205SD*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13925	SP22	14	22 X 4	559 X 102	
13927	SP22D	14	22 X 4	559 X 102	
13941	SP225	14	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13943	SP225D	14	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13929	SP24	14	24 X 4	610 X 102	
13931	SP24D	14	24 X 4	610 X 102	
13933	SP245	14	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Blue Steel Pool Trowels



- Highest grade hardened and tempered and blued spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Blade is flexible enough to conform to almost any radius
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
15297	SP10B	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
15298	SP10BD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13909	SP123B	5	12 X 3	254 X 102	
13911	SP123BD	5	12 X 3	254 X 102	
13125	SP12B	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13453	SP12BD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
15293	SP143B	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15294	SP143BD	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
13130	SP14B	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13454	SP14BD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15295	SP163B*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15296	SP163BD*	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
13126	SP16B*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13455	SP16BD*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15533	SP164B	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15534	SP164BD	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13128	SP815B*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13456	SP815BD*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13132	SP205B*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13131	SP205BD*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
13913	SP225B*	14	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13915	SP225BD*	14	22 X 5	559 X 127	
13917	SP245B*	14	24 X 5	610 X 127	
13919	SP245BD*	16	24 X 5	610 X 127	

Bright Stainless Steel Pool Trowels



- Highest grade hardened and tempered bright stainless steel blade, properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Blade is flexible enough to bend to almost any radius
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
15336	SP10SS	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
15337	SP10SSD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13921	SP12SS	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13923	SP12SSD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
15299	SP143SS	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15300	SP143SSD	6	14 X 3	356 X 76	
15338	SP14SS	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15339	SP14SSD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15301	SP163SS	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15302	SP163SSD	8	16 X 3	406 X 76	
15340	SP164SS	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15341	SP164SSD	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	

Golden Stainless Steel Pool Trowels



- Highest grade hardened and tempered golden stainless steel blade, properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets
- Short aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Blade is flexible enough to bend to almost any radius
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13149	SP10GS	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13150	SP10GSD	3	10 X 3	254 X 76	
13151	SP12GS	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13152	SP12GSD	5	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
13122	SP14GS	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13123	SP14GSD	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
15342	SP164GS	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
15343	SP164GSD	8	16 X 4	406 X 102	
13124	SP16GS*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13457	SP16GSD*	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	

Blue Steel Pool Trowels

- Short aluminum alloy mounting
- Blade is flexible enough to conform to almost any radius
- Comfort grip or hardwood handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 4 per outer pack where noted with *



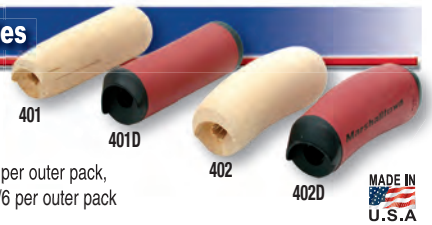
U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Rivets	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13115	PT144B	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13155	PT144BR	6	14 X 4	356 X 102	
13127	PT164B	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
11750	PT164BR	8	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
13129	PT185B*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
11751	PT185BR*	10	18 X 5	457 X 127	
13133	PT205B*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	
11752	PT205BR*	12	20 X 5	508 X 127	

Finishing Trowel Handles

- Will fit all our **MARSHALLTOWN** finishing trowels
- 401 & 402 sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 401D & 402D sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Dia.-in.	Dia.-mm
19114	401	Straight Wood	1⅝	41
19116	402	Curved Wood	1 9/16	39
19115	401D	Straight DuraSoft®	1⅝	41
19117	402D	Curved DuraSoft®	1 9/16	39

Tool Hooks

- Clean, easy way to carry your hand tool when not in use
- Small but sturdy cross section holds almost any tool
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14289	14289	N/A	N/A

Heavy Duty Zinc Hand Edgers

- Made from high quality, long wearing zinc
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue, and offers excellent durability
- Smooth finish allows for easier clean-up
- Longer lasting and heavier than steel edgers
- 4002D sold 1 per inner pack/1per outer pack, 4154D sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent No. 6,138,318

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14002	4002D	9 X 4	229 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14154	4154D	6 X 2 3/16	152 X 56	¼" (6mm)	⅝" (16mm)

Bronze Hand Edgers

- Made from high quality, long wearing bronze
- Comfortable soft grip with finger guard
- Finely finished to make smooth clean edges
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
17588	7588	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	¼" (6mm)	⅝" (16mm)
17589	7589	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅝" (16mm)
17590	7590	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	⅝" (16mm)
17591	7591	9 X 4	229 X 102	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)

Bronze Chamfer Tube Edgers

- Made from high quality, long wearing bronze
- Comfortable soft grip with finger guard
- Has a 45° chamfer; ¾" (19mm) lip
- Finely finished to make smooth clean edges
- Used to put a beveled edge on round supports
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Tube Diam.-in.	Tube Diam.-mm
17594	7594	12	305
17595	7595	16	406
17596	7596	18	457
17597	7597	24	607
17598	7598	30	762
17599	7599	36	914
17600	7600	48	1219

Straight End Hand Edgers



- Available in carbon steel, stainless steel or blue steel with a sturdy mounting welded to the blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Carbon Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14142	36D	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14152	120D	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)

Stainless Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14226	160SSD	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
14221	164SSD	6 X 4¼	152 X 108	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
14227	165SSD	6 X 4½	152 X 115	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14229	166SSD	6 X 4⅓	152 X 110	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14228	161SSD	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
14186	162SSD	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14188	163SSD	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14284	184SSD	8 X 6	203 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
14286	185SSD	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14288	188SSD	8 X 6	203 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14290	190SSD	10 X 4	254 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14292	192SSD	10 X 4	254 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14294	194SSD	10 X 4	254 X 102	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)
14296	196SSD	10 X 4	254 X 102	1" (25mm)	1⅛" (29mm)

Blue Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14223	158BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14225	159BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14222	160BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
14224	161BD	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
14170	162BD	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14172	163BD	6 X 6	152 X152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14160	164BD	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14161	166BD	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14162	167BD	9 X 6	229 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)

DuraWear™ Edgers



- Revolutionary DuraWear™ steel blade is two times harder than a standard edger
- Comfortable ergonomic DuraSoft® handle
- Hardest longest-lasting edger blade*
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

* DuraWear™ blades will withstand the most rugged jobs and stand-up to the harshest of conditions. We guarantee that under normal use your blade will last longer than any other edger.

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14674	DW674	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)
14673	DW673	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
14675	DW675	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14672	DW672	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14678	DW678	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)
14677	DW677	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
14679	DW679	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14676	DW676	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)

Narrow Stainless Steel Hand Edgers



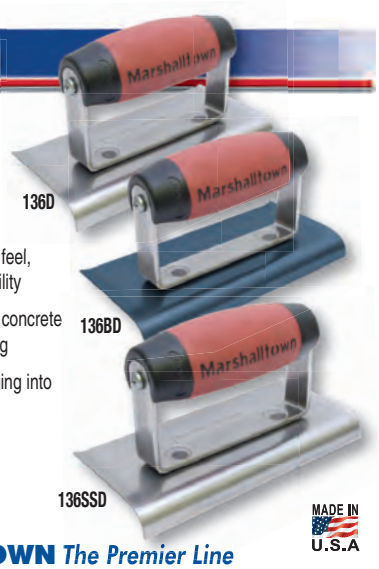
- Blade is made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Narrow design allows for edging tight or curved areas
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14489	489N	1 X 6	25 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
14490	490N	1 X 6	25 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14491	491N	1 X 6	25 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14508	508N	1 X 6	25 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
14513	513N	2 X 6	51 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)

Curved End Hand Edgers

- Available in carbon steel, stainless steel or blue steel with a sturdy mounting welded to the blade
- Both ends are curved up for use in either direction
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Curved ends help prevent edger from digging into wet concrete
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Carbon Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14146	136D	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14156	156D	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14149	138D	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)

Stainless Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14190	136SSD	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14192	121SSD	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14180	155SSD	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
14182	156SSD	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14184	138SSD	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)

Blue Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14174	136BD	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14176	121BD	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14164	155BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
14166	156BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14168	138BD	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)

Curved/Straight End Steel Hand Edger

- Made from carbon steel, with a sturdy mounting welded to the blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14150	176D	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)

Chamfer Stainless Steel Hand Edgers

- Blade is made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- "N" after part number indicates a narrow blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to produce a bevel at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Lip
14487	487NCH	1 X 6	25 X 152	½" (13mm)
14488	488NCH	1 X 6	25 X 152	¾" (19mm)
14479	479CH	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)
14480	480CH	6 X 8	152 X 203	½" (13mm)
14481	481CH	6 X 10	152 X 254	½" (13mm)
14482	482CH	6 X 12	152 X 305	½" (13mm)
14483	483CH	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19mm)
14484	484CH	6 X 8	152 X 203	¾" (19mm)
14485	485CH	6 X 10	152 X 254	¾" (19mm)
14486	486CH	6 X 12	152 X 305	¾" (19mm)

Big "I" Edgers

- Blade of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Heavy duty edgers fitted with a comfortable DuraSoft® float handle for easy handling and better control
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack



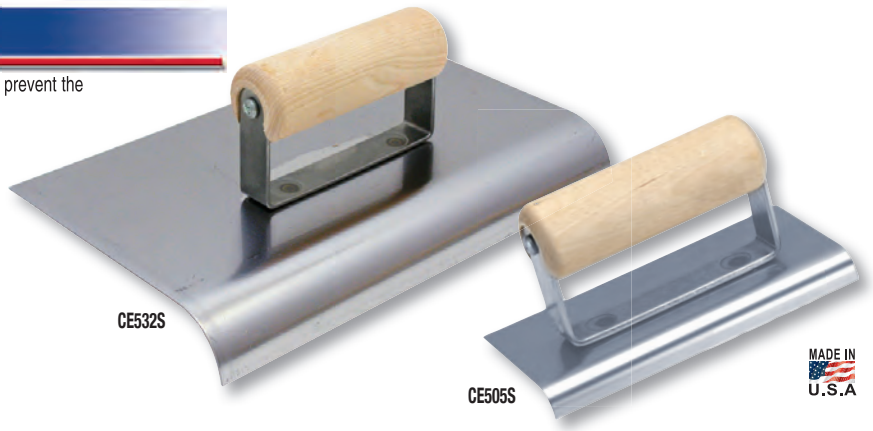
MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14200	130SSD	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14202	132SSD	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14204	134SSD	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅝" (16mm)	⅞" (22mm)
14206	135SSD	10 X 6	254 X 152	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)

Stainless Steel Hand Edgers

- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the end from chipping
- Straight ends
- **CE535S** has curved ends*
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13880	CE500S	6 X 1½	152 X 38	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13882	CE501S	6 X 2	152 X 51	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13884	CE502S	6 X 2½	152 X 64	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13886	CE503S	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
13888	CE504S	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13950	CE535S*	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13890	CE505S	6 X 3½	152 X 89	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13892	CE506S	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
13894	CE507S	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13896	CE508S	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13898	CE509S	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13900	CE510S	6 X 4	152 X 102	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13902	CE511S	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
13904	CE512S	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13906	CE513S	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13908	CE514S	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13910	CE515S	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13912	CE516S	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
13914	CE517S	8 X 4	203 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13916	CE518S	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13918	CE519S	8 X 4	203 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13920	CE520S	8 X 4	203 X 102	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13922	CE521S	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
13924	CE522S	8 X 6	203 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13926	CE523S	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13928	CE524S	8 X 6	203 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13930	CE525S	8 X 6	203 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13932	CE526S	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
13934	CE527S	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13936	CE528S	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13938	CE529S	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13940	CE530S	8 X 8	203 X 203	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13963	CE564S	9 X 2½	229 X 64	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13965	CE565S	9 X 3	229 X 76	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13967	CE566S	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13969	CE567S	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19mm)	¾" (19mm)
13975	CE570S	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)
13971	CE568S	9 X 5	229 X 127	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13973	CE569S	9 X 5	229 X 127	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13942	CE531S	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13944	CE532S	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13946	CE533S	10 X 6	254 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13948	CE534S	10 X 6	254 X 152	1" (25mm)	1⅛" (29mm)

Curved End Steel Hand Edgers

- Both ends are curved up for use in either direction
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the end from chipping
- CE384 sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

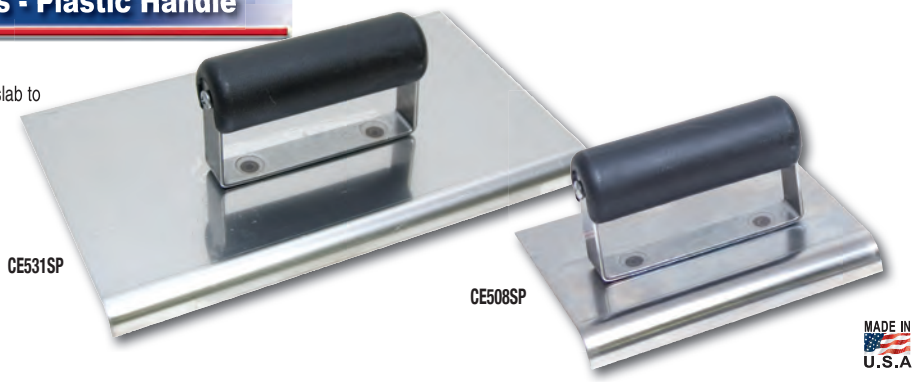


QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13824	CE384	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)

Stainless Steel Hand Edgers - Plastic Handle

- Black plastic handle does not slip or crack
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- **CE535SP** has curved ends*
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

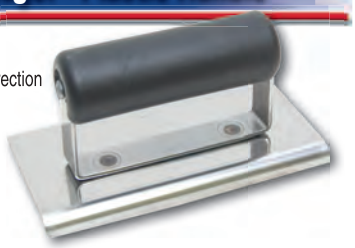
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
10954	CE500SP	6 X 1½	152 X 38	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10955	CE501SP	6 X 2	152 X 51	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10956	CE502SP	6 X 2½	152 X 64	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10957	CE503SP	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
10958	CE504SP	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10989	CE535SP*	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10959	CE505SP	6 X 3½	152 X 89	⅜ (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10960	CE506SP	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3mm)	¼ (6mm)
10961	CE507SP	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10962	CE508SP	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10963	CE509SP	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10964	CE510SP	6 X 4	152 X 102	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
10965	CE511SP	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
10966	CE512SP	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10967	CE513SP	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10968	CE514SP	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10969	CE515SP	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
10970	CE516SP	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
10971	CE517SP	8 X 4	203 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" 10mm)
10972	CE518SP	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10973	CE519SP	8 X 4	203 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10974	CE520SP	8 X 4	203 X 102	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
10975	CE521SP	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
10976	CE522SP	8 X 6	203 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10977	CE523SP	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10978	CE524SP	8 X 6	203 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10979	CE525SP	8 X 6	203 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
10980	CE526SP	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
10981	CE527SP	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	⅜" 10mm)
10982	CE528SP	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10983	CE529SP	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10984	CE530SP	8 X 8	203 X 203	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
10985	CE531SP	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10986	CE532SP	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10987	CE533SP	10 X 6	254 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
10988	CE534SP	10 X 6	254 X 152	1" (25mm)	1⅛" (28mm)
10990	CE564SP	9 X 2½	229 X 64	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10991	CE565SP	9 X 3	229 X 76	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10992	CE566SP	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10993	CE567SP	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19mm)	¾" (19mm)
10994	CE568SP	9 X 5	229 X 127	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10995	CE569SP	9 X 5	229 X 127	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10996	CE570SP	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)

Curved End Steel Hand Edger - Plastic Handle

- Black plastic handle does not slip or crack
- Both ends are curved up for use in either direction
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
10929	CE384P	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10989	CE535SP	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)

Blue Steel Hand Edgers

- High grade blue steel blade with sturdy steel mounting
- Straight ends
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13960	CE550B	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13962	CE551B	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13964	CE552B	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13966	CE553B	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" 13mm	⅝" (16mm)
13951	CE540B	6 X 3	152 X 76	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13968	CE554B	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13970	CE555B	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13972	CE556B	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13974	CE557B	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13952	CE541B	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅝" (16mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13976	CE558B	6 X 4	152 X 102	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13953	CE542B	6 X 4	152 X 102	1" (25mm)	1⅛" (29mm)
13978	CE559B	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13980	CE560B	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13982	CE561B	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13984	CE562B	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13954	CE543B	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅝" (16mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13986	CE563B	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13955	CE544B	6 X 6	152 X 152	1" (25mm)	1⅛" (29mm)
13956	CE545B	9 X 6	229 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13957	CE546B	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13958	CE547B	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13961	CE548B	9 X 6	229 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)

Blue Steel Hand Edgers - Plastic handle

- Black plastic handle does not slip or crack
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
10939	CE550BP	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10940	CE551BP	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10941	CE552BP	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10942	CE553BP	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10930	CE540BP	6 X 3	152 X 76	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
10943	CE554BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅛" (3mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10944	CE555BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10945	CE556BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10946	CE557BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10931	CE541BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	⅝" (16mm)	⅞" (22mm)
10947	CE558BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
10932	CE542BP	6 X 4	152 X 102	1" (25mm)	1⅛" (29mm)
10948	CE559BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10949	CE560BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10950	CE561BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10951	CE562BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10933	CE543BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅝" (16mm)	⅞" (22mm)
10952	CE563BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
10934	CE544BP	6 X 6	152 X 152	1" (25mm)	1⅛" (29mm)
10935	CE545BP	9 X 6	229 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
10936	CE546BP	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10937	CE547BP	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
10938	CE548BP	9 X 6	229 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)

Curved End Steel Hand Edger

- Has a steel blade, steel mounting and wood handle
- Both ends are curved up for use in either direction
- Used to produce a radius at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the end from chipping
- Sold 12 per inner pack/60 per outer pack



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
16492	92	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)

Heavy Duty Zinc Walking Edgers



- Made from high quality, long wearing zinc
- Curved up at both ends for easy push/pull motion
- Longer lasting and heavier than steel edgers
- Helps eliminate bending when edging large areas of concrete
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 6,138,318

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14012	4012	9 X 4	229 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14101	4013	9 X 2 3/16	229 X 55	¼" (6mm)	⅝" (16mm)

Bronze Walking Edgers



- Made from high quality, long wearing bronze
- Finely finished to make smooth clean edges
- Curved up at both ends for easy push/pull motion
- Longer lasting and heavier than steel edgers
- Helps eliminate bending when edging large areas of concrete
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
17593	7593	6 X 4	152 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅝" (16mm)
17592	7592	9 X 4	229 X 102	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)

Combo Adjust Stainless Steel Walking Edgers



- Made of heavy 16 gauge stainless steel
- Abrasion tests show these edgers will wear twice as long as other stainless steel edgers
- Cast aluminum combo adjust bracket riveted to a welded steel plate
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13629	3629	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13631	3631	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13632	3632	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)

All-Angle Stainless Steel Walking Edgers



- Made of heavy 16 gauge stainless steel
- Abrasion tests show these edgers will wear twice as long as other stainless steel edgers
- Cast aluminum all angle bracket riveted to a welded steel plate
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13600	3600	8 X 4	203 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13601	3601	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13602	3602	8 X 4	203 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13603	3603	8 X 4	203 X 102	¾" (19mm)	⅞" 22mm
13604	3604	8 X 6	203 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13605	3605	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13606	3606	8 X 6	203 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13607	3607	8 X 6	203 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13608	3608	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13609	3609	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13610	3610	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13611	3611	8 X 8	203 X 203	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13612	3612	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13613	3613	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
13614	3614	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13615	3615	10 X 6	254 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13616	3616	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅛" (3mm)	¾" (19mm)
13617	3617	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13618	3618	10 X 10	254 X 254	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13619	3619	10 X 10	254 X 254	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)

All-Angle Stainless Steel Walking Edgers



- Made of heavy 16 gauge stainless steel
- Abrasion tests show these edgers will wear twice as long as other stainless steel edgers
- Cast aluminum all angle bracket riveted to a welded steel plate
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW! **QLT** BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
26046	RED700116	8 X 9 ½	203 X 242	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)

Stainless Steel 2-Way Walking Edgers



- Made of heavy 16 gauge stainless steel
- Cast aluminum 2-way bracket riveted to a welded steel plate
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13620	3620	8 X 4	203 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13621	3621	8 X 6	203 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13625	3625	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13626	3626	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13627	3627	10 X 10	254 X 254	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13628	3628	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)

Chamfer Stainless Steel Walking Edgers



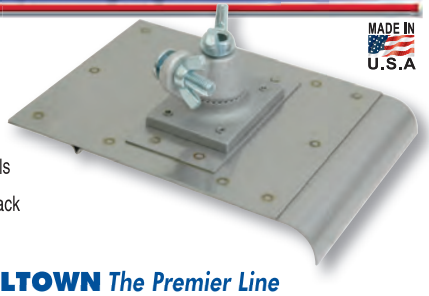
- Made of heavy 16 gauge stainless steel
- Abrasion tests show these edgers will wear twice as long as other stainless steel edgers
- Used to produce a bevel at the edge of a concrete slab to help prevent the edge from chipping
- Cast aluminum 2-way bracket riveted to a welded steel plate
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13622	3622	10 X 6	254 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13623	3623	10 X 6	254 X 152	¾" (19mm)	½" (13mm)
13624	3624	10 X 6	254 X 152	1" (25mm)	½" (13mm)

Stainless Steel Safety Step Walking Edger/Groover



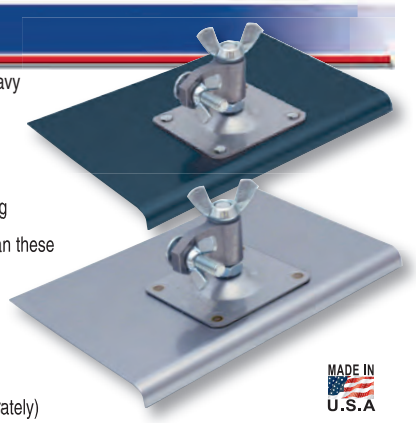
- Forms a ¾" (19mm) radius and a ¼" (6mm) groove in one pass
- All-angle bracket included
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104s for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
13887	3887S	6 X 8	152 X 203	¾" (19 mm)	⅝" (16mm)

Walking Edgers



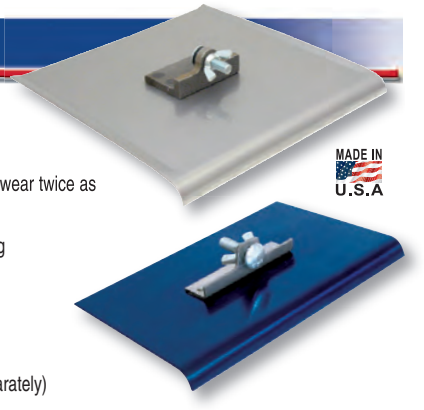
- Made of 16 gauge stainless steel or heavy gauge blue steel
- "B" after part number indicates a blue steel blade
- Slightly convex blade to prevent gouging
- Durable materials and construction mean these edgers will last
- All-angle swivel attachment included
- Helps eliminate bending when edging large areas of concrete
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14112	122	9 X 4	229 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14130	122B	9 X 4	229 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14114	123	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14132	123B	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14134	126B	9 X 6	229 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
14116	124	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14136	124B	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14118	125	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)

2-Way Walking Edgers



- Made of heavy 16 gauge stainless steel or heavy gauge blue steel
- Abrasion tests show these edgers will wear twice as long as other stainless steel edgers
- Slightly convex blade prevents gouging
- Two-way handle attachment included
- Helps eliminate bending when edging large areas of concrete
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Blue steel edgers sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

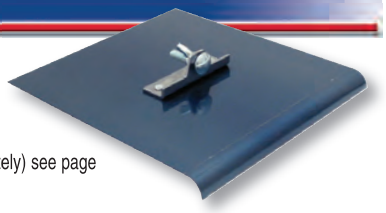
Stainless Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14119	4119	10 X 10	254 X 254	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14120	4120*	10 X 6	254 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14121	4121*	8 X 4	203 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)

Blue Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14129	4129	9 X 4	229 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14131	4131	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14133	4133	9 X 6	229 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
14135	4135	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
14137	4137	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14139	4139	9 X 8	229 X 203	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
14140	4140	9 X 10	229 X 254	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)

2-Way Walking Edgers



- Made of heavy gauge blue steel
- Mounting allows for 180º swivel
- 2-way handle attachment included
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

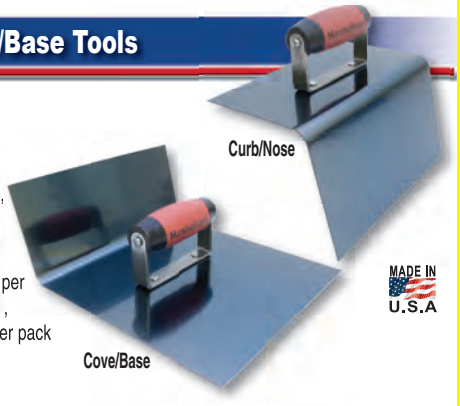
Blue Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm.	Radius	Lip
13753	3753	9 X 4	229 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13759	3759	9 X 4	229 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13765	3765	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13772	3772	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13751	3751	9 X 6	229 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
13754	3754	9 X 6	229 X 152	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13760	3760	9 x 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13766	3766	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13773	3773	9 X 6	229 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13752	3752	9 X 8	229 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
13755	3755	9 X 8	229 X 203	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13761	3761	9 X 8	229 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13767	3767	9 X 8	229 X 203	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13774	3774	9 X 8	229 X 203	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13756	3756	9 X 10	229 X 254	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13762	3762	9 X 10	229 X 254	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13768	3768	9 X 10	229 X 254	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13775	3775	9 X 10	229 X 254	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13757	3757	9 X 12	229 X 305	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13763	3763	9 X 12	229 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
13769	3769	9 X 12	229 X 305	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
13771	3771	9 X 12	229 X 305	⅝" (16mm)	¾" (19mm)
13776	3776	9 X 12	229 X 305	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
13758	3758	9 X 14	229 X 356	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)
13764	3764	9 X 14	229 X 356	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)

Stainless Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm.	Radius	Lip
26103	RED704595	9 X 4	229 X 102	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
26104	RED704596	9 X 4	229 X 102	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
26106	RED704598	9 X 4	229 X 102	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
26110	RED704602	9 x 6	229 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
26141	RED704603	9 X 6	229 X 152	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)
26113	RED704605	9 X 6	229 X 152	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
26120	RED704612	9 X 8 ½	229 X 216	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
26124	RED704616	9 X 10	229 X 254	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
26132	RED704624	9 X 12	229 X 305	½" (13mm)	⅝" (16mm)

Curb/Nose & Cove/Base Tools

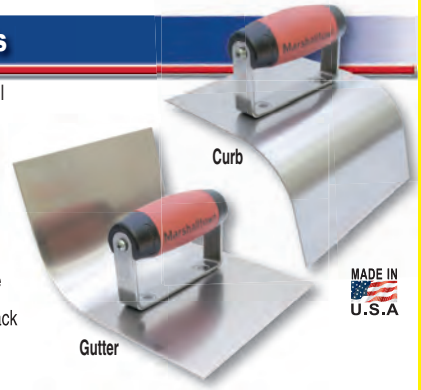


- Made of blue steel
- **4260D** and **4262D** are Curb/Nose tools
- **4260D-4266D** are angled 104˚, **4143D-4145D** are angled 90˚
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *, and 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack where noted with **

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm.	Radius
14260	4260D	9 X 5 X 5	229 X 127 X 127	½" (13mm)
14262	4262D	9 X 5 X 5	229 X 127 X 127	¾" (19mm)
14264	4264D	9 X 9 X 4	229 X 229 X 102	½" (13mm)
14266	4266D	9 X 9 X 4	229 X 229 X 102	¾" (19mm)
14143	4143D*	6 X 4 X 3	152 X 102 X 76	1" (25mm)
14144	4144D*	6 X 6 X 3	152 X 152 X 76	1" (25mm)
14145	4145D**	6 X 8 X 3	152 X 203 X 76	1" (25mm)

Curb and Gutter Tools



- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- 104˚ blade angle
- All blades measure 6"(152mm) wide
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Curb Hand Tools

EDI	Part#	Top X Face-in.	Top X Face-mm	Radius
15143	CT197SSD	5 X 3½	127 X 89	1½" (38 mm)
14270	4270D	5 X 3½	127 X 89	2" (51mm)
14272	4272D	5 X 3½	127 X 89	3" (76mm)
15140	CG514SSD	4 X 6	102 X 152	2" (51 mm)

Gutter Hand Tools

EDI	Part#	Face X Bottom-in.	Face X Bottom-mm	Radius
15144	GT198SSD	4½X 6	114 X 152	1½" (38 mm)
14274	4274D	4½ X 6	114 X 152	2" (51mm)
14276	4276D	4½X 6	114 X 152	3" (76mm)

Curb & Gutter Tools

- 6 in. (152mm) wide
- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Ideal tool for finishing curbs and gutters
- Single piece design saves time and effort
- Walking versions use all-angle clevis bracket
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Curb & Gutter Hand Tools

EDI	Part#	Top X Face X Bottom	Curb Radius	Gutter Radius
15137	CG511SSD	6 X 6 X 6" (152 X 152 X 152mm)	2" (51 mm)	3" (76 mm)
15138	CG512SSD	6 X 6 X 6" (152 X 152 X 152mm)	3" (76 mm)	2" (51 mm)
15139	CG513SSD	4 X 6 X 3" (102 X 152 X 76mm)	2" (51 mm)	90˚
15141	CG650SSD	4 1/4 X 6 X 4" (108 X 152 X 102 mm)	1½" (38 mm)	1½" (38 mm)
15142	CG651SSD	4 X 8 X 2 ¾" (102 X 203 X 70mm)	¾" (19 mm)	¾" (19 mm)

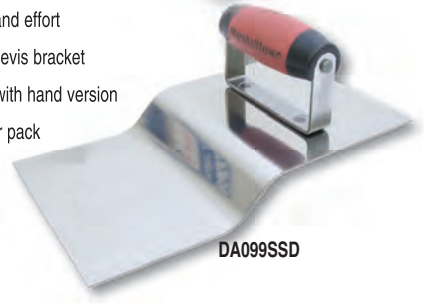
Walking Curb & Gutter Tools

EDI	Part#	Top X Face X Bottom	Curb Radius	Gutter Radius
15152	CGW961SS	4 1/4 X 6 X 4" (108 X 152 X 102 mm)	1½" (38 mm)	1½" (38 mm)
15153	CGW962SS	6 X 6 X 4" (152 X 152 X 102 mm)	2" (51 mm)	3" (76 mm)

Driveway Approach Tools

- 6 in. (152mm) wide
- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Ideal tool for finishing driveway approaches
- Single piece design saves time and effort
- Walking versions use all-angle clevis bracket
- Walking version not compatible with hand version
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack





MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Driveway Approach Hand Tools

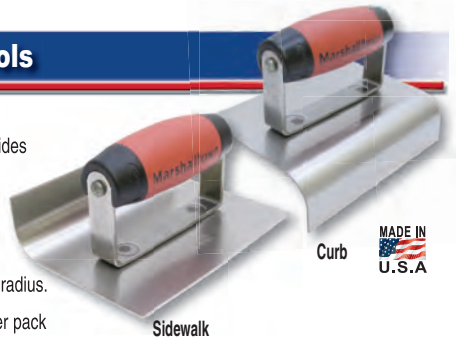
EDI	Part#	Top X Drop X Bottom	Radii
15145	DA097SSD	5 X 1 X 4" (127 X 25 X 102 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
15146	DA098SSD	5 X 1 X 4" (127 X 25 X 102 mm)	½" (13 mm)
15147	DA099SSD	5 X 1 X 4" (127 X 25 X 102 mm)	1" (25mm)

Walking Driveway Approach Tools

EDI	Part#	Top X Drop X Bottom	Radii
15148	DAW360SS	6 X 1 X 4" (152 X 25 X 102 mm)	½" (13 mm)
15149	DAW361SS	6 X 1 X 6" (152 X 25 X 152 mm)	½" (13 mm)
15150	DAW362SS	6 X 1 X 4" (152 X 25 X 102 mm)	¾" (19 mm)
15151	DAW363SS	6 X 1 X 6" (152 X 25 X 152 mm)	¾" (19 mm)

Curb/Sidewalk Tools

- Made of stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Blades measure 6 X 4" (152 X 102 mm) with a 1½" (38mm) lip and ¾" (19mm) radius.
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Type
14268	4268D	Curb OS
14269	4269D	Sidewalk IS

Acrylic Step Tools

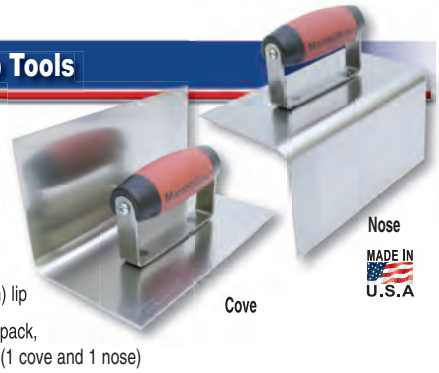


- Made of acrylic
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Helps prevent the concrete edge from chipping off.
- 90˚ blade angle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Type
14261	4261D	5⅝ X 5¼ X 2¾	143 X 133 X 70	½" (13mm)	Nose
14263	4263D	5⅝ X 5¼ X 2¾	143 X 133 X 70	¾" (19mm)	Nose
14265	4265D	5⅝ X 5 X 5	143 X 127 X 127	½" (13mm)	Cove
14267	4267D	5⅝ X 5 X 5	143 X 127 X 127	¾" (19mm)	Cove

Stainless Steel Step Tools

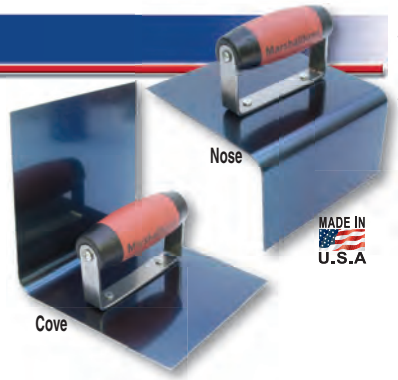


- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel with sturdy steel mountings
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- ½" (13mm) radius and 4" (102mm) lip
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, sold as a set where noted with * (1 cove and 1 nose)

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Angle	Type
14210	170SSD	8 X 4	203 X 102	90°	Cove
14218	177SSD	8 X 4	203 X 102	82°	Cove
14212	171SSD	8 X 4	203 X 102	90°	Nose
14220	178SSD	8 X 4	203 X 102	82°	Nose
14230	172SSD*	8 X 4	203 X 102	90°	Set
14232	179SSD*	8 X 4	203 X 102	82°	Set

Blue Steel Step Tools

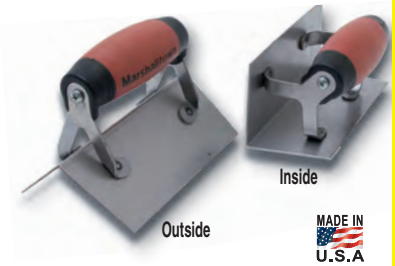


- Made of blue steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- **174BD** and **186BD** are cove tools, **175BD** and **187BD** are nose tools
- 90º blade angle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius
14214	174BD	6 X 6 X 6	152 X 152 X 152	½" (13mm)
14240	186BD	6 X 6 X 6	152 X 152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)
14216	175BD	6 X 6 X 3	152 X 152 X 76	½" (13mm)
14242	187BD	6 X 6 X 3	152 X 152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)

Stainless Steel Corner Trowels

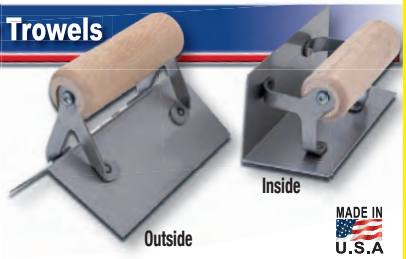


- Sturdy steel mounting
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to form inside and outside corners
- Ideal for steps or anywhere requiring a square or rounded corner
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack.

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Type
14122	65SSD	6 X 2½	152 X 64	Sq.	Inside
14124	66SSD	6 X 2½	152 X 64	½" (13 mm)	Inside
14126	67SSD	6 X 2½	152 X 64	Sq.	Outside
14128	68SSD	6 X 2½	152 X 64	½" (13 mm)	Outside

Stainless Steel Corner Trowels



- Rugged steel mounting welded to a one piece blade
- Radius is ⅜" (10mm)
- Used to form inside and outside corners
- The ideal tool for steps or anywhere requiring a square corner
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

NEW! **QLT** by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Type
25031	RED700708	6 X 2½ X 2½ IS	152 X 64 X 64	Inside
25032	RED700709	6 X 2½ X 2½ OS	152 X 64 X 64	Outside
25042	RED700814	6 X 3 X 1½ IS	152 X 76 X 38	Inside
25043	RED700815	6 X 3 X 1½ OS	152 X 76 X 38	Outside

Corner Trowels



- Steel blade and mounting
- Mortised wood handle
- Used to form inside and outside corners
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Type
16141	941	5 X 2½ IS	127 X 64	Inside
16142	942	5 X 2½ OS	127 X 64	Outside

Stainless Steel Safety Step Edger/Groover

- **4280D** is used to cut four grooves, 3/4" (19mm) apart and 1/4" (6mm) deep and an edge radius of 1/2" (13 mm)
- Creates a safety tread effect on steps
- Forms a 1/2" (13mm) or 3/4" (19mm) radius and a 1/4" (6mm) groove in one pass
- Groove is 7" (178mm) from outside edge where marked with a *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Lip
14280	4280D	6 X 5	152 X 127	1/2" (13mm)	5/8" (16mm)
13885	3885SD*	6 X 8	152 X 152	1/2" (12 mm)	5/8" (16mm)
14283	4283D	6 X 8	152 X 152	3/4" (19 mm)	7/8" (22mm)
13881	3881SD*	6 X 10	152 X 254	3/4" (19 mm)	7/8" (22mm)
13883	3883SD*	6 X 12	152 X 305	3/4" (19 mm)	7/8" (22mm)

Stainless Steel Safety Step Groover

- Used to cut six grooves, 3/4" (19mm) apart, 3/16" (5mm) deep
- Creates a safety tread effect on steps
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
14282	4282D	6 X 6	152 X 152	1/8" (3mm)	3/16" (5mm)

Stainless Steel Safety Step Groover

- Used to cut four grooves, 3/4" (19mm) apart, 1/4" (6mm) deep
- Creates a safety tread effect on steps
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

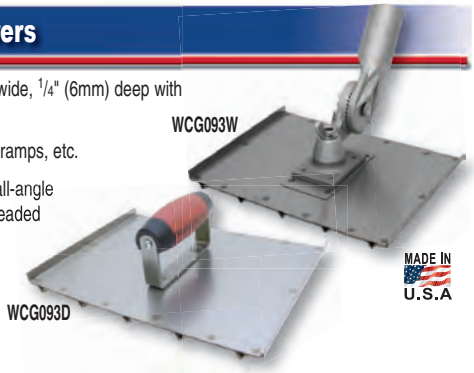


NEW! **QLT** BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
23844	RED700809	6 X 4	152 X 102	1/8" (3mm)	1/4" (6mm)

Wheel Chair Groovers

- Creates grooves 1/4" (6mm) wide, 1/4" (6mm) deep with 2 1/4" (57mm) spacing
- Intended for grooving safety ramps, etc.
- **WCG093W** comes with the all-angle adjustable bracket with a threaded handle socket
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

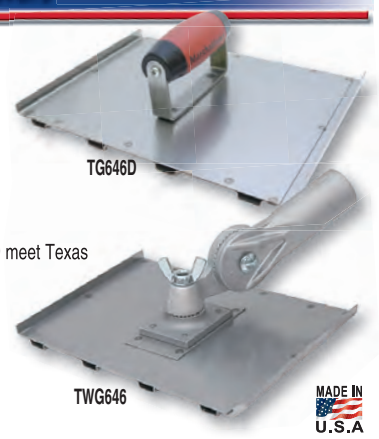


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
13633	WCG093D	8 X 10	203 X 254	1/4" (6mm)	1/4" (6mm)
13634	WCG093W	8 X 10	203 X 254	1/4" (6mm)	1/4" (6mm)

Stainless Steel Texas Groovers

- Edges angled up for use with guide, allowing for straighter grooves
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Used to cut grooves 1/4" (6mm) deep and 3/4" (19mm)
- **TG640D**, **TWG640**, **TWG644** and **TG644D** meet Texas Accessibility specifications for detectable ramp warning
- All 6" groovers have 3 grooves, all 8" groovers have 4 grooves
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Centers
10642	TG642D	6 X 6	152 X 152	2" (51mm)
10640	TG640D	7 5/8 X 6	194 X 152	2 3/4" (70mm)
10646	TG646D	8 X 8	203 X 203	2" (51mm)
10644	TG644D	10 3/8 X 8	264 X 203	2 3/4" (70mm)

Walking Groovers

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Centers
10643	TWG642	6 X 6	152 X 152	2" (51mm)
10641	TWG640	7 5/8 X 6	194 X 152	2 3/4" (70mm)
10647	TWG646	8 X 8	203 X 203	2" (51mm)
10645	TWG644	10 3/8 X 8	264 X 203	2 3/4" (70mm)

Stainless Steel Hand Edgers w/Adjustable Groover

- Made of heavy 16 gauge stainless steel
- Blade size is 14 X 5" (356 X 127mm)
- Ideal for creating decorative borders in fresh concrete
- Designed to accept all fresno groover attachments, see page 80 for dimensions
- Groover is adjustable and tightens with two thumbscrews
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Edger Radius	Bit Depth	Groover #
13485	3485D	3/8" (10mm)	1/4" (6mm)	7545
13486	3486D	1/2" (13mm)	1/4" (6mm)	7545
13487	3487D	3/4" (19mm)	1/4" (6mm)	7545
13488	3488D	3/8" (10mm)	1/2" (13mm)	7554
13489	3489D	1/2" (13mm)	1/2" (13mm)	7554
13490	3490D	3/4" (19mm)	1/2" (13mm)	7554
13491	3491D	3/8" (10mm)	3/4" (19mm)	7555
13492	3492D	1/2" (13mm)	3/4" (19mm)	7555
13493	3493D	3/4" (19mm)	3/4" (19mm)	7555
13494	3494D	3/8" (10mm)	1" (25mm)	7556
13495	3495D	1/2" (13mm)	1" (25mm)	7556
13496	3496D	3/4" (19mm)	1" (25mm)	7556

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Stainless Steel Walking Edgers w/Adjustable Groover



- Made of heavy 16 gauge stainless steel
- Blade size is 14 X 5" (356 X 127mm)
- Ideal for creating decorative borders in fresh concrete
- Designed to accept all fresno groover attachments, see page 80 for dimensions
- Groover is adjustable and tightens with two thumbscrews
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Edger Radius	Bit Depth	Groover #
13497	3485W	3/8" (10mm)	1/4" (6mm)	7545
13498	3486W	1/2" (13mm)	1/4" (6mm)	7545
13499	3487W	3/4" (19mm)	1/4" (6mm)	7545
13500	3488W	3/8" (10mm)	1/2" (13mm)	7554
13501	3489W	1/2" (13mm)	1/2" (13mm)	7554
13502	3490W	3/4" (19mm)	1/2" (13mm)	7554
13503	3491W	3/8" (10mm)	3/4" (19mm)	7555
13504	3492W	1/2" (13mm)	3/4" (19mm)	7555
13505	3493W	3/4" (19mm)	3/4" (19mm)	7555
13506	3494W	3/8" (10mm)	1" 25mm	7556
13507	3495W	1/2" (13mm)	1" (25mm)	7556
13508	3496W	3/4" (19mm)	1" (25mm)	7556

Heavy Duty Zinc Hand Groover



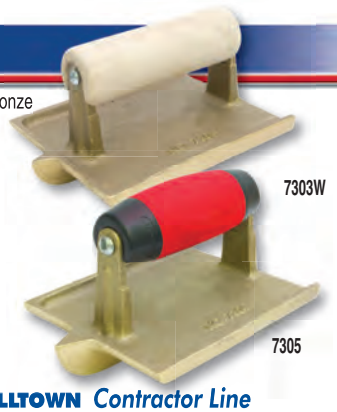
- Made from high quality, long wearing zinc
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Smooth finish allows for easier cleanup
- Finely finished to cut sharp clean grooves
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 12 per outer pack where noted with*

U.S. Patent No. 6,138,318

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
14105	833D	6 X 4 3/8	152 X 111	1/4" 6mm	3/8" (10mm)	1/2" (13mm)
14106	834D	6 X 4 3/8	152 X 111	1/4" 6mm	3/8" (10mm)	3/4" (19mm)
14107	835D	6 X 4 3/8	152 X 111	1/4" 6mm	3/8" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
14103	864D	6 X 4 3/8	152 X 111	5/16" 8mm	5/8" (16mm)	3/4" (19mm)
14104	865D*	6 X 4 3/8	152 X 111	1/8" 3mm	1/4" (6mm)	3/4" (19mm)
14109	866D*	6 X 4 3/8	152 X 111	1/8" 3mm	5/16" (8mm)	3/8" (10mm)
14110	867D*	6 X 4 3/8	152 X 111	3/16" 5mm	1/2" (13mm)	1 1/4" (32mm)
14111	868D*	6 X 4 3/8	152 X 111	1/8" 3mm	3/4" (19mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)

Bronze Hand Groovers



- Made from high quality, long wearing bronze
- Comfortable soft grip with finger guard
- Finely finished to make smooth clean grooves
- "W" indicates a wood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
10424	7260W	5 1/2 X 3	140 X 76	1/4" (6mm)	5/16" (8mm)	3/8" (10mm)
10425	7301W	6 X 2	152 X 51	1/4" (6mm)	3/16" (5mm)	3/16" (5mm)
10423	7380W	6 1/2 X 3	165 X 76	1/8" (6mm)	3/8" (10mm)	3/4" (19mm)
10419	7303W	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	3/8" (10mm)	1/2" (13mm)
10422	7408W	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	5/8" (16mm)	5/8" (16mm)
10416	7304W	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	3/8" (10mm)	7/8" (22mm)	3/4" (19mm)
10418	7305W	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	3/8" (10mm)	3/4" (19mm)
10417	7314W	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
10426	7316W	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/2" (13mm)	1" (25mm)	1 1/4" (32mm)
10421	7315W	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)
10428	7319W	6 X 6	152 X 152	3/8" (10mm)	5/8" (16mm)	3/4" (19mm)
10420	7317W	7 1/2 X 4 1/2	191 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)
10427	7374W	8 X 4 1/2	203 X 152	1/4" (6mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
10436	7260	5 1/2 X 3	140 X 76	1/4" (6mm)	5/16" (8mm)	3/8" (10mm)
10437	7301	6 X 2	152 X 51	1/4" (6mm)	3/16" (5mm)	3/16" (5mm)
10435	7380	6 1/2 X 3	165 X 76	1/8" (6mm)	3/8" (10mm)	3/4" (19mm)
10431	7303	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	3/8" (10mm)	1/2" (13mm)
10434	7408	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	5/8" (16mm)	5/8" (16mm)
17304	7304	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	3/8" (10mm)	7/8" (22mm)	3/4" (19mm)
10430	7305	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	3/8" (10mm)	3/4" (19mm)
10429	7314	6 X 4 1/2	191 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
10438	7316	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/2" (13mm)	1" (25mm)	1 1/4" (32mm)
10433	7315	6 X 4 1/2	152 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)
10440	7319	6 X 6	152 X 152	3/8" (10mm)	5/8" (16mm)	3/4" (19mm)
10432	7317	7 1/2 X 4 1/2	191 X 114	1/4" (6mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)
10439	7374	8 X 4 1/2	203 X 152	1/4" (6mm)	1/2" (13mm)	1" (25mm)

Control Joint Hand Groover



- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Perfect for cutting long straight joints with ease
- Ideal for use in decorative concrete
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
15549	15549	12	305	1/4" (6mm)	1 1/2" (13mm)

Stainless Steel Hand Groover

- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- Smooth wood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
23856	RED714000	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)
23857	RED714001	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
23858	RED714002	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
23859	RED714003	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
23860	RED714004	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	¾" (19mm)
23861	RED714005	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
23862	RED714006	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
23863	RED714007	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
23864	RED714008	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1" (25mm)
23865	RED714009	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
23866	RED714010	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
23867	RED714011	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
23868	RED714012	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1½" (38mm)
23869	RED714013	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)
23870	RED714014	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1½" (38mm)
23871	RED714015	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1½" (38mm)
23872	RED714016	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	2" (51mm)
23873	RED714017	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	2" (51mm)
23874	RED714018	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm	⅜" (10mm)	2" (51mm)
23875	RED714019	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	2" (51mm)
23876	RED714020	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)
23877	RED714021	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
23878	RED714022	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
23879	RED714023	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
23880	RED714024	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	¾" (19mm)
23881	RED714025	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
23882	RED714026	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
23883	RED714027	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
23884	RED714028	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1" (25mm)
23885	RED714029	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
23886	RED714030	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
23887	RED714031	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
23888	RED714032	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1½" (38mm)
23889	RED714033	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)
23890	RED714034	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1½" (38mm)
23891	RED714035	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1½" (38mm)
23892	RED714036	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	2" (51mm)
23893	RED714037	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	2" (51mm)
23894	RED714038	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm	⅜" (10mm)	2" (51mm)
23895	RED714039	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	2" (51mm)

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
23896	RED714040	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)
23897	RED714041	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
23898	RED714042	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
23899	RED714043	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
23900	RED714044	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	¾" (19mm)
23901	RED714045	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
23902	RED714046	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
23903	RED714047	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
23904	RED714048	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1" (25mm)
23905	RED714049	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
23906	RED714050	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
23907	RED714051	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
23908	RED714052	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1½" (38mm)
23909	RED714053	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)
23910	RED714054	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1½" (38mm)
23911	RED714055	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1½" (38mm)
23912	RED714056	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	2" (51mm)
23913	RED714057	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	2" (51mm)
23914	RED714058	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	2" (51mm)
23915	RED714059	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	2" (51mm)
23916	RED714060	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)
23917	RED714061	8 X 12	203 X 305	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
23918	RED714062	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
23919	RED714063	8 X 12	203 X 305	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
23920	RED714064	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	¾" (19mm)
23921	RED714065	8 X 12	203 X 305	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
23922	RED714066	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
23923	RED714067	8 X 12	203 X 305	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
23924	RED714068	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1" (25mm)
23925	RED714069	8 X 12	203 X 305	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
23926	RED714070	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
23927	RED714071	8 X 12	203 X 305	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
23928	RED714072	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1½" (38mm)
23929	RED714073	8 X 12	203 X 305	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)
23930	RED714074	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1½" (38mm)
23931	RED714075	8 X 12	203 X 305	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1½" (38mm)
23932	RED714076	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	2" (51mm)
23933	RED714077	8 X 12	203 X 305	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	2" (51mm)
23934	RED714078	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	2" (51mm)
23935	RED714079	8 X 12	203 X 305	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	2" (51mm)

All Steel Groovers



- High-strength, hard alloyed steel for exceptional blade durability
- Edges are turned up for use with a straightedge guide
- Gusseted mounting post for added rigidity
- Wide Bit Groovers feature a one piece blade which produces a wider grooving bit
- Powder coated finish
- Reversible DuraSoft® handle can be positioned two ways (pictured at right)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
14038	4038D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
14039	4039D	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
14040	4040D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19mm)	½" (13mm)
14041	4041D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
14042	4042D	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
14043	4043D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19mm)	¾" (19mm)
14044	4044D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
14045	4045D	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
14046	4046D	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)

Wide Bit All Steel Groovers

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
13100	13100	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
13101	13101	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
13102	13102	6 X 6	152 X 152	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)

Stainless Steel Rocker Groover



- Groover blade has a slight bow which gives this tool a "rocker" effect
- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel and strengthened by a stiffening strip
- Powder coat finish
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
11790	1790D	6 X 3½	150 X 90	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)

Stainless Steel Western Groover



- Stainless steel blade measures 2" (51mm) wide and 3" (76mm) long
- Cuts 3/16 X 3/16" (4.8 X 4.8mm) groove
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Width	Depth
14113	4113D	2 X 3	51 X 76	3/16" (4.8mm)	3/16" (4.8mm)

East Coast Rocker Groovers



- Made from high quality, long wearing bronze
- Comfortable soft grip with finger guard
- Finely finished to make smooth clean grooves
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
17570	7570	5 X 1¾	127 X 44	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)
17571	7571	5 X 1¾	127 X 44	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)
17572	7572	5 X 1¾	127 X 44	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
17573	7573	5 X 4	127 X 102	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)

Stainless Steel Hand Groover



- Blade made of stainless steel with sturdy steel mounting
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge cut a sharp groove
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
14102	180D	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)

Steel Hand Groover



- Sturdy steel mounting and blade
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge cut a sharp groove and finishes clean
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
13836	CG396	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)

Steel Hand Groover



- Black plastic handle does not slip or crack
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge cut a sharp groove and finishes clean
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
10953	CG396P	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)

Stainless Steel Hand Groover



- Stainless steel construction with a sturdy steel mounting
- Curved ends for use in either direction
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge cut a sharp groove and finishes clean
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

NEW! QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
23840	RED700057	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
23841	RED700058	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
23842	RED700059	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
23843	RED700060	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)

Steel Hand Groover



- Sturdy steel mounting and blade
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge cut a sharp groove and finishes clean
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
16491	91	6 X 2¾	152 X 70	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)

Edger/Groover Handle

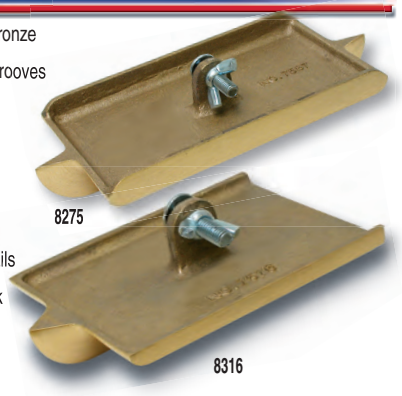


- Made of smooth hardwood
- This straight handle easily attaches to the mounting on most **MARSHALLTOWN** edgers and groovers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Diameter-in.	Diameter-mm
19118	403	1⅜	35

Bronze Walking Groovers



- Made from high quality, long wearing bronze
- Finely finished to make smooth clean grooves
- **8275** has a double ended bit (pictured above)*
- Helps eliminate bending when working large areas
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
10443	8303	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
10445	8308	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" (6mm)	⅝" (16mm)	⅝" (16mm)
18304	8304	6 X 4½	152 X 114	⅜" (10mm(	⅝" (16mm)	¾" 1(9mm)
10442	8305	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" 6mm	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
10441	8314	6 X 4½	152 X 114	¼" 6mm	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
10446	8316	6 X 4½	152 X 114	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)	1¼" (32mm)
10444	8317	7½ X 4½	191 X 114	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	1½" (38mm)
10449	8374	8 X 4½	203 X 114	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
10451	8277	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
10450	8276	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
10447	8278	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
10448	8279	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	⅝" (16mm)	1½" (38mm)
10452	8275*	8 X 4½	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)

Zinc Double End Walking Groovers



U.S. Patent No. 6,138,318

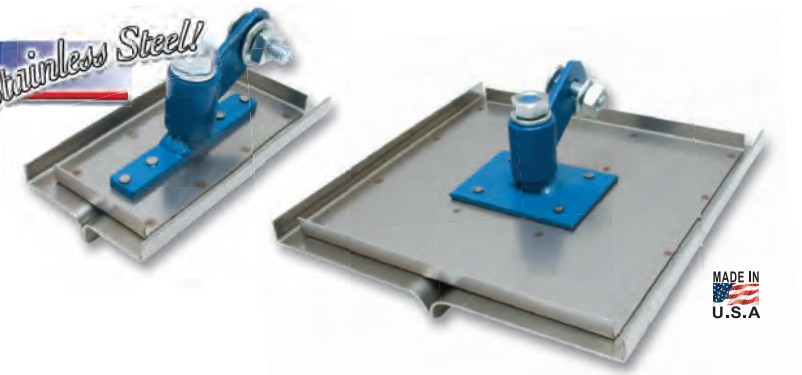
- Made from high quality, long wearing zinc
- Has the weight and finish to cut quickly and cleanly
- Double end bit permits use in either direction
- Helps eliminate bending when working large areas
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
14108	836	8 X 4⅜	203 X 111	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
14100	869	8 X 4⅜	203 X 111	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)

Stainless Steel Walking Groover

- Made of heavy gauge stainless steel
- All angle clevis adapter
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
26266	RED714080	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)
26267	RED714081	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
26268	RED714082	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
26269	RED714083	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
26270	RED714084	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	¾" (19mm)
26271	RED714085	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
26272	RED714086	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
26273	RED714087	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
26274	RED714088	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1" (25mm)
26275	RED714089	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
26276	RED714090	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
26277	RED714091	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
26278	RED714092	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1½" (38mm)
26279	RED714093	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)
26280	RED714094	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1½" (38mm)
26281	RED714095	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1½" (38mm)
26282	RED714096	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	2" (51mm)
26283	RED714097	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	2" (51mm)
26284	RED714098	6 X 3	152 X 76	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	2" (51mm)
26285	RED714099	6 X 3	152 X 76	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	2" (51mm)
26286	RED714100	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)
26287	RED714101	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
26288	RED714102	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
26289	RED714103	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
26290	RED714104	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	¾" (19mm)
26291	RED714105	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
26292	RED714106	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
26293	RED714107	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
26294	RED714108	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1" (25mm)
26295	RED714109	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
26296	RED714110	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
26297	RED714111	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
26298	RED714112	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1½" (38mm)
26299	RED714113	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)
26300	RED714114	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1½" (38mm)
26301	RED714115	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1½" (38mm)
26302	RED714116	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	2" (51mm)
26303	RED714117	6 X 6	152 X 152	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	2" (51mm)
26304	RED714118	6 X 6	152 X 152	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	2" (51mm)
26305	RED714119	6 X 6	152 X 152	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	2" (51mm)

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
26306	RED714120	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)
26307	RED714121	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
26308	RED714122	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
26309	RED714123	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
26310	RED714124	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	¾" (19mm)
26311	RED714125	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
26312	RED714126	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
26313	RED714127	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
26314	RED714128	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1" (25mm)
26315	RED714129	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
26316	RED714130	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
26317	RED714131	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
26318	RED714132	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1½" (38mm)
26319	RED714133	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)
26320	RED714134	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1½" (38mm)
26321	RED714135	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1½" (38mm)
26322	RED714136	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	2" (51mm)
26323	RED714137	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	2" (51mm)
26324	RED714138	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	2" (51mm)
26325	RED714139	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	2" (51mm)
26326	RED714140	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	½" (13mm)
26327	RED714141	8 X 12	203 X 305	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
26328	RED714142	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
26329	RED714143	8 X 12	203 X 305	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
26330	RED714144	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	¾" (19mm)
26331	RED714145	8 X 12	203 X 305	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
26332	RED714146	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
26333	RED714147	8 X 12	203 X 305	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
26334	RED714148	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1" (25mm)
26335	RED714149	8 X 12	203 X 305	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
26336	RED714150	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
26337	RED714151	8 X 12	203 X 305	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
26338	RED714152	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	1½" (38mm)
26339	RED714153	8 X 12	203 X 305	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)
26340	RED714154	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1½" (38mm)
26341	RED714155	8 X 12	203 X 305	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	1½" (38mm)
26342	RED714156	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅛" (3mm)	⅛" (3mm)	2" (51mm)
26343	RED714157	8 X 12	203 X 305	¼" (6mm)	¼" (6mm)	2" (51mm)
26344	RED714158	8 X 12	203 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	⅜" (10mm)	2" (51mm)
26345	RED714159	8 X 12	203 X 305	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)	2" (51mm)

Chicago Groovers

- Heavy gauge stainless steel construction with welded capped ends
- Walking version comes with removable bull float bracket that can be replaced with other brackets such as the Rock-It™ or RL6 (sold separately)
- Hand groovers features a DuraSoft® handle for increased grip and less fatigue
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Chicago Hand Groovers

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
11581	CG81814D	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
11582	CG81412D	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
11583	CG83812D	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" 10mm	½" (13mm)
11584	CG81234D	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
11585	CG83478D	8 X 8	203 X 203	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
11590	CG101814D	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅛" (3mm)	¼" (6mm)
11591	CG101412D	10 X 10	254 X 254	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
11592	CG103812D	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
11593	CG101234D	10 X 10	254 X 254	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
11594	CG103478D	10 X 10	254 X 254	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)

Chicago Walking Groovers

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
11586	CG81412W	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
11587	CG83812W	8 X 8	203 X 203	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
11588	CG81234W	8 X 8	203 X 203	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
11589	CG83478W	8 X 8	203 X 203	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)
11595	CG101412W	10 X 10	254 X 254	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
11596	CG103812W	10 X 10	254 X 254	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
11597	CG101234W	10 X 10	254 X 254	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
11598	CG103478W	10 X 10	254 X 254	¾" (19mm)	⅞" (22mm)

All-Angle Stainless Steel Walking Groovers

- Stainless steel blade
- Properly shaped bit and leading edge to cut sharp groove
- Great for working in tight spaces
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- **180W** sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack, **180A** sold 2 per inner pack/2 perouter pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
14155	180A	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
14117	180W	6 X 3	152 X 76	¼" (6mm	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)

Stainless Steel Walking Groover

- Stainless steel construction
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- **RED700024** features a replaceable groover bit
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only



NEW! **QLT** by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
26212	RED700024	9 X 12	229 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	1¼" (31mm)
26214	RED700117	9 X 12	229 X 305	⅜" (10mm)	1¼" (31mm)

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description
26244	RED702082	Groover top bracket
26245	RED702084	Groover Bit
26246	RED702099	Groover Blade
24663	RED701052	All Angle Connector

Control Joint Walking Groover

- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Perfect for cutting long straight joints with ease
- Ideal for use in decorative concrete
- Red tipped sight allows for more accurate grooving
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 85 for details
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
15551	15551	24	610	¼" (6mm)	1½" (48mm)
15553	15553	36	914	¼" (6mm)	1½" (48mm)
15555	15555	48	1245	¼" (6mm)	1½" (48mm)
15557	15557	60	1524	¼" (6mm)	1½" (48mm)
15559	15559	72	1829	¼" (6mm)	1½" (48mm)

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Cast Aluminum Groovers



- Made from hard aluminum
- Oversized wrap-around bit serves as a sight for making straight grooves
- Round ends help eliminate finishing marks
- Smooth surfaces for easy clean up
- **4098** comes with clevis bracket*
  4099 comes with RL6 RotaLeveler®**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

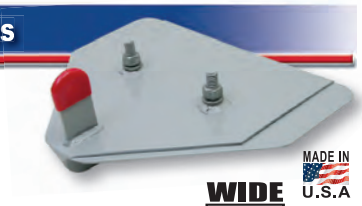




MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Width	Depth
14097	4097	24 X 8¾	610 X 222	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	1¼" (32mm)
14098	4098*	24 X 8¾	610 X 222	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	1¼" (32mm)
14099	4099**	24 X 8¾	610 X 222	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)	1¼" (32mm)

All Steel Stealth Groovers



- Cuts grooves into and away from corners and other tight areas
- High strength, hard alloyed steel for exceptional durability
- Powder coat finish
- Large, easy to see sight for straight grooves
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

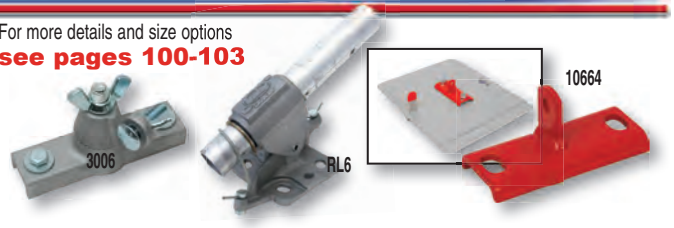
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
16957	SG14090	8 X 10	203 X 254	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
16959	SG14088	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19mm)	¾" (19mm)
16960	SG14091	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)

Wide Bit All Steel Walking Groovers

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
16958	SG13072	8 X 10	203 X 254	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
16961	SG13073	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)

Bull Float Brackets & 2-Post Clevis Brackets

- For more details and size options
see pages 100-103



All Steel Walking Groovers



- High strength, hard alloyed steel for exceptional durability
- 8 X 10" (203 X 254mm) features a clevis attachment; 12 X 14" (305 X 356mm) has a dual post attachment
- Wide Bit Groovers feature a one piece blade which produces a wider grooving bit
- Powder coat finish
- Large easy to see sight for straight grooves
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack





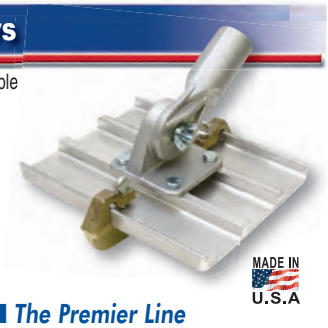
MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
14047	14047	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
14048	14048	8 X 10	203 X 254	½" (13mm)	½" (13mm)
14049	14049	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19mm)	½" (13mm)
14055	14055	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
14082	14082	8 X 10	203 X 254	½" (13mm)	¾" (19mm)
14088	14088	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19mm)	¾" (19mm)
14089	14089	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
14090	14090	8 X 10	203 X 254	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
14091	14091	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)
14092	14092	12 X 14	305 X 356	¼" (6mm)	½" (13mm)
14093	14093	12 X 14	305 X 356	½" (13mm)	½" 13mm
14094	14094	12 X 14	305 X 356	¾" (19mm)	½" (13mm)
14095	14095	12 X 14	305 X 356	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)
14096	14096	12 X 14	305 X 356	½" (13mm)	¾" 19mm
14141	14141	12 X 14	305 X 356	¾" (19mm)	¾" (19mm)
14148	14148	12 X 14	305 X 356	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
14151	14151	12 X 14	305 X 356	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
14153	14153	12 X 14	305 X 356	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)

Wide Bit All Steel Walking Groovers

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Radius	Depth
13071	13071	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
13072	13072	8 X 10	203 X 254	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
13073	13073	8 X 10	203 X 254	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)
13074	13074	12 X 14	305 X 356	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
13075	13075	12 X 14	305 X 356	½" (13mm)	1" (25mm)
13076	13076	12 X 14	305 X 356	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)

Jumbo Magnesium Groovers



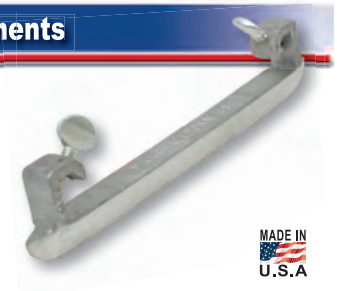
- Made from the finest extruded magnesium available
- Replaceable bronze groover bit for longer useful life
- Adjustable bracket connects to threaded handle sections
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Bit Radius	Bit Depth
16084	JG881	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
16085	JG8815	8 X 8	203 X 203	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)
16086	JG8101	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
16087	JG81015	8 X 10	203 X 254	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)
16088	JG8241	8 X 24	203 X 610	¼" (6mm)	1" (25mm)
16089	JG82415	8 X 24	203 X 610	¼" (6mm)	1½" (38mm)

Bull Float Groover Attachments



- Made from durable hardened aluminum
- Two thumbscrews are used to tighten the attachment to the bull float
- Slide easily over any 8" (203mm) magnesium bull float to give the ability to form grooves or expansion joints
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Radius	Width	Depth
14710	4710	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)	¾" (19mm)
14712	4712	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)	1" (25mm)
14714	4714	¼" (6mm)	¾" (19mm)	1½" (38mm)

Bronze Bull Float Groover Attachments

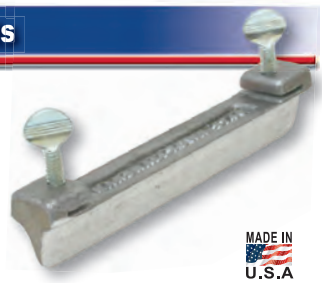


- Made from high quality, long wearing bronze
- Finely finished to make smooth clean grooves
- Two thumbscrews are used to tighten the attachment to the bull float
- Slide easily over any magnesium bull float to give the ability to form grooves or expansion joints
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Radius	Width	Depth
17550	7550	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
17551	7551	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)
17552	7552	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1½" (38mm)
17553	7553	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	2" (51mm)
17546	7546	¼" (6mm)	7⁄16" (11mm)	1½" (38mm)
17547	7547	¼" (6mm)	9⁄16" (14mm)	2" (51mm)

Fresno Groover Attachments



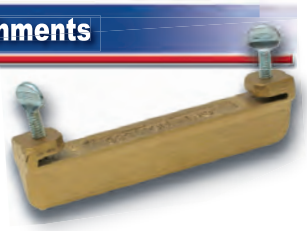
- Made from durable hardened aluminum
- Thumbscrews tighten groover attachment to the trowel blade
- Designed to slip easily over a fresno
- Gives the user a tool similar to a walking groover
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Radius	Width	Depth
13740	3740	¼" (6mm)	13⁄16" (21mm)	¾" (19mm)
13742	3742	¼" (6mm)	13⁄16" (21mm)	1" (25mm)

Bronze Fresno Groover Attachments



- Made from high quality, long wearing bronze
- Finely finished to make smooth clean grooves
- Two thumbscrews are used to tighten the attachment to the fresno
- Slide easily over any fresno to give the ability to form grooves or expansion joints
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Radius	Width	Depth
17545	7545	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¼" (6mm)
17554	7554	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	½" (13mm)
17555	7555	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	¾" (19mm)
17556	7556	¼" (6mm)	⅜" (10mm)	1" (25mm)

Bull Floats



- For more details and size options **see pages 91-93**

Fresnos



- For more details and size options **see pages 94-97**

"Broken-In" Magnesium Hand Floats



- Pre-shaped across length and width of blade
- Front and back of blade won't dig in, while sides glide over surface
- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Assists the user in preparing the surface for troweling
- Recommended for use with air entrained concrete
- Magnesium floats produce a smoother finish than wood
- DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14618	BI142D	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14617	BI145D	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14619	BI146D	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14217	BI153D	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	

Cast Magnesium Hand Floats



- Cast from the finest magnesium
- Designed with just the right broken-in shape
- Cast construction allows more knuckle clearance
- Placement of the handle gives the float perfect balance
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14607	148	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14613	148D	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14628	148RW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14244	148LRW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14195	148RD	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	

Beveled Cast Magnesium Hand Floats



- Cast from the finest magnesium
- Designed with just the right broken-in shape
- Cast construction allows more knuckle clearance
- Placement of the handle gives the float perfect balance
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10926	06150LRW	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
10927	06150D	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
10928	06150RD	16 X 3½	406 X 89	

"The Hog" Magnesium Hand Floats



- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Wide blade covers more surface area and wears longer
- Handle is secured with torque pad screws that will not back out
- Recommended for use with air entrained concrete
- Comfortable handle is positioned to give the tool perfect balance
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14634	734D	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
14635	734	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
14515	734RW	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
14231	734LRW	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
14179	734RD	12 X 3¾	305 X 95	
14636	736D	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
14637	736	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
14517	736RW	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
14233	736LRW	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
14181	736RD	14 X 3¾	356 X 95	
14638	738D	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	
14639	738	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	
14519	738RW	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	
14234	738LRW	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	
14183	738RD	16 X 3¾	406 X 95	
14640	740D	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
14641	740	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
14555	740RW	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
14235	740LRW	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
14185	740RD	20 X 3¾	508 X 95	
14642	742D	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	
14643	742	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	
14559	742RW	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	
14236	742LRW	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	
14187	742RD	24 X 3¾	610 X 95	

Beveled End Magnesium Hand Floats



- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Our most popular float design
- Comfortable handle is positioned to give the tool perfect balance
- Recommended for use with air entrained concrete
- Magnesium floats produce a smoother finish than wood
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14606	142	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14609	142D	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14622	142RW	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14237	142LRW	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14189	142RD	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14604	145	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14610	145D	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14624	145RW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14238	145LRW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14605	145SH	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14191	145RD	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14602	146	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14611	146D	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14625	146RW	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14239	146LRW	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14717	146SH	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14193	146RD	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14211	153	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	
14213	153D	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	
14215	153LRW	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	

Aluminum Hand Float



- Made of extruded high strength alloy with a soft grip handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13822	MF380R	15½ X 3⅛	394 X 79

Lightweight Hand Float



- Constructed of aluminum with a comfortable black plastic handle
- Sold 2 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT *by* **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13823	AF823	14½ X 2¾	368 X 64

Round End Magnesium Hand Floats



- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Fully rounded ends help prevent float marks
- Comfortable handle is positioned to give the tool perfect balance
- Magnesium floats produce a smoother finish than wood
- Handles are secured with torque pad screws that will not back out
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14197	141	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14198	141D	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14199	141LRW	12 X 3⅛	305 X 79	
14603	143	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14612	143D	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14627	143RW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14241	143LRW	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14194	143RD	16 X 3⅛	406 X 79	
14201	154	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14203	154D	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14205	154LRW	20 X 3⅛	508 X 79	
14207	155	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	
14208	155D	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	
14209	155LRW	24 X 3⅛	610 X 79	

Float Handles



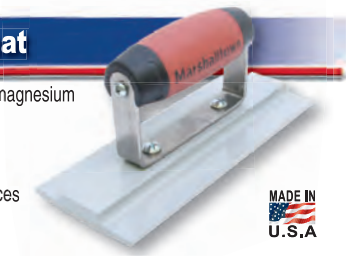
- Fit all of our magnesium hand floats except part **AF823**
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19111	16SF	Structural Foam	9 X 1¼	229 X 31
19112	16M	Wood	9 X 1¼	229 X 31
19130	16D	DuraSoft®	9 X 1¼	229 X 31
14616	16RW	Round Wood	9 X 1¼	229 X 31
14245	16LRW	Large Round Wood	9 X 1¼	229 X 31
14196	16RD	Large Round DuraSoft®	9 X 1¼	229 X 31

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Wall Form Magnesium Float



- Extruded from very hard, durable, lightweight magnesium
- Ideal for finishing foundation walls poured below the top of the form
- Non-rounded corners allow access to tight places
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14569	WF569D	7½ X 3⅛	191 X 79

Sides Up Floats



- Long-wearing stainless steel blade
- Intended for hand-floating concrete pads
- Great for working in color hardeners
- Sold 6 per inner case/6 per outer case

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16746	6746	5⅞ X 10	150 X 255
16747	6747	5⅛ X 11¼	130 X 285

Wood Hand Floats



- Made from clear, seasoned redwood, ¾" (19mm) thick
- Primarily used for leveling and smoothing concrete prior to final finish
- Also ideal when a slightly rougher concrete finish is desired
- New items indicated in red in table
- The **144**, **144D** and **244** float have a beveled front edge
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 6 per inner pack/18 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14502	44	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14503	44D	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14504	144*	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14505	144D*	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14813	244	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
26471	RED704706	20 X 3½	508 X 89	

Xtra-Hard Wood Hand Floats



- Made from imported Jarrah hardwood, which is harder than teak
- Outlasts many ordinary wood floats and won't "fuzz up"
- Sold 6 per inner pack/18 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14506	147	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14507	147D	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
10311	247*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
10313	247D*	18 X 3½	457 X 89	

Wood Hand Floats



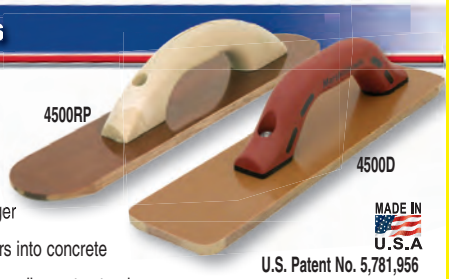
- Made from ½" (13mm) thick seasoned mahogany
- Has a very smooth finish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT *by* **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14512	WF943	12 X 3½	305 X 89
14514	WF944	14 X 3½	356 X 89
14516	WF946	16 X 3½	406 X 89
14518	WF947	18 X 3½	457 X 89
14520	WF948	20 X 3½	508 X 89

Resin Hand Floats



- Made from ⅜" (10mm) thick laminated canvas resin
- Extremely dense
- Works the slab like a wood float but it lasts many times longer
- Great for working color hardeners into concrete
- Available with either DuraSoft® handle or structural foam handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 5,781,956

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

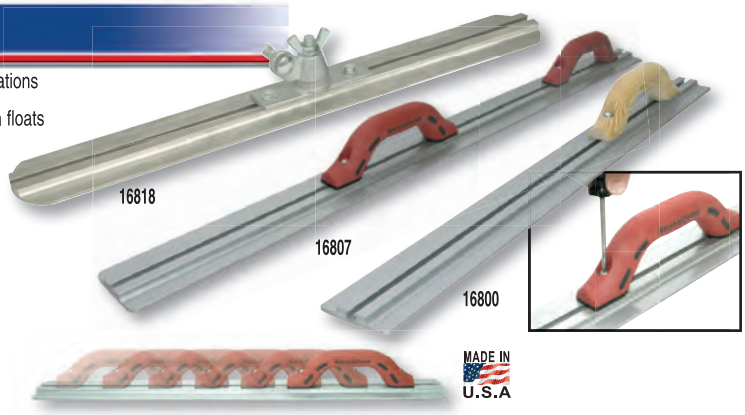
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14501	4501D	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
14298	4501P	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
14500	4500D	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
14307	4500P	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
14526	4526D	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14331	4526P	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14528	4528D	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
14358	4528P	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
14492	4497D	20 X 3½	508 X 89	
14377	4497P	20 X 3½	508 X 89	

Round End

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14293	4501RD	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
14299	4501RP	12 X 3½	305 X 89	
14295	4500RD	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
14315	4500RP	14 X 3½	356 X 89	
14499	4499RD	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14333	4526RP	16 X 3½	406 X 89	
14493	4498RD	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
14374	4528RP	18 X 3½	457 X 89	
14297	4497RD	20 X 3½	508 X 89	
14378	4497RP	20 X 3½	508 X 89	

T-Slot Darbies

- T-Slot design allows for virtually limitless handle orientations
- Same lightweight, durable extrusion as our magnesium floats
- Replacement handles available
- Darby with bull float bracket is ideal for lightweight concrete or floating in tight places
- Multiple handle configurations available
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
16800	16800	30 X 3 1/8	762 X 79	
16801	16801	30 X 3 1/8	762 X 79	
16802	16802	30 X 3 1/8	762 X 79	
16803	16803	30 X 3 1/8	762 X 79	
16804	16804	36 X 3 1/8	914 X 79	
16805	16805	36 X 3 1/8	914 X 79	
16806	16806	36 X 3 1/8	914 X 79	
16807	16807	36 X 3 1/8	914 X 79	
16808	16808	36 X 3 1/8	914 X 79	
16809	16809	36 X 3 1/8	914 X 79	
16810	16810	36 X 3 1/8	914 X 79	& TSBRKT
16811	16811	36 X 3 1/8	914 X 79	& TSBRKT
16812	16812	42 X 3 1/8	1067 X 79	
16813	16813	42 X 3 1/8	1067 X 79	
16814	16814	48 X 3 1/8	1219 X 79	
16815	16815	48 X 3 1/8	1219 X 79	
16816	16816	60 X 3 1/8	1524 X 79	
16817	16817	60 X 3 1/8	1524 X 79	& TSBRKT

Walking Float

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16818	16818	Rounded Ends w/ All-Angle Bracket	24 X 3 1/8	610 X 79
16819	16819	Square Ends w/ All-Angle Bracket	24 X 3 1/8	610 X 79

T-Slot Darbies Replacement Handles

- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

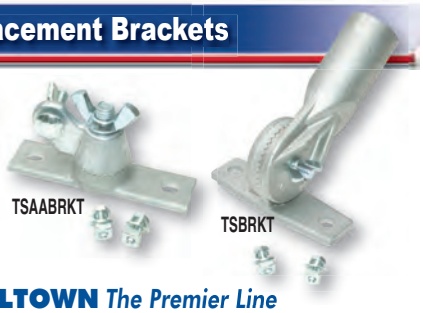


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
16820	TSWH	N/A	N/A	
16821	TSDSH	N/A	N/A	
16822	TSWK	N/A	N/A	
16823	TSDSK	N/A	N/A	

T-Slot Darbies Replacement Brackets

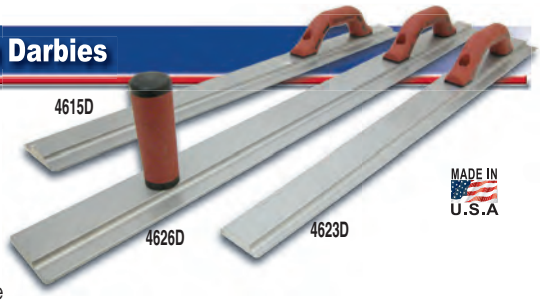
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16824	TSBRKT	N/A	N/A
16825	TSAABRKT	N/A	N/A

Magnesium Darbies

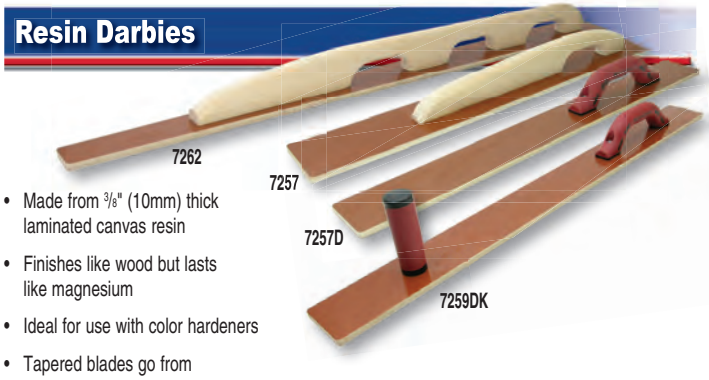


- The same lightweight, durable extrusion as our magnesium floats
- **4615D** is tapered from 3" (76mm) at the heel to 2" (51mm) at the toe
- **4626D** has a knob for extra control
- Premium DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack where noted with *

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14615	4615D	30	762	
14623	4623D	30 X 3⅛	762 X 79	
14626	4626D*	36 X 3⅛	914 X 79	

Resin Darbies



- Made from ⅜" (10mm) thick laminated canvas resin
- Finishes like wood but lasts like magnesium
- Ideal for use with color hardeners
- Tapered blades go from 3½" (89mm) down to 2" (51mm)
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

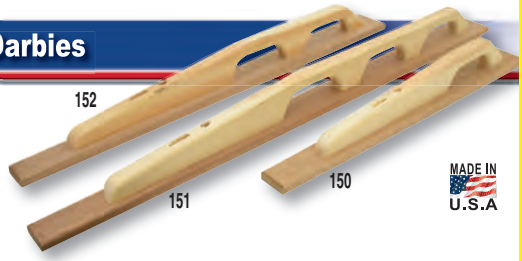
MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
17257	7257	30 X 3½	762 X 89	
17263	7257D	30 X 3½	762 X 89	
17259	7259	36 X 3½	914 X 89	
17266	7259D	36 X 3½	914 X 89	
17265	7259DK	36 X 3½	914 X 89	
17261	7261DK	40 X 3½	1016 X 89	

Tapered Resin Darby

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
17258	7258	30	762	
17264	7258D	30	762	
17260	7260RDW	36	914	
17267	7260DK	36	914	
17262	7262	45	1143	

Mahogany Darbies



- Made from straight grain mahogany
- Unique two-way tapered blade
- Designed with thicker blades for longer blade life and a larger handle for increased knuckle room
- 3½" (89mm) wide by ¾" (19mm) thick at the heel
- 2" (51mm) wide by ¾" (19mm) thick at the toe
- **New items indicated in red in table**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack where noted with*

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
18706	140	24	610	
14510	150	28	711	
14509	152	36	914	
14511	151	45	1143	
14997	149*	48	1219	

Polyurethane Foam Darbie



- Finely patterned face
- Will not warp
- Ultra lightweight
- Face is non-absorbent
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

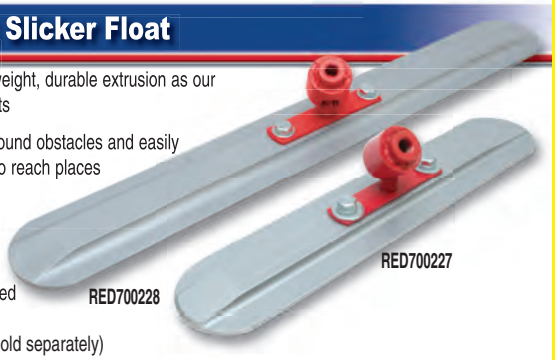
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10912	PFD1200	47¼ X 4¾	1200 X 120

Polyurethane Foam Floats



- Finely patterned face
- Ultra lightweight
- For more details and size options **see page 212**

Sidewalk Slicker Float



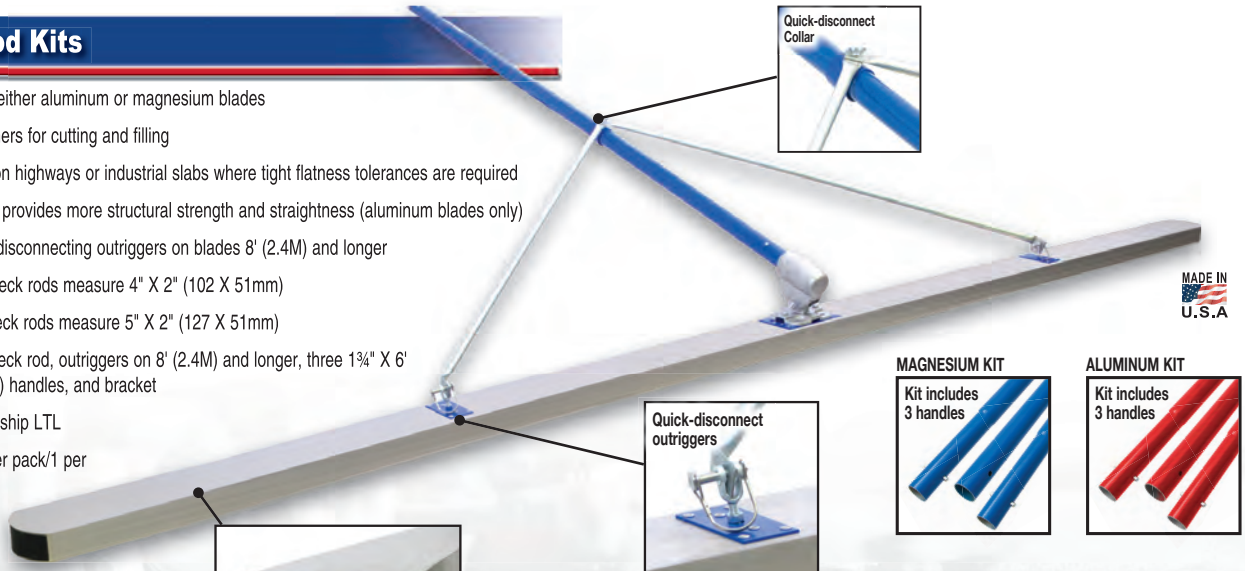
- The same lightweight, durable extrusion as our magnesium floats
- Moves easily around obstacles and easily accesses hard to reach places
- Comes with 360˚ EZ Twist Bracket
- Requires threaded or snap adapter see page 102 (sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW! QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
24642	RED700227	16 X 3½	406 X 89
24643	RED700228	24 X 3½	610 X 89
24644	RED700229	36 X 3½	914 X 89

Check Rod Kits

- Available with either aluminum or magnesium blades
- Sharp 90° corners for cutting and filling
- Great for use on highways or industrial slabs where tight flatness tolerances are required
- H Style design provides more structural strength and straightness (aluminum blades only)
- Feature quick disconnecting outriggers on blades 8' (2.4M) and longer
- Square end check rods measure 4" X 2" (102 X 51mm)
- Round end check rods measure 5" X 2" (127 X 51mm)
- Kits include check rod, outriggers on 8' (2.4M) and longer, three 1¾" X 6' (44mm X 1.8M) handles, and bracket
- 10' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Magnesium 4 x 2" Square End Check Rod Kits

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14961	CR6ST91	Kit w/Twister™	6'	1.8M
14962	CR8ST91	Kit w/Twister™	8'	2.4M
14963	CR10ST91	Kit w/Twister™	10'	3.0M
14964	CR12ST91	Kit w/Twister™	12'	3.7M
14969	CR6SRB	Repl. Blade	6'	1.8M
14970	CR8SRB	Repl. Blade	8'	2.4M
14971	CR10SRB	Repl. Blade	10'	3.0M
14972	CR12SRB	Repl. Blade	12'	3.7M

Magnesium 5 x 2" Round End Check Rod Kits

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14976	CR6RT91	Kit w/Twister™	6'	1.8M
14977	CR8RT91	Kit w/Twister™	8'	2.4M
14978	CR10RT91	Kit w/Twister™	10'	3.0M
14979	CR12RT91	Kit w/Twister™	12'	3.7M
14984	CR4RRB	Repl. Blade	4'	1.2M
14985	CR5RRB	Repl. Blade	5'	1.5M
14986	CR6RRB	Repl. Blade	6'	1.8M
14987	CR8RRB	Repl. Blade	8'	2.4M
14988	CR10RRB	Repl. Blade	10'	3.0M
14989	CR12RRB	Repl. Blade	12'	3.7M

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14973	CRPACK1	Outriggers Assy.	N/A	N/A
14974	CRPACK2	Outrigger Clevis Assy.	N/A	N/A
14975	CRPACK3	Handle Collar Assy.	N/A	N/A

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

Aluminum 4 x 2" Square End Check Rod Kits

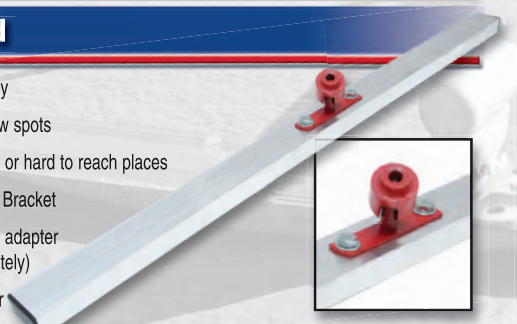
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
20776	RED701190K	Kit w/Twister™	6'	1.8M
20766	RED701182K	Kit w/Twister™	8'	2.4M
20769	RED701183K	Kit w/Twister™	10'	3.0M
20773	RED701184K	Kit w/Twister™	12'	3.7M
20746	RED701190	Repl. Blade	6'	1.8M
20743	RED701182	Repl. Blade	8'	2.4M
20744	RED701183	Repl. Blade	10'	3.0M
20745	RED701184	Repl. Blade	12'	3.7M

Aluminum 5 x 2" Round End Check Rod Kits

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
20754	RED701172K	Kit w/Twister™	6'	1.8M
20757	RED701173K	Kit w/Twister™	8'	2.4M
20760	RED701174K	Kit w/Twister™	10'	3.0M
20763	RED701175K	Kit w/Twister™	12'	3.7M
20731	RED701170	Repl. Blade	4'	1.2M
20732	RED701171	Repl. Blade	5'	1.5M
20733	RED701172	Repl. Blade	6'	1.8M
20734	RED701173	Repl. Blade	8'	2.4M
20735	RED701174	Repl. Blade	10'	3.0M
20736	RED701175	Repl. Blade	12'	3.7M

Mini Check Rod

- Long-lasting aluminum alloy
- Cuts high spots and fills low spots
- Great for around obstacles or hard to reach places
- Comes with 360˚ EZ Twist Bracket
- Requires threaded or snap adapter see page 102 (sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



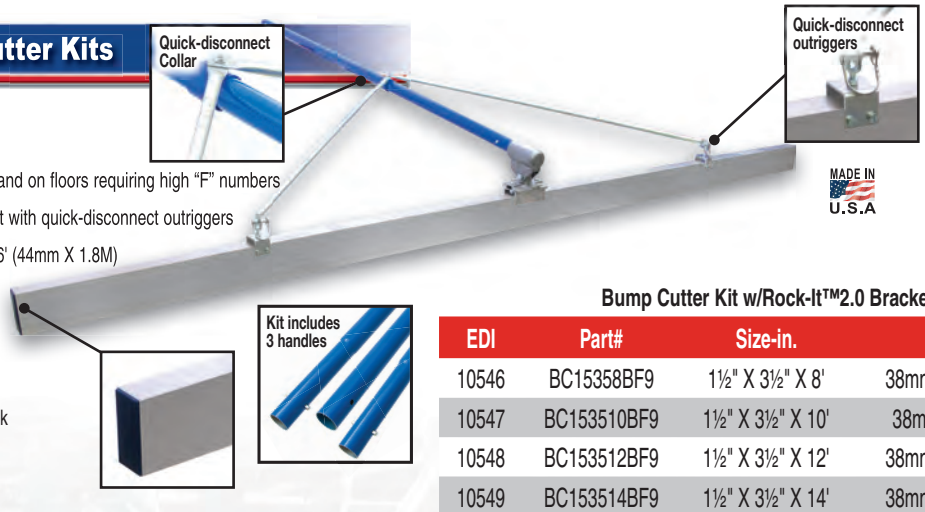
NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
20129	RED701120	1" X 2" X 36"	25mm X 51mm X 914mm

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Magnesium Bump Cutter Kits

- Long-lasting magnesium alloy
- Cuts high spots and fills low spots
- Great tool for use in highway paving and on floors requiring high "F" numbers
- Sturdy bracket mount and strut mount with quick-disconnect outriggers
- Kits include bump cutter, three 1¾" X 6' (44mm X 1.8M) poles, bracket, and outriggers on 8' (2.4M) and longer blades
- Quick and easy to assemble
- 10' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Bump Cutter Kit w/Twister™ Bracket

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10527	BC15358T91	1½" X 3½" X 8'	38mm X 89mm X 2.4M
10528	BC153510T91	1½" X 3½" X 10'	38mm X 89mm X 3M
10529	BC153512T91	1½" X 3½" X 12'	38mm X 89mm X 3.7M
10530	BC153514T91	1½" X 3½" X 14'	38mm X 89mm X 4.3M
10531	BC153516T91	1½" X 3½" X 16'	38mm X 89mm X 4.9M
10532	BC153520T91	1½" X 3½" X 20'	38mm X 89mm X 6.1M
10533	BC153524T91	1½" X 3½" X 24'	38mmX 89mm X 7.3M
10534	BC246T91	2" X 4" X 6'	51mm X 102mm X 1.8M
10535	BC248T91	2" X 4" X 8'	51mm X 102mm X 2.4M
10536	BC2410T91	2" X 4" X 10'	51mm X 102mm X 3M
10537	BC2412T91	2" X 4" X 12'	51mm X 102mm X 3.7M
10538	BC2414T91	2" X 4" X 14'	51mm X 102mm X 4.3M
10539	BC2416T91	2" X 4" X 16'	51mm X 102mm X 4.9M
10540	BC2418T91	2" X 4" X 18	51mm X 102mm X 5.5M
10541	BC2420T91	2" X 4' X 20'	51mm X 102mm X 6.1M
10542	BC2424T91	2" X 4" X 24'	51mm X 102mm X 7.3M
10543	BC2516T91	2" X 5" X 16	51mm X 127mm X 4.9M
10544	BC2520T91	2" X 5" X 20'	51mm X 127mm X 6.1M
10545	BC2524T91	2" X 5" X 24'	51mm X 127mm X 7.3M

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14973	CRPACK1	Outriggers Assy.	N/A	N/A
14974	CRPACK2	Outrigger Clevis Assy.	N/A	N/A
14975	CRPACK3	Handle Collar Assy.	N/A	N/A

Bump Cutter Kit w/Rock-It™2.0 Bracket

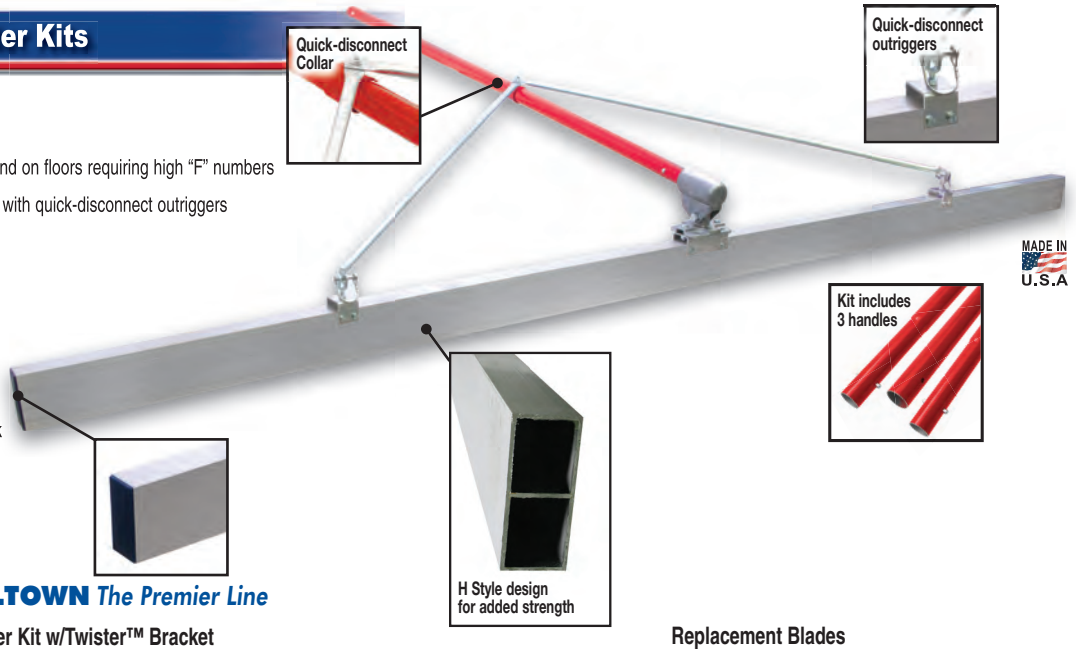
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10546	BC15358BF9	1½" X 3½" X 8'	38mm X 89mm X 2.4M
10547	BC153510BF9	1½" X 3½" X 10'	38mm X 89mm X 3M
10548	BC153512BF9	1½" X 3½" X 12'	38mm X 89mm X 3.7M
10549	BC153514BF9	1½" X 3½" X 14'	38mm X 89mm X 4.3M
10550	BC153516BF9	1½" X 3½" X 16'	38mm X 89mm X 4.9M
10551	BC153520BF9	1½" X 3½" X 20'	38mm X 89mm X 6.1M
10552	BC153524BF9	1½" X 3½" X 24'	38mmX 89mm X 7.3M
10553	BC246BF9	2" X 4" X 6'	51mm X 102mm X 1.8M
10554	BC248BF9	2" X 4" X 8'	51mm X 102mm X 2.4M
10555	BC2410BF9	2" X 4" X 10'	51mm X 102mm X 3M
10556	BC2412BF9	2" X 4" X 12'	51mm X 102mm X 3.7M
10557	BC2414BF9	2" X 4" X 14'	51mm X 102mm X 4.3M
10558	BC2416BF9	2" X 4" X 16'	51mm X 102mm X 4.9M
10559	BC2418BF9	2" X 4" X 18'	51mm X 102mm X 5.5M
10560	BC2420BF9	2" X 4" X 20'	51mm X 102mm X 6.1M
10561	BC2424BF9	2" X 4" X 24'	51mm X 102mm X 7.3M
10562	BC2516BF9	2" X 5' X 16'	51mm X 127mm X 4.9M
10563	BC2520BF9	2" X 5" X 20'	51mm X 127mm X 6.1M
10564	BC2524BF9	2" X 5" X 24'	51mm X 127mm X 7.3M

Bump Cutter Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10565	BC15358RB	1½" X 3½" X 8'	38mm X 89mm X 2.4M
10566	BC153510RB	1½" X 3½" X 10'	38mm X 89mm X 3M
10567	BC153512RB	1½" X 3½" X 12'	38mm X 89mm X 3.7M
10568	BC153514RB	1½" X 3½" X 14'	38mm X 89mm X 4.3M
10569	BC153516RB	1½" X 3½" X 16'	38mm X 89mm X 4.9M
10570	BC153520RB	1½" X 3½" X 20'	38mm X 89mm X 6.1M
10571	BC153524RB	1½" X 3½" X 24'	38mmX 89mm X 7.3M
10572	BC246RB	2" X 4" X 6'	51mm X 102mm X 1.8M
10573	BC248RB	2" X 4" X 8'	51mm X 102mm X 2.4M
10574	BC2410RB	2" X 4" X 10'	51mm X 102mm X 3M
10575	BC2412RB	2" X 4" X 12'	51mm X 102mm X 3.7M
10576	BC2414RB	2" X 4" X 14'	51mm X 102mm X 4.3M
10577	BC2416RB	2" X 4" X 16'	51mm X 102mm X 4.9M
10578	BC2418RB	2" X 4" X 18'	51mm X 102mm X 5.5M
10579	BC2420RB	2" X 4" X 20'	51mm X 102mm X 6.1M
10580	BC2424RB	2" X 4" X 24'	51mm X 102mm X 7.3M
10581	BC2516RB	2" X 5' X 16'	51mm X 127mm X 4.9M
10582	BC2520RB	2" X 5" X 20'	51mm X 127mm X 6.1M
10583	BC2524RB	2" X 5" X 24'	51mm X 127mm X 7.3M

Aluminum Bump Cutter Kits

- Long-lasting aluminum alloy
- Cuts high spots and fills low spots
- Great tool for use in highway paving and on floors requiring high "F" numbers
- Sturdy bracket mount and strut mount with quick-disconnect outriggers
- Kits include bump cutter, three 1¾" X 6' (44mm X 1.8M) poles, bracket, and outriggers on 8' (2.4M) and longer blades
- Quick and easy to assemble
- 10' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

Bump Cutter Kit w/Twister™ Bracket

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
20189	RED701160K	1½" X 3½" X 8'	38mm X 89mm X 2.4M
20192	RED701161K	1½" X 3½" X 10'	38mm X 89mm X 3M
20195	RED701162K	1½" X 3½" X 12'	38mm X 89mm X 3.7M
20198	RED701163K	1½" X 3½" X 14'	38mm X 89mm X 4.3M
20202	RED701164K	1½" X 3½" X 16'	38mm X 89mm X 4.9M
20205	RED701165K	1½" X 3½" X 20'	38mm X 89mm X 6.1M
20208	RED701166K	1½" X 3½" X 24'	38mmX 89mm X 7.3M
20160	RED701151K	2" X 4" X 6'	51mm X 102mm X 1.8M
20163	RED701152K	2" X 4" X 8'	51mm X 102mm X 2.4M
20166	RED701153K	2" X 4" X 10'	51mm X 102mm X 3M
20169	RED701154K	2" X 4" X 12'	51mm X 102mm X 3.7M
20174	RED701155K	2" X 4" X 14'	51mm X 102mm X 4.3M
20177	RED701156K	2" X 4" X 16'	51mm X 102mm X 4.9M
20180	RED701157K	2" X 4" X 18	51mm X 102mm X 5.5M
20183	RED701158K	2" X 4' X 20'	51mm X 102mm X 6.1M
20186	RED701159K	2" X 4" X 24'	51mm X 102mm X 7.3M
20211	RED701167K	2" X 5" X 16	51mm X 127mm X 4.9M
20214	RED701168K	2" X 5" X 20'	51mm X 127mm X 6.1M
20217	RED701169K	2" X 5" X 24'	51mm X 127mm X 7.3M

Replacement Blades

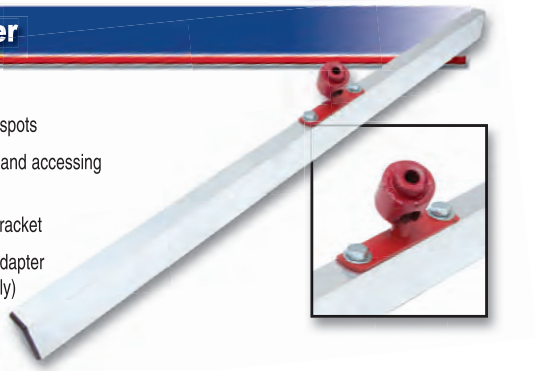
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
20139	RED701160	1½" X 3½" X 8'	38mm X 89mm X 2.4M
20140	RED701161	1½" X 3½" X 10'	38mm X 89mm X 3M
20141	RED701162	1½" X 3½" X 12'	38mm X 89mm X 3.7M
20142	RED701163	1½" X 3½" X 14'	38mm X 89mm X 4.3M
20143	RED701164	1½" X 3½" X 16'	38mm X 89mm X 4.9M
20144	RED701165	1½" X 3½" X 20'	38mm X 89mm X 6.1M
20145	RED701166	1½" X 3½" X 24'	38mmX 89mm X 7.3M
20130	RED701151	2" X 4" X 6'	51mm X 102mm X 1.8M
20131	RED701152	2" X 4" X 8'	51mm X 102mm X 2.4M
20132	RED701153	2" X 4" X 10'	51mm X 102mm X 3M
20133	RED701154	2" X 4" X 12'	51mm X 102mm X 3.7M
20134	RED701155	2" X 4" X 14'	51mm X 102mm X 4.3M
20135	RED701156	2" X 4" X 16'	51mm X 102mm X 4.9M
20136	RED701157	2" X 4" X 18	51mm X 102mm X 5.5M
20137	RED701158	2" X 4' X 20'	51mm X 102mm X 6.1M
20138	RED701159	2" X 4" X 24'	51mm X 102mm X 7.3M
20146	RED701167	2" X 5" X 16	51mm X 127mm X 4.9M
20147	RED701168	2" X 5" X 20'	51mm X 127mm X 6.1M
20148	RED701169	2" X 5" X 24'	51mm X 127mm X 7.3M

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14973	CRPACK1	Outriggers Assy.	N/A	N/A
14974	CRPACK2	Outrigger Clevis Assy.	N/A	N/A
14975	CRPACK3	Handle Collar Assy.	N/A	N/A

Mini Bump Cutter

- Long-lasting aluminum alloy
- Cuts high spots and fills low spots
- Great for avoiding obstacles and accessing hard to reach places
- Comes with 360˚ EZ Twist Bracket
- Requires threaded or snap adapter see page 102 (sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
20129	RED701120	1" X 2" X 36"	25mm X 51mm X 914mm

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Paver's Straight Edge Kits

- Strong single-piece 12' and 16' (3.7M and 4.9M) handles bend less than multiple handles attached together
- Kit includes blade, bracket, outriggers, pole and hardware
- Can be used as a checking tool or for leveling work while the concrete is still plastic
- Straight edges measure 1 X 2" (25 X 51mm)
- 10' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Aluminum Straight Edge

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size	Handle Size
25512	RED700012	Kit w/Non-Adj. Bracket	10' (3.0M)	12' (3.7M)
25517	RED700064	Kit w/Non-Adj. Bracket	10' (3.0M)	16' (4.9M)
25513	RED700013	Kit w/Non-Adj. Bracket	12' (3.7M)	12' (3.7M)
25518	RED700065	Kit w/Non-Adj. Bracket	12' (3.7M)	16' (4.9M)
25514	RED700014	Kit w/Non-Adj. Bracket	16' (4.9M)	12' (3.7M)
25519	RED700066	Kit w/Non-Adj. Bracket	16' (4.9M)	16' (4.9M)
25541	RED701037	Repl. Blade	10' (3.0M)	N/A
25542	RED701038	Repl. Blade	12' (3.7M)	N/A
25543	RED701039	Repl. Blade	16' (4.9M)	N/A

Steel Straight Edge

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size	Handle Size
25510	RED700010	Kit w/Non-Adj. Bracket	10' (3.0M)	12' (3.7M)
25515	RED700062	Kit w/Non-Adj. Bracket	10' (3.0M)	16' (4.9M)
25511	RED700011	Kit w/Non-Adj. Bracket	12' (3.7M)	12' (3.7M)
25516	RED700063	Kit w/Non-Adj. Bracket	12' (3.7M)	16' (4.9M)
25539	RED701035	Repl. Blade	10' (3.0M)	N/A
25540	RED701036	Repl. Blade	12' (3.7M)	N/A

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size	Handle Size
25577	RED704532	Base Connector	N/A	N/A
20353	RED704204	Handle Connector-Threaded	N/A	N/A
25544	RED701040	Repl. Handle	N/A	12' (3.7M)
25545	RED701041	Repl. Handle	N/A	16' (4.9M)
15164	SENBRKT	Repl. Bracket	N/A	N/A
15167	SEPACK1	Repl. Outriggers Assy.	N/A	N/A

Flatness Checking Tool



- Kit includes removable handle
- Straight edges measure 2 X 5" (51 X 127mm)
- Aluminum H Style design provides more structural strength and straightness
- 10' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
25458	RED701142K	2" X 5" X 10'	51mm X 127mm X 3M
25459	RED701143K	2" X 5" X 12'	51mm X 127mm X 3.7M
25460	RED701144K	2" X 5" X 16'	51mm X 127mm X 4.9M
25461	RED701145K	2" X 5' X 20'	51mm X 127mm X 6.1M
25462	RED701146K	2" X 5" X 24'	51mm X 127mm X 7.3M

Finisher's Tote™

- Open ended with bracket window to fit any length pole, bull float, or fresno
- Made of double layer durable water resistant nylon with a rigid reinforced base and stiffened side panels
- Specially designed reinforced nylon pole retainers will accept any 1 3/8" (35mm) or 1 3/4" (44mm) bullfloat handles
- Outside cinching straps are perfect for holding 4-ft levels, darbies, long trowels, and brooms
- Multiple pockets hold a variety of finishing tools
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



TOTE





BFKIT7
Shown with additional tools (sold seperately)

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter
17394	BFKIT5	Round End w/16-RKT-N	48" (1219mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)
17395	BFKIT6	Round End w/16-RKT-N	48" (1219mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)
17396	BFKIT7	Square End w/16-RKT-N	48" (1219mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)
17397	BFKIT8	Square End w/16-RKT-N	48" (1219mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)

- **KIT INCLUDES:**
- Round or square end **MARSHALLTOWN** bull float
- **16-RKT-N** bull float bracket
- Four 1 3/8" (35mm) or 1 3/4" (44mm) QLT handles
- Tote bag

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter
17390	BFKIT1	Round End w/RL6	48" (1219mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)
17391	BFKIT2	Round End w/RL6	48" (1219mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)
17392	BFKIT3	Square End w/RL6	48" (1219mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)
17393	BFKIT4	Square End w/RL6	48" (1219mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)
17302	TOTE	Tote Bag Only	N/A	N/A

- **KIT INCLUDES:**
- Round or square end **MARSHALLTOWN** bull float
- **RL6** bull float bracket
- Four 1 3/8" (35mm) or 1 3/4" (44mm) **MARSHALLTOWN** handles
- **BFKIT2** and **BFKIT4** include **HA4** adapter
- Tote bag

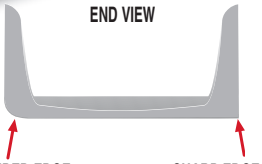
QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Bull Float Size	Pole Diameter
17398	BFKIT9	Round End w/BF9	48" (1219mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)
17399	BFKIT10	Round End w/BF9	48" (1219mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)
17300	BFKIT11	Square End w/BF9	48" (1219mm)	1 3/4" (44mm)
17301	BFKIT12	Square End w/BF9	48" (1219mm)	1 3/8" (35mm)

- **KIT INCLUDES:**
- Round or square end QLT bull float
- **BF9** bull float bracket
- Four 1 3/8" (35mm) or 1 3/4" (44mm) QLT handles
- Tote bag

Double Edge Channel Bull Floats





- Made from finest extruded magnesium available
- Stiffer and more resistant to warping than standard bull floats
- Sharp edge used for cutting down high spots, rounded edge used for floating
- Outriggers included with **CB96DE** & **CB120DE** to help keep float square with working surface
- Perfect tool to use when high "F" numbers are required
- **CB120DE** ships LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13793	CB48DE	48 X 6	1219 X 152
13794	CB60DE	60 X 6	1524 X 152
13795	CB72DE	72 X 6	1829 X 152
13796	CB96DE	96 X 6	2438 X 152
13797	CB120DE	120 X 6	3048 X 152

Channel Bull Floats

NEW SIZES!





- Made from finest extruded magnesium available
- Stiffer and more resistant to warping than standard bull floats
- Two rounded edges for floating
- Outriggers included to help keep float square with working surface where noted with*
- New items indicated in red in table
- Perfect tool to use when high "F" numbers are required
- **CB120, CB144, CB168 and CB192** ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Round End Channel Floats

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14755	CB48	48 X 6	1219 X 152
14729	CB60	60 X 6	1524 X 152
14707	CB72	72 X 6	1829 X 152
14728	CB96*	96 X 6	2438 X 152
14742	CB120*	120 X 6	3048 X 152
11753	CB144*	144 X 6	3658 X 152
11754	CB168*	168 X 6	4267 X 152
11755	CB192*	192 X 6	4877 X 152

Square End Channel Floats

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
20644	RED700658	48 X 6	1219 X 152
20645	RED700659	60 X 6	1524 X 152
20646	RED700660	72 X 6	1829 X 152
20647	RED700661	120 X 6	3048 X 152

PermaStraight® Bull Floats

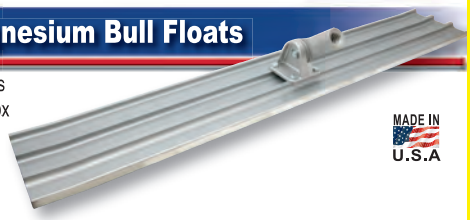


- Made from finest extruded magnesium available
- Smooth steel stiffener makes cleanup easier
- Ten times more resistant to warping than standard bull floats
- Comes with complete bracket assembly
- Sealed ends prevent concrete buildup
- "FR" indicates rounded ends
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14695	PSB48	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14698	PSB48FR	48 X 8	1219 X 203

"Broken-In" Magnesium Bull Floats

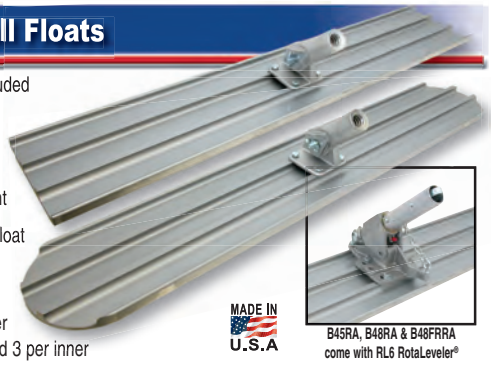


- Extruded magnesium blade is "broken-in" right out of the box
- Each end is slightly turned up to help prevent the visible lines generated when bull floating
- Comes with complete bracket assembly
- Using several handle sections, the finisher can float a slab well beyond normal reach
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, B45BIB (blade only) sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack where noted with*

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14684	B30BI	30 X 8	762 X 203
14685	B42BI	42 X 8	1067 X 203
14811	B45BIB*	45 X 8	1143 X 203
14687	B48BI	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14688	B60BI	60 X 8	1524 X 203

Magnesium Bull Floats



B45RA, B48RA & B48FRRA come with RL6 RotaLeveler®

- Made from the finest extruded magnesium available
- Lightweight, long wearing and properly balanced to provide the finish you want
- No other heavy duty bull float outlasts this one
- Bull floats with bracket sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, blade only sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14697	B36	Square End	36 X 8	914 X 203
14699	B36FR	Round End	36 X 8	914 X 203
14700	B42	Square End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
16878	B42FR	Round End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
14702	B45	Square End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
14701	B45RA	Square End w/ RL6	45 X 8	1143 X 203
16879	B45FR	Round End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
14704	B48	Square End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14715	B48RA	Square End w/ RL6	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14720	B48FR	Round End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14719	B48FRRA	Round End w/RL6	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14708	B60	Square End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
14740	B60FR	Round End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16876	B72	Square End	72 X 8	1829 X 203
14741	B72FR	Round End	72 X 8	1829 X 203

Bull Float Blades Only

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14032	B36B	Square End	36 X 8	914 X 203
14028	B36FRB	Round End	36 X 8	914 X 203
14033	B42B	Square End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
14029	B42FRB	Round End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
14703	B45B	Square End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
16880	B45FRB	Round End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
14706	B48B	Square End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14721	B48FRB	Round End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14035	B60B	Square End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
14030	B60FRB	Round End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16877	B72B	Square End	72 X 8	1829 X 203
14031	B72FRB	Round End	72 X 8	1829 X 203

Magnesium Bull Floats



MB48RR Comes with BF9 Bull Float Bracket

- Extruded from magnesium alloy
- Lightweight, long wearing
- "R" indicates round ends
- Bull floats with bracket sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, blade only sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16883	MB36	Square End	36 X 8	914 X 203
16885	MB36R	Round End	36 X 8	914 X 203
13865	MB42	Square End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
16887	MB42R	Round End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
16889	MB45	Square End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
16891	MB45R	Round End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
13874	MB48	Square End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
13875	MB48R	Round End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
13866	MB48RR	Round End w/ BF9	48 X 8	1219 X 203
16893	MB54	Square End	54 X 8	1372 X 203
16895	MB54R	Round End	54 X 8	1372 X 203
16897	MB60	Square End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16899	MB60R	Round End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16901	MB72	Square End	72 X 8	1829 X 203
16903	MB72R	Round End	72 X 8	1829 X 203

Bull Float Blades Only

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16884	MB36B	Square End	36 X 8	914 X 203
16886	MB36RB	Round End	36 X 8	914 X 203
16888	MB42RB	Round End	42 X 8	1067 X 203
16890	MB45B	Square End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
16892	MB45RB	Round End	45 X 8	1143 X 203
13873	MB48B	Square End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
13872	MB48RB	Round End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
16894	MB54B	Square End	54 X 8	1372 X 203
16896	MB54RB	Round End	54 X 8	1372 X 203
16898	MB60B	Square End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16900	MB60RB	Round End	60 X 8	1524 X 203
16902	MB72B	Square End	72 X 8	1829 X 203
16904	MB72RB	Round End	72 X 8	1829 X 203

Aluminum Bull Floats



- Aluminum blade with a double rib construction for added strength
- Long wearing and properly balanced
- Complete bracket assembly included that will accept any standard threaded handle section
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack; **BF428B** blade only sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13862	BF422	42 X 7¼	1067 X 184
13864	BF428	48 X 7¼	1219 X 184
13000	BF428B	48 X 7¼	1219 X 184

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

West Coast Remodeler Bull Floats



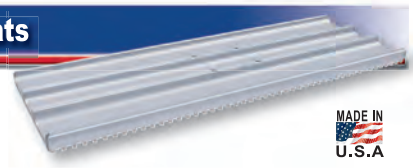
- Extruded from magnesium alloy
- Lightweight, long wearing
- Comes with clevis style bracket
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13876	WCB48	Square End	48 X 8	1219 X 203
13863	WCB48R	Round end	48 X 8	1219 X 203
13750	3750	Clevis Bracket	N/A	N/A

Multigroove Bull Floats



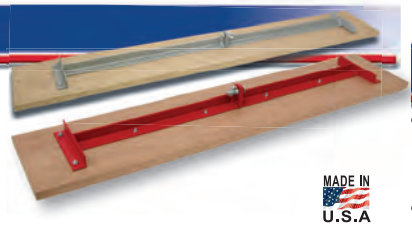
- Made from the finest extruded magnesium available
- Grooves are 1/4" (6mm) wide and 1/4" (6mm) deep
- Brackets sold separately
- Excellent tool for applications where uniform grooves are necessary (water drainage)

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Spacing	Size-in.	Size-mm
12988	B245MT	1/2" (13mm)	24 X 8	610 X 203
12991	B2475MT	3/4" (19mm)	24 X 8	610 X 203
12994	B241MT	1" (25mm)	24 X 8	610 X 203
12997	B24225MT	2 1/4" (57mm)	24 X 8	610 X 203
12989	B365MT	1/2" (13mm)	36 X 8	914 X 203
12992	B3675MT	3/4" (19mm)	36 X 8	914 X 203
12995	B361MT	1" (25mm)	36 X 8	914 X 203
12998	B36225MT	2 1/4" (57mm)	36 X 8	914 X 203
12990	B485MT	1/2" (13mm)	48 X 8	1219 X 203
12993	B4875MT	3/4" (19mm)	48 X 8	1219 X 203
12996	B481MT	1" (25mm)	48 X 8	1219 X 203
12999	B48225MT	2 1/4" (57mm)	48 X 8	1219 X 203

Wood Bull Floats



- Mahogany blade is 3/4" (19mm) thick
- Has a strong structural angle "I" steel frame
- Frame is heavier than that of other manufacturers, for extra strength

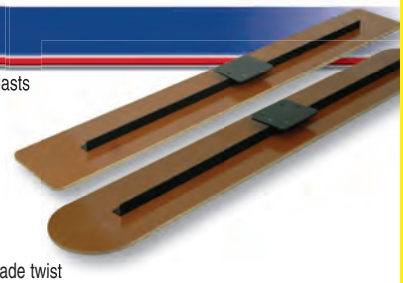
MADE IN U.S.A

- Blade ends have been sanded and tapered for easy use
- Used to open the pores in the setting concrete and to draw any excess water to the surface
- Use with our 9 or 10 handle (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13858	WB858	36 X 7 3/16	914 X 183
13861	WB421	48 X 8	1219 X 203

Resin Bull Floats



- Works the slab like a wood float but it lasts many times longer
- Great for working color hardeners into concrete
- 6-hole mounting plate to fit the widest variety of mounting configurations
- Angle steel backbone for decreased blade twist
- Broken-in, beveled edges on ends of worksurface
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15624	RB24R	Round End	24 X 5	610 X 127
15601	RB24	Square End	24 X 5	610 X 127
15626	RB36R	Round End	36 X 7	914 X 178
15625	RB36	Square End	36 X 7	914 X 178
15628	RB42R	Round End	42 X 7	1067 X 178
15627	RB42	Square End	42 X 7	1067 X 178
15648	RB48R	Round End	48 X 7	1219 X 178
15629	RB48	Square End	48 X 7	1219 X 178

Wood Bull Floats



- Made of laminated poplar
- Tapered from 1 1/4" (32mm) thick at the center to 1 1/16" (18mm) thick at the ends

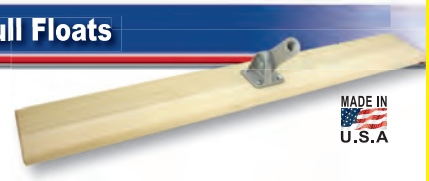
MADE IN U.S.A

- Used to open the pores in setting concrete and to draw any excess water to the surface
- Comes with complete bracket assembly
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14696	LB36	36 X 8	914 X 203
14705	LB48	48 X 8	1219 X 203
14709	LB60	60 X 8	1524 X 203

Laminated Wood Bull Floats



- Using several handle sections, the finisher can float a slab well beyond normal reach

MADE IN U.S.A

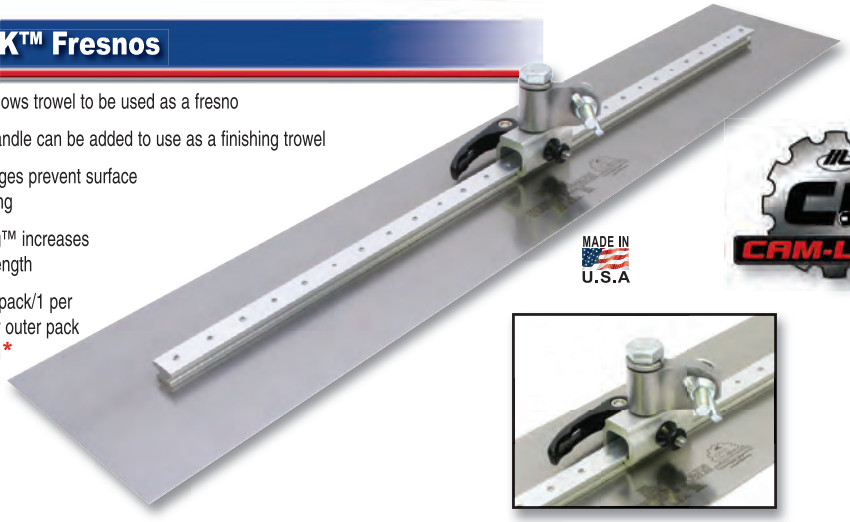
- Used to open the pores in setting concrete and to draw any excess water to the surface
- Comes with complete bracket assembly
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13860	LF48	48 X 8	1219 X 203

CAM-LOCK™ Fresnos

- Clevis bracket allows trowel to be used as a fresno
- CAM-LOCK™ handle can be added to use as a finishing trowel
- Beveled work edges prevent surface aggregate popping
- I-Beam Mounting™ increases overall blade strength
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with*





OPTIONAL HANDLE

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Square End

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14996	CLSWIVEL	N/A	N/A
14990	CLC24*	24 X 5	610 X 127
14991	CLC28	28 X 5	711 X 127
14992	CLC30	30 X 5	762 X 127

Round End

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14993	CLC24R*	24 X 5	610 X 127
14994	CLC28R	28 X 5	711 X 127
14995	CLC30R	30 X 5	762 X 127

CAM-LOCK™ Finishing Trowel Blades

- Can be used to replace worn CAM-LOCK™ trowel blades
- Allows user to use multiple blade sizes with one CAM-LOCK™ handle
- Beveled work edges prevent surface aggregate popping
- I-Beam Mounting™ increases overall blade strength
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16935	CLB62	12 X 4	305 X 102
16936	CLB64	14 X 4	356 X 102
16937	CLB66	16 X 4	406 X 102
16938	CLB81	18 X 4	457 X 102
16939	CLB20	20 X 4	508 X 102

CAM-LOCK™ Handles

- Unique handles are adjustable and can be positioned anywhere along I-Beam Mounting™
- **CLK** can be used to convert CAM-LOCK™ trowels for darby use or hard troweling
- For more details and size options **see pages 48**



CAM-LOCK™ Fully Rounded Finishing Trowel Blades

- Can be used to replace worn CAM-LOCK™ trowel blades
- Allows user to use multiple blade sizes with one CAM-LOCK™ handle
- Beveled work edges prevent surface aggregate popping
- I-Beam Mounting™ increases overall blade strength
- Sold 6 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Carbon Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13380	CLB64FR	14 X 4	559 X 102
13381	CLB66FR	16 X 4	406 X 102
13382	CLB81FR	18 X 4	457 X 102
13383	CLB20FR	20 X 4	508 X 102
13384	CLB205FR	20 X 5	508 X 127
13385	CLB224FR	22 X 4	559 X 102
13386	CLB225FR	22 X 5	559 X 127
13387	CLB244FR	24 X 4	610 X 102
13388	CLB245FR	24 X 5	610 X 127
13389	CLB284FR	28 X 4	711 X 102
13390	CLB285FR	28 X 5	711 X 127
13397	CLB304FR	30 X 4	762 X 102
13400	CLB305FR	30 X 5	762 X 127

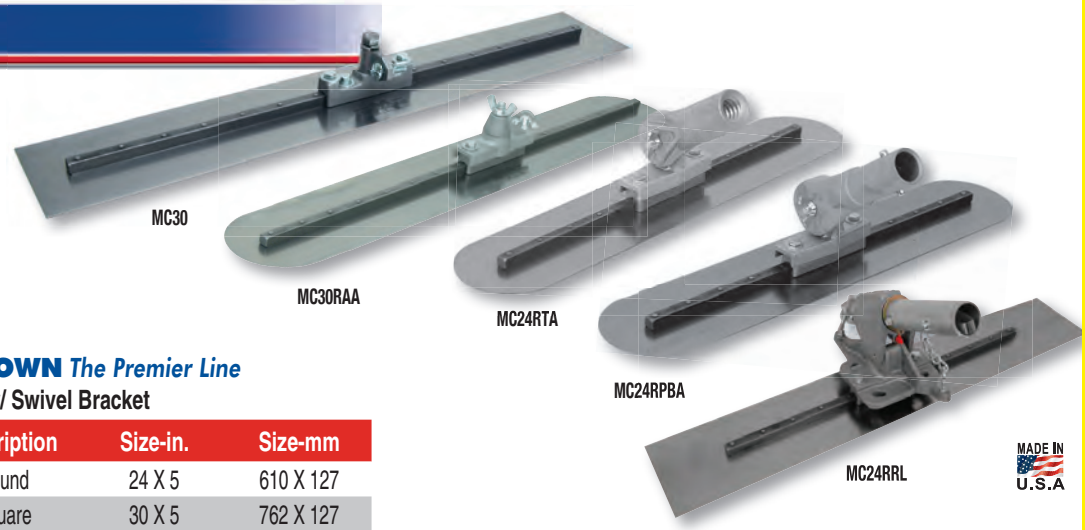
Blue Steel

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13428	CLB64BFR	14 X 4	559 X 102
13407	CLB66BFR	16 X 4	406 X 102
13411	CLB81BFR	18 X 4	457 X 102
13412	CLB20BFR	20 X 4	508 X 102
13427	CLB205BFR	20 X 5	508 X 127

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.**MARSHALLTOWN**.com

Multi-Mount Fresnos

- Superior quality high carbon steel blade
- Mounting block has center hole for swivel type bracket and end holes for two-hole brackets
- Can be used with all **MARSHALLTOWN** bull float brackets with two-hole mounting options
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Fresno w/ Swivel Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13001	MC24R	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
13002	MC30	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
13003	MC30R	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
13004	MC36R	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13782	MC48R	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13787	MC48	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Fresno w/ All-Angle Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10648	MC24RAA	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
10652	MC30AA	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
10656	MC30RAA	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
10660	MC36RAA	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13783	MC48RAA	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13788	MC48AA	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Fresno w/ Adjustable Threaded Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10649	MC24RTA	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
10653	MC30TA	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
10657	MC30RTA	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
10661	MC36RTA	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13784	MC48RTA	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13789	MC48TA	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Fresno w/ Adjustable Push Button Bracket

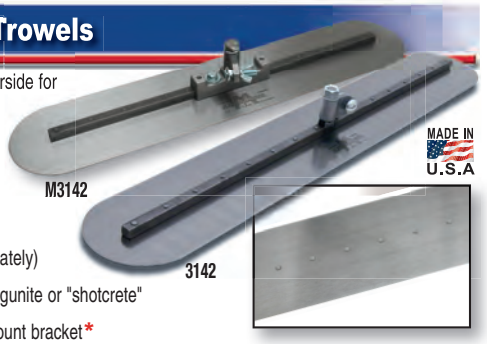
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10650	MC24RPBA	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
10654	MC30PBA	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
10658	MC30RPBA	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
10662	MC36RPBA	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13785	MC48RPBA	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13790	MC48PBA	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Fresno w/ RotaLeveler® Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10651	MC24RRL	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
10655	MC30RL	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
10659	MC30RRL	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
10663	MC36RRL	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13786	MC48RRL	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13791	MC48RL	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Gunite Fresno Trowels

- Exposed rivets on the underside for added strength
- Comes with an all-angle swivel attachment
- Use with our 9 or 10 series handle or **3749** bull float bracket adapter (sold separately)
- For use when working with gunite or "shotcrete"
- **M3142** comes with multi-mount bracket*
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13142	3142	24 X 5	610 X 127
13005	M3142*	24 X 5	610 X 127

Fresno Trowels

- Superior quality high carbon steel blade
- Round ends leave less drag marks
- Use with our 9 or 10 series handle or **3749** bull float bracket adapter (sold separately)
- All-angle swivel attachment included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

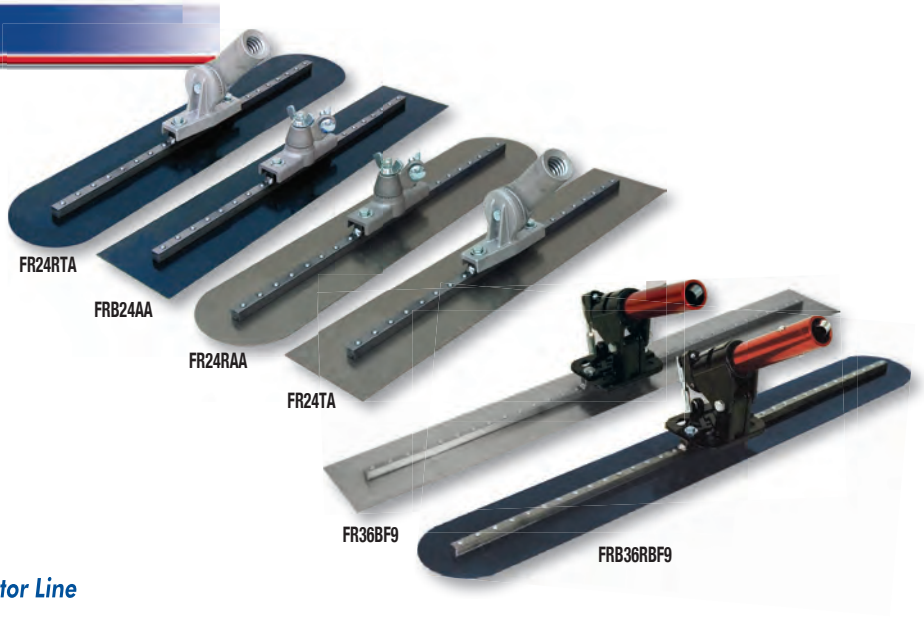


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13724	C24R	Round	24 X 5	610 X 127
13630	C30	Square	30 X 5	762 X 127
13730	C30R	Round	30 X 5	762 X 127
13736	C36R	Round	36 X 5	914 X 127
13779	C48R	Round	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13781	C48	Square	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Multi-Mount Fresnos

- Constructed of either durable high-carbon steel, or blue steel
- Available with either adjustable brackets or all-angle brackets
- Can be used with all **MARSHALLTOWN** bull float brackets with two-hole mounting options
- Available in round or square end
- Round ends leave less drag marks
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

Carbon Steel Fresno w/ All-Angle Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13509	FR24AA	Square End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13518	FR24RAA	Round End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13519	FR30AA	Square End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13540	FR30RAA	Round End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13541	FR36AA	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13542	FR36RAA	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13543	FR42AA	Square End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13544	FR42RAA	Round End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13545	FR48AA	Square End	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13546	FR48RAA	Round End	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Blue Steel Fresno w/ All-Angle Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13547	FRB24AA	Square End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13548	FRB24RAA	Round End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13549	FRB30AA	Square End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13550	FRB30RAA	Round End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13551	FRB36AA	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13552	FRB36RAA	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13553	FRB42AA	Square End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13554	FRB42RAA	Round End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13555	FRB48AA	Square End	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13556	FRB48RAA	Round End	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Carbon Steel Fresno w/ Adjustable Threaded Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13557	FR24TA	Square End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13558	FR24RTA	Round End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13559	FR30TA	Square End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13560	FR30RTA	Round End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13561	FR36TA	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13562	FR36RTA	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13563	FR42TA	Square End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13564	FR42RTA	Round End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13565	FR48TA	Square End	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13566	FR48RTA	Round End	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Blue Steel Fresno w/ Adjustable Threaded Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13567	FRB24TA	Square End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13568	FRB24RTA	Round End	24 X 5	610 X 127
13569	FRB30TA	Square End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13570	FRB30RTA	Round End	30 X 5	762 X 127
13571	FRB36TA	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13572	FRB36RTA	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127
13573	FRB42TA	Square End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13574	FRB42RTA	Round End	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13575	FRB48TA	Square End	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13576	FRB48RTA	Round End	48 X 5	1219 X 127

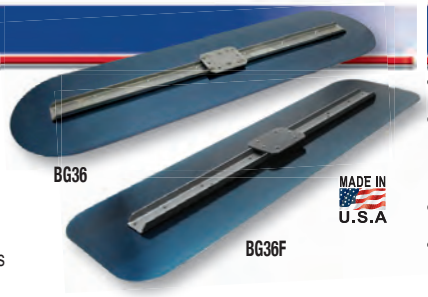
Carbon Steel Fresno w/ BF9 Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16216	FR36BF9	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
16217	FR36RBF9	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127

Blue Steel Fresno w/ BF9 Bracket

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16218	FRB36BF9	Square End	36 X 5	914 X 127
16219	FRB36RBF9	Round End	36 X 5	914 X 127

Blue Gliders

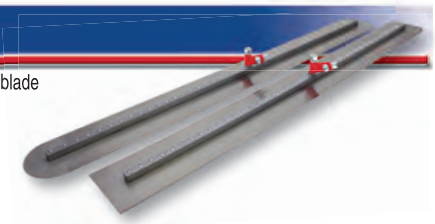


- Made of blue spring steel
- A C-channel runs the length of the gliders to help strengthen the blade
- Included with the gliders is a hardware package that contains two bolts, two nuts, two lock washers and two flat washers
- "F" denotes flat end with 3" (76mm) radius corners
- Can be used with any Adjustible Tilt Brackets See pages 100-101 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13977	BG36	36 X 12⅜	914 X 314
13979	BG36F	36 X 12⅜	914 X 314
13981	BG42	42 X 12⅜	1067 X 314
13983	BG42F	42 X 12⅜	1067 X 314
13987	BG48	48 X 12⅜	1219 X 314
13988	BG60	60 X 12⅜	1524 X 314
13989	BG72	72 X 12⅜	1829 X 314

Fresno Trowels



- Superior quality high carbon steel blade
- Come with an all-angle swivel attachment
- "R" at the end of part number indicates rounded ends
- Use with our 9 or 10 series handle or **3749** bull float bracket adapter (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13999	FR18R	18 X 5	457 X 127
13990	FR24	24 X 5	610 X 127
13991	FR24R	24 X 5	610 X 127
13992	FR30	30 X 5	762 X 127
13993	FR30R	30 X 5	762 X 127
13870	FR36	36 X 5	914 X 127
13871	FR36R	36 X 5	914 X 127
13994	FR42	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13995	FR42R	42 X 5	1067 X 127
13996	FR48	48 X 5	1219 X 127
13997	FR48R	48 X 5	1219 X 127

Multigroove Fresnos

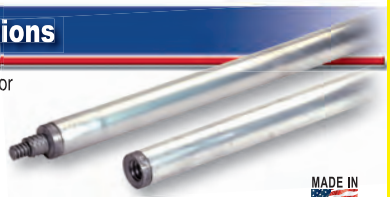


- Stainless steel, welded and riveted construction
- 2-in-1 bracket mounting allows for either single bolt or two bolt brackets to be used
- Ships with adjustable, two-bolt bull float bracket
- Can mount all standard brackets from swivel to Rock-It® or "Twister"
- Creates grooves 1/4" (6mm) wide, 1/4" (6mm) deep with three different spacings
- Intended for grooving safety ramps, etc
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Spacing
16207	MGF2475	24 X 5	610 X 127	¾" 19mm
16208	MGF241	24 X 5	610 X 127	1" 25mm
16209	MGF2415	24 X 5	610 X 127	1½" 38mm
16210	MGF3675	36 X 5	914 X 127	¾" 19mm
16211	MGF361	36 X 5	914 X 127	1" 25mm
16212	MGF3615	36 X 5	914 X 127	1½" 38mm
16213	MGF4875	48 X 5	1219 X 127	¾" 19mm
16214	MGF481	48 X 5	1219 X 127	1" 25mm
16215	MGF4815	48 X 5	1219 X 127	1½" 38mm

Threaded Handle Sections



- Available in either lightweight aluminum or magnesium construction
- The large threads can be combined with similar handles
- **WARNING**: When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack where noted with *
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Magnesium Handle Sections

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
14835	B5 60M	60	1524	1¾" 44mm
14837	B5 72M	72	1829	1¾" 44mm

Aluminum Handle Sections

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
15511	B5 48	48	1219	1¾" 44mm
14802	B5 60	60	1524	1¾" 44mm
14804	B5 72	72	1829	1¾" 44mm
15512	B5 96	96	2438	1¾" 44mm
15513	B5 120*	120	3048	1¾" 44mm
15514	B5 144*	144	3655	1¾" 44mm

Fiberglass Extension Handle



- Made of lightweight and strong fiberglass
- Handle sections are non-conductive and are safer to use around electrical sources, although care should be taken not to come in contact with power lines
- Sections can easily be threaded together
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
11169	B5 72TF	72	1829	1 1/2" (38mm)

Aluminum Extension Handle



- Made of lightweight aluminum
- Threaded ends are welded in place instead of press-fit so they will not come apart
- Compatible with similar handles
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
13867	FH427	60	1524	1 3/8" (35mm)

Push Button Handle Sections



- Anodized spring loaded button-type aluminum sections snap together quickly and will not loosen during use
- **WARNING**: When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
14806	PB72	72	1829	1 3/8" (35mm)
14807	PB72L	72	1829	1 3/4" (44mm)

Magnesium Push Button Handle Sections



- Ultra lightweight and extra strong thick wall magnesium tubing
- Red powdercoated finish
- Designed to fit **MARSHALLTOWN** aluminum push button handle sections, brackets and adapters
- **WARNING**: When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
25638	RED700344M	Red Handle	72	1829	1 3/8" (35mm)
25642	RED700524M	Red Handle	72	1829	1 3/4" (44mm)

Push Button Handle Sections



- Constructed of thick-walled aluminum tubing
- Heat-treated, lighweight
- Quick connect snap spring positively locks handles in place
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack where noted with *
- New items indicated in red in table
- Available in inner pack quantities only
- Poles 10' and longer ship LTL

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
14839	PB48	Powder Coated - Blue	48	1219	1 3/8" (35mm)
14258	17-6ASU	Powder Coated - Blue	72	1829	1 3/8" (35mm)
25605	RED700344	Powder Coated - Red	72	1829	1 3/8" (35mm)
14840	PB96*	Powder Coated - Blue	96	2438	1 3/8" (35mm)
14843	PB144*	Anodized - Silver	144	3655	1 3/8" (35mm)
14845	PB192*	Anodized - Silver	192	4877	1 3/8" (35mm)
14846	PB48L	Powder Coated - Blue	48	1219	1 3/4" (44mm)
14259	17-8ASU	Powder Coated - Blue	72	1829	1 3/4" (44mm)
25609	RED700524	Powder Coated - Red	72	1829	1 3/4" (44mm)
14847	PB96L*	Powder Coated - Blue	96	2438	1 3/4" (44mm)
25631	RED790276	Powder Coated - Red	96	2438	1 3/4" (44mm)
14848	PB120L*	Anodized - Silver	120	3048	1 3/4" (44mm)
25611	RED700863	Powder Coated - Red	120	3048	1 3/4" (44mm)
14849	PB144L*	Anodized - Silver	144	3655	1 3/4" (44mm)
25608	RED700522	Powder Coated - Red	144	3655	1 3/4" (44mm)
14838	PB192L*	Anodized - Silver	192	4877	1 3/4" (44mm)

Push Button Handles - Insert Style



- Constructed of blue powder coated, thick-walled aluminum tubing
- Insert style connector allows for damaged poles to be modified
- Insert style connector constructed of anodized - silver
- Compatible with 1 3/4" (44mm) push button handles and adapters
- **PBI120** and **PBI144** ship LTL only
- Sold 3 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
15100	PBI72	Handle	72	1829	1 3/4" (44mm)
15101	PBI96	Handle	96	2438	1 3/4" (44mm)
15102	PBI120	Handle	120	3655	1 3/4" (44mm)
15103	PBI144	Handle	144	4877	1 3/4" (44mm)
15104	PBI	Repl. Insert	N/A	N/A	N/A

Adjustable Poles

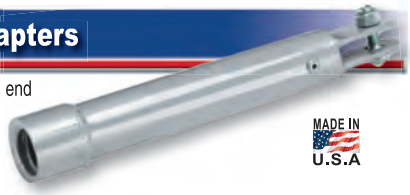


- Fiberglass outer tube and broom threaded end
- Aluminum inner tube
- Heavy duty
- **WARNING:** When using handle extensions, always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
14830	FP48	51-96	1295-2438	1¼" (31mm)
14831	FP612	75-144	1905-3658	1¼" (31mm)
14832	FP832	78-213	1981-5401	1¼" (31mm)

Threaded Handle Adapters



- Modifies threaded handle into a clevis end
- Designed for use with standard broom threaded magnesium handle sections
- Can be used with concrete trowels, walking edgers and grooves and other tools with "post" type connectors
- "N" after part number denotes a narrower clevis attachment for a tighter fit
- Sold 1 per inner pack/50 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
14812	BFH9	9	229	1⅜" (35mm)
14787	BFH9N	9	229	1⅜" (35mm)

Push Button Adapters

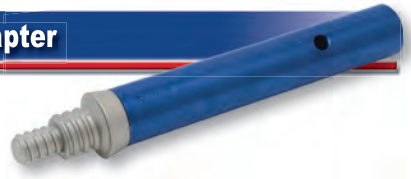


- Allows finisher to use threaded handles on adjustable bracket assemblies requiring a push button attachment
- **15538** features a male threaded end
- **15539** features a female threaded end
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
15538	15538	10½	267	1¾" (44mm)
15539	15539	8½	216	1¾" (44mm)

Threaded Handle Adapter



- Converts push button handles to threaded extension handles
- For use with tools which require a threaded end; such as bull floats, concrete brooms and other tools
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
14255	17-12M7	12	305	1⅜" (35mm)

Push Button Adapters



- **FT6** and **FT6N** feature a steel clevis end
- "N" after part number denotes a narrower clevis attachment for a tighter fit
- Modifies push button handle sections for use with tools which require a steel clevis end; such as concrete trowels, walking edgers and groovers, and other tools with "post" type connectors
- **BF8** features a threaded male end
- Modifies push button handle sections for use with tools which require a threaded end; such as bull floats, concrete brooms and other tools
- Can be used with our **PB72** handle and similar handles (sold separately)
- Inner and outer pack quantities are shown in table

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter	Inner/Outer
14808	FT6	9	229	1⅜" (35mm)	1/6
14774	FT6N	9	229	1⅜" (35mm)	1/50
14810	BF8	9	229	1⅜" (35mm)	1/3

Push Button Adapters



- Modifies push button handle sections for use with tools which require a steel clevis end; such as concrete trowels, walking edgers and groovers and other tools withtype connectors
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
14256	17-8F	8	203	1⅜" (35mm)
14257	17-13F	8	203	1¾" (44mm)

Button Clips



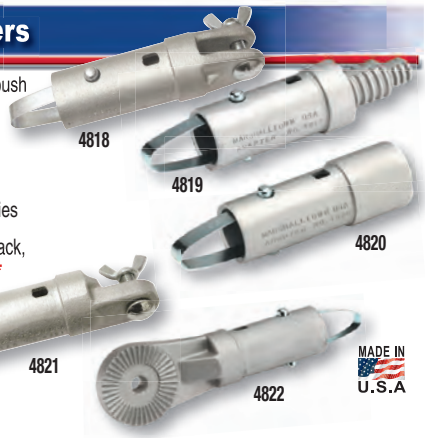
- Single button clips for 1⅜" (35mm) push button handles
- Double button clips for 1¾" (44mm) push button handles and adapters
- 1 box contains 12 clips
- Sold 1 box per inner pack/1 box per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Buttons	Size-in.	Size-mm
12196	12196	Single	N/A	N/A
12197	12197	Double	N/A	N/A

Push Button Adapters

- Fit 1 3/8" (35mm) and 1 3/4" (44mm) push button handles
- Use with bull floats, fresnos, brooms, etc.
- AHK4948 box contains 12 assemblies
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 1 per outer pack where noted with *

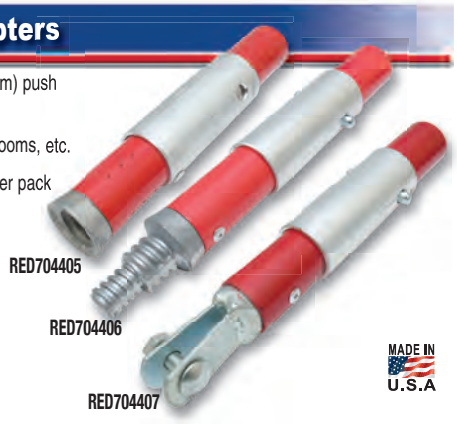


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
14818	4818	Clevis End
14819	4819	Male Thread
14820	4820	Female Thread
14821	4821	Post Adapter
14822	4822	Bull Float Adapter
14948	AHK4948*	Adapter Hardware Kit

Push Button Adapters

- Fit 1 3/8" (35mm) and 1 3/4" (44mm) push button handles
- Use with bull floats, fresnos, brooms, etc.
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
20063	RED704405	Female Thread
20064	RED704406	Male Thread
20065	RED704407	Post Adapter

Threaded Handle Adapter

- Modifies threaded handle into a clevis end
- Designed for use with standard broom threaded magnesium handle sections
- Can be used with concrete trowels, walking edgers and groovers and other tools with "post" type connectors
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
20066	RED704408	Threaded Post Adapter

Auto-Just®

- This bracket changes pitch automatically by just pushing and pulling
- Eliminates twisting, turning, raising and lowering when floating concrete
- Either screw type or push button handles may be used
- Push button handle requires an adapter
- Universal mounting plate is included-fits all two and four hole bull floats
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

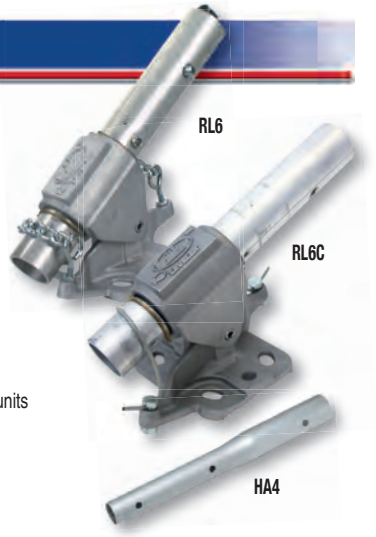


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14800	AB4	N/A	N/A

RotaLeveler® & Adapter

- Fits all two and four hole bull floats without adapters
- **RL6** is chain driven, **RL6C** is cable driven
- Features easy control adjustment, smooth operation and a large protected grease reservoir
- Accepts most 1 3/4" (44mm) and 1 3/8" (35mm) push button handles without adapters, **HA4** adapts to smaller handles
- Easier to keep clean than most competitors' units
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14801	RL6	N/A	N/A
14798	RL6C	N/A	N/A
14809	HA4	15	381

Rock-It™



- Allows multi-angle floating
- Enables use with extension handles for extremely long ranges
- Full pitch controlled by half turn of handle
- Fits all magnesium bull floats without adapter plates
- Fits all push button handles -1 3/8" (35mm) and 1 3/4" (44mm) without additional adapters
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14251	16-RKT-N	N/A	N/A

Rock-It™ 2.0



- Allows multi-angle floating
- Enables use with extension handles for extremely long ranges
- Full pitch controlled by half turn of handle
- Fits all magnesium bull floats without adapter plates
- Fits all push button handles -1 3/8" (35mm) and 1 3/4" (44mm) without any additional adapters
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14799	BF9	N/A	N/A

"Twister" Bull Float Bracket

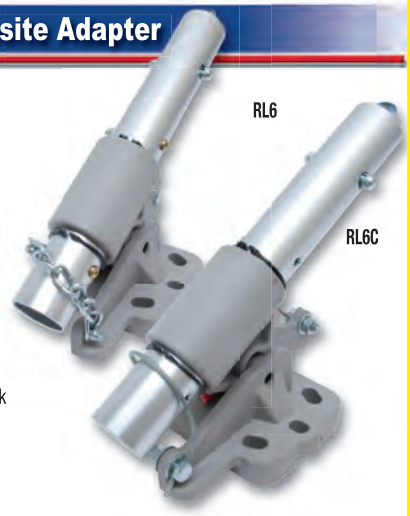


- Cast aluminum bracket
- Universal mounting that fits any two or four hole bull float without adapters
- Gear driven for continuous adjustment
- Gears maintain pitch of blade reducing stress on wrist and arms
- Fits 1 3/8" (35mm) and 1 3/4" (44mm) push button handles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16191	T91	N/A	N/A

Eliminator™ - Composite Adapter



- Fits all two and four hole bull floats without adapters
- Composite body is non-conductive
- **RED705050W** is cable driven
- Features easy control adjustment, smooth operation and a large protected grease reservoir
- Accepts most 1 3/4" (44mm) and 1 3/8" (35mm) push button handles without adapters
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW! MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
20015	RED705050	N/A	N/A
20030	RED705050W	N/A	N/A

K2 - Composite Adapter



- Fits all two and four hole bull floats without adapters
- 1 to 1 turning ratio for easier handling
- Composite body is non-conductive
- Features easy control adjustment, smooth operation and a large protected grease reservoir
- Accepts most 1 3/4" (44mm) and 1 3/8" (35mm) push button handles without adapters
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW! MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
20037	REDK2	N/A	N/A

Mini Rock-It™



- Allows handle placement in any position within a 180° sweep
- Turn handle clockwise to lock in position; counter clockwise to unlock
- Connects push button handles to edgers, groovers, fresnos and bull floats
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 5,687,448

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Diameter
14252	16-MR	1⅜" (35mm)
14253	16-MRL	1¾" (44mm)

360° Twist Brackets

- Compatible with bull floats, groovers, edgers, fresnos, brooms and more
- Allows quick, easy adjustments on the job
- 0° to 90° handle-angle adjustment and full 360° rotation of finishing tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10098	360STUDHD	Stud Head	N/A	N/A
10099	3602HOLE	2-Hole Head	N/A	N/A
10100	360UNIV6	Universal 6-Hole Head	N/A	N/A
10101	360RAHEAD	Right Angle Bracket Head	N/A	N/A
10103	360PBA138	Push Button Adapter	1 3/8	35
10113	360PBA134	Push Button Adapter	1 3/4	44
10117	360THREAD	Threaded Handle Adapter	N/A	N/A

EZ Twist Heads

- Compatible with bull floats, groovers, edgers, fresnos, brooms and more
- Allows quick, easy adjustments on the job
- 0° to 90° handle-angle adjustment and full 360° rotation of finishing tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

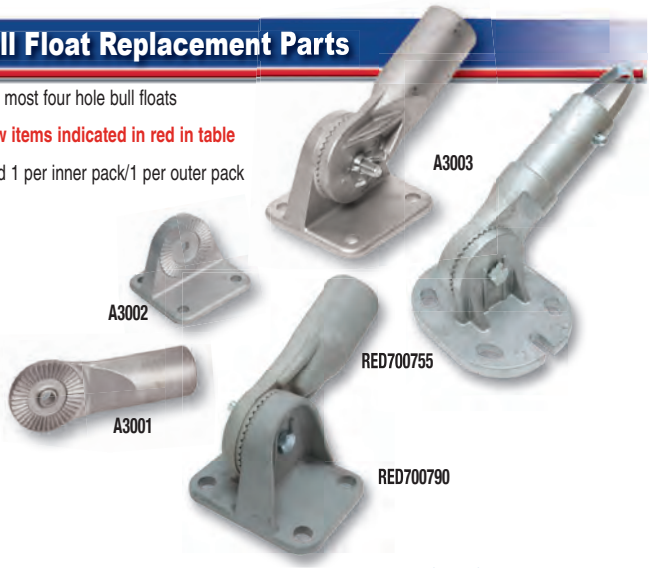


NEW! QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
21010	RED704993	Push Button Adapter	1 3/8 or 1 3/4	35 or 44
21011	RED704994	Threaded Handle Adapter	N/A	N/A
21012	RED704995	Tang Adapter	N/A	N/A
21013	RED704996	Threaded Stud	N/A	N/A
21014	RED704997	2-Hole Plate	N/A	N/A
21015	RED704998	6-Hole Plate	N/A	N/A
21016	RED704999	Right Angle Bracket	N/A	N/A

Bull Float Replacement Parts

- Fits most four hole bull floats
- New items indicated in red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Diameter
19162	A3001	Handle Socket
19164	A3002	Bracket Base
19166	A3003	Threaded Complete Assembly
20289	RED700790	Composite Threaded Assembly
20047	RED700755	Push Button Complete Assembly

Universal Mounting Plate

- Adapts bull floats and brackets to a two or four hole mounting
- Can be used with the Auto-Just® bull float bracket and similar brackets made by others
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19176	A3008	N/A	N/A

Fresno Bull Float Bracket Adapter

- Bracket will operate a fresno with a bull float bracket
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13749	3749	N/A	N/A

Tool Weights

- Fits all **MARSHALLTOWN** and QLT bull floats and fresnos as well as most other brands
- Sold in pairs, 1 per inner/outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-lbs.	Size-kgs
13869	13869	5-each	2.25-each

Adapters for Multi-Mount Fresnos

- **3006** is an all-angle adapter and is used with a clevis end handle
- **3007** is the adjustable bracket and is used with a threaded bull float handle
- **3008** is the adjustable bracket and is used with a push button bull float handle
- New items indicated in red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description
13006	3006	All-Angle
13007	3007	Adjustable Threaded
13008	3008	Adjustable Push Button
20288	RED700758	Composite Adjustable Threaded
21073	RED700495	Adjustable All-Angle

Fresno Trowel Adapter

- 3748 has rugged aluminum casting
- Designed specifically to connect standard threaded handle sections to a fresno, walking edger or groover or any other tools that are equipped with similar attachment devices
- 3748 has unique "wrench-flats" feature for easy removal
- New items indicated in red in table
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description
13748	3748	Molded Aluminum
20054	RED702098	Molded Aluminum
20067	RED704432	Molded Composite

Adapter Discs and Socket

- Rugged aluminum casting
- Used with broom brackets, or any post style tool for quick, positive, non-slip adjustment
- Accepts standard threaded broom handle



NEW! QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description
20073	RED704662	Two Piece Discs
20491	RED704663	Socket and Two Piece Discs

Funny Trowel Handle Adapters

- Use with our clevis-end handles (sold separately) to turn a concrete finishing trowel into a small fresno
- **4826** includes a swivel clevis bracket for all-angle applications
- **4816** features two clevis handle mountings
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack, sold 6 per inner pack/30 per outer pack where noted with*

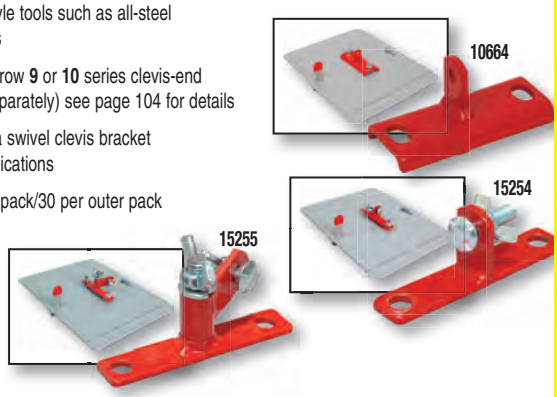


QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description
14816	4816	Two Clevis Mountings
14817	4817*	Single Clevis Mounting
14826	4826	Swivel Clevis Mounting

2 Post Clevis Bracket

- Fits all 2-post style tools such as all-steel walking groovers
- Use with our narrow **9** or **10** series clevis-end handles (sold separately) see page 104 for details
- **15255** features a swivel clevis bracket for all-angle applications
- Sold 6 per inner pack/30 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description
10664	10664	Clevis
15254	15254	Flat Clevis
15255	15255	All-angle

Soft Grip Short Clevis Handle

- Soft grip handle is 5 1/2" (140mm), total length is 7 1/2" (191mm)
- For use with tools having a clevis bracket
- Turns a walking tool into a hand tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent No. 5,327,612 and 5,446,941

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14644	4644	7 1/2	191

Wood Handles



- Wood handles are fitted with a steel clevis
- For use with tools with a clevis-style bracket
- Two sizes to choose from
- "**NW**" and "**NC**" after part number denotes a narrow clevis end for a tighter fit
- **NW** is a narrow weld clevis - slightly bendable
- **NC** is a narrow cast clevis - stays rigid
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter	Width
14841	9	54	1372	1 1/16" 26mm	.32" 8mm
14768	9NC	54	1372	1 1/16" 26mm	.25" 6mm
14769	9NW	54	1372	1 1/16" 26mm	.25" 6mm
14842	10	72	1829	1 1/2" 39mm	.32" 8mm
14796	10NC	72	1829	1 1/2" 39mm	.25" 6mm
14797	10NW	72	1829	1 1/2" 39mm	.25" 6mm

Concrete Spreader with Hook



- Lightweight steel placer with rib for extra stiffness
- Ships pre-assembled with 54" x 1 1/8" (1372 x 26 mm) wood handle
- Available with or without hook
- Sold 5 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack
- CSHDL replacement handle sold 1 per inner pack/ 6 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16247	CS247	Spreader w/o hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
16248	CS247H	Spreader w/ hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
16249	CSHDL	Repl. Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 28

California Pull Crete



- Curved blade constructed of 14-gauge steel
- Comes with 60" (1524mm) hardwood contoured handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
24961	RED700991	20 X 4	508 X 102

Texas Placers



- Blade of 12-gauge powder coated steel
- Comes with 60 X 1¼" (1524 X 32mm) hardwood contoured handle
- Comes with 48 X 1¼" (1219 X 32mm) hardwood contoured handle where noted with *
- Heavy weighted handle is ideal for placing dense pervious concrete
- Handle bolts to blade for easy replacement
- Ships assembled
- **TP159**, **TP159H**, **TP648** and **TP648H** sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack
- **TP159-5, TP159H-5, TP648-5** and **TP648H-5** are bulk packs of 32, preassembled with handle
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12648	TP648*	Placer w/o hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
12649	TP648-5*	Bulk of 32 w/o hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
12682	TP648H*	Placer w/ hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
12683	TP648H-5*	Bulk of 32 w/ hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
14159	TP159	Placer w/o hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
14163	TP159-5	Bulk of 32 w/o hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
14165	TP159H	Placer w/ hook	20 X 5	508 X 127
14167	TP159H-5	Bulk of 32 w/ hook	20 X 5	508 X 127

Texas Placers

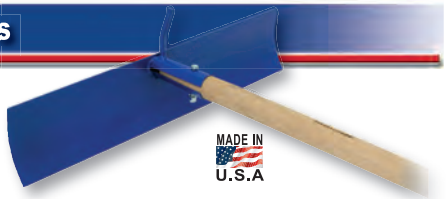


- Blade of 12-gauge galvanized steel
- Comes with 60 X 1¼" (1524 X 32mm) hardwood contoured handle
- Handle bolts to blade for easy replacement
- Can be assembled with or without hook
- **TX436-5** bulk pack of 32, preassembled with handle & hook, sold 1 outer pack
- **TX436** sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- **WH847** sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

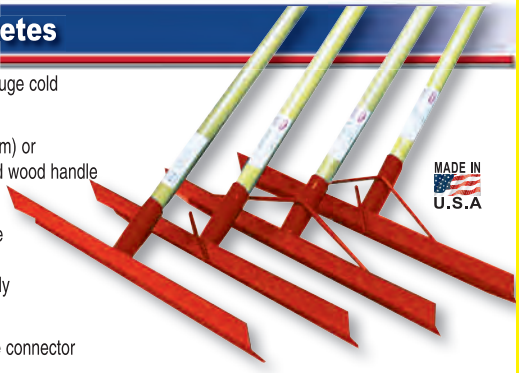
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14436	TX436	Texas Placer	20 X 5	508 X 127
14409	TX436-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A
13847	WH847	Repl. Handle	60 X 1¼	1524 X 32

Steel Spred-Kretes



- Choice of 12 or 14 gauge cold rolled steel blade
- Choice of 54" (1372mm) or 60" (1524mm) wood handle
- Sturdy steel ferrule is welded securely to the blade and holds the contoured handle firmly in place
- Superior to a jam type connector
- **826** and **827** ship unassembled
- Placer heads sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, handles sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- **H826-5** and **H827-5** bulk packs of 32, preassembled with handles

Steel Pull Cretes



- Choice of 12 or 14 gauge cold rolled steel blade
- Choice of 54" (1372mm) or 60" (1524mm) tapered wood handle
- Sturdy steel ferrule is welded securely to the blade and holds the contoured handle firmly in place
- Superior to a jam type connector
- Placer heads sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, handles sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14726	826	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
14727	827	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
14828	828	Wood Handle	54 X 1¼	1372 X 32

NEW! 12-gauge Steel Blade w/54"(1372mm) Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24936	RED700500	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24938	RED700502	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24937	RED700501	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
24939	RED700503	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

NEW! 12-gauge Steel Blade w/60"(1524mm) Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24940	RED700556	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24942	RED700558	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24941	RED700557	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
24943	RED700559	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

NEW! 14-gauge Steel Blade w/54"(1372mm) Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
25004	RED70050014	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
25006	RED70050214	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
25005	RED70050114	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
25007	RED70050314	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

NEW! 14-gauge Steel Blade w/60"(1524mm) Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
25008	RED70055614	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
25010	RED70055814	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
25009	RED70055714	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
25011	RED70055914	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

Bulk Packs of 32 - 12-gauge Steel Blade w/54"(1372mm) Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
14401	H826-5	Bulk of 32 w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
14403	H827-5	Bulk of 32 w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

NEW! Replacement Handles

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24993	RED704335	Wood Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 26
14403	RED704355	Wood Handle	60 X 1⅛	1524 X 26

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

12-gauge Steel Blade w/54"(1372mm) Tapered Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24927	RED700032	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24928	RED700033	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24929	RED700034	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
24930	RED700035	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

12-gauge Steel Blade w/60"(1524mm) Tapered Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24944	RED700562	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24945	RED700563	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24946	RED700564	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
24947	RED700565	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

14-gauge Steel Blade w/54"(1372mm) Tapered Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
25000	RED70003214	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
25001	RED70003314	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
25002	RED70003414	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
25003	RED70003514	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

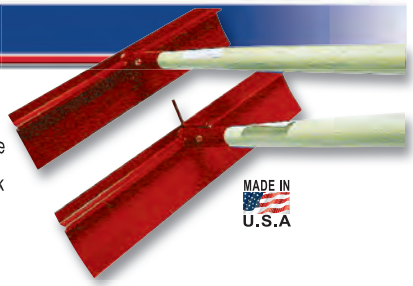
14-gauge Steel Blade w/60"(1524mm) Tapered Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
25012	RED70056214	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
25013	RED70056314	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
25014	RED70056414	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
25015	RED70056514	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

Replacement Handles

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24988	RED704005	Wood Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 26
24991	RED704215	Wood Handle	60 X 1⅛	1524 X 26

Steel Pull Crete

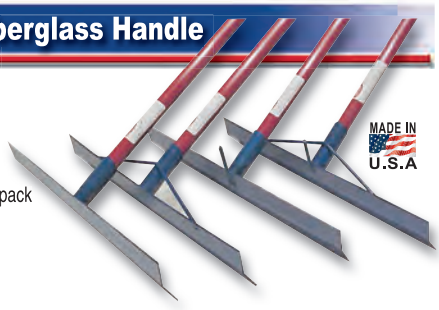


- Blade has rib for extra stiffness
- Choice of 54" (1372mm) or 60" (1372mm) tapered wood handle
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24951	RED700866	Pull Crete Plain w/54" Hndl.	19½ X 4¼	495 X 108
24952	RED700867	Pull Crete Plain w/60" Hndl.	19½ X 4¼	495 X 108
24949	RED700864	Pull Crete w/Hook/54" Hndl.	19½ X 4¼	495 X 108
24950	RED700865	Pull Crete w/Hook/60" Hndl.	19½ X 4¼	495 X 108

Steel Pull Crete Fiberglass Handle

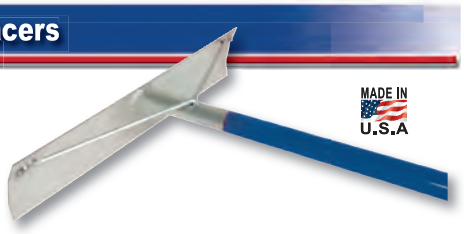


- Braced for additional strength
- Lightweight fiberglass handle
- Handle measures 54" (1372mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24959	RED700930	Pull Crete Plain	20 X 4	508 X 102
24960	RED700931	Pull Crete Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
24958	RED700912	Pull Crete w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24957	RED700911	Pull Crete Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24537	RED704842	54" Fiberglass Repl. Handle	N/A	N/A

All Aluminum Placers

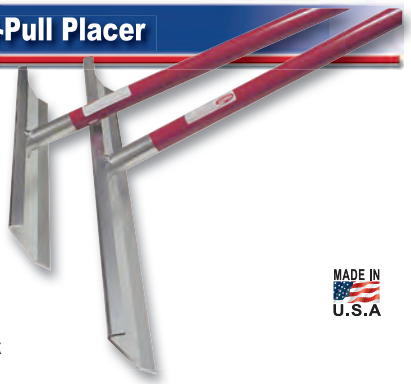


- Aluminum construction, powder coated
- Braced for additional strength
- 60" (1524mm) long
- Soft grip end-cap
- **AP753H** has a hook
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
14753	AP753	Placer w/o Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
13739	AP753H	Placer w/ Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102

All Aluminum Push-N-Pull Placer



- Ideal tool for pushing and pulling concrete into place
- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Durable powder coated handle and rubberized grip
- Open angle profile
- Handle measures 60 X 1⅜" (1524 X 35mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24915	RED700200A	20 X 4	508 X 102
24916	RED700222A	30 X 4	762 X 102

Push-N-Pull Aluminum Placer



- Ideal tool for pushing and pulling concrete into place
- Sturdy, oversized 60" (1524mm) wood handle
- Lightweight aluminum head for less fatigue and more control
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
10325	WAP120	20	508
10327	WAP130	30	762
10329	WAPHDL	N/A	N/A

All Aluminum Open Angle Pull Crete



- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Braced for additional strength
- Durable powder coated handle and rubberized grip
- Handle measures 60 X 1⅜" (1524 X 35mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24837	RED700158	Placer w/o Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24835	RED700156	Placer w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

Aluminum Pull Crete Fiberglass Handle

- Braced for additional strength
- Lightweight fiberglass handle
- Open angle profile
- Handle measures 54 X 1 1/8" (1372 X 26mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

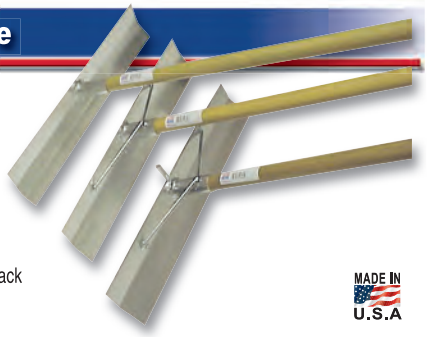


NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24857	RED700928	Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
24860	RED700990	Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102
24537	RED704842	54" Fiberglass Repl. Handle	N/A	N/A

Aluminum Pull Crete

- Braced for additional strength
- Durable powder coated handle and rubberized grip
- Handle measures 54 X 1 3/8" (1372 X 35mm) or 60 X 1 3/8" (1524 X 35mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

Aluminum Placer w/54"(1372mm) Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24831	RED700150	Placer	20 X 4	508 X 102
24833	RED700152	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
24834	RED700153	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

Aluminum Placer w/60"(1524mm) Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24848	RED700566	Placer	20 X 4	508 X 102
24849	RED700567	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
24836	RED700157	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

Replacement Handles

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24988	RED704005	Wood Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 26
24991	RED704215	Wood Handle	60 X 1⅛	1524 X 26

Lightweight Aluminum Placers

- Strong, lightweight aluminum head
- Head is braced for additional strength
- All items come preassembled with a 54" (1372mm) wood handle
- Blade measures 19 1/2 X 4" (495 X 102mm)
- **AP867** and **AP867H** sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack
- **AP867-5** and **AP867H-5** bulk packs of 32



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
16867	AP867	Placer w/o Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
16869	AP867H	Placer w/Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
16868	AP867-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A
16870	AP867H-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A
16871	AP867RH	Repl. Handle	N/A	N/A

Aluminum Econo Crete

- Braced for additional strength
- Durable powder coated handle and rubberized grip
- Made of 10 gauge aluminum alloy
- Open angle profile
- Handle measures 54 X 1 3/8" (1372 X 35mm) or 60 X 1 3/8" (1524 X 35mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack



NEW! QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

Aluminum Placer w/54"(1372mm) Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24842	RED700504	Placer	20 X 4	508 X 102
24843	RED700505	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
24844	RED700520	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

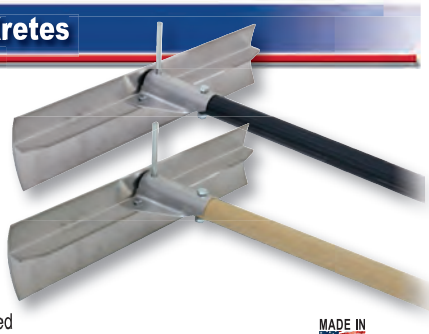
Aluminum Placer w/60"(1524mm) Wood Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24846	RED700560	Placer	20 X 4	508 X 102
24847	RED700561	Placer Braced	20 X 4	508 X 102
24845	RED700521	Placer Braced w/Hook	20 X 4	508 X 102

Replacement Handles

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24993	RED704335	Wood Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 26
24994	RED704355	Wood Handle	60 X 1⅛	1524 X 26

Magnesium Spred-Kretes



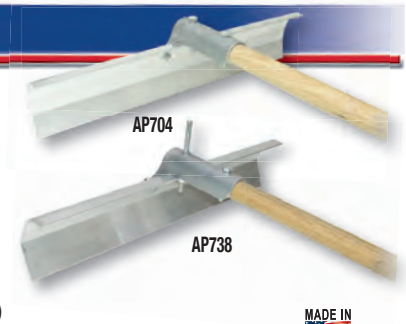
- Magnesium blade; very lightweight and strong
- Bracket can be used with or without 5/16" (8mm) diameter hook
- Durable aluminum handle is extra lightweight and strong, powder coated with a non-slip grip
- Heavy duty wood handle is contoured
- **B845** sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, **AH846** and **WH847** sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack
- **WHB845-5** and **AHB845-5** bulk packs of 32, preassembled with handles and hooks

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13845	B845	Placer w/Hook	19 X 4	483 X 102
13846	AH846	Aluminum Handle	57 X 1¼	1448 X 32
13847	WH847	Wood Handle	60 X 1¼	1524 X 32
14437	AHB845-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A
14438	WHB845-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A

Aluminum Placer



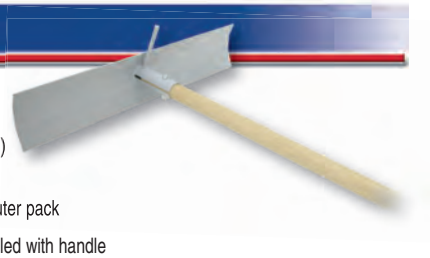
- Light aluminum mounting bracket that mounts over the blade
- **AP704** has an open blade design and is contoured for added strength
- Comes with 54 X 1 1/8" (1372 X 26mm) straight, heavy duty wood handle; **AP738** comes with optional 5/16" (8mm) diameter hook
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
16704	AP704	19 1/2 X 4	495 X 102
14738	AP738	19 1/2 X 4	495 X 102

Pul-Krete

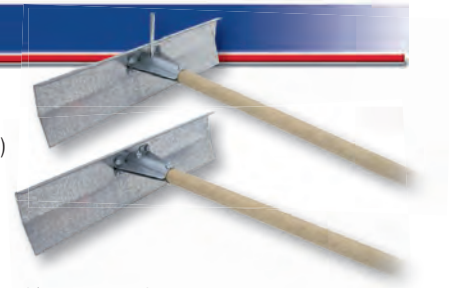


- Blade is made of 12-gauge cold rolled steel
- Comes with 54 X 1 1/8" (1372 X 26mm) hardwood handle
- **CM419** sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack
- **CM419-5** bulk pack of 32, preassembled with handle
- Available in inner pack quantities only

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
13877	CM419	Pul-Krete	19 X 4	483 X 102
14433	CM419-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A

Concrete Placer

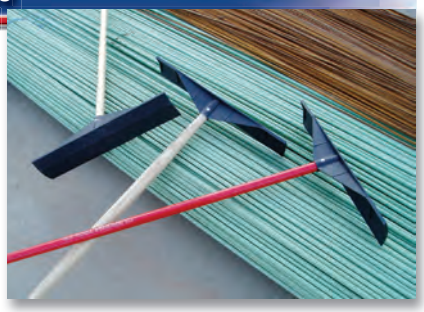


- Blade is made of 14-gauge galvanized steel
- Comes with 54 X 1 1/8" (1372 X 26mm) wood handle
- Can be ordered with or without a hook for raising wire mesh or rebar
- **CR878** and **CRH868** sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- **CR878-5** and **CRH868-5** bulk packs of 32, preassembled with handles

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
13878	CR878	Placer w/o Hook	19 X 4	483 X 102
13868	CRH868	Placer w/Hook	19 X 4	483 X 102
14405	CR878-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A
14407	CRH868-5	Bulk of 32	N/A	N/A

Composite Pull Crete



- For use on projects using epoxy coated rebar
- Nylon composite blade won't damage epoxy coating
- Handle measures 54" (1372mm)
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

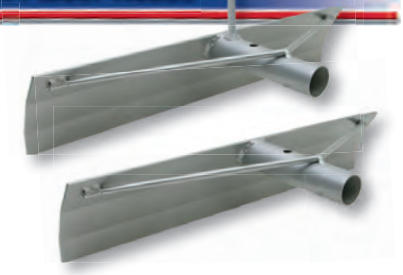
NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24922	RED700073	Pull Crete w/Straight Wood Handle	20 X 4	508 X 102
24923	RED700074	Pull Crete w/Contour Wood Handle	20 X 4	508 X 102
24924	RED700075	Pull Crete w/Fiberglass Handle	20 X 4	508 X 102
24989	RED704091	Composite Blade only	20 X 4	508 X 102

Replacement Handles

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24993	RED704335	Wood Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 26
24988	RED704005	Contoured Wood Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 26
24537	RED704842	Fiberglass Handle	54 X 1⅛	1372 X 26

Open Angle Aluminum Placer Heads

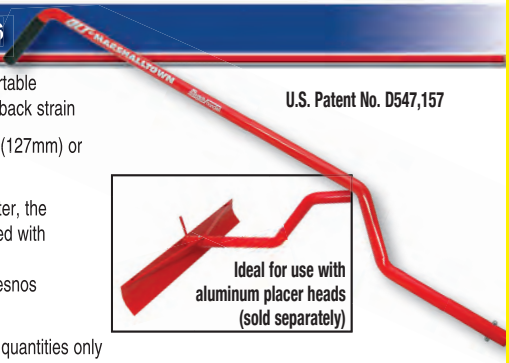


- Strong, lightweight tool spreads and grades concrete
- Blade angle promotes a more upright stance
- Two metal braces for greater strength
- Use with 1 3/8" (35mm) push button poles (sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
16905	APH195	Head w/o Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102
16906	APH195H	Head w/ Hook	19½ X 4	495 X 102

Ergo Handles



- Ensures a more comfortable stance to help prevent back strain
- Available in either a 5" (127mm) or 8" (203mm) rise
- Using the correct adapter, the ergo handle can be used with a variety of tools including: bull floats, fresnos and brooms
- Available in inner pack quantities only
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size	Diameter
15261	EPBH5	5" (127mm) Rise	60" (1524mm)	1⅜" (35mm)
15262	EPBH8	8" (203mm) Rise	60" (1524mm)	1⅜" (35mm)

Aluminum Placer Heads



- Strong, lightweight tool spreads and grades concrete
- Two metal braces for greater strength
- **APH24H** and **APH30H** have hooks
- Use with 1 3/8" (35mm) push button poles (sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
13734	APH24	Head w/o Hook	24 X 4	610 X 102
13735	APH24H	Head w/ Hook	24 X 4	610 X 102
13737	APH30	Head w/o Hook	30 X 4	762 X 102
13738	APH30H	Head w/ Hook	30 X 4	762 X 102

Contractor Grade Shovels



- Forged from carbon steel with closed back
- Available in square or rounded point
- Two handle choices: straight and "D" grip
- For more details and size options **see pages 284-288**

Shockwave™ Power Screed

- Excellent vibration dampening (little vibration passed on to operator)
- Fully adjustable handlebars and grips
- Power trowel style throttle lever - does not require constant contact
- Reliable GX35 Honda® 4-stroke engine
- Direct drive shaft for extended life
- On board tachometer/hour meter great for rental and scheduled maintenance
- Easy to adjust eccentric weights that are completely protected from concrete splatter
- Accessible handles for easy lifting and transport
- Unique frame provides superior engine protection
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

SHOCKWAVE™ POWER SCREED

Accessible handles for easy lifting



Adjustable handlebars and grips



MADE IN U.S.A

SW100H
(Board sold seperately)

Tachometer/hour meter



Vibration dampeners

Adjustable eccentric weights

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
13261	SW100H	Screed Power Unit - Honda® Engine

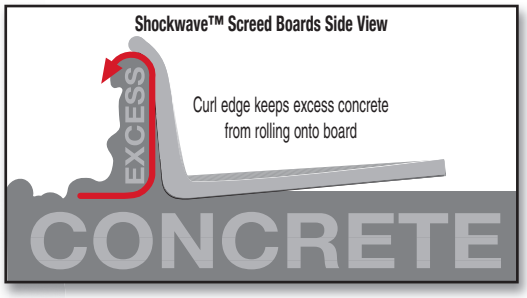
Shockwave™ Screed Boards

- L-shaped board is ideal for wet screeding and works well for form-to-form screeding
- Curl edge keeps concrete rolling forward
- Constructed of aluminum alloy engineered to withstand prolonged vibration
- SWSBLADE16P2 has two sets of mounting holes and requires two power units
- **New items indicated in red in table**
- Boards 10' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



SWSBLADE10

SHOCKWAVE™ POWER SCREED



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-ft.	Size-M
13336	SWSBLADE4	4	1.2
13281	SWSBLADE6	6	1.8
13283	SWSBLADE8	8	2.4
13284	SWSBLADE10	10	3.0
13287	SWSBLADE12	12	3.7
13290	SWSBLADE14	14	4.3
13291	SWSBLADE16	16	4.9
12950	SWSBLADE16P2	16	4.9

Shockwave Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Size-ft.
13308	13308	Handles with Grips
13309	13309	Grips
13310	ENG-HONDA	Honda Engine
13312	13312	Throttle Lever
13313	13313	Throttle Cable
13314	13314	Handle Bars
13315	13315	Handle Bar Clamp with Hardware
13316	13316	Handle Bar Clamp Hardware Only
13317	13317	On/Off Switch w/ Wires
13318	13318	On/Off Switch Wires
13319	13319	Tachometer
13320	13320	Eccentric Cover with Hardware
13321	13321	Kickstand
13322	13322	Kickstand Hardware
13323	13323	Drive Train
13324	13324	Clutch
13325	13325	Vibration Dampening Kit
12951	12951	Frame Only
12952	12952	Eccentric Cover Hardware Only
13330	13330	Eccentric Weight & Hardware
13331	13331	Eccentric Weight Hardware Only
13332	13332	Machine Base
13333	13333	Blade Locking Hardware
13334	13334	Drive Shaft
13335	13335	Drive Shaft Housing

R2Tech™ Laser Controlled Screed

- Laser controlled vibrating screed
- Auto-leveling with adjustable vibrating controls
- Eliminates the need for grade pins
- Capable of reaching greater floor flatness (Ff) and floor levelness (Fl) numbers than standard vibratory and hand screeds
- Can achieve up to an ACI Ff 50 before finishing
- Uses reliable DC power and includes three batteries and charger
- Tough, durable and lightweight
- Pivoting handles for maneuvering around obstacles
- Ergonomically designed for operator comfort
- Laser transmitter not included
- Blades have end caps to prevent mud from collecting on the blade
- **New items indicated in red in table**
- 10' and longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

R2TECH LASER CONTROLLED SCREED









MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 6,374,569 & 7,293,938 & 6,981,819

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Screed Board Size
12199	R2T	R2Tech Assembly	N/A
12204	R2T4B	Blade Assy. only	4' (1.23M)
12203	R2T6B	Blade Assy. only	6' (1.8M)
12202	R2T8B	Blade Assy. only	8' (2.4M)
12201	R2T10B	Blade Assy. only	10' (3M)
13070	R2T12B	Blade Assy. only	12' (4M)

NEW!

R2Tech™ Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description
18565	R2TGRC	Grade Rod Clip
18564	R2TKA	Kickstand Assembly

Laser Transmitters

- Used for checking/setting elevations, concrete forms, footings, and foundations for small- and medium-sized jobs
- Basic slope work such as driveways and ramps
- Transmitter is ideal for use with R2Tech™ Laser Controlled Screed
- Rotor protection top gives excellent defense from weather and drops
- **HV301** features automatic self-leveling in both horizontal and vertical allowing fast and accurate setup
- Highly visible beam and superior scanning functions
- Comes with HR350 Receiver
- Can be used with M300 Wall mount
- Comes in easily transportable protective case
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



HV301

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
13016	LL300	LL300 (with HR350 'Rod' Receiver, C59 Clamp, & Case)
13017	HV301	HV301 (GC Package – laser, Receiver, Ni-Cad batteries, Clamp & Case)
13018	T2161	Tripod

CR600 Laser Receiver



- Used for leveling concrete forms and footers, measuring cut and fill for small site preparation jobs, exterior and interior leveling, and aligning and marking
- Replacement receiver for R2Tech™ Laser Controlled Screed
- Dual front/rear 5-channel LCD displays with a green on grade
- C59 snap-on rod clamp included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack


C51

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
13099	CR600	CR600 Laser Receiver
13375	C50	Clamp Bracket
13376	C51	Magnetic Bracket

HR350 Laser Receiver



- Used for leveling concrete forms and footers, measuring cut and fill for small site preparation jobs, exterior and interior leveling, and aligning and marking
- Dual front/rear 5-channel LCD displays with a green on grade
- **NOTE**: Will not work with R2Tech™ Laser Controlled Screed
- C59 snap-on rod clamp included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
13097	HR350	HR350 Laser Receiver
13098	C59	HR350 Repl. Bracket

Grade Rods



- 10 ft telescopic grade rods
- Used to set grades on various projects
- GR131 measured in tenths of inches
- GR132 measured in eighths of inches
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

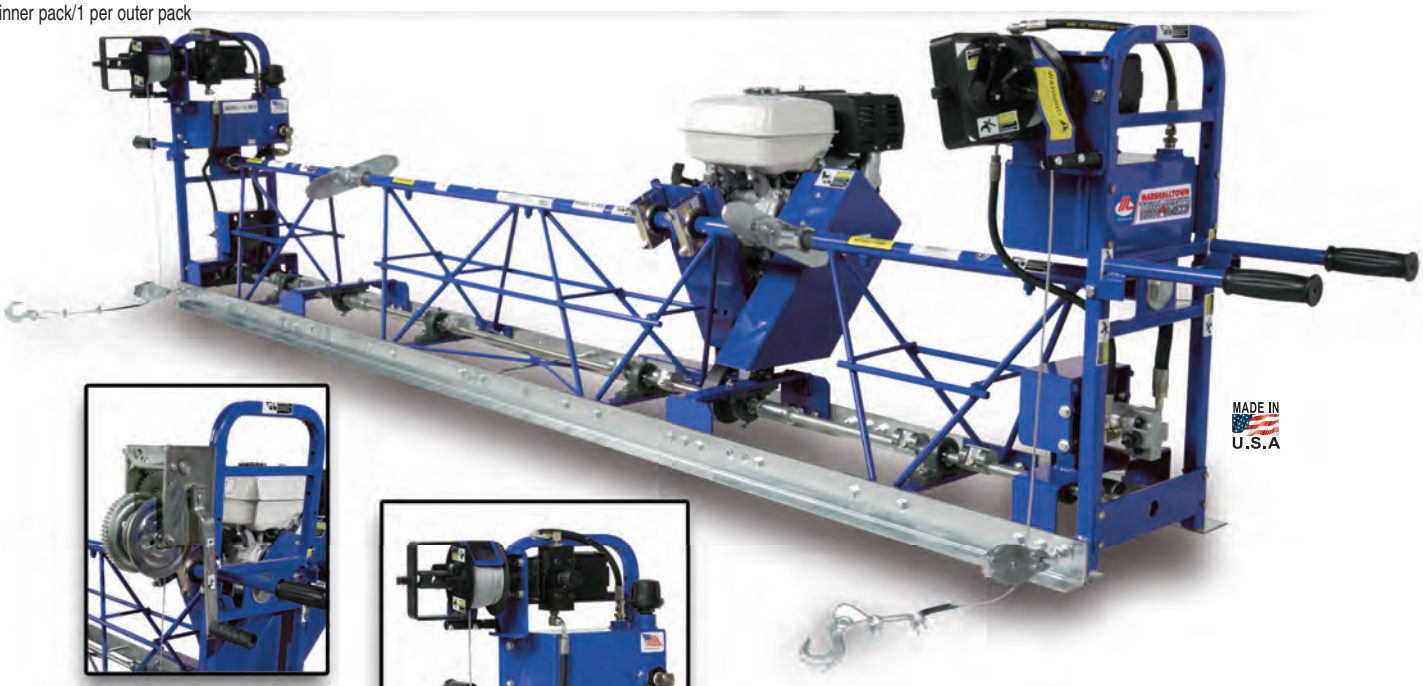
NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft.	Size-M
13019	GR132	Grade Rod (eighths)	10	3
13068	GR131	Grade Rod (tenths)	10	3

MARSHALLTOWN Truss Screed

TRUSS SCREED

- 10 gauge Heavy-Duty galvanized triangular shaped steel frame with vibration proof welds
- Bolt-On replaceable blades
- Eccentric Shaft Vibration System
- 9 HP or 11 HP Honda® engines available
- Capable of reaching greater floor flatness (Ff) and floor levelness (Fl) numbers than vibratory and hand screeds
- Maximum width of 65 feet
- Winch cables attach to form stakes near end of the pour
- Hydraulic winch available for effortless movement of the truss screed on forms
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



Manual Winch Group Option
(Contains 2)

Power Winch Group Option
(Contains 2)

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
18371	TS10S	Truss Screed, 10' Section, Steel
18372	TS75S	Truss Screed, 7.5' Section, Steel
18373	TS5S	Truss Screed, 5' Section, Steel
18374	TS25S	Truss Screed, 2.5' Section, Steel
18375	TS2S	Truss Screed, 2' Section, Steel
18376	TSLPEK9	Low Profile Engine Kit, 9HP
18377	TSLPEK11	Low Profile Engine Kit, 11HP
18378	TSEHG	End Handle Group (Contains 2)
18379	TSMWG	Manual Winch Group (Contains 2)
18380	TSPWG	Power Winch Group, HVY DUTY

A complete screed must include:

- At least a 5' section of Truss Screed
- Choice of low profile engine kit
- Choice of winch group

Line Boss™

- LB14 accepts up to 14" (356mm) blade, up to 18" (457mm) blade for LB18
- Ergonomically designed adjustable handle bars and exclusive hip control bar
- Vibration reducing all steel box frame is precision welded to prevent twisting
- Perfect weight to maintain straight cuts
- Precision machined 1" (25mm) dual arbors allow left or right cutting
- Easy to remove blade guard is contoured to reduce slurry build up
- Max cutting depth of 4 5/8" (117mm) (LB14), 6 5/8" (168mm) (LB18)
- 11 hp Honda engine w/ Cyclone air filter (LB14)
- 13 hp Honda engine w/ Cyclone air filter (LB18)
- Water tanks available
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



LB18

Control Panel



Water Inlet

MADE IN U.S.A



Control Panel



Water Inlet



LB14

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12638	LB14	Concrete Saw	14	356
12639	LB18	Concrete Saw	18	457

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-Gal.	Size-L
11819	M23016	Water Tank Kit LB14	5.0	19
11820	M23017	Water Tank Kit LB18	5.0	19
11821	M23043	Water Tank Kit LB14	8.0	30
11822	M23044	Water Tank Kit LB18	8.0	30

Tectonic™ Plate Compactor

- Eccentric force (kN): 3000 lbs
- 6000 vibrations per minute
- 100 ft./min. travel speed
- 5.5 hp Honda engine
- 20 x 24" (508 x 610 mm) plate
- Roll cage/lift hook - protects the engine and provides a balanced lifting point
- For soil compaction or asphalt patching and finishing
- Watering tank on (PC3000T) for asphalt work
- One piece base plate design. Includes extra large oil reservoir that cools the inside and preheats the base plate for better performance on asphalt
- Optional paving mat for settling landscape pavers into place without damage
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

TECTONIC PLATE COMPACTOR

MADE IN U.S.A



PC3000



PC3000T

Optional Wheel Kit



M22907

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10915	PC3000	Plate Compactor, 3000 lbs Compaction Force
10916	PC3000T	Plate Compactor, 3000 lbs Compaction Force w/water tank
12625	M22907	Wheel Kit
12626	M23647	Paving Mat

RAMMER

MARSHALLTOWN

MADE IN U.S.A.

Rammer



- **MR2700**
  - 4-cycle 3 hp Honda engine, designed specifically for rammer applications
  - Lightweight rammer ideal for cable, pipe, and other utility trenches
  - 2,650 lbs. (1,205 kg) of impact force
  - 10 x 13" (250 x 330mm) shoe size
  - Overall size 30.6 x 13.5 x 42" (777 x 343 x 1067mm)
  - Weighs 134 lbs. (60kg)
- **MR3100**
  - 4-cycle 3 hp Honda engine, designed specifically for rammer applications
  - All purpose rammer, for utility or construction
  - 3,100 lbs. (1409kg) of impact force
  - 11 x 13" (280 x 330mm) shoe
  - Overall size 29.7 x 14.9 x 42" (754 x 379 x 1067mm)
  - Weighs 140 lbs. (64kg)
- **MR3500**
  - 4-cycle 4 hp Honda engine, designed specifically for rammer applications
  - Designed to compact foundations while backfilling, footings, utility lines, as well as other demanding jobs
  - 3500 lbs. (1591kg) of impact force
  - 11 x 13" (280 x 330mm) shoe
  - Overall size 33.8 x 16.4 x 44" (859 x 417 x 1118mm)
  - Weighs 145 lbs. (66kg)

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN Rammer

EDI	Part#	Engine Type	Shoe Size	Impact Force	Weight	L x W x H
15097	MR2700	4-cycle 3 hp Honda	10 x 13"	2,650 lbs.	134 lbs.	30.6 x 13.5 x 42"
15098	MR3100	4-cycle 3 hp Honda	11 x 13"	3,100 lbs.	140 lbs.	29.7 x 14.9 x 42"
15099	MR3500	4-cycle 4 hp Honda	11 x 13"	3,500 lbs.	145 lbs.	33.8 x 16.4 x 44"

Surface Shark™ Surface Planer

- Used to remove trip and fall hazards, thick floor coverings, or profiling for new surface coatings
- Manually propelled
- 5.5 HP gasoline engine with oil alert and cyclone-type air filtration system
- Screw-type, fine cutting depth control
- 8" (203mm) maximum cutting width; 5/8" (16mm) maximum cutting depth
- Full-length hexagon driveshaft with extra-capacity, externally-greased driveshaft bearings
- Quik-Pitch™ engage/disengage lever system for drum
- 3" (76mm) diameter vacuum attachment port
- Includes **FLAILDRUM** two-section flail drum (flails sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner/1 per outer pack



SURFACE SHARK CONCRETE PLANER

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
12684	SP684	Surface Planer, 5.5 HP

- FLAILKITP gives coarse surface finish
- FLAILKITB gives fine broom swept finish
- FIAILKITM removes cold plastic and thermoplastic traffic lines and thick surface coatings from roads and industrial floors
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Planer Accessories

EDI	Part#	Description	# of Flails	# of Spacers
12688	FLAILDRUM	Flail Drum	N/A	N/A
12689	FLAILKITP	Pentagonal Flail Kit	52	148
12690	FLAILKITB	Beam Flail Kit	120	124
12691	FLAILKITM	Milling Flail Kit	28	60

Surface Shark™ Single Head Floor Grinder

- Grinds, scarifies, and cleans concrete, asphalt, and removes a wide variety of floor coatings
- Kits include replacement parts, installation hammer, removal tool and tool box
- 1-1/2 HP, 14.2amp (115V), 60 HZ electric motor
- 12" (305mm) maximum grinding width
- Single V-belt drive system with centralized lubrication
- Adjustable operator handle is foldable for transport
- Quick-change single multi-accessory disc
- Twist-grip motor ON/OFF switch
- Adjustable wheel height
- Dust and safety shield
- 37' (11M) extension cord with GFI
- 3" (76mm) diameter vacuum attachment port
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



SURFACE SHARK FLOOR GRINDER

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
12687	SG87SH	Single Head Surface Grinder, Electric, 1-1/2 HP

- STONEC10 for general purpose removal up to 1/8" (3 mm)
- Coatings Removal System for removal of thick layers of material
- Diamond Segments for removal of thin layers of material

Grinder Accessories

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft.	Size-M
12695	STONEC10	Grinding Stone - Coarse, C10 Grade	N/A	N/A
12696	12696	Coatings Removal System	N/A	N/A
12697	12697	Coatings Removal System Kit	N/A	N/A
12698	12698	Diamond Segment Grinding Kit	N/A	N/A
12699	12699	Diamond Segment Grinding Block 40 to 50 Grit	N/A	N/A
16152	16152	Diamond Segment Grinding Pin	N/A	N/A
11702	WEDGE	Surface Grinder Mounting Wedge	N/A	N/A
13352	CORD37	Extension Cord 37ft 12-3 AWG	37 ft.	11.3 M

Aluminum Alloy Screeds



- Premium high strength aluminum alloy won't rust or rot; more damage and warp resistant
- End capped to prevent concrete from getting inside
- Lightweight, long wearing and rigid
- Lengths available 6-24' (1.8- 7.3M)
- **WARNING:** When using screeds always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Screeds 10' (3M) or longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack where noted with *
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-standard	Size-metric
14833	14833	6' X 1½" X 3½"	1.8M X 38mm X 89mm
14770	14770	8' X 1½" X 3½"	2.4M X 38mm X 89mm
14771	14771	10' X 1½" X 3½"	3M X 38mm X 89mm
14772	14772	12' X 1½" X 3½"	3.7M X 38mm X 89mm
14773	14773	14' X 1½" X 3½"	4.3M X 38mm X 89mm
14775	14775	16' X 1½" X 3½"	4.9M X 38mm X 89mm
14776	14776	20' X 1½" X 3½"	6.1M X 38mm X 89mm
14777	14777	24' X 1½" X 3½"	7.3M X 38mm X 89mm
14778	14778*	6' X 1" X 4"	1.8M X 25mm X 102mm
14779	14779*	8' X 1" X 4"	2.4M X 25mm X 102mm
14780	14780*	10' X 1" X 4"	3M X 25mm X 102mm
14781	14781*	12' X 1" X 4"	3.7M X 25mm X 102mm
14782	14782*	14' X 1" X 4"	4.3M X 25mm X 102mm
14783	14783*	16' X 1" X 4"	4.9M X 25mm X 102mm
14784	14784	6' X 2" X 4"	1.8M X 51mm X 102mm
14785	14785	8' X 2" X 4"	2.4M X 51mm X 102mm
14786	14786	10' X 2" X 4"	3M X 51mm X 102mm
14788	14788	12' X 2" X 4"	3.7M X 51mm X 102mm
14789	14789	14' X 2" X 4"	4.3M X 51mm X 102mm
14790	14790	16' X 2" X 4"	4.9M X 51mm X 102mm
14791	14791	20' X 2" X 4"	6.1M X 51mm X 102mm
14792	14792	24' X 2" X 4"	7.3M X 51mm X 102mm
14793	14793	16' X 2" X 5"	4.9M X 51mm X 127mm
14794	14794	20' X 2" X 5"	6.1M X 51mm X 127mm
14795	14795	24' X 2" X 5"	7.3M X 51mm X 127mm

H-Style Replacement End Caps

EDI	Part#	Size-standard	Size-metric
25463	RED702156N	1" X 4"	25mm X 102mm
25467	RED702288N	1½" X 3½"	38mm X 89mm
25464	RED702157N	2" X 4"	51mm X 102mm
25466	RED702158N	2" X 5"	51mm X 127mm

Magnesium Alloy Screeds



- Made from magnesium alloy, won't rust or rot
- End capped to prevent concrete from getting inside
- Lightweight, long wearing and rigid
- **WARNING:** When using screeds always avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Screeds 10' (3M) or longer ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack where noted with *
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-standard	Size-metric
10584	10584	8' X 1½" X 3½"	3M X 38mm X 89mm
10585	10585	10' X 1½" X 3½"	2.4M X 38mm X 89mm
14733	4733	12' X 1½" X 3½"	3.7M X 38mm X 89mm
14734	4734	14' X 1½" X 3½"	4.3M X 38mm X 89mm
14735	4735	16' X 1½" X 3½"	4.9M X 38mm X 89mm
10586	10586	20' X 1½" X 3½"	6.1M X 38mm X 89mm
10587	10587	24' X 1½" X 3½"	7.3M X 38mm X 89mm
14746	4746*	6' X 1" X 4"	1.8M X 25mm X 102mm
14748	4748*	8' X 1" X 4"	2.4M X 25mm X 102mm
14750	4750*	10' X 1" X 4"	3M X 25mm X 102mm
10588	10588	6' X 2" X 4"	1.8M X 51mm X 102mm
14752	4752	8' X 2" X 4"	2.4M X 51mm X 102mm
14754	4754	10' X 2" X 4"	3M X 51mm X 102mm
14723	822	12' X 2" X 4"	3.7M X 51mm X 102mm
14724	824	14' X 2" X 4"	4.3M X 51mm X 102mm
14725	825	16' X 2" X 4"	4.9M X 51mm X 102mm
10589	10589	18' X 2" X 4"	5.5M X 51mm X 102mm
10590	10590	20' X 2" X 4"	6.1M X 51mm X 102mm
10591	10591	24' X 2" X 4"	7.3M X 51mm X 102mm
10592	10592	6' X 2" X 5"	1.8M X 51mm X 127mm
10593	10593	8' X 2" X 5"	2.4M X 51mm X 127mm
10594	10594	10' X 2" X 5"	3M X 51mm X 127mm
10595	10595	12' X 2" X 5"	3.7M X 51mm X 127mm
10596	10596	16' X 2" X 5"	4.9M X 51mm X 127mm
10597	10597	20' X 2" X 5"	6.1M X 51mm X 127mm
10598	10598	24' X 2" X 5"	7.3M X 51mm X 127mm

Screed Handles

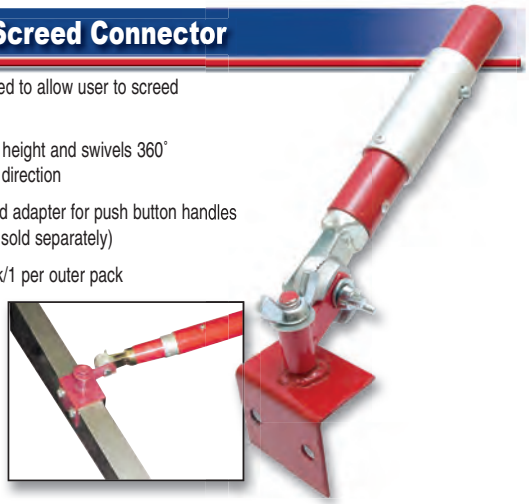


- Attach to each end of screed board for sawing applications
- Comfortable soft grip handles
- Sold as a set of 4 handles, with mounting hardware and template
- Sold 1 set per inner pack/1 set per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10665	10665	N/A	N/A

Screedrite Screed Connector



- Attaches to any screed to allow user to screed concrete standing up
- Easily adjusts to any height and swivels 360˚ for movement in any direction
- Complete bracket and adapter for push button handles (screed and handles sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
20051	RED701099	N/A	N/A

Combo Screed



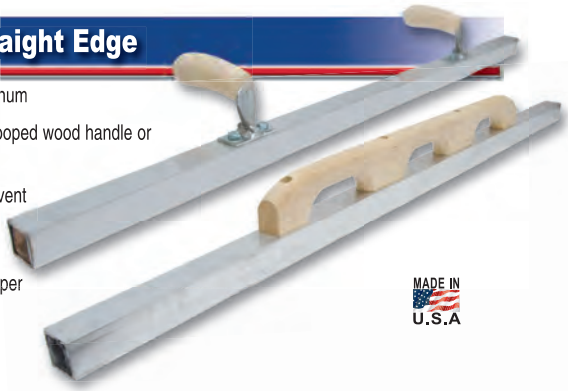
- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Can be used as a screed, float or check rod
- Dual-edge design, sharp edge for cutting and round edge for floating concrete
- Attach handle to the bottom side of screed for double the life
- Handle adjusts to desired position for better comfort
- **13745** & **13746** ship LTL
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-metric
13741	13741	48 X 2 X 1⅝	1.2M X 51mm X 41mm
13743	13743	72 X 2 X 1⅝	1.8M X 51mm X 41mm
13744	13744	96 X 2 X 1⅝	2.4M X 51mm X 41mm
13745	13745	120 X 2 X 1⅝	3.0M X 51mm X 41mm
13746	13746	144 X 2 X 1⅝	3.7M X 51mm X 41mm

Cleveland Straight Edge



- Made of extruded aluminum
- Available with either a looped wood handle or two horn handle design
- Ends are capped to prevent concrete from getting inside
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

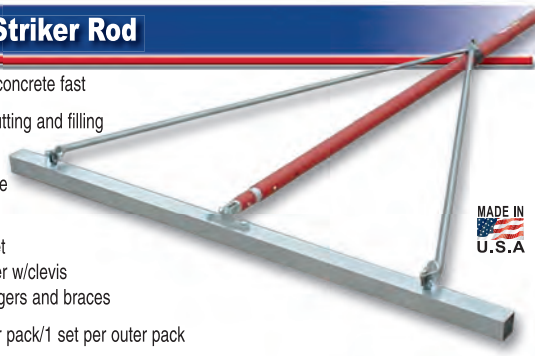
MADE IN U.S.A

NEW!

The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-standard	Size-metric
25521	RED700235	Looped Wood Handle	1½" X 1½" X 4'	38mm X 38mm X 1.2M
25522	RED700236	Looped Wood Handle	1½" X 1½" X 6'	38mm X 38mm X 1.8M
25523	RED700237	Looped Wood Handle	1½" X 1½" X 8'	38mm X 38mm X 2.4M
25524	RED700238	Looped Wood Handle	1½" X 1½" X 10'	38mm X 38mm X 3M
25525	RED700239	Looped Wood Handle	1½" X 1½" X 12'	38mm X 38mm X 3.7M
25526	RED700258	Two Horn Handle	1½" X 1½" X 4'	38mm X 38mm X 1.2M
25527	RED700259	Two Horn Handle	1½" X 1½" X 6'	38mm X 38mm X 1.8M
25528	RED700260	Two Horn Handle	1½" X 1½" X 8'	38mm X 38mm X 2.4M
25529	RED700261	Two Horn Handle	1½" X 1½" X 10'	38mm X 38mm X 3M
25530	RED700262	Two Horn Handle	1½" X 1½" X 12'	38mm X 38mm X 3.7M

Cleveland Striker Rod



- Levels and places concrete fast
- Square blade for cutting and filling
- Handle tilts to proper floating angle
- Kit includes:
  RED701046 bracket
  RED704407 adapter w/clevis
  RED790277 Outriggers and braces
- Sold 1 set per inner pack/1 set per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW!

The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-standard	Size-metric
25583	RED701147K	1½" X 1½" X 6'	38mm X 38mm X 1.8M
25584	RED701148K	1½" X 1½" X 8'	38mm X 38mm X 2.4M
25585	RED701149K	1½" X 1½" X 10'	38mm X 38mm X 3M
25586	RED701150K	1½" X 1½" X 12'	38mm X 38mm X 3.7M

Screed Shaker™



- Attaches to wooden 2 X 6" board up to 16' (4.9M) long and metal screed boards up to 20' (6.1M)
- Adjusts to any screed board 2" (51mm) thick or less
- Levels concrete quickly and easily
- Allows a stiffer mix of concrete to be poured, resulting in a stronger slab
- Brings more cream to the surface making finishing easier
- Sold 1 set per inner pack/1 set per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10459	SV459	N/A	N/A

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

AfterShock™ 4 Stroke Concrete Vibrator

- Used for the rapid consolidation of freshly poured concrete on jobsites where electricity isn't readily available
- Compatible with any size head or shaft
- Comes with quick disconnect attachment for flexible shafts
- 260 degree engine swivel allows for right or left hand operation
- Maintains a working frequency of 10,000 vpms while submerged in concrete
- Reliable GXH50 Honda® 4-Stroke engine
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack



Shown with head and shaft (sold separately)

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI#	Part #	Description	Size	Size-Metric
18451	CVBP4S	Aftershock Back Pack 4 Stroke	2.1 hp	2.1 hp

AfterShock™ Electric Concrete Vibrators

- Used for the rapid consolidation of freshly poured concrete
- Available in 1.5+ and 2+ horsepower motors, with quick disconnect options available
- Maintains a working frequency of 10,000 vpms while submerged in concrete
- Protected by high strength aluminum housing and shock absorbing frame
- Easy to access ports allow for brushes and commutator to be easily maintained
- Shoulder strap assembly (CVSSA) sold separately
- cUL and UL approved
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack


CV2E



CV15E

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI#	Part #	Description	Size	Size-Metric
18456	CV15E	1.5+ Motor Threaded	1.5 hp	1.5 hp
18457	CVQR15E	1.5+ Motor Quick Release	1.5 hp	1.5 hp
18458	CV2E	2+ Motor Threaded	2 hp	2 hp
18459	CVQR2E	2+ Motor Quick Release	2 hp	2 hp
18476	CVSSA	Shoulder Strap Assembly	48"	1.22M

Replacement Parts

EDI#	Part #	Description
18337	M140C300	Ball Bearing
18338	M490A1	Electric Motor Brush
18339	M470A1	Electric Motor Air Filter

AfterShock™ Concrete Vibrator Heads



- Used in conjunction with a flexible shaft and motor for the rapid consolidation of freshly poured concrete
- Alloy steel housing resists wear
- Specially designed eccentric weights maximize amplitude
- Heads are factory sealed and require no maintenance
- High-performance ball bearings last the life of the head
- The radius of influence (ROI) is the distance out from the head that the vibration will effectively consolidate the concrete
- Coated heads are used with epoxy coated rebar to prevent chipping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI#	Part #	Description	ROI	Size-in.	Size-mm
18472	CH15	Coated Head	12" (356mm)	1 1/2	38
18473	CH175	Coated Head	18" (457mm)	1 3/4	44
18474	CH2	Coated Head	22" (559mm)	2	51
18475	CH25	Coated Head	25" (635mm)	2 1/2	64
18467	SH075	Steel Head	4" (102mm)	3/4	19
18468	SH1	Steel Head	5" (127mm)	1	25
18469	SH125	Steel Head	7" (178mm)	1 1/4	32
18470	SH15	Steel Head	12" (356mm)	1 1/2	38
18471	SH175	Steel Head	18" (457mm)	1 3/4	44
18477	SH2	Steel Head	22" (559mm)	2	51

AfterShock™ Concrete Vibrator Fexible Shafts



- Used in conjunction with a steel or coated head and motor to consolidate freshly poured concrete
- Available in sizes from 5ft (1.5M) to 21ft (6.4M)
- Light duty 10ft (3M) pencil shaft available when flexibility is required
- Pencil shaft works with any standard or coated Marshalltown head
- Heavy duty flex shafts give excellent pokability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI#	Part #	Description	Size-ft.	Size-M
18460	FS5	Flex Shaft	5	1.52
18461	FS7	Flex Shaft	7	2.13
18462	FS10	Flex Shaft	10	3.05
18463	FS12	Flex Shaft	12	3.66
18464	FS14	Flex Shaft	14	4.27
18465	FS21	Flex Shaft	21	6.4
18466	PFS10	Pencil Flex Shaft	10	3.05

AfterShock™ 2 Stroke Concrete Vibrator

- Used for the rapid consolidation of freshly poured concrete on jobsites where electricity is not readily available
- Back pack is lightweight and comfortable to wear
- Comes standard with quick release
- 50cc 2.5HP EMAK motor maintains optimum frequency of 10,000 vpms
- Easy to access throttle and kill switch
- 260 degree engine swivel allows for right or left hand operation
- Strategically placed shock mounts absorb a large amount of the engine vibration
- Sold 1 per inner pack / 1 per outer pack
- All heads and shafts listed in the table are only compatible with the Aftershock™ 2 Stroke Motor (CVBP2S). They cannot be used with any other motor.



CVBP2S

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI#	Part #	Description	Size	Size-Metric
18450	CVBP2S	Aftershock Back Pack 2 Stroke	2.5 hp	2.5 hp
18452	FSBP7	7' Back Pack Shaft (CVBP2S Only)	7 ft	2.13 M
18453	FSBP10	10' Back Pack Shaft (CVBP2S Only)	10 ft	3.05 M
18454	SHBP15	1 1/2" Back Pack Head (CVBP2S Only)	1½ in	38 mm
18455	SHBP2	2" Back Pack Head (CVBP2S Only)	2 in	51 mm

Replacement Parts

EDI#	Part #	Description
18333	M3055035	Spark Plug
18334	M3058011	Shock Mount
18336	M615A1	Throttle Cable

Jescraft® Concrete Carts

- 6 or 8 cubic foot capacity
- Front rocker arms for easy dumping
- All steel welded construction
- 27" (686mm) pneumatic tires with roller bearings for easy maneuvering over rough surfaces
- Sold 1 per inner pack / 4 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
11741	JB60	6 Cu. Ft.	29½ X 35 X 58	750 X 889 X 1473
11743	JB80	8 Cu. Ft.	36 X 35 X 58	914 X 889 X 1473

Flat Wire Brooms

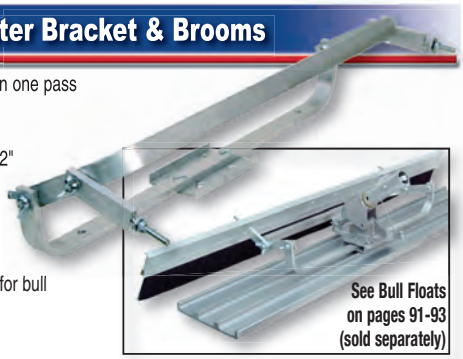


- Machined aluminum tubing will not warp or crack
- Steel tines provide stiffness for grooving while flexing for durability
- Intended for providing a uniform groove in concrete roadways, bridges and ramps for drainage and traction
- Comes with threaded handle adapter installed; adapter can be removed for use with clevis end handle
- Tines are 5" (127mm) long and 1/8" (3mm) wide
- Replacement tines come 10 per bag
- Other spacings available by special order including random spacing to meet many state highway specifications; please call customer service for special order requirements
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Spacing	Size-in.	Size-mm
14850	14850	½" 13mm	24	610
14851	14851	⅝" 16mm	24	610
14852	14852	¾" 19mm	24	610
14853	14853	⅞" 22mm	24	610
14854	14854	1" 25mm	24	610
14855	14855	½" 13mm	36	914
14856	14856	⅝" 16mm	36	914
14857	14857	¾" 19mm	36	914
14858	14858	⅞" 22mm	36	914
14859	14859	1" 25mm	36	914
14860	14860	½" 13mm	48	1219
14861	14861	⅝" 16mm	48	1219
14862	14862	¾" 19mm	48	1219
14863	14863	⅞" 22mm	48	1219
14864	14864	1" 25mm	48	1219
14865	14865	½" 13mm	60	1524
14866	14866	⅝" 16mm	60	1524
14867	14867	¾" 19mm	60	1524
14868	14868	⅞" 22mm	60	1524
14869	14869	1" 25mm	60	1524
14870	14870	Repl. Tines	N/A	N/A

Broom-Float Adapter Bracket & Brooms



- Allows floating and brooming in one pass
- Eliminates reaching and lifting
- Brooms available from 36 to 72" (914 to 1829mm)
- Bracket can be used with flat wire brooms
- Bracket includes attachments for bull floats, blue gliders, and multi-mount fresnos
- For the best finish, broom or flat wire texture broom should extend beyond float on both sides
- Brooms can be used separately by using **6516** adapter (sold separately) see page 125
- Bracket sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, brooms sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

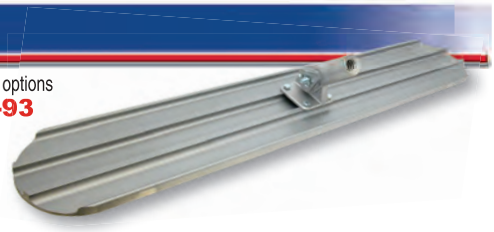
See Bull Floats on pages 91-93 (sold separately)

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14013	AB4013	Bracket	N/A	610
14014	BFB36	Broom	36	914
14015	BFB40	Broom	40	1016
14016	BFB48	Broom	48	1219
14017	BFB54	Broom	54	1372
14018	BFB60	Broom	60	1524
14019	BFB72	Broom	72	1829

Bull Floats



- For more details and size options **see pages 91-93**

Aluminum Backed Concrete Brooms



- 3" (76mm) poly or horsehair fibers set in a lightweight aluminum back
- Used to brush concrete after floating
- Clevis handle mounting bracket included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16423	423	Polypropylene	24	610
16343	427	Polypropylene	36	914
16428	428	Polypropylene	48	1219
15173	429	Polypropylene	60	1524
15174	430	Polypropylene	72	1829

Horsehair Concrete Brooms

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15175	423HH	Horsehair Blend	24	610
15176	427HH	Horsehair Blend	36	914
15177	428HH	Horsehair Blend	48	1219
15178	429HH	Horsehair Blend	60	1524
15179	430HH	Horsehair Blend	72	1829

NEW! **Extra Soft White Poly Fiber Concrete Brooms**

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
20411	RED700513	Polypropylene-White	24	610
20412	RED700514	Polypropylene-White	30	762
20413	RED700515	Polypropylene-White	36	914
20414	RED700516	Polypropylene-White	48	1219

Wood Backed Concrete Brooms



- Long wearing 3" (76mm) black polypropylene bristles set solidly into a natural lacquered hardwood block
- Threaded hole accepts any standard broom handle
- Ideal for applying non-slip finish to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16600	799	18	457
16420	830	24	610
16424	847	36	914
16425	848	48	1219

Horsehair Brooms



- Long wearing 2½" (64mm) 100% horsehair bristles set solidly into a natural lacquered hardwood block
- Threaded hole accepts any standard broom handle
- Ideal for applying non-slip finish to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16596	6596*	18	457
16597	6597*	24	610
16598	6598*	36	914
16599	6599 *	48	1219

Handle Brushes



- Offset hand grip gives a variety of gripping locations
- 3" (76mm) long bristles
- Excellent brush for texturing concrete in curbs, gutters, and other tight places
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16984	BP984M	Medium-Black Poly	12	305
16985	YP985M	Medium-Yellow Poly	12	305
16986	HHP986F	Fine-Horsehair/Poly	12	305
16987	HH987F	Extra Fine-Horsehair	12	305

Curb Brush



- Long wearing 3⅛" (79mm) soft black polypropylene bristles set solidly into a natural lacquered hardwood block
- Ideal for applying a light texture to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Bristles	Size-in.	Size-mm
15871	5871	Polypropylene	12	305
16443	6443	Horsehair	12	305

Wide Block Horse Hair Brooms



- Threaded hole accepts any standard broom handle
- Ideal for applying non-slip finish to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Long wearing 2½" (64mm) 100% horsehair bristles set solidly into a natural lacquered hardwood block
- **6982 and 6442** sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, **6983** sold 1 per inner pack/6 per inner pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16982	6982	12	305
16442	6442	24	610
16983	6983	36	914

Concrete Poly Brooms



- The 24" (610mm), 36" (914mm) and 48" (1219mm) medium-general purpose brooms have a solid row of 3" (76mm) black poly fiber bristles
- The 36" medium coarse broom has a solid row of 4 3/4" (121mm) white poly fiber bristles
- The 36" extra coarse broom has a solid row of 4 3/4" (121mm) black poly fiber bristles
- All bristles are mounted in solid hardwood lacquered blocks
- Used for brushing down new concrete after floating
- Adapter bracket and mounting hardware included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

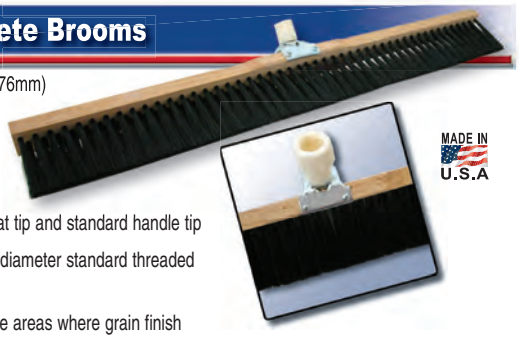


MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16601	842	Medium	24	610
16623	843	Medium	36	914
16624	854	Medium	48	1219
16626	855	Medium Coarse	36	914
16627	856	Extra Coarse	36	914

Large Concrete Brooms



- Has three rows of 3" (76mm) long soft plastic bristles
- Equipped with strong, adjustable handle socket, bull float tip and standard handle tip
- Fits any 15/16" (24mm) diameter standard threaded handle
- Used for large concrete areas where grain finish needs to extend for long distances
- Sold 2 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16629	6629	24	609
16630	6630	30	762
16631	6631	36	914

Broom Adapters



- **6515** has an all-angle center mount
- Cut out section of adapter fits over broom bracket and accepts broom thread handle
- **6515** includes square bolt, wingnut and washer
- **6516** mounts to most broom heads and accepts the **6515** allowing broom heads to be used with different handles
- **6516** includes two bolts, two nuts and two washers
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

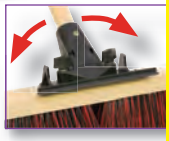
EDI	Part#	Description
16515	6515	Threaded Handle Clevis Adapter
16516	6516	Clevis Adapter Base Bracket

Push Broom - Unbreakable Bracket



- No braces to get in the way or to cause damage to low shelves or tables
- Installs with two easy assembly T-knobs
- Ergonomically absorbs shocks that could impact wrists when hitting stationary objects
- Patented shock absorbing bracket
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

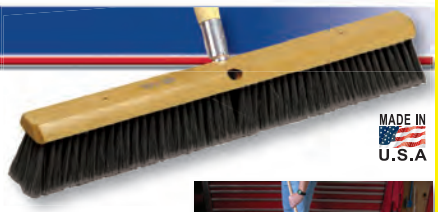




MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15169	5169S	24	610

Floor Brooms



MADE IN U.S.A

- 3" (76mm) long select black Tampico fiber bristles set in clear laquered half-round hardwood block
- Includes a 60 X 15/16" (1524 X 24mm) threaded handle
- Used for sweeping semi-smooth dry floors
- Can also be used as a concrete finishing brush that will give a sand finish
- **6423** & **6425** come with a metal brace (pictured above)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 12 per outer pack where noted with *



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16512	6415	18	457
16417	6417*	24	610
16513	6423	30	762
16514	6425	36	914

Smooth Surface Floor Brooms



MADE IN U.S.A

- 3" (76mm) long silver flag-tipped plastic bristles set in clear lacquered half-round hardwood block
- Includes a 60 X 15/16" (1524 X 24mm) threaded handle
- Used for sweeping smooth, highly polished floors
- Will sweep the finest dust or grit
- Not for use with oil based sweeping compound
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16416	6416	24	610

Finish Strip Concrete Brooms



- Ideal for applying a light texture to newly finished concrete surfaces
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack











NEW! QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

.014 Medium Soft Bristle Black

EDI	Part#	Bristles	Size-in.	Size-mm
20501	RED704875	.014 Medium Soft	36 X 5	914 X 127
20502	RED704876	.014 Medium Soft	48 X 5	1219 X 127
20519	RED705102	.014 Medium Soft	60 X 5	1524 X 127
20527	RED790175	.014 Medium Soft Repl.	36 X 5	914 X 127
20528	RED790324	.014 Medium Soft Repl.	48 X 5	1219 X 127
20520	RED705109	.014 Medium Soft Repl.	60 X 5	1524 X 127

.022 Medium Coarse White

EDI	Part#	Bristles	Size-in.	Size-mm
20499	RED704873	.022 Medium Coarse	36 X 5	914 X 127
20500	RED704874	.022 Medium Coarse	48 X 5	1219 X 127
20518	RED705101	.022 Medium Coarse	60 X 5	1524 X 127
20521	RED705110	.022 Medium Coarse Repl.	36 X 5	914 X 127
20489	RED704531	.022 Medium Coarse Repl.	48 X 5	1219 X 127
20483	RED704262	.022 Medium Coarse Repl.	60 X 5	1524 X 127

.030 Extra Coarse Black

EDI	Part#	Bristles	Size-in.	Size-mm
20516	RED705003	.030 Extra Coarse	36 X 5	914 X 127
20515	RED705002	.030 Extra Coarse	48 X 5	1219 X 127
20517	RED705042	.030 Extra Coarse	60 X 5	1524 X 127
20530	RED790326	.030 Extra Coarse Repl.	36 X 5	914 X 127
20529	RED790325	.030 Extra Coarse Repl.	48 X 5	1219 X 127
20522	RED705111	.030 Extra Coarse Repl.	60 X 5	1524 X 127

.012 Medium Black Poly General

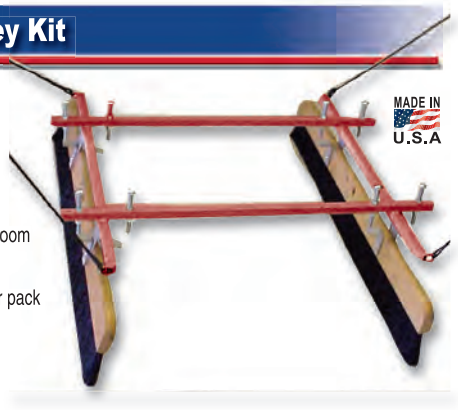
EDI	Part#	Bristles	Size-in.	Size-mm
20419	RED700778	.012 Medium	24 X 3¼	610 X 82
20420	RED700779	.012 Medium	36 X 3¼	914 X 82
20421	RED700780	.012 Medium	48 X 3¼	1219 X 82
20422	RED700781	.012 Medium Repl.	24 X 3¼	610 X 82
20423	RED700782	.012 Medium Repl.	36 X 3¼	914 X 82
20424	RED700783	.012 Medium Repl.	48 X 3¼	1219 X 82

Soft Natural Horsehair Fiber

EDI	Part#	Bristles	Size-in.	Size-mm
20425	RED700784	Natural Horsehair	24 X 2½	610 X 64
20426	RED700785	Natural Horsehair	36 X 2½	914 X 64
20427	RED700786	Natural Horsehair	48 X 2½	1219 X 64
20428	RED700787	Natural Horsehair Repl.	24 X 2½	610 X 64
20429	RED700788	Natural Horsehair Repl.	36 X 2½	914 X 64
20430	RED700789	Natural Horsehair Repl.	48 X 2½	1219 X 64

Broom Rope Trolley Kit

- Quickly broom fresh concrete without the use of handles
- Kit includes all attachments and hardware and two 50' (15.24M) lengths of rope
- Attaches to standard concrete broom (brooms sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
20400	RED700042	Trolley Kit

Poor Man's Rope Kit

- Quickly broom finish concrete without the use of handles
- Kit includes:
  2- 16" (406mm) Handles
  2- Connectors
  Rope
- Attaches to standard concrete broom (brooms sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
20431	RED700823	Rope Kit
20484	RED704332	16" (406mm) Repl. Handle w/Hole

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Rough Surface Floor Brooms



- 3" (76mm) long coarse brown styrene bristles mounted in clear lacquered hardwood block
- Includes a 60 X 1 1/8" (1524 X 28mm) threaded handle
- Ideal for sweeping wet or dry accumulations of sand, dirt, etc. from rough concrete or asphalt surfaces
- Will not soften when exposed to water, oils or grease
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16419	6419	24	610

Utility Broom

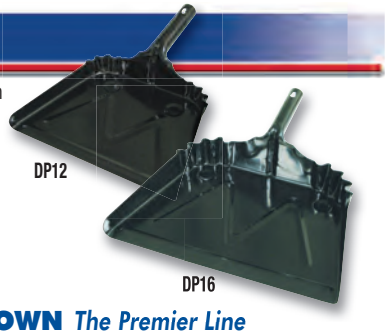


- Made of select broom corn and fiber on a heavy duty wood handle
- Sewn four times and reinforced with wire band
- Designed for sweeping smooth and rough surfaces with moderate to heavy debris
- Ideal for construction site cleanup
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10372	UB371	57 X 12	1448 X 305

Dust Pans



- Black baked enamel finish is durable with beveled edge
- Corrugated ribs add to strength
- Made of heavy 20-gauge steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10373	DP12	12	305
10374	DP16	16	406

Single Blade Floor Squeegees



- Curved end floor squeegees feature a single-blade design; curved end controls liquid better
- Straight floor squeegees feature a black rubber blade with metal frame for daily liquid clean up
- For more details and size options **see page 175**

Double Blade Floor Squeegee

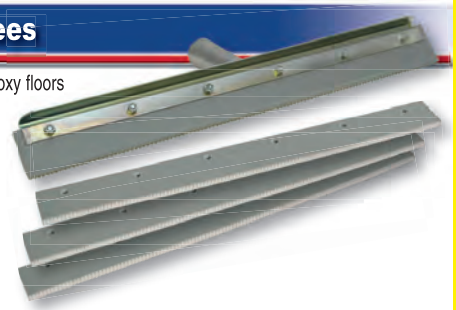


- Moss foam rubber squeegees - soft, double foam rubber blade is designed for use on uneven, grouted and smooth surface floors
- Reinforced aluminum frame ensures long life
- Use with our **13718** wood handle (sold separately)
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13717	13717	Double Blade Rubber Squeegee	30	762
13718	13718	Wood Handle	60 9/16	1548

Notched Squeegees



- Used to meter materials for epoxy floors
- Consistently accurate notches for better material management
- Use with our **14844** wood handle (sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, Replacement blades sold 1 per inner pack/ 12 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Blade Size	Notch Size
16838	16838	18" (457mm)	1/8" (3mm)
16839	16839	18" (457mm)	3/16" (4.5mm)
16840	16840	18" (457mm)	1/4" (6mm)
16841	16841	24" (610mm)	1/8" (3mm)
16842	16842	24" (610mm)	3/16" (4.5mm)
16843	16843	24" (610mm)	1/4" (6mm)
16844	16844	30" (762mm)	1/8" (3mm)
16845	16845	30" (762mm)	3/16" (4.5mm)
16846	16846	30" (762mm)	1/4" (6mm)
16847	16847	36" (914mm)	1/8" (3mm)
16848	16848	36" (914mm)	3/16" (4.5mm)
16849	16849	36" (914mm)	1/4" (6mm)

Notched Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Blade Size	Notch Size
16850	16838RB	18" (457mm)	1/8" (3mm)
16851	16839RB	18" (457mm)	3/16" (4.5mm)
16852	16840RB	18" (457mm)	1/4" (6mm)
16853	16841RB	24" (610mm)	1/8" (3mm)
16854	16842RB	24" (610mm)	3/16" (4.5mm)
16855	16843RB	24" (610mm)	1/4" (6mm)
16856	16844RB	30" (762mm)	1/8" (3mm)
16857	16845RB	30" (762mm)	3/16" (4.5mm)
16858	16846RB	30" (762mm)	1/4" (6mm)
16859	16847RB	36" (914mm)	1/8" (3mm)
16860	16848RB	36" (914mm)	3/16" (4.5mm)
16861	16849RB	36" (914mm)	1/4" (6mm)

Kneeler Board



- Extra large handle grips
- Offers extra-comfortable support for knees
- Black foam pad securely fastened to generously sized polypropylene tray
- Size of padded area*
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16451	KB451	19 X 13½*	483 X 343*

Stainless Steel Knee Boards w/Knee Pads



- Made of 18 gauge stainless steel
- Built in toe brackets for easy back and forth motion
- Durable and easy to use
- Replaceable knee pads come with straps and buckle; 1 pair per bag
- Knee boards sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, replaceable knee pads sold 1 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16230	KB230	Knee Boards	28 X 8	711 X 203
16232	RKP230	Repl. Knee Pads	N/A	N/A

Stainless Steel Knee Boards

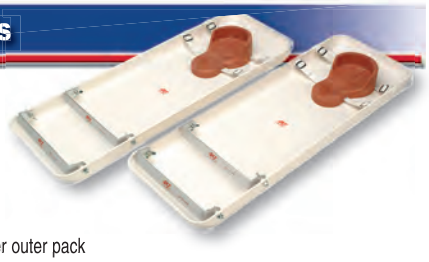


- Made of 16 gauge stainless steel
- Easy to clean and durable
- Rounded corners and edges to eliminate gouging and cut down on finishing time
- Built-in toe brackets for easy forward and backward movement
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/2 pair per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16459	KB459	27½ X 7¾	699 X 197

Plastic Knee Boards



- Made of plastic
- Easy to clean, lightweight and durable
- Includes two metal foot brackets and rubber knee pads
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/1 pair per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16455	KB455	29½ X 10	737 X 254

Concrete Tampers



- Reinforced splash-way grill
- Built to take the pounding and stay flat
- Properly balanced handle with rubber grips to ensure easy, safe handling
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16422	T34	Big Diamond	34 X 7½	864 X 191
14722	T48	Round Hole	48 X 6½	1219 X 165

Roller Tampers



- Ideal tool for embedding exposed aggregate
- Quickly levels slab and prepares it for final finish
- Fully assembled
- Dual adapter (included) allows use with any of our push button or female threaded end handles (sold separately)
- **T455** is a single roller and has a 10 degree offset handle for extra clearance against walls
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14455	T455	8	203
14456	T456	18	457
14457	T457	24	610
14458	T458	30	762
14459	T459	36	914
14460	T460	48	1219

Tamper

- Cast iron base
- 42" (1067mm) ash handle
- Used to flatten and smooth dirt, stone, asphalt and other materials
- Ideal for decorative concrete applications
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14732	14732	8 X 8	203 X 203

Tamper

- Cast iron base
- 48" (1219mm) steel handle
- 10" (254mm) rubber grip
- Used to flatten and smooth dirt, stone, asphalt and other materials
- Ideal for decorative concrete applications
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack



QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10342	HT8	8 X 8	203 X 203
10343	HT10	10 X 10	254 X 254

J-Rod Rebar Lifter

- Use to position rebar or mesh while pouring concrete
- 32" (813mm) reach minimizes bending over
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

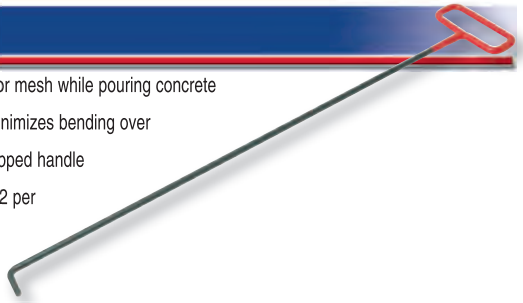


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15348	15348	32	813

Rebar Lifter

- Use to position rebar or mesh while pouring concrete
- 32" (813mm) reach minimizes bending over
- Comfortable rubber dipped handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack



QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15349	15349	32	813

Monster Pry Bar

- All steel construction ensures long life
- Powder coated finish
- 56" (1422mm) length gives enough leverage for even the toughest jobs
- Ideal for prying forms and other embedded objects
- 1 per inner/1 per outer pack



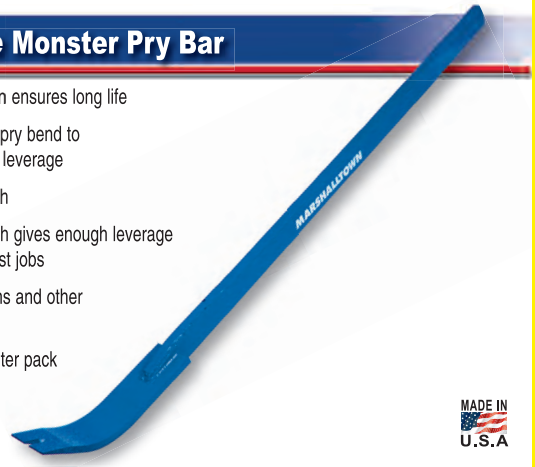
MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16595	16595	56	1422

Open Angle Monster Pry Bar

- All steel construction ensures long life
- Features a sharper pry bend to give end-user more leverage
- Powder coated finish
- 56" (1422mm) length gives enough leverage for even the toughest jobs
- Ideal for prying forms and other embedded objects
- 1 per inner/1 per outer pack



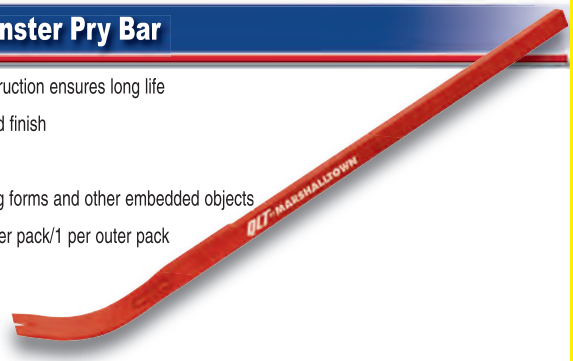
MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10453	10453	56	1422

Little Monster Pry Bar

- All steel construction ensures long life
- Powder coated finish
- 46" length
- Ideal for prying forms and other embedded objects
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14956	14956	46	1168

Picks and Mattocks

- One-piece forged head for strength and durability
- Available with 36" (914mm) fiberglass handle or ash handle
- Used for cutting roots and breaking up soil
- For details and options **see page 290**

NEW!



Crow Bars

- Painted carbon steel
- St. Angelo Pry Bar has a pencil point for easy soil penetration
- St. Angelo Pry Bar has a hexagonal shape to strengthen grip
- Posthole digger bar for clearing roots and rocks from postholes and trenches
- Pinch and wedge point pry bars are used for demolition jobs
- 1 per inner/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
24390	RED8043768	San Angelo Pry Bar	68" X 1" (1727mm X 25mm)
24392	RED8043860	Pinchpoint Pry Bar	60" X 1¼" (1524mm X 31mm)
24393	RED8043872	Tamper/Post Hole Digger Bar	72" X 1" (1829mm X 25mm)
24394	RED8043960	Wedgepoint Pry Bar	60" X 1¼" (1524mm X 31mm)

Wizzer Bars

- Painted carbon steel
- Dual claw design allows for equal force pushing or pulling
- 1 per inner/1 per outer pack

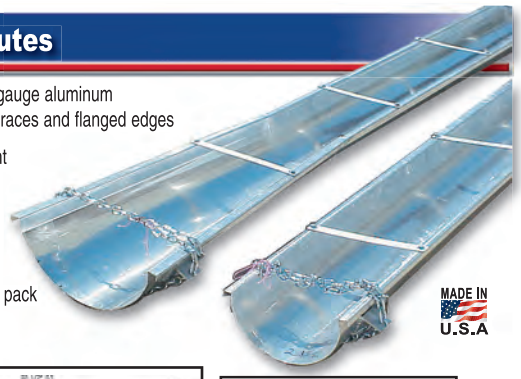


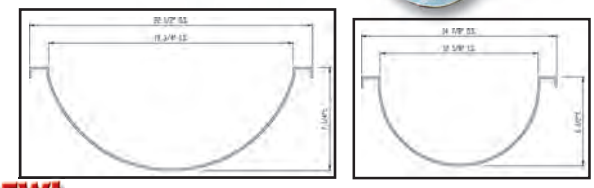
NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size
20127	RED704857	36' (914mm)
20128	RED704858	48" (1219mm)

Concrete Chutes

- Constructed of heavy gauge aluminum with reinforced cross braces and flanged edges
- Durable and lightweight
- Available with or without flared end
- Must ship LTL
- 1 per inner/1 per outer pack





NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
20789	RED700216	Flared Chute	8' (2.4M)
20783	RED700187	Flared Chute	12' (3.7M)
20784	RED700188	Flared Chute	16' (4.9M)
20786	RED700191	Flared Chute	20' (6.1M)
20827	RED790036	Non-Flared Chute	8' (2.4M)
20826	RED790035	Non-Flared Chute	12' (3.7M)
20824	RED790031	Non-Flared Chute	16' (4.9M)
20825	RED790034	Non-Flared Chute	20' (6.1M)

Chute Scraper

- Constructed of heavy gauge aluminum with reinforced cross braces and flanged edges
- 60" (1524mm) wood handle
- 1 per inner/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Blade Size	Handle Size
20791	RED700310	12" X 6½" (305mm X 165mm)	60" (1524mm)

HIT® Electric Hydraulic Rebar Cutters

- HRC5 cuts up to 5/8" (16mm) Grade 60 Rebar
- HRC6 cuts up to 3/4" (19mm) Grade 60 Rebar
- Cutting speed of 1.8 seconds
- Powerful 7.9 amp electric motor
- Highly portable
- Metal carrying case included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16996	HRC5	Rebar Cutter	5/8	16
16990	HRC6	Rebar Cutter	3/4	19
16991	HRC5BLADE	Repl. Blades	5/8	16
16992	HRC6BLADE	Repl. Blades	3/4	19
16993	HRCOIL	Hydraulic Oil - 16 oz	16 oz	0.47 L
16994	HRC5BRUSH	Repl. Carbon Brush	5/8	16
16995	HRC6BRUSH	Repl. Carbon Brush	3/4	19

HIT® Open Jaw Rebar Cutter/Bender

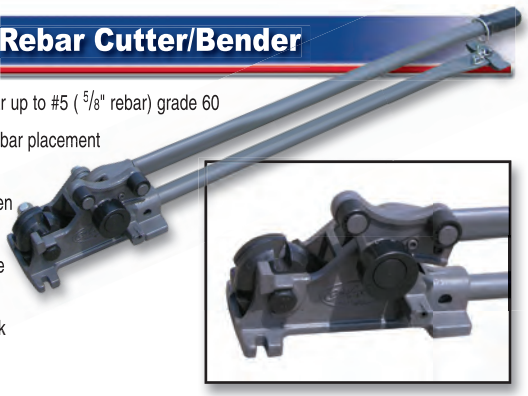


- Cuts and bends rebar up to #5 (5/8" rebar) grade 60
- Open jaw for easy rebar placement when cutting
- Jaws include two open cutting slots
- Built in ruler for easy measuring
- Includes wood board
- 52" (1321mm) handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12863	RCB63	Cutter/Bender	5/8	16
12939	RCB63RH	Repl. Head	N/A	N/A

Open Jaw Rebar Cutter/Bender

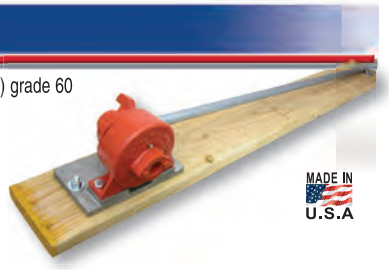


- Cuts and bends rebar up to #5 (5/8" rebar) grade 60
- Open jaw for easy rebar placement when cutting
- Jaws include two open cutting slots
- 52" (1321mm) handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW! QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
25122	RED704559	Cutter/Bender	5/8	16
25123	RED704560	Repl. Head	N/A	N/A

Rebar Bender/Cutter



- Cuts and bends rebar up to #5 (5/8" rebar) grade 60
- Mounted on wood board
- Rugged cast iron construction
- 54" (1372mm) steel handle
- Replacement parts available
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
14730	14730	Cutter Assembly
14743	14743	Split Washers (set of 2)
14744	14744	Base Casting
14745	14745	Bearing Set (46 pcs.)
14747	14747	Roller
14749	14749	Roller Pin
14751	14751	Cutter-Bushing Set (2 pcs.)

HIT® Electric Rebar Benders


ERB58

- **ERB58** Bends up to #5 (5/8" rebar) grade 60
- 3 second bending speed for a maximum bend of 180˚
- 115V voltage
- 4 amp motor
- 57 lbs.
- 11 x 9 1/2 x 9 5/8" (L x W x H) (279 x 241 x 244mm)


ERB34

- **ERB34** Bends up to #6 (3/4"rebar) Grade 60
- 3.5 second bending speed for a maximum bend of 180˚
- 115V voltage
- 7.3 amp motor
- 127 lbs.
- 14 3/8 x 17 x 13 3/4" (L x W x H) (365 x 432 x 349mm)


ERB1

- **ERB1** Bends up to #8 (1" rebar) Grade 60
- 5 second bending speed for a maximum bend of 180˚
- 115V Voltage
- 7.3 amp motor
- 173 lbs.
- 19 x 17 3/4 x 15 3/8" (L x W x H) (483 x 451 x 391mm)
- Ships LTL


ERBPEDAL

- Foot pedal works on all units
- **ERB34** and **ERB1** use **ERB34** Stand
- All units have emergency safety stop on instrument panel
- All items sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack


ERB34STAND

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12796	ERB58	Rebar Bender	5/8	16
12797	ERB34	Rebar Bender	3/4	19
12798	ERB1	Rebar Bender	1	25
12799	ERB34STAND	Stand for 3/4" & 1"	N/A	N/A
12862	ERBPEDAL	Foot Pedal	N/A	N/A

Rebar Bender

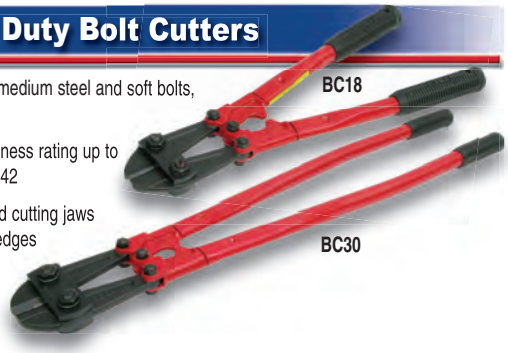


- Bends rebar up to #5 (5/8" rebar) grade 60
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14739	14739	34	864

HIT® Heavy Duty Bolt Cutters



- For general cutting of medium steel and soft bolts, rods, chains
- Cuts metal with a hardness rating up to Brinell 400/Rockwell C42
- Heavy duty drop forged cutting jaws with precision cutting edges for long life
- Replacement heads available
- All items and replacement parts sold 1 per inner/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12782	BC14	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	14	356
12783	BC18	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	18	457
12784	BC24	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	24	610
12785	BC30	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	30	762
12786	BC36	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	36	914
12787	BC42	Heavy-Duty Bolt Cutter	42	1,067
12788	BC14RH	Repl. Head - 14" (356mm)	N/A	N/A
12789	BC18RH	Repl. Head - 18" (457mm)	N/A	N/A
12790	BC24RH	Repl. Head - 24" (610mm)	N/A	N/A
12791	BC30RH	Repl. Head - 30" (762mm)	N/A	N/A
12792	BC36RH	Repl. Head - 36" (914mm)	N/A	N/A
12793	BC42RH	Repl. Head - 42" (1067mm)	N/A	N/A

Bolt Cutters

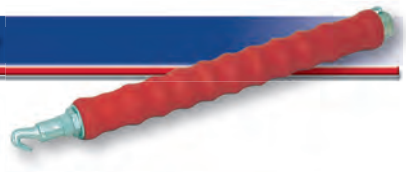


- General duty bolt cutters
- For general cutting of soft bolts, wire, and chains
- Replacement heads available
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW! **QLT** BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
11079	BC14E	Bolt Cutter	14	357
11080	BC18E	Bolt Cutter	18	457
11081	BC24E	Bolt Cutter	24	610
11082	BC30E	Bolt Cutter	30	762
11083	BC36E	Bolt Cutter	36	914
11084	BC42E	Bolt Cutter	42	1067
11085	BC14ERH	Repl. Head	14	357
11086	BC18ERH	Repl. Head	18	457
11087	BC24ERH	Repl. Head	24	610
11088	BC30ERH	Repl. Head	30	762
11089	BC36ERH	Repl. Head	36	914
11090	BC42ERH	Repl. Head	42	1067

Pull Tie Wire Twister

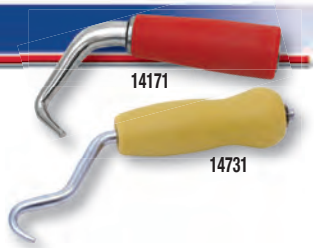


- Safely and easily twists wire bar ties
- Rubber grip handle
- Twists most ties with a single pull
- Sold 1 per inner pack/50 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12637	12637	12	305

Tie Wire Twisters

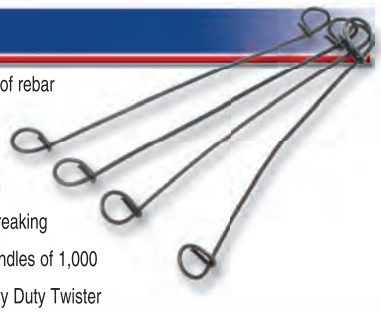


- Compact size allows the tool to be used in tight spaces
- Safely and easily twists wire bar ties
- Durable design
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
14731	14731	Standard
14171	14171	Heavy-Duty

Looped Wire Ties



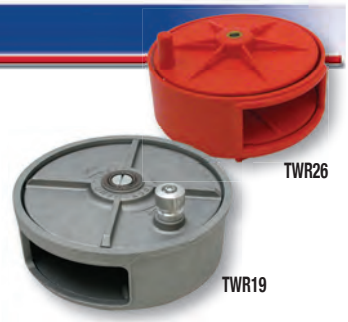
- Double looped for tying 2 or more pieces of rebar
- 16 gauge
- PVC coated wire for use with epoxy coated rebar or when rusting is a concern
- Black annealed to twist easy, but resist breaking
- Sold 5000 ties per bag, packed in sub-bundles of 1,000
- Use with Pull Type Twister (12637), Heavy Duty Twister (14171), or Standard Twister (14731)

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
11801	BART4	Black Annealed	4	102
11802	BART5	Black Annealed	5	127
11804	BART6	Black Annealed	6	152
11805	BART7	Black Annealed	7	178
11806	BART8	Black Annealed	8	203
11808	BART9	Black Annealed	9	229
11809	BART10	Black Annealed	10	254
11810	BART12	Black Annealed	12	305
11811	PVCRT4	PVC Coated	4	102
11812	PVCRT5	PVC Coated	5	127
11813	PVCRT6	PVC Coated	6	152
11814	PVCRT7	PVC Coated	7	178
11815	PVCRT8	PVC Coated	8	203
11816	PVCRT9	PVC Coated	9	229
11817	PVCRT10	PVC Coated	10	254
11818	PVCRT12	PVC Coated	12	305

Tie Wire Reels

- **16026** is made of lightweight durable plastic, **16019** is constructed of lightweight aluminum
- Fits any standard size belt
- Accomodates all types of tie wire
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
16019	TWR19	Aluminum
16026	TWR26	Plastic

Tie Wire Coils

- 16 gauge steel wire
- Black annealed to twist easy, but resist breaking
- PVC coated wire for use with epoxy coated rebar or when rusting is a concern
- Used for tying 2 or more pieces of rebar together
- Use with **TWR19** or **TWR26** tie wire reels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/20 per outer pack



NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size - lb.	Size - kg
17477	TW35	3.5 lb Coil	1.59 kg Coil
17478	TW25PVC	2.5 lb Coil	1.13 kg Coil

Concrete Mesh Cutter

- Designed for cutting concrete mesh and small diameter rebar
- Cuts metal with a hardness rating up to Brinell 370/Rockwell C40
- Replacement heads available
- Sold 1 per inner/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12794	MESHCUT	Concrete Mesh Cutter	32	813
12795	MESHCUTRH	Replacement Head	N/A	N/A

Estwing Mash Hammers

- Made of a single piece of forged steel with nylon-vinyl cushion grip
- Fully polished face
- For striking chisels, punches, star drills, spikes and nail pins
- Inner and outer pack quantities shown in table



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size	Weight-lb.	Inner/Outer
11567	B32LB	10½" (267mm)	2	4/20
11568	B33LB	11" (279mm)	3	4/12
11569	B34LB	11½" (292mm)	4	4/12
11570	B34LBL	16" (406mm)	4	4/8

Mash Hammer

- Made of a single piece of forged steel with nylon-vinyl cushion grip
- Fully polished face
- For striking chisels, punches, star drills, spikes and nail pins
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-lb.
11576	MHM3	11	279	3

Mash Hammers

- Carbon steel head and body
- Beveled edge head, fully polished
- Anti-vibration softgrip handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 4 per inner pack/16 per outer pack where noted with *



MADE IN U.S.A

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-lb.
11574	MHAV25*	10⅞	276	2½
11575	MHAV4	10⅞	276	4

Sledge Hammers

- Made of a single piece of forged steel with polished double face
- Choice of lacquered hickory handle or fiberglass handle
- For striking chisels, punches, star drills, spikes and nail pins
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A





NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

Hickory Handle

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-lb.
24306	RED803006	36	914	6
24307	RED803008	36	914	8
24308	RED803010	36	914	10
24309	RED803012	36	914	12
24310	RED803016	36	914	16
24312	RED803020	36	914	20

Fiberglass Handle

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-lb.
24355	RED803006FG	36	914	6
24356	RED803008FG	36	914	8
24357	RED803010FG	36	914	10
24358	RED803012FG	36	914	12
24359	RED803016FG	36	914	16
24360	RED803020FG	36	914	20

Replacement Heads

EDI	Part#	Weight-lb.
24321	RED804105	6
24322	RED804106	8
24323	RED804107	10
24324	RED804108	12
24325	RED804109	16
24318	RED804092	20

Replacement Handles

EDI	Part#	Description
24326	RED804129	36" (914mm) Hickory Handle
24328	RED804139	36" (914mm) Hickory Handle - For 20lb Hammer
24331	RED804166	36" (914mm) Fiberglass Handle
24332	RED804167	36" (914mm) Fiberglass Handle - For 20lb Hammer

Shorty Sledge Hammers

- Made of a single piece of forged steel with polished double face
- Choice of lacquered hickory handle or fiberglass handle
- For striking chisels, punches, star drills, spikes and nail pins
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Handle Type	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-lb.
24347	RED805706	Hickory	16	406	6
24348	RED805708	Hickory	16	406	8
24349	RED805710	Hickory	16	406	10
24366	RED805706FG	Fiberglass	16	406	6
24367	RED805708FG	Fiberglass	16	406	8
24368	RED805710FG	Fiberglass	16	406	10

Drilling Hammers

- Made of a single piece of forged steel with polished double face
- Choice of lacquered hickory handle or fiberglass handle
- For striking chisels, punches, star drills, spikes and nail pins
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Handle Type	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-lb.
24341	RED805503	Hickory	10	254	3
24342	RED805504	Hickory	10	254	4
24344	RED805702	Hickory	16	406	2
24362	RED805503FG	Fiberglass	10	254	3
24363	RED805504FG	Fiberglass	10	254	4

Replacement Heads

EDI	Part#	Weight-lb.
24316	RED804056	3
24317	RED804057	4

Replacement Handles

EDI	Part#	Description
24313	RED804042	10" (254mm) Hickory Handle
24329	RED804164	10" (254mm) Fiberglass Handle

Claw Framing Hammer

- For driving and removing nails
- Full polished, forged one-piece tool steel
- For more details and size options **see page 281**



Engineer Hammers



- Made of a single piece of forged steel with polished double face
- Choice of lacquered hickory handle or fiberglass handle
- For striking chisels, punches, star drills, spikes and nail pins
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Handle Type	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-lb.
24345	RED805703	Hickory	16	406	3
24346	RED805704	Hickory	16	406	4
24364	RED805703FG	Fiberglass	16	406	3
24365	RED805704FG	Fiberglass	16	406	4

Replacement Heads

EDI	Part#	Weight-lb.
24319	RED804100	3
24320	RED804104	4

Replacement Handles

EDI	Part#	Description
24314	RED804043	16" (406mm) Hickory Handle
24330	RED804165	16" (406mm) Fiberglass Handle

Mash Hammers



- Carbon steel head and body
- Beveled edge head, fully polished
- Soft grip handle
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 4 per inner pack/16 per outer pack where noted with *

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-lb.
11571	MHF25*	10 3/8	264	2 1/2
11572	MHF3	10 3/8	264	3
11573	MHF4	10 3/8	264	4

Mash Hammers



- Forged high carbon steel double faced head, painted and polished
- 10¼" (206mm) Hickory handle
- Excellent hammer for driving stakes or form building
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-lb.
10304	MHW2	10 1/2	267	2
10345	MHW3	10 1/2	267	3
10347	MHW4	10 1/2	267	4

Concrete Form Stakes



- High tensile strength: 80,000 psi min.
- 6-14 nail holes depending on size
- Black coating helps delay the onset of rust
- Made to American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) specifications
- Made of cold rolled steel
- Sold 10 stakes per bundle
- Sold 10 stakes per inner pack/10 stakes per outer pack

NEW! QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

3/4" (19mm) Diameter

EDI	Part#	Holes	Length-in.	Length-mm
12352	FS3412	4	12	305
12353	FS3418	8	18	457
12354	FS3424	10	24	610
12355	FS3430	12	30	762
12356	FS3436	14	36	914
12357	FS3442	14	42	1067
12358	FS3448	14	48	1219

7/8" (22mm) Diameter

EDI	Part#	Holes	Length-in.	Length-mm
12359	FS7812	4	12	305
12360	FS7818	8	18	457
12361	FS7824	10	24	610
12362	FS7830	12	30	762
12363	FS7836	14	36	914
12364	FS7842	14	42	1067
12365	FS7846	14	46	1168
12366	FS7848	14	48	1219



Stake Jimmy

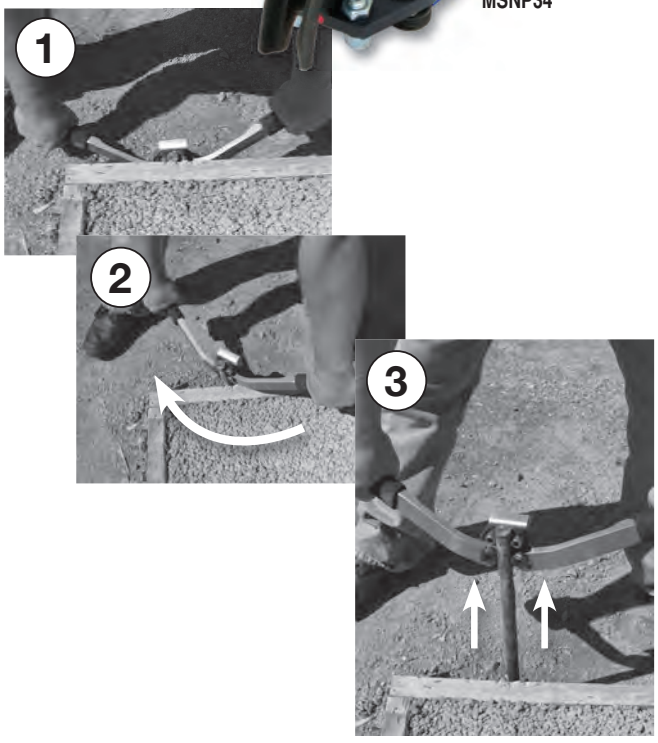
- Models available for use with either ¾" or ⅞" (19mm or 22mm) stakes
- Makes pulling stakes a quick and easy task
- Use guide pins to grip stake, twist and lift to remove stake
- No more bent or lost stakes
- Removes stakes flush with form
- Comfortable foam grips
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



Stake Jimmy w/Nail Puller

- Combines benefits of a Stake Puller and Nail Puller in one tool
- Slide nail puller down stake to engage nail. Push forward on handles to remove nail
- Nail pulls out straight for re-use





NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
12508	MSP34	¾" (19mm) Stake Puller
12509	MSP78	⅞" (22mm) Stake Puller
12513	MSNP34	¾" (19mm) Stake & Nail Puller
12515	MSNP78	⅞" (22mm) Stake & Nail Puller

Stake Holder

- 18" long aluminum alloy handle with spring loaded jaw
- Grips stake tightly for safe hammering
- Easily picks up loose stakes off the ground
- Works with ¾" (19mm) round stakes
- Comfortable foam grip
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
12519	MSH34	Stake Holder

Nail Puller

- Removes nails from either ¾" or ⅞" (19mm or 22mm) stakes
- Saddle design supports tool, keeping it from slipping off stake
- Mechanical advantage of handle allows nail to be removed in one easy motion
- Pulls nails straight out for re-use
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
12517	MNP09	Nail Puller

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Stake Jack™

- Makes it easy to pull concrete form pins and stakes without bending them
- Heavy gauge steel plate and tubing to withstand everyday jobsite use
- Will remove 7/8" (22mm) and smaller stakes and form pins
- Two holes in the plate at the base allow attachment to a board for an even wider base for working in softer conditions
- The 29" (737mm) stake puller minimizes the need to bend over to pull out stakes
- Provides a 9:1 mechanical lifting advantage
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17377	STP14	Stake Puller	14	356
17378	STP29	Stake Puller	29	737
17379	JAWSET	Repl. Jaws & Hardware (4pk)	N/A	N/A

Stake Puller



- Pulls wood or steel stakes with ease
- Made of heavy duty ductile iron
- Maximum pulling capacity for round stakes 7/8" (22mm)
- Maximum pulling capacity for flat stakes 1½" (38mm)
- Tool weighs 10lbs (4.5kg)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16988	HSP88	56	1,422

Rub Bricks



- Fluted silicon carbide stone 20-grit
- Ideal for dressing down and removing form marks from concrete
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16440	840	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
16441	841	8 X 3½ X 1½	203 X 89 X 38

Rub Bricks



- Fluted 20-grit silicon carbide surface
- Ideal for dressing down and removing marks from concrete or cleaning brick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16192	RB192	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
16194	RB194	8 X 3½ X 1½	203 X 89 X 38

Concrete Chisels

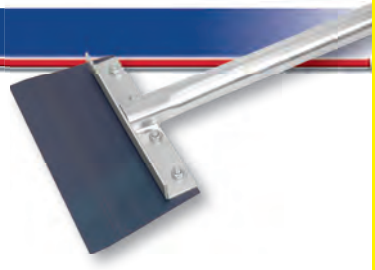


- Forged from tool steel, then tempered to correct final hardness
- Blade is formed to start easier, cut faster and last longer
- Used for cutting and breaking up concrete
- **WARNING:** Always wear eye protection when using this tool
- Sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16611	651	Bull Point Chisel	12 X ¾	305 X 19
16620	660	Concrete Chisel	10 X 2	254 X 51
16621	661	Concrete Chisel	10 X 2½	254 X 64

Floor Scrapers



- Blade is made of heavy gauge spring steel
- Plastic grip on handle to protect hands
- For more details and size options **see page 262-265**

Cyclone™ Power Trowel

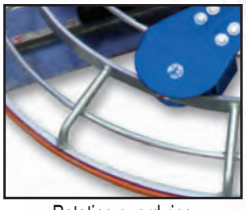
- Infinite blade pitch control adjusts from 0˚-28˚
- Dependable gearbox design provides maximum torque transfer
- Responsive clutch and pulley system for smooth speed transitions
- Integrated lift hook allows for safe multi-level transportation
- Honda® engines on all models
- Lift bar included on all models
- Edger Pro gets within 3/4" of walls and obstructions with blades and 5/16" with float pan
- Four blade design with maximum rotor speed of 118 RPM
- **New items indicated in red in table**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



Edger Pro Includes:


Padded hip bar


Adjustable handle design


Rotating guard ring

Replacement Blades Chart

Part#	Blade Part#	Blade Type
36E55	M6093	Finish
	M7341	Flat Finish
	M6092	Combination
	A4172	Float
	PAN36-4C	Float Pan
36PE9	M7345	Edger
	M7346	Edger
	PAN36-4CE	Float Pan
46E9NH	M6095	Finish
	M7343	Flat Finish Round Corners
	M6094	Combination
	A4171	Float
	PAN46-4C	Float Pan
46E11	M6095	Finish
	M7343	Flat Finish Round Corners
	M6094	Combination
	A4171	Float
	PAN46-4C	Float Pan

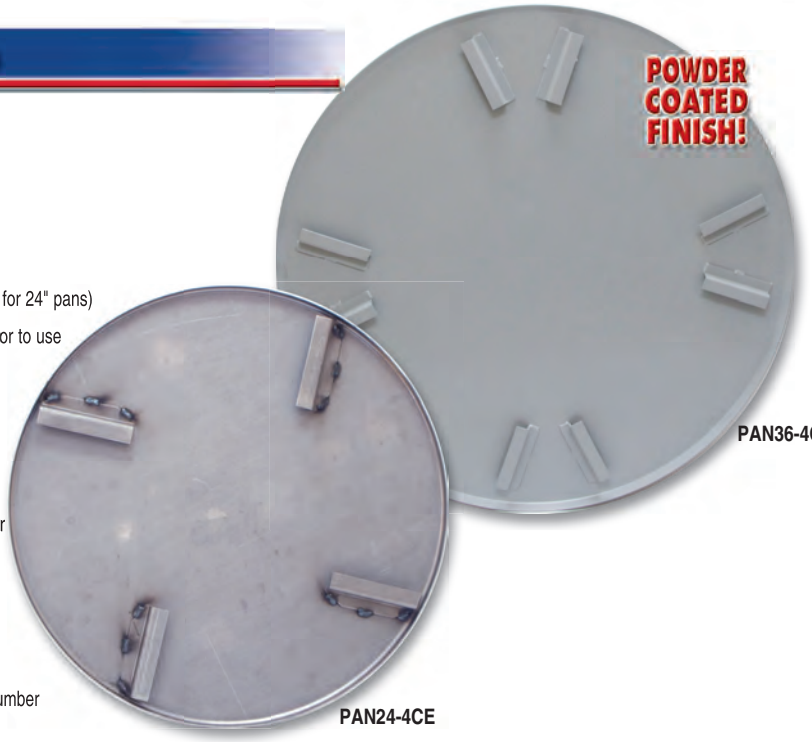
MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Rotor Dia.	Weight-lb. (kilo)	Size (L X H)
10917	36E55	5.5 HP	36" (914mm)	205(93)	70 X 38
10918	36PE9	9 HP **Edger Pro**	36" (914mm)	226(102)	84 X 38
10760	46E9NH	9 HP	46" (1168mm)	262(119)	89 X 38
10919	46E11	11 HP	46" (1168mm)	262(119)	89 X 38

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.**MARSHALLTOWN**.com

Z Clip Power Trowel Pans

- Edge is beveled to prevent the pan from digging into the concrete
- Has a 1/8" (3mm) rise from center of pan to edge of pan
- Made from rugged 10 gauge steel for optimal life
- Blade attachments are dual-directional (except for 24" pans)
- Powder coated pans provide rust protection prior to use
- 36 and 42 inch pans can be used on "Walk-Behind" and non-overlapping "Ride-On" power trowels
- 44, 46, 60 and 62 inch pans are intended for non-overlapping "Ride-On" power trowels only
- 44-inch and 46-inch pans are available in either 4-blade or 5-blade configurations.
- 59 1/4-inch pans are 6 blade only
- 62-inch pans are 5 or 6 blade configurations
- Edger pan with 90 degree lip
- Edger pans are noted with an "E" in the part number
- New items indicated in red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



PAN36-4C-P

PAN24-4CE

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Un-Painted Z Clip Power Trowel Pans

EDI	Part#	Size	Inside Dia.	Outside Dia.	# Blades
11107	PAN24-4CE	24" (610mm)	23 7/8" (606mm)	23 3/4" (603mm)	4
11108	PAN36-4CE	36" (914mm)	36 1/2" (927mm)	36 3/8" (924mm)	4
14920	PAN36-4C	36" (914mm)	37 5/16" (948mm)	36 1/4" (921mm)	4
11109	PAN42-4C	42" (1067mm)	43 1/2" (1105mm)	43 1/4" (1099mm)	4
10095	PAN44-4C	44" (1118mm)	45 3/4" (1162mm)	44 11/16" (1135mm)	4
10096	PAN44-5C	44" (1118mm)	45 3/4" (1162mm)	44 11/16" (1135mm)	5
14921	PAN46-4C	46" (1168mm)	46 15/16" (1192mm)	45 7/8" (1165mm)	4
14922	PAN46-5C	46" (1168mm)	46 15/16" (1192mm)	45 7/8" (1165mm)	5
11112	PAN60-6C	59 1/4" (1505mm)	59 11/16" (1516mm)	58 5/8" (1489mm)	6
11139	PAN62-5C	62" (1575mm)	61 11/16" (1567mm)	60 5/8" (1540mm)	5
11140	PAN62-6C	62" (1575mm)	61 11/16" (1567mm)	60 5/8" (1540mm)	6

NEW!

Painted Z Clip Power Trowel Pans

EDI	Part#	Size	Inside Dia.	Outside Dia.	# Blades
18387	PAN24-4CE-P	24" (610mm)	23 7/8" (606mm)	23 3/4" (603mm)	4
18388	PAN36-4CE-P	36" (914mm)	36 1/2" (927mm)	36 3/8" (924mm)	4
18389	PAN36-4C-P	36" (914mm)	37 5/16" (948mm)	36 1/4" (921mm)	4
18390	PAN42-4C-P	42" (1067mm)	43 1/2" (1105mm)	43 1/4" (1099mm)	4
18391	PAN44-4C-P	44" (1118mm)	45 3/4" (1162mm)	44 11/16" (1135mm)	4
18392	PAN44-5C-P	44" (1118mm)	45 3/4" (1162mm)	44 11/16" (1135mm)	5
18393	PAN46-4C-P	46" (1168mm)	46 15/16" (1192mm)	45 7/8" (1165mm)	4
18394	PAN46-5C-P	46" (1168mm)	46 15/16" (1192mm)	45 7/8" (1165mm)	5
18397	PAN60-6C-P	59 1/4" (1505mm)	59 11/16" (1516mm)	58 5/8" (1489mm)	6
18398	PAN62-5C-P	62" (1575mm)	61 11/16" (1567mm)	60 5/8" (1540mm)	5
18399	PAN62-6C-P	62" (1575mm)	61 11/16" (1567mm)	60 5/8" (1540mm)	6

Safety Clip Power Trowel Pans

- Edge is beveled to prevent the pan from digging into the concrete
- Safety clip pans keep pans secured to power trowel as it's being lifted or moved
- Safety clips included with pan
- Has a 1/8" (3mm) rise from center of pan to edge of pan
- Made from rugged 10 gauge steel for optimal life
- Blade attachments are dual-directional
- Powder coated pans provide rust protection prior to use
- 36 and 42 inch pans can be used on "Walk-Behind" and non-overlapping "Ride-On" power trowels
- 44, 46, 60 and 62 inch pans are intended for non-overlapping "Ride-On" power trowels only
- 46-inch pans are available in either 4-blade or 5-blade configurations.
- 59 1/4-inch pans are 6 clip only
- 62-inch pans are 5 or 6 clip configurations
- Edger pan with 90 degree lip
- **New items indicated in red in table**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



PAN36SC-4CE

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Un-Painted Safety Clip Power Trowel Pans

EDI	Part#	Size	Inside Dia.	Outside Dia.	# Blades
18650	PAN36SC-4CE	36" (914mm)	36 1/2" (927mm)	36 3/8" (924mm)	4
11271	PAN36SC-4C	36" (914mm)	37 5/16" (948mm)	36 1/4" (921mm)	4
18653	PAN42SC-4C	42" (1067mm)	43 1/2" (1105mm)	43 1/4" (1099mm)	4
18655	PAN44SC-4C	44" (1118mm)	45 3/4" (1162mm)	44 11/16" (1135mm)	4
18657	PAN44SC-5C	44" (1118mm)	45 3/4" (1162mm)	44 11/16" (1135mm)	5
11272	PAN46SC-4C	46" (1168mm)	46 15/16" (1192mm)	45 7/8" (1165mm)	4
11273	PAN46SC-5C	46" (1168mm)	46 15/16" (1192mm)	45 7/8" (1165mm)	5
18661	PAN60SC-6C	59 1/4" (1505mm)	59 11/16" (1516mm)	58 5/8" (1489mm)	6
18663	PAN62SC-5C	62" (1575mm)	61 11/16" (1567mm)	60 5/8" (1540mm)	5
18665	PAN62SC-6C	62" (1575mm)	61 11/16" (1567mm)	60 5/8" (1540mm)	6

NEW! Painted Safety Clip Power Trowel Pans

EDI	Part#	Size	Inside Dia.	Outside Dia.	# Blades
18651	PAN36SC-4CE-P	36" (914mm)	36 1/2" (927mm)	36 3/8" (924mm)	4
18652	PAN36SC-4C-P	36" (914mm)	37 5/16" (948mm)	36 1/4" (921mm)	4
18654	PAN42SC-4C-P	42" (1067mm)	43 1/2" (1105mm)	43 1/4" (1099mm)	4
18656	PAN44SC-4C-P	44" (1118mm)	45 3/4" (1162mm)	44 11/16" (1135mm)	4
18658	PAN44SC-5C-P	44" (1118mm)	45 3/4" (1162mm)	44 11/16" (1135mm)	5
18659	PAN46SC-4C-P	46" (1168mm)	46 15/16" (1192mm)	45 7/8" (1165mm)	4
18660	PAN46SC-5C-P	46" (1168mm)	46 15/16" (1192mm)	45 7/8" (1165mm)	5
18662	PAN60SC-6C-P	59 1/4" (1505mm)	59 11/16" (1516mm)	58 5/8" (1489mm)	6
18664	PAN62SC-5C-P	62" (1575mm)	61 11/16" (1567mm)	60 5/8" (1540mm)	5
18666	PAN62SC-6C-P	62" (1575mm)	61 11/16" (1567mm)	60 5/8" (1540mm)	6

Plastic Power Trowel Blades

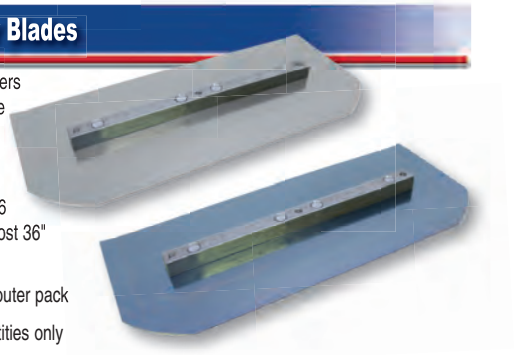


- Provides a hard, polished finish
- Intended to float and finish any application where burnish marks are a concern
- "W" indicates UHMW blades, "R" indicates high density blades
- UHMW blades are intended for use on walk-behind power trowels
- High Density blades can be used on ride-on or walk-behind power trowels
- Fit same power trowels as **M6092** & **M6094** blades
- **Not for use on float pans**
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Machine Size
14957	PM6092W	Combination	8 X 14	203 X 356	34, 36
14958	PM6094W	Combination	8 X 18	203 X 457	44, 46, 48
14959	PM6092R	Combination	8 X 14	203 X 356	34, 36
14960	PM6094R	Combination	8 X 18	203 X 457	44, 46, 48

Power Trowel Edger Blades



- Bent ends and rounded corners provide obstruction clearance
- Available in standard or extended life blue
- Intended for use on Allen 436 Edging Walker trowel and most 36" power trowels
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17345	M7345	Edger Blade	6 X 14	152 X 356
17346	M7346	Extnd. Life Edger Blade-Blue	6 X 14	152 X 356

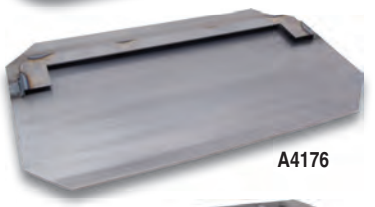
Mfg.	Model#	Machine Dia.	Blades	Standard Pan	Safety Clip Pan	Painted Standard Pan	Painted Safety Clip Pan
Allen	**Walk Behind**						
	436 Edger	36"	4	PAN36-4CE	PAN36SC-4CE	PAN36-4CE-P	PAN36SC-4CE-P
	436	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	442	42"	4	PAN42-4C	PAN42SC-4C	PAN42-4C-P	PAN42SC-4C-P
	Ride On						
	Pro 900 Edger	36"	4	PAN36-4CE	PAN36SC-4CE	PAN36-4CE-P	PAN36SC-4CE-P
	Pro 900 / MP205	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	Pro 1050	42"	4	PAN42-4C	PAN42SC-4C	PAN42-4C-P	PAN42SC-4C-P
	HP100 / HP200 / MP305 / Pro1200 / SP400 / SP450	46"	4	PAN46-4C / PAN48-4C	PAN46SC-4C / PAN48SC-4C	PAN46-4C-P / PAN48-4C-P	PAN46SC-4C-P / PAN48SC-4C-P
	HD530 / PRO1200 / MSP425 / MSP430 / MSP435 / MSP440 / MSP460 / SP440B / SP425	46"	5	PAN46-5C / PAN48-5C	PAN46SC-5C / PAN48SC-5C	PAN46-5C-P / PAN48-5C-P	PAN46SC-5C-P / PAN48SC-5C-P
	Super Pro 500 / 550	60"	5	PAN62-5C	PAN62SC-5C	PAN62-5C-P	PAN62SC-5C-P
	HD 560	60"	6	PAN62-6C*	PAN62SC-5C*	PAN62-6C-P*	PAN62SC-6C-P*
Bartell	**Walk Behind**						
	B436	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	B440	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	Ride On						
	TS78	36 1/2"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	BTR88 / TS88	38 1/2"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	TS96	45 3/4"	4	PAN44-4C	PAN44SC-4C	PAN44-4C-P	PAN44SC-4C-P
	TS100	48"	4	PAN46-4C / PAN48-4C	PAN46SC-4C / PAN48SC-4C	PAN46-4C-P / PAN48-4C-P	PAN46SC-4C-P / PAN48SC-4C-P
	TS100	48"	5	PAN46-5C / PAN48-5C	PAN46SC-5C / PAN48SC-5C	PAN46-5C-P / PAN48-5C-P	PAN46SC-5C-P / PAN48SC-5C-P
Boren	**Ride On**						
	TS78	44"	4	PAN46-4C	PAN46SC-4C	PAN46-4C-P	PAN46SC-4C-P
	BTR88 / TS88	44"	5	PAN46-5C	PAN46SC-5C	PAN46-5C-P	PAN46SC-5C-P
EDCO	**Walk Behind**						
	T 364	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
Marshalltown	**Walk Behind**						
	36PE9 Edger Pro	36"	4	PAN36-4CE	PAN36SC-4CE	PAN36-4CE-P	PAN36SC-4CE-P
	36E55	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
Master	**Walk Behind**						
	F36	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
MBW	**Walk Behind**						
	F24/4 Edging Walker	24"	4	PAN24-4CE		PAN24-4CE-P	
	F36/4	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	Ride On						
	F-78	36 1/2"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	F-88	38 1/2"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	F-96	45 3/4"	4	PAN44-4C	PAN44SC-4C	PAN44-4C-P	PAN44SC-4C-P
Stow	**Walk Behind**						
	SCT36	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
Wacker Neuson	**Walk Behind**						
	CT 36 Models	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	Ride On						
	CRT 36	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	CRT 46-KHN	46"	4	PAN46-4C / PAN48-4C	PAN46SC-4C / PAN48SC-4C	PAN46-4C-P / PAN48-4C-P	PAN46SC-4C-P / PAN48SC-4C-P
	CRT 48-25K	48"	4	PAN46-4C / PAN48-4C	PAN46SC-4C / PAN48SC-4C	PAN46-4C-P / PAN48-4C-P	PAN46SC-4C-P / PAN48SC-4C-P
	CRT 48-31V-H / ES	48"	5	PAN46-5C / PAN48-5C	-	PAN46-5C-P / PAN48-5C-P	-
Multiquip Whiteman	**Walk Behind**						
	C Series Edger	24"	4	PAN24-4CE	-	PAN24-4CE-P	-
	J Series / HP Series	36"	4	PAN36-4C	PAN36SC-4C	PAN36-4C-P	PAN36SC-4C-P
	Ride On						
	HTN	48"	4	PAN44-4C / PAN46-4C	PAN44SC-4C / PAN46SC-4C	PAN44-4C-P / PAN46-4C-P	PAN44SC-4C-P / PAN46SC-4C-P
	HTH / HTX / HTN	48"	5	PAN44-5C	PAN44SC-5C	PAN44-5C-P	PAN44SC-5C-P
	STH / STX	60"	6	PAN60-6C	PAN60SC-6C	PAN60-6C-P	PAN60SC-6C-P

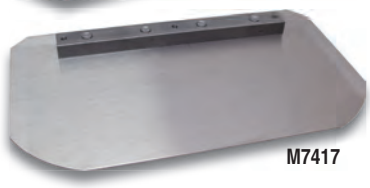
Superior® Power Trowel Blades

- Fits Superior® and Boren® power trowels
- A4176 is a float shoe for M7414
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A


M7416


A4176


M7417

NEW!

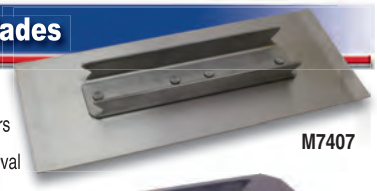
MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

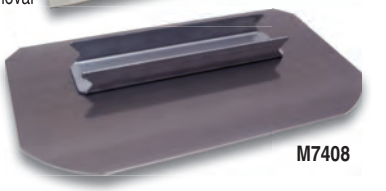
EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17413	M7413	Combination Blade	8 X 14	203 X 356
17414	M7414	Combination Blade	8 X 16	203 X 406
17415	A4176	Float Blade	10½ X 17½	267 X 445
17416	M7416	Flat Finish - Round Corners	8 X 16	203 X 406
17417	M7417	Combination Blade	8 X 18	203 X 457

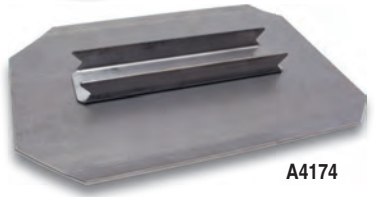
EDCO® Power Trowel Blades

- Fits EDCO® brand power trowels
- Fits trowels equipped with EDCO® adapters
- Quick change blades require no bolt removal
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A


M7407


M7408


A4174

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17407	M7407	Finish Blade	6 X 14	152 X 356
17408	M7408	Combination Blade	8 X 14	203 X 356
17409	A4174	Float Blade	10 X 14	254 X 356
17410	M7410	Finish Blade	6 X 18	152 X 457
17411	M7411	Combination Blade	8 X 18	203 X 457
17412	A4175	Float Blade	10 X 18	254 X 457

Extended Life Gold Power Trowel Blades

- **MARSHALLTOWN's** longest lasting power trowel blades
- Lasts up to 50% longer than standard power trowel blades
- Recommended for use with "Ride-On" power trowels
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MADE IN U.S.A



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type	Machine Size
14000	M6093ELG	6 X 14	152 X 356	Finish	34, 36
14001	M6095ELG	6 X 18	152 X 457	Finish	44, 46, 48
17351	M7349ELG	6 X 23	152 X 584	Finish	60
17359	M7342ELG	8 X 14	203 X 356	Fl. Finish Rd. Cr.	34, 36
14008	M6092ELG	8 X 14	203 X 356	Combination	34, 36
17362	M7343ELG	8 X 18	203 X 457	Fl. Finish Rd. Cr.	44, 46, 48
14003	M6094ELG	8 X 18	203 X 457	Combination	44, 46, 48
17354	M7352ELG	8 X 23	203 X 584	Combination	60

Extended Life Blue Power Trowel Blades

- Lasts up to 25% longer than standard power trowel blades
- Recommended for both "Ride-On" and "Walk-Behind" power trowels
- **New items indicated in red in table**
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MADE IN U.S.A



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

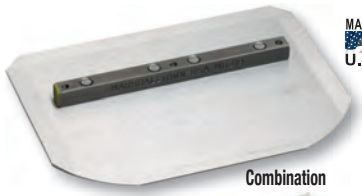
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type	Machine Size
17376	M7373RELB	6 X 10½	152 X 267	Edger	30
14004	M6093ELB	6 X 14	152 X 356	Finish	34, 36
14005	M6095ELB	6 X 18	152 X 457	Finish	44, 46, 48
17350	M7349ELB	6 X 23	152 X 584	Finish	60
17358	M7342ELB	8 X 14	203 X 356	Fl. Finish Rd. Cr.	34, 36
14006	M6092ELB	8 X 14	203 X 356	Combination	34, 36
17361	M7343ELB	8 X 18	203 X 457	Fl. Finish Rd. Cr.	44, 46, 48
14007	M6094ELB	8 X 18	203 X 457	Combination	44, 46, 48
17353	M7352ELB	8 X 23	203 X 584	Combination	60

Power Trowel Blades

- Used in conjunction with power trowels for finishing large areas of concrete or concrete that is too stiff to handle
- Available in five styles: finish, flat finish, combination, float or abrasive
- All blades are sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack
- Power trowel stones are sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack
- Trowel stone holders are sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MADE IN U.S.A


Float

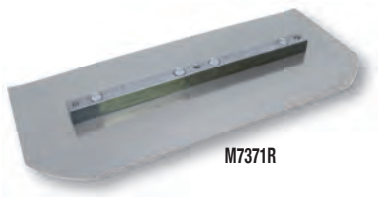

Combination

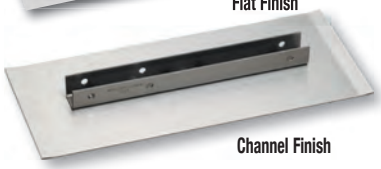

Flat Finish Rounded Corners


Finish


Flat Finish


Channel Combination


M7371R


Channel Finish


Abrasive
(Stones and holder sold separately)

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

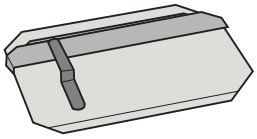
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Type	Machine Size
17371	M7371	6 X 10½	152 X 267	Finish	30
18351	M7371R	6 X 10½	152 X 267	Finish (4" Corners on same side)	30
17330	M6096	6 X 11	152 X 279	Finish	30
17336	M6093	6 X 14	152 X 356	Finish	34, 36
17636	M7636	6 X 14	152 X 356	Channel Finish	34, 36
17340	M7340	6 X 14	152 X 356	Flat Finish	34, 36
17367	M7367	6 X 16	152 X 406	Finish	42
17344	M6095	6 X 18	152 X 457	Finish	44, 46, 48
17644	M7644	6 X 18	152 X 457	Channel Finish	44, 46, 48
17341	M7341	6 X 18	152 X 457	Flat Finish	44, 46, 48
17349	M7349	6 X 23	152 X 584	Finish	60
17372	M7372	8 X 10½	203 X 267	Combination	30
17230	M6219	8 X 11	203 X 279	Combination	30
17236	M6092	8 X 14	203 X 356	Combination	34, 36
17536	M7536	8 X 14	203 X 356	Channel Combination	34, 36
17342	M7342	8 X 14	203 X 356	Flat Fin Round Corners	34, 36
17368	M7368	8 X 16	203 X 406	Combination	42
17360	M7360ELG	8 X 17¾	203 X 451	Flat Finish Round Corners	44, 46, 48
17244	M6094	8 X 18	203 X 457	Combination	44, 46, 48
17544	M7544	8 X 18	203 X 457	Channel Combination	44, 46, 48
17343	M7343	8 X 18	203 X 457	Flat Finish Round Corners	44, 46, 48
17352	M7352	8 X 23	203 X 584	Combination	60
17363	M7363ELG	8 X 23	203 X 584	Flat Finish Round Corners	60
17430	A4173	10 X 11	254 X 279	Float	30
17436	A4172	10 X 14	254 X 356	Float	34, 36
11040	A4172LH	10 X 14	254 X 356	Left-Handed Float	34, 36
17444	A4171	10 X 18	254 X 457	Float	44, 46, 48
11041	A4171LH	10 X 18	254 X 457	Left-Handed Float	44, 46, 48
17445	17445	4 X 2 X 2	102 X 51 X 51	6 Grit Stone	N/A

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

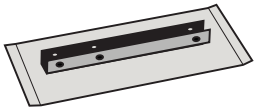
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Type	Machine Size
17446	17446	N/A	N/A	Stone Holder	≤ 36
17447	17447	N/A	N/A	Stone Holder	> 36

2 stones needed per holder

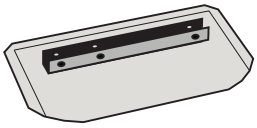
Power Trowel Conversion Chart



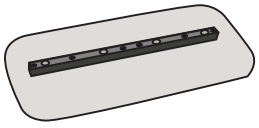
Float



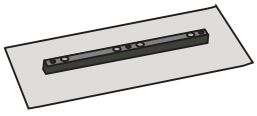
Channel Finish



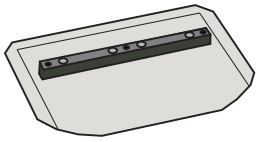
Channel Combination



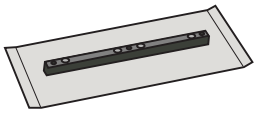
Flat Finish Rounded Corners



Flat Finish



Combination

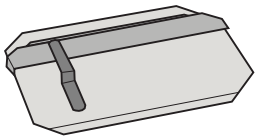


Finish

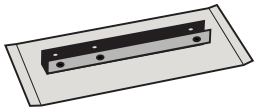
Model#	Blade Size	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
ALLEN RAZORBACK					
436 Edging Walker, Pro 900 Edger	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	016095	
436, Pro900	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	015890	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	028779	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	016095	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	2822614	
446, Pro1200, HP100, Super Pro 400, Super Pro 450	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	015695	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	028489	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	016094	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	2822618	
HD550, HD560, Super Pro 500, Super Pro 550	6 X 23	Finish	M7349	039831, 039831A	
	8 X 23	Combination	M7352	039846, 039846A	
	8 X 23	Flat Finish	M7363	047973	
430, 442, Pro 1050, Pro 1059	6 X 10½	Finish	M7371	028387	
	6 X 10½	Finish	M7373		
	6 X 16	Finish	M7367	034421	
	8 X 10½	Combination	M3732	028388	
	8 X 16	Combination	M7368	034422	
BARTELL					
B430	6 X 10½	Finish	M7371	10400	
	6 X 10½	Finish	M7373		
	8 X 10½	Combination	M3732	20419	
	10 X 11	Float	A4173	20406	
B336, B436, B436, B436SD, TS65, TS74, TS78	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	20414	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	20479	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	20415	
B446, B346, TS88, TS96, TS100, BTR88	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	20410	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	20480	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	20411	
BOREN					
36	8 X 14	Combination	M7413	1422	
44	8 X 16	Flat Finish	M7416	1418	
	8 X 16	Combination	M7414	1423	
	10½ X 17½	Float	A4176	1427	
48	8 X 18	Combination	M7417	1429	
40hp HD	8 X 16	Flat Finish	M7416	1418	
	8 X 16	Combination	M7414	1423	
CEMENTCO-WESTERN					
3CT-34G3-G4, 3CT-34E3-E4	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	3CT-146F	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	3CT-148C	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	3CT-148C	
3CT-46G4	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	3CT-186F	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	3CT-188C	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	3CT-188C	

Model#	Blade Size	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
CHALLENGE-CLIPPER, EVEREADY-BRIKSAW					
F-34-3-4	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	5530065	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	5530064	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	5530066	
F-44-3-4	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	5530068	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	5530067	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	5530069	
CHAMPION DESA, CORBIT NORTHRUP					
360-370-G-G4	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	441140	
	6 X 14	Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	441128	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	441143	
430-440-G-G4	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	441141	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	441129	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	441144	
DART					
DTF-36	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	DT-7082	
	6 X 14	Finish	M7636	DT-7083	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	DT-7080	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7536	DT-7081	
DTF-46	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	DT-7087	
	6 X 18	Finish	M7644	DT-7088	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	DT-7086	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7544	DT-7085	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	DT-7089	
EDCO					
WT36 34"-42"	6 X 14	Finish	M7407	F-1	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7408	C-1	
	10 X 14	Float	A4174	M-1	
WT46 44"-48"	6 X 18	Finish	M7410	F-3	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7411	C-3	
	10 X 18	Float	A4175	WED-1018	
ESSICK					
LB34-3-4	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	LB34-120	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	LB34-120	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	LB34-107	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	LB34-121	
LB-46-3-4, HB-46-3	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	LB46-120	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	LB46-120	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	LB46-107	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	LB46-121	
KELLY					
36OT New	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	23674	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	23673	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	23675	
46OT	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	23597	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	23548	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	23596	

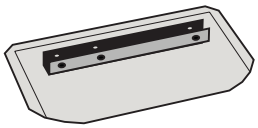
To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com



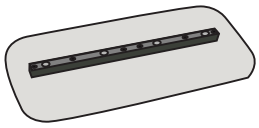
Float



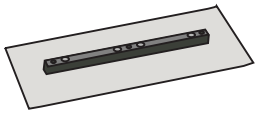
Channel Finish



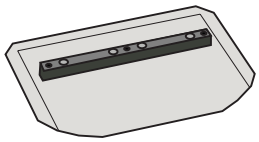
Channel Combination



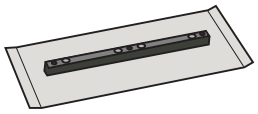
Flat Finish Rounded Corners



Flat Finish



Combination



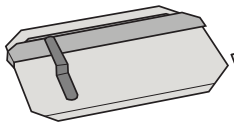
Finish

Model#	Blade Size	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
KRAFT					
36"	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	SK100	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	SK101	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	SK102	
	6 X 14	Finish	M6093ELB	SK100B	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092ELB	SK101B	
	6 X 14	Float	M6093ELG	SK100G	
	8 X 14	Finish	M6092ELG	SK101G	
44"	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	SK214	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	SK215	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	SK105	
	6 X 18	Blue Finish	M6095ELB	SK214B	
	8 X 18	Blue Comb.	M6094ELB	SK215B	
	6 X 18	Gold Finish	M6095ELG	SK214G	
	8 X 18	Gold Comb.	M6094ELG	SK215G	
MARSHALLTOWN					
36E55	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	-	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	-	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	-	
36PE9	6 X 14	Finish	M7345	-	
46E11, 46E9NH	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	-	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	-	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	-	
MASTER					
F30, F36B-3, F36B-4	10 X 11	Float	A4173	-	
	6 X 14	Finish	M7636	RT36	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7536	RC36	
F46B-3, F46B-4	6 X 18	Finish	M7644	3RT46	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7544	3RC46	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	3FF46	
UT-4	6 X 14	Finish	M7636	RT36	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7536	RC36	
	10 X 11	Float	A4173	-	
MBW					
F36/4, F-78	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	5347	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	5402	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	5403	
F46/4, F88, F96	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	5383	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	5412	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	5413	

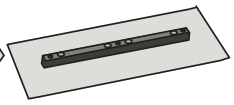
Model#	Blade Size	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
MORRISON					
36" Walk-behind	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	-	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	-	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	-	
46" Walk-behind	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	-	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	-	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	-	
MULLER					
36-3-G-4 & E	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	G1951	
46-3-G-4 & E	10 X 18	Float	A4171	G722B	
REMINGTON MALL					
T-34, T434, T-334A, T-434A	10 X 14	Float	A4172	G722B	
RHIN-O-TUFF					
RE35H5	6 X 14	Finish	M7345	-	
R36H5, R36H8	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	-	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	-	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	-	
R46H9	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	-	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	-	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	-	
SKIL POWER TROWELS					
PT4-48	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	58177	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	58176	
STONE					
30-3-1, E-4	6 X 11	Finish	M6096	34576	
	8 X 11	Combination	M6219	34581	
	10 X 11	Float	A4173	34591	
CF364, T-36	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	34578	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	34578	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	34583	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	34586	
CF464, T-46, HDP484	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	34580	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	34580	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	34585	

Continued on next page.

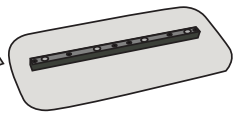
Power Trowel Conversion Chart



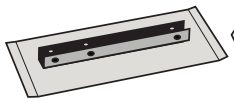
Float



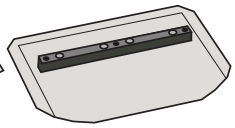
Flat Finish



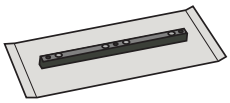
Flat Finish Rounded Corners



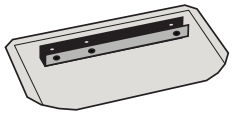
Channel Finish



Combination



Finish



Channel Combination

Model#	Blade Size	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
STOW					
SCT30	6 X 11	Finish	M6096	-	
	8 X 11	Combination	M6219	-	
	10 X 11	Float	A4173	-	
SCT36	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	22027-501	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	22029-501	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	22028-501	
SCT46	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	21637-501	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	21988-501	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	21989-501	
SUPERIOR, SOFF-CUT, HUSQVARNA					
T-36	8 X 14	Combination	M6092		
	8 X 14	Combination	M7413	2836FL	
EX-36, GH-36, DGH-36, CR-36	8 X 14	Combination	M7413	2836FL	
TR-48	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7417	2848FL	
GH-44, DGH-44, CR-44	8 X 16	Flat Finish	M7416	2844C	
	8 X 16	Combination	M7414	2844FL	
	10½ X 17½	Float	A4176	-	
GH-48, DGH-48, CR-48	8 X 18	Combination	M7417	2848FL	
Rocket Rider, RTR100	8 X 16	Finish	M7416	2844C	
	8 X 16	Combination	M7414	2844FL	
WACKER					
CT30, CT36, CRT36ASO, CRT36ASN, CRT36-23K-H, CRT36-24A-H	10 X 11	Float	A4173	110574	
	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	79638	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	-	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	79637	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	75061	
CT48, CRT46ASO, CRT46KHO, CRT46KHN, CRT48-25K-H&L, CRT48-31V-H	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	79642	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	-	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	-	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	79641	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	112000	

Model#	Blade Size	Blade Type	Marshalltown#	Mfr. Part#	Blade Type
WAGMAN					
30"	6 X 11	Finish	M6096	WX-611F	
	8 X 11	Combination	M6219	WX-8110	
	9 X 11	Float	A4173	WX-911FO	
36"	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	WX-614F	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	WX-614F FLAT	
	6 X 13	Finish	M7636	WM-61325CH	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	WX-814F	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	WX-8140	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7536	WX-1014FO	
	9 X 14	Float	A4172	WX-914FO	
48"	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	WX-816	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	WX-618F FLAT	
	6 X 18	Finish	M7644	WM-618CH	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	WX-818F	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	WX-8180	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7544	WX-1018HD	
	9 X 18	Float	A4171	WX-918 FO	
WHITEMAN					
M Series 30"	10 X 11	Float	A4173	-	
J Series 34" J Series 36" HP Series 36" JTN 36" JWN 36" JTO 36"	6 X 14	Finish	M6093	F-900	
	6 X 14	Flat Finish	M7340	F-901	
	8 X 14	Flat Finish	M7342	-	
	8 X 14	Combination	M6092	C-844	
	10 X 14	Float	A4172	CL-954F	
B Series 46" HP Series 46" HD Series 48" BTO 46" H Series 46"	6 X 18	Finish	M6095	F-400	
	6 X 18	Flat Finish	M7341	F-0401	
	8 X 18	Flat Finish	M7343	RC818	
	8 X 18	Combination	M6094	C-464	
	10 X 18	Float	A4171	CL-444F	
STX	6 X 23	Finish	M7349	F11990	
	8 X 23	Flat Finish	M7363ELG		
	8 X 23	Combination	M7352	C11997	
Channel Mount Blades	6 X 14	Finish	M7636	1872	
	8 X 14	Combination	M7536	1871	
	6 X 18	Finish	M7644	1874	
	8 X 18	Combination	M7544	1873	

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Power Trowel Blade Pins



- For channel type mounting blades
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/1 pair per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17710	M7710	3½	89

Power Trowel Arm Covers



MADE IN U.S.A

- Protects trowel arm hardware from concrete build-up
- Fits most manufacturers' trowel arm hex bars
- Sold 4 per package
- **16080 & 16082** sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, **16081 & 16083** sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16080	HC81	8 X 1	203 X 25
16082	HC8125	8 X 1¼	203 X 31
16081	HC121	12 X 1	305 X 25
16083	HC12125	12 X 1¼	305 X 31

Concrete Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  831 - Canvas Tool Bag **MXS64D** - 14 X 4" (356 x 102mm) Finishing Trowel
  145D - 16 X 3⅛" (406 X 79mm) Magnesium Hand Float
  180D - 6 X 3" (152 X 76mm) SS Concrete Groover, ½" (13mm) Groove
  136D - 6 X 3" (152 X 76mm) Curved End Edger, ⅜" (10mm) Radius
  44D - 12 X 5" (305 X 127mm) Wood Float
  52D - 5 X 2" (127 X 51mm) Margin Trowel
  MARSHALLTOWN ("Tips" Booklets- English and Spanish)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15902	CTK2	N/A	N/A

Concrete Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  NB202 - Nylon Tool Bag
  MXS64D - 14 X 4" (356 x 102mm) Finishing Trowel
  145D - 16 X 3⅛" (406 X 79mm) Magnesium Hand Float
  180D - 6 X 3" (152 X 76mm) SS Concrete Groover, ½" (13mm) Groove
  136D - 6 X 3" (152 X 76mm) Curved End Edger, ⅜" (10mm) Radius
  44D - 12 X 5" (305 X 127mm) Wood Float
  52D - 5 X 2" (127 X 51mm) Margin Trowel
  MARSHALLTOWN ("Tips" Booklets- English and Spanish)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16205	CTK3	N/A	N/A



Decorative CONCRETE

Welcome to a world of sophistication and creativity.



At **MARSHALLTOWN** we pride ourselves on offering the largest selection of innovative products with the highest standard of quality.

MARSHALLTOWN decorative concrete products continue that tradition.

The decorative concrete offering includes all the essentials for your next masterpiece. Let your imagination be your guide and an endless sea of concrete be your canvas. Step off the beaten path and embark on an adventure with **MARSHALLTOWN** into the world of decorative concrete. With **MARSHALLTOWN** at your side, your next creation is right around the bend.

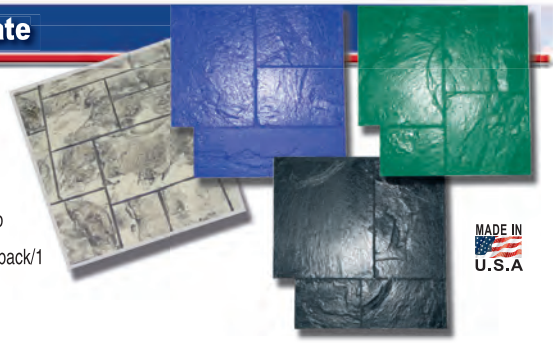




MARSHALLTOWN®
The Premier Line

Ashlar Slate

- Simple, yet sophisticated, nice in a variety of settings
- Grout lines are 1/2" (13mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

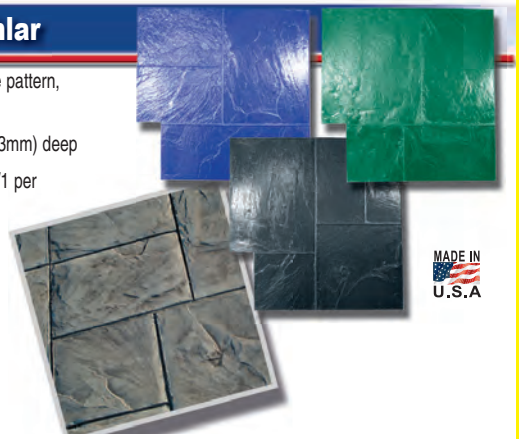


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18090	ASBLUE	Blue	24 X 24	610 X 610
18091	ASBLUEF	Blue Flex	24 X 24	610 X 610
18092	ASGREEN	Green	24 X 24	610 X 610
18093	ASGREENF	Green Flex	24 X 24	610 X 610
18094	ASBLACK	Black	24 X 24	610 X 610
18095	ASBLACKF	Black Flex	24 X 24	610 X 610

Majestic Ashlar

- Similar to Ashlar Slate pattern, with larger stones
- Grout lines are 1/2" (13mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

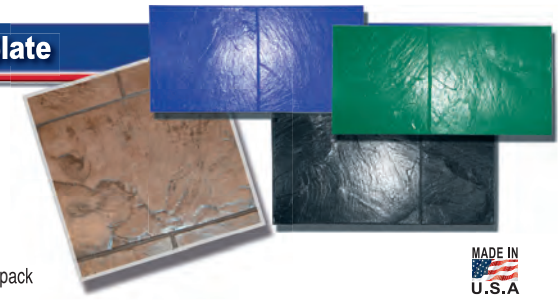


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18096	MABLUE	Blue	36 X 36	914 X 914
18097	MABLUEF	Blue Flex	36 X 36	914 X 914
18098	MAGREEN	Green	36 X 36	914 X 914
18099	MAGREENF	Green Flex	36 X 36	914 X 914
18100	MABLACK	Black	36 X 36	914 X 914
18101	MABLACKF	Black Flex	36 X 36	914 X 914

Cottage Slate

- Mix and match mats for desired look
- Grout lines are 1/4" (6mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

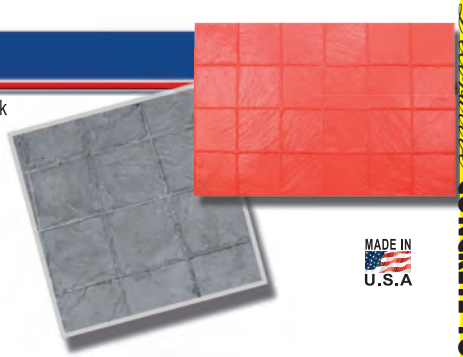


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18285	CSBLUE	Blue	18 X 36	457 X 914
18286	CSBLUEF	Blue Flex	18 X 36	457 X 914
18287	CSGREEN	Green	18 X 36	457 X 914
18288	CSGREENF	Green Flex	18 X 36	457 X 914
18289	CSBLACK	Black	18 X 36	457 X 914
18290	CSBLACKF	Black Flex	18 X 36	457 X 914

Slate 6 X 6

- Accurately reproduces the look of natural slate
- Grout lines are 1/8"-1/4" (3mm-6mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

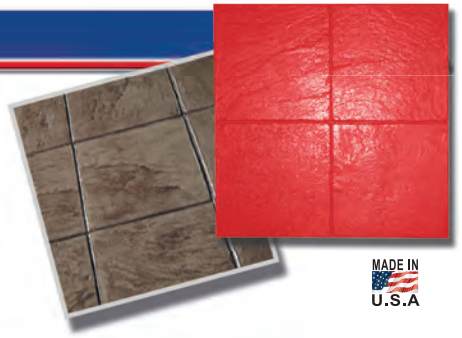


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18104	SLATE6	Standard	24 X 36	610 X 914
18105	SLATE6F	Flex	24 X 36	610 X 914

Slate 12 X 12

- Accurately reproduces the look of natural slate
- Depth of grout lines are 1/4" (6mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

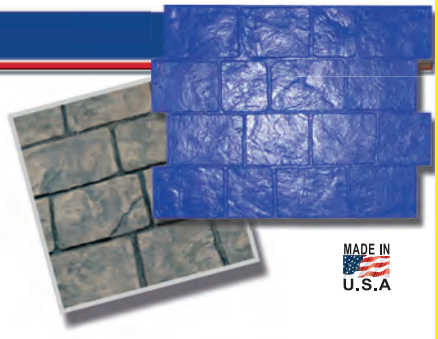


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18102	SLATE12	Standard	24 X 24	610 X 610
18103	SLATE12F	Flex	24 X 24	610 X 610

Cobblestone

- Gives an "Old World" look to your hardscapes
- Depth of grout lines are 1/2" (13mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18106	COBBLE	Standard	22¾ X 29¾	578 X 756
18107	COBBLEF	Flex	22¾ X 29¾	578 X 756

Mayan Cobblestone

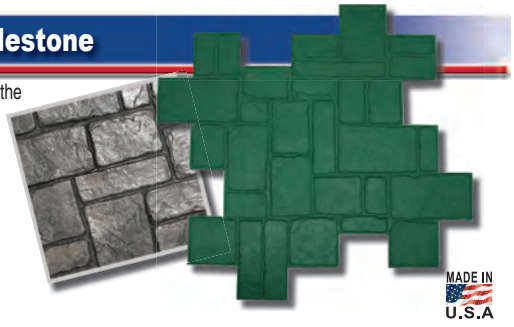


- Molded using select stones for a beautiful, natural look
- Grout lines are 1/2" (13mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18108	MACOBB	Standard	32 X 24	813 X 610
18109	MACOBBF	Flex	32 X 24	813 X 610

Verona Cobblestone

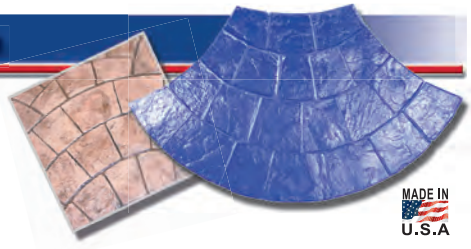


- Accurately reproduces the look of cobblestone
- Grout lines are 1/4" (6mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17989	VERCOBB	Standard	45 X 45	1143 X 1143
17990	VERCOBBF	Flex	45 X 45	1143 X 1143

Large Stone Fan

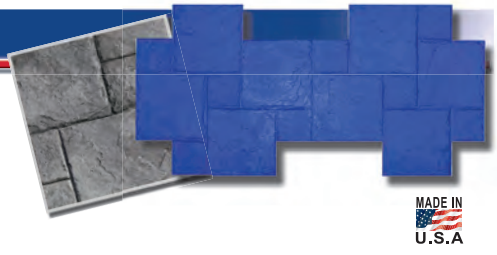


- Depth of grout lines are 1/2" (13mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18110	LGSTFAN	Standard	46 X 26	1168 X 660
18111	LGSTFANF	Flex	46 X 26	1168 X 660

Tetra Stone



- Accurately reproduces the look of tetra stone
- Grout lines are 1/4" (6mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17987	TETRA	Standard	29½ X 59	750 X 1499
17988	TETRAF	Flex	29½ X 59	750 X 1499

Fieldstone

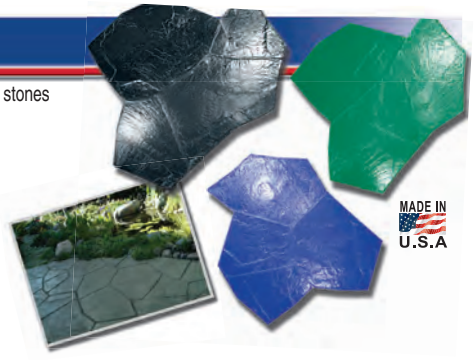


- Natural look and randomness gives the feel of fieldstones carefully arranged together
- Grout lines are 1/4"-1/2" (6mm-13mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18078	FSBLUE	Blue	32 X 32	813
18079	FSBLUEF	Blue Flex	32 X 32	813
18080	FSGREEN	Green	32 X 32	813
18081	FSGREENF	Green Flex	32 X 32	813
18082	FSBLACK	Black	32 X 32	813
18083	FSBLACKF	Black Flex	32 X 32	813

Orchard Stone



- Random cut design with large stones
- Grout lines are 1/4"-1/2" (6mm-13mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18084	OSBLUE	Blue	46 X 50	1168 X 1270
18085	OSBLUEF	Blue Flex	46 X 50	1168 X 1270
18086	OSGREEN	Green	46 X 50	1168 X 1270
18087	OSGREENF	Green Flex	46 X 50	1168 X 1270
18088	OSBLACK	Black	46 X 50	1168 X 1270
18089	OSBLACKF	Black Flex	46 X 50	1168 X 1270

Colorado Flagstone



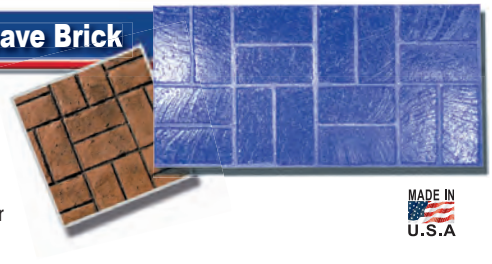
- Achieve the look of Colorado Flagstone
- Grout lines are 1/2" (13mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17985	COFLAG	Standard	24 X 59½	610 X 1512
17986	COFLAGF	Flex	24 X 59½	610 X 1512

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

New Basketweave Brick



- A stylish update of the traditional brick pattern
- Grout lines are 1/2" (13mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18114	BWBRICK	Standard	30 1/2 X 15 1/2	775 X 394
18115	BWBRICKF	Flex	30 1/2 X 15 1/2	775 X 394

Old Chicago Running Bond Brick



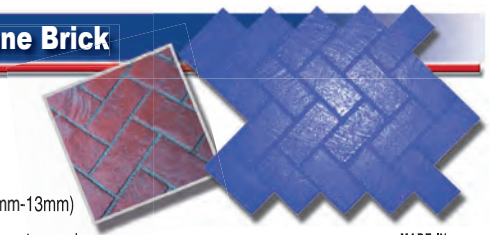
- Replicated to take on the look of worn brick pavers
- Grout lines are 1/2" (6mm-13mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18116	CHRBB	Standard	30 3/4 X 21 1/2	781 X 546
18117	CHRBBF	Flex	30 3/4 X 21 1/2	781 X 546

New Herringbone Brick



- Sleek, sophisticated style interlocks bricks at a 90˚ angle for a tight, compact look
- Grout lines are 1/4"-1/2" (6mm-13mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18112	HERRBRK	Standard	37 X 25 1/2	940 X 648
18113	HERRBRKF	Flex	37 X 25 1/2	940 X 648

Pennsylvania Avenue Brick



- Ideal for sidewalks, driveways and patios
- Grout lines are 1/4" (6mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18118	PABRK	Standard	34 1/2 X 20 1/2	876 X 521
18119	PABRKF	Flex	34 1/2 X 20 1/2	876 X 521

Soldier Course Brick



- Produces a border to the edge of concrete slabs
- Old Chicago has a grout depth of 1/2" (13mm), New Brick 3/8"-1/2" (10mm-12mm), and Pennsylvania 1/2" (13mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18122	CHSCB	Old Chicago	31 X 9 1/2	787 X 241
18123	CHSCBF	Old Chicago Flex	31 X 9 1/2	787 X 241
17983	OSCCOR	Old Chicago Finishing Corner	9 1/2 X 9 1/2	241 X 241
18229	NBSC	New Brick	29 X 8 1/2	737 X 216
18231	NBSCF	New Brick Flex	29 X 8 1/2	737 X 216
17982	NBSCCOR	New Brick Finishing Corner	8 1/2 X 8 1/2	216 X 216
18237	PABSC	Pennsylvania	28 X 8 1/2	711 X 216
18240	PABSCF	Pennsylvania Flex	28 X 8 1/2	711 X 216
17984	PASCCOR	Pennsylvania Finishing Corner	8 1/2 X 8 1/2	216 X 216

Pennsylvania Herringbone Brick



- Made with the same brick as our Old Chicago design with narrower grout lines
- Grout lines are 1/4"-3/8" (6mm-10mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18120	PAHBRK	Standard	39 X 26 1/4	991 X 667
18121	PAHBRKF	Flex	39 X 26 1/4	991 X 667

New Brick Texture Skin



- Used with the New Herringbone and New Basketweave brick pattern stamps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
18228	NBRT18	18 X 18	457 X 457

Wood Plank

- Achieve the look of finished wood with the durability of concrete
- Grout lines are 1/8"-1/4" (3-6mm) deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

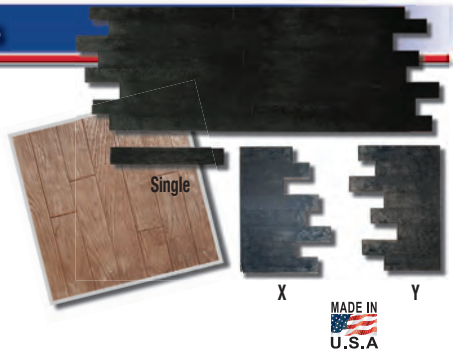


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18128	WP16	Standard	12 X 16	305 X 406
18129	WP16F	Flex	12 X 16	305 X 406
18130	WP32	Standard	12 X 32	305 X 813
18131	WP32F	Flex	12 X 32	305 X 813
18132	WP48	Standard	12 X 48	305 X 1219
18133	WP48F	Flex	12 X 48	305 X 1219
18134	WP64	Standard	12 X 64	305 X 1626
18135	WP64F	Flex	12 X 64	305 X 1626
18136	WP80	Standard	12 X 80	305 X 2032
18137	WP80F	Flex	12 X 80	305 X 2032
18138	WP96	Standard	12 X 96	305 X 2438
18139	WP96F	Flex	12 X 96	305 X 2438

Hardwood Planks

- Accurately reproduces the look of hardwood
- Depth of grout lines are 1/8" (3mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17991	HWPLANK	Standard	72 X 28	1829 X 711
17992	HWPLANKSGL	Single Flex	3¼ X 23½	82 X 590
17993	HWPLANKX	"X" Flex	21 X 28	533 X 711
17994	HWPLANKY	"Y" Flex	21 X 28	533 X 711

Chiseled Slate

- Easily create the look of a large slab of slate
- **CHSLT48** comes with handles for easier stamping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
18140	CHSLT18	18 X 18	457 X 457
18141	CHSLT48	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Heavy Stone

- Used as stamping mats to create the look of large stone slabs
- **HVYSTN48** comes with handles for easier stamping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

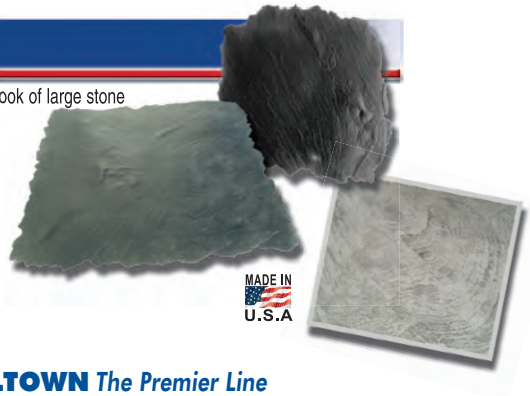


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
18124	HVYSTN18	18 X 18	457 X 457
18125	HVYSTN48	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Italian Slate

- Used as stamping mats to create the look of large stone slabs
- **ITSLAT48** comes with handles for easier stamping
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

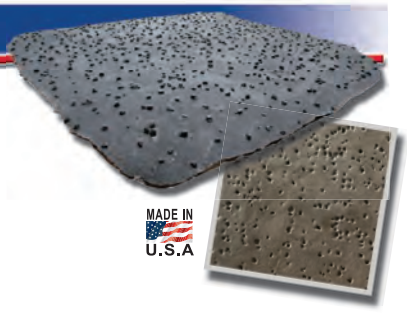


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
18126	ITSLAT18	18 X 18	457 X 457
18127	ITSLAT48	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Rock Salt Texture

- Get the look of a rock salt finish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17999	SALTEX18	18 X 18	457 X 457
18000	SALTEX48	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Pennsylvania/Chicago Brick Texture Skin

- Used with the Pennsylvania and Chicago brick pattern stamps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
18227	CHPAT18	18 X 18	457 X 457

Cantilevered Cut Stone Step Liner

- Effortless transfer of rough cut stone texture to tread edges
- Dimensions shown are cast
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17996	CANTILEDGE	96 X 2¼	2438 X 57
17995	CANTILCOR	2¼	57

Cut Stone Riser Form

- Used to add rough cut stone texture to step risers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17998	RISERSTN	96 X 9¼	2438 X 235

Compatibility Chart

- Use this chart to find the correct combination of stamp, texture skin, chisel or roller
- See page 99 for chisels and rollers

Cut Stone Form Liner

- Used to line forms for a cut stone look to the edge of your concrete
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

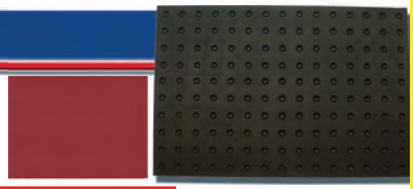


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

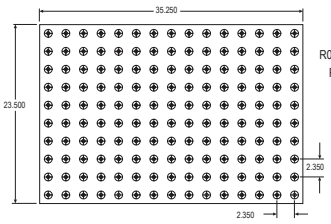
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17997	CUTSTNEDGE	96 X 2¼	2438 X 57

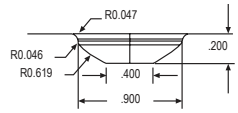
ADA Stamps

- Detectable warning system used at curbs and cross walks in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act
- **DOT RED** is an integral mix specifically designed for ADA stamps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#
18294	DOT RED





MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
18291	ADA22	24 X 24	610 X 610
18292	ADA23	24 X 36	610 X 914
18293	ADA24	24 X 48	610 X 1219

Stamp	Texture Skin	Chisels		Rollers	
		Size-in.	Size-mm	Size-in.	Size-mm
Ashlar Slate	Italian Slate	1½, 4, 8	38, 102, 203	N/A	N/A
Cobblestone	Chiseled Slate	1½, 4	38, 102	3/16	5
Colorado Flagstone	Chiseled Slate	1½, 4, 8 , 12	38, 102, 203, 305	3/8	10
Cottage Slate	Italian Slate	1½, 4, 8	38, 102, 203	N/A	N/A
Fieldstone	Chiseled Slate	1½	38	3/8 or 3/16	10 or 5
Hardwood Plank	N/A	1½, 4, 8 , 12	38, 102, 203, 305	3/8	10
Large Stone Fan	Chiseled Slate	1½	38	3/16	5
Majestic Ashlar	Italian Slate	1½, 4, 8	38, 102, 203	N/A	N/A
Mayan Cobblestone	Heavy Stone	1½, 4	38, 102	3/8	10
New Basketweave Brick	New Brick	1½, 4	38, 102	3/8	10
New Herringbone Brick	New Brick	1½, 4	38, 102	3/8	10
Old Chicago Running Bond Brick	Penn/Old Chicago	1½, 4	38, 102	3/8	10
Orchard Stone	Chiseled Slate	1½	38	3/8	10
Pennsylvania Avenue Brick	Penn/Old Chicago	1½, 4	38, 102	3/16	5
Pennsylvania Herringbone Brick	Penn/Old Chicago	1½, 4	38, 102	3/16	5
Slate 6 X 6	Italian Slate	1½, 4, 8	38, 102, 203	N/A	N/A
Tetra Stone	Heavy Stone	4, 8	102, 203	3/16	5
Verona Cobblestone	Chiseled Slate	4, 8, 12	102, 203, 305	3/8	10
Slate 12 X 12	Italian Slate	1½, 4, 8	38, 102, 203	N/A	N/A
Wood Plank	N/A	1½, 4, 8, 12	38, 102, 203, 305	N/A	N/A

Rock 'N' Roller

- Five times faster than traditional stamping methods
- Easy push and pull pattern imprint
- Integrated spray release
- Unique leverage weight system is adaptable to different concrete sets
- No special setup needed for borders
- Ultra lightweight
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

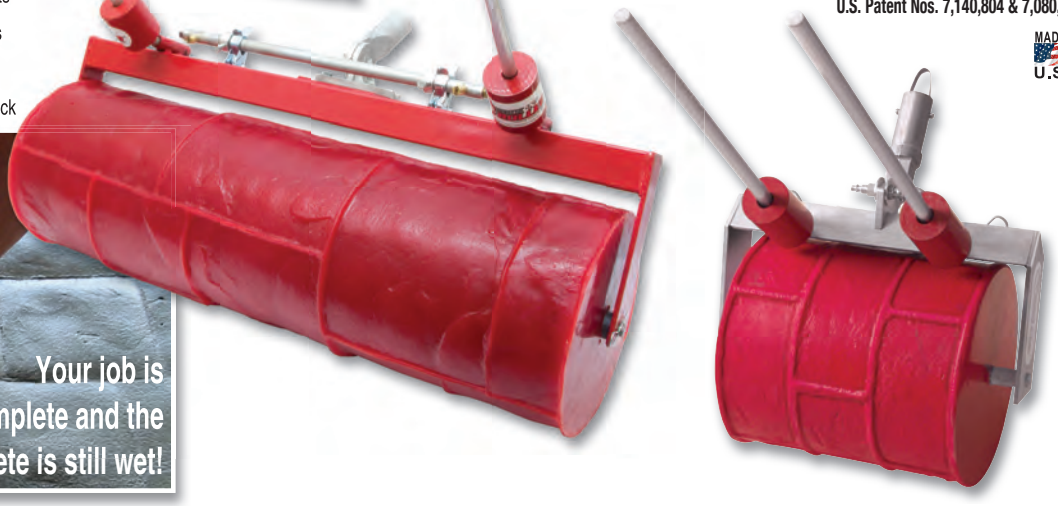
NEW! 5X FASTER

ROCK 'N' ROLLER™ BY MARSHALLTOWN

U.S. Patent Nos. 7,140,804 & 7,080,955

MADE IN U.S.A





Running Bond Brick



EDI	Part#	Description
25216	REDRR100	35 1/8" (892mm) Roller
25220	REDRR105	11 13/16" (300mm) Roller

Cobble Stone



EDI	Part#	Description
25223	REDRR120	33 7/16" (849mm) Roller
25226	REDRR125	11 5/16" (287mm) Roller

Ashler Slate



EDI	Part#	Description
25227	REDRR130	35 15/16" (913mm) Roller
25230	REDRR135	14" (356mm) Roller

Royal Slate



EDI	Part#	Description
25231	REDRR140	35 7/16" (900mm) Roller
25234	REDRR145	12 1/4" (311mm) Roller

Pathway Slate



EDI	Part#	Description
25235	REDRR150	35 1/2" (902mm) Roller
25238	REDRR155	12" (305mm) Roller

Random Stone



EDI	Part#	Description
25241	REDRR165	14 1/2" (369mm) Roller

Rock 'N' Roller continued

Heavy Slate Texture



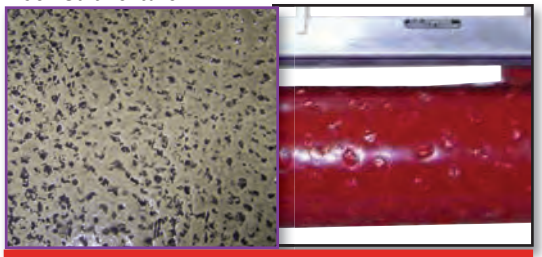
EDI	Part#	Description
25221	REDRR110	23 ½" (597mm) Roller
25249	REDRR300TX	9" (229mm) Roller

Heavy Stone Texture



EDI	Part#	Description
25222	REDRR115	23 5/8" (600mm) Roller
25250	REDRR301TX	9" (229mm) Roller

Rock Salt Texture



EDI	Part#	Description
25239	REDRR160	24" (610mm) Roller
25240	REDRR160RS	9" (229mm) Roller

Wide Non Slip Diamond



EDI	Part#	Description
27005	REDRR170	35 ¾" (908mm) Roller

Texture Rollers

- Used to create texture next to buildings or other hard to reach areas with a framed large roller
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
25249	REDRR300TX	Heavy Slate	9" (229mm)
25250	REDRR301TX	Heavy Stone	9" (229mm)
25251	REDRR302TX	Light Slate	9" (229mm)
25240	REDRR160RS	Rock Salt	9" (229mm)

Touch Up Wheels

- Used to touch up grout lines
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
25252	REDRR565	1/4" (6mm) Round
25253	REDRR566	1/4" (6mm) Flat
25254	REDRR567	3/8" (10mm) Sanded
25256	REDRR569	3/8" (10mm) V

Rock 'N' Roller Compatibility Chart

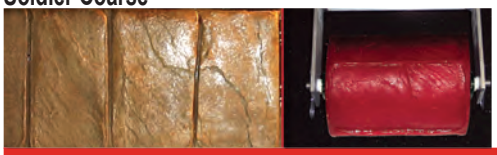
Large Roller	Texture Roller	Touch Up Wheel
Running Bond Brick	N/A	3/8" (10mm) Sanded
Ashler Slate	Heavy Slate	1/4" (6mm) Round
Pathway Slate	Light Slate	1/4" (6mm) Flat
Cobble Stone	Heavy Slate	1/4" (6mm) Round
Royal Slate	Light Slate	1/4" (6mm) Flat
Heavy Slate	Heavy Slate	N/A
Heavy Stone	Heavy Stone	N/A
Rock Salt	Rock Salt	N/A
Wide Non Slip Diamond	N/A	3/8" (10mm) V
Random Stone	Heavy Stone	3/8" (10mm) V

Interchangeable Border Rollers

NEW!

MADE IN U.S.A

Soldier Coarse



EDI	Part#	Description
25212	REDRR01SC	8" (203mm) Roller w/Frame
25265	REDRRX1SC	8" (203mm) Roller only

Tile Slate



EDI	Part#	Description
25213	REDRR02TS	8" (203mm) Roller w/Frame
25266	REDRRX2TS	8" (203mm) Roller only

Diamond Slate



EDI	Part#	Description
25214	REDRR03DS	8" (203mm) Roller w/Frame
25267	REDRRX3DS	8" (203mm) Roller only

Deco Scroll



EDI	Part#	Description
25215	REDRR04DC	8" (203mm) Roller w/Frame
25268	REDRRX4DC	8" (203mm) Roller only

Mini Border Hand Tools

- Adds decorative pattern to edge of concrete
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW!



MADE IN U.S.A

Rope Border



Greek Key



Leaf Border



Sm. Greek Key



Floral Border



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
25242	REDRR194	Rope Border	2¼" (57mm)
25243	REDRR195	Greek Key Border	3" (76mm)
25244	REDRR196	Sm. Greek Key Border	3" (76mm)
25245	REDRR197	Leaf Border	3" (76mm)
25247	REDRR199	Floral Border	4" (102mm)

Texture Sleeves & Mats

- Use to transfer stone texture to a fresh concrete surface or overlay
- Use with liquid or powder release agent
- **Frame and sleeve sold separately**
- Frames include a 17-13F push button adapter
- Large sleeves are 22 5/8" (575mm), small sleeves are 6" (152mm), and mats are 24 x 24" (610 x 610mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack







MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
11229	TRLFRAME	Lg. Sleeve Frame	22 5/8	575
11230	TRSFRAME	Sm. Roller Frame	6	152

Granite



EDI	Part#	Description
11234	SLVGRANITEL	Lg. Sleeve
11235	SLVGRANITES	Sm. sleeve
11236	SKINGRANITE	Mat

Shatter Stone



EDI	Part#	Description
11243	SLVSHTRL	Lg. Sleeve
11244	SLVSHTRS	Sm. sleeve
11245	SKINSHTR	Mat

River Bottom



EDI	Part#	Description
11240	SLVRBTML	Lg. Sleeve
11241	SLVRBTMS	Sm. sleeve
11242	SKINRBTM	Mat

Forest Floor



EDI	Part#	Description
11267	SLVFORESTL	Lg. Sleeve
11268	SLVFORESTS	Sm. sleeve
11269	SKINFOREST	Mat

Slate



EDI	Part#	Description
11231	SLVSLATEL	Lg. Sleeve
11232	SLVSLATES	Sm. sleeve
11233	SKINSLATE	Mat

Quartz Rock



EDI	Part#	Description
11261	SLVQUARTZL	Lg. Sleeve
11262	SLVQUARTZS	Sm. sleeve
11263	SKINQUARTZ	Mat

Stone



EDI	Part#	Description
11264	SLVSTONEL	Lg. Sleeve
11265	SLVSTONES	Sm. sleeve
11266	SKINSTONE	Mat

Rock Salt



EDI	Part#	Description
11237	SLVRKSALTL	Lg. Sleeve
11238	SLVRKSALTS	Sm. sleeve
11239	SKINRSALT	Mat

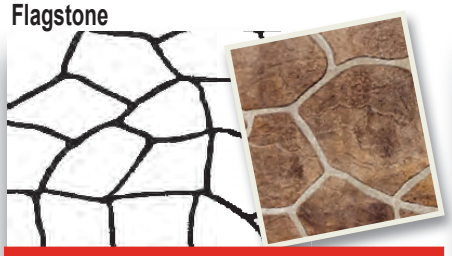
Stencils

- For use with color hardeners or sprayable fine overlay
- Non-adhesive backing
- Single-use paper construction
- Easily and quickly cut to length
- **STENCOBBLE** & **STENCOBBLERL** sold as two halves (one circle)
- Sold 1 box/1 per case

MADE IN U.S.A



Flagstone



EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11246	STENFLAGST	33" (838mm)	1000	92.9

Old English Cobblestone



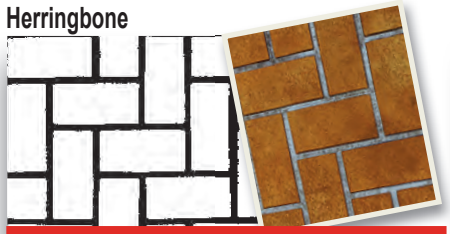
EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11247	STENOENG	33" (838mm)	1000	92.9

Ashlar Slate



EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11248	STENASHLAR	36" (914mm)	1000	92.9

Herringbone



EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11252	STENHERRINGB	33" (838mm)	1000	92.9

Random Blue Stone



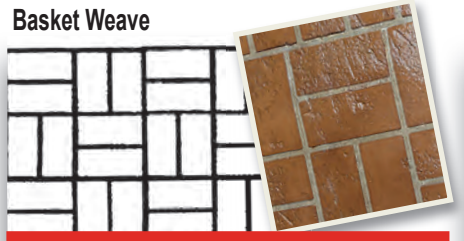
EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11256	STENRANDBLST	33" (838mm)	1000	92.9

Face Brick



EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11259	STENFACEBRK	36" (914mm)	1000	92.9

Basket Weave



EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11257	STENBSKTWV	36" (914mm)	1000	92.9

Silverdale



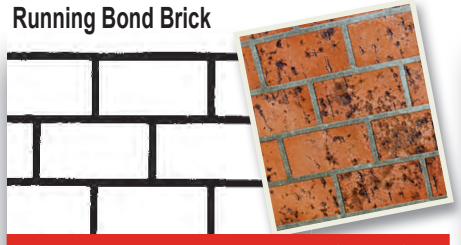
EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11258	STENSILVERDALE	36" (914mm)	1000	92.9

Rustic Brick



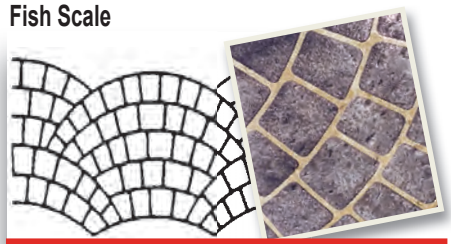
EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11260	STENRUSTICBRK	36" (914mm)	1000	92.9

Running Bond Brick



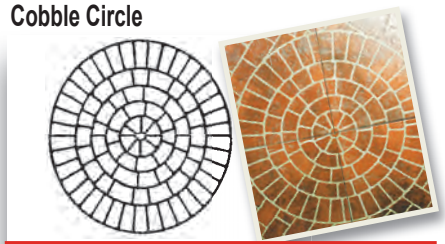
EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11251	STENRBOND	36" (914mm)	1000	92.9

Fish Scale



EDI	Part#	Width	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11249	STENFISHSC	29" (737mm)	1000	92.9

Cobble Circle



EDI	Part#	Dia. Ft.	Dia. M
11253	STENCOBBLE	5'4"	1.75
11254	STENCOBBLERL	18 Pack	

Soldier Course Small



EDI	Part#	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11255	STENSOLDCOURSE	300	27.9

Cobble Header



EDI	Part#	Sq. Ft.	Sq. M
11250	STENCOBBLEHDR	300	27.9

Perma-Cast® Sierra Stain

Concrete Stains are a penetrating, reactive stain that chemically combines with cured concrete to produce permanent variegated coloring effects. Because there are so many variables involved in the chemical reaction process Perma-Cast® Sierra Stain produces unique results. Wide color variations, mottling, and unevenness of the color are normal and usually desired. If these coloring effects are not desired, Sierra Stain should not be used.

Stains are only available as a case of 4-1 gallon (3.8 L) bottles. No broken cases will be processed. Coverage is approximately 300 sq. ft. per gallon. Stains ship LTL hazardous. Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack.

MADE IN U.S.A







Tannin

EDI	Part #
18243	SSTANNIN



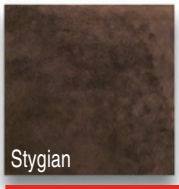
Caribbean Sea

EDI	Part #
18248	SSCSEA



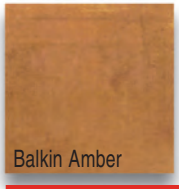
Verdigris

EDI	Part #
18245	SSVERDIG



Stygian

EDI	Part #
18247	SSSTYGN



Balkin Amber

EDI	Part #
18244	SSBAMBER



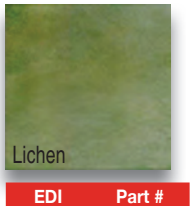
Cordovan Leather

EDI	Part #
18246	SSCORLTH



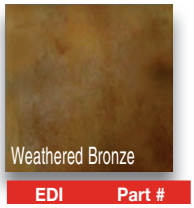
Taupe

EDI	Part #
18057	SSTAUPE



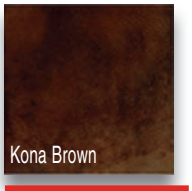
Lichen

EDI	Part #
18056	SSLICHEN



Weathered Bronze

EDI	Part #
18054	SSWBRNZ



Kona Brown

EDI	Part #
18055	SSKONA

Warranty Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: *Marshalltown Company makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. Marshalltown Company, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. Marshalltown Company maximum liability shall be the price of the product.*

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

Elements™ Concrete Stains

NEW!



Butterfield Color® Elements™ Transparent Concrete Stain represents the latest in nanopigment technology. It is formulated to readily permeate the concrete surface and create translucent color variations similar to reactive acid stain. It is a penetrating, non-film forming stain for existing concrete surfaces. It is resistant to fading from sunlight. It can be used on interior concrete floors and exterior concrete hardscapes. It may also be applied to concrete blocks, pavers, and cementitious overlays. Elements™ is a low odor, water-based staining system which contains no acid.

MADE IN U.S.A

Stains are available in 32oz. or 4oz. (1L or 118ml) bottles. Approximate coverage for 32oz. (1L) bottle is 200-400 sq. ft. Approximate coverage for 4oz. (118ml) is 25-50 sq. ft. Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack.



Tannin

EDI	Part #
18020	ESTANNIN32
18036	ESTANNIN4



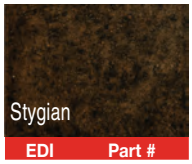
Balkin Amber

EDI	Part #
18021	ESBAMBER32
18037	ESBAMBER4



Verdigris

EDI	Part #
18022	ESVERDIG32
18038	ESVERDIG4



Stygian

EDI	Part #
18024	ESSTYGN32
18040	ESSTYGN4



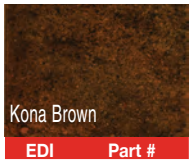
Caribbean Sea

EDI	Part #
18025	ESCSEA32
18041	ESCSEA4



Lichen

EDI	Part #
18026	ESLICHEN32
18042	ESLICHEN4



Kona Brown

EDI	Part #
18028	ESKONA32
18044	ESKONA4



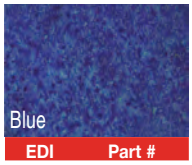
Taupe

EDI	Part #
18029	ESTAUPE32
18045	ESTAUPE4



Yellow

EDI	Part #
18030	ESYELLOW32
18046	ESYELLOW4



Blue

EDI	Part #
18032	ESBLUE32
18048	ESBLUE4



Black

EDI	Part #
18033	ESBLACK32
18049	ESBLACK4



Purple

EDI	Part #
18034	ESPURPLE32
18050	ESPURPLE4



Cordovan Leather

EDI	Part #
18023	ESCORLTH32
18039	ESCORLTH4



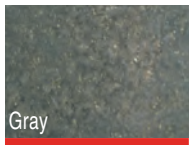
Weathered Bronze

EDI	Part #
18027	ESWBRNZ32
18043	ESWBRNZ4



Red

EDI	Part #
18031	ESRED32
18047	ESRED4



Gray

EDI	Part #
18035	ESGRAY32
18051	ESGRAY4

Warranty Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: *Marshalltown Company makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. Marshalltown Company, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. Marshalltown Company maximum liability shall be the price of the product.*

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

Cantera™ Vertical Wall Mix

- Replicates natural stone on vertical applications
- The overlay provides a durable surface suitable for stamping
- Packaged in 35 lbs (15.9 kg) bag
- Coverage is 33.5 sq. ft. at 1/4" (6mm) thick, 11 sq. ft. at 3/4" (19mm) or 8.5 sq. ft. at 1" (25mm) thick per 35 lb (19.5 kg) bag
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
18003	CANTERVWMIX	Vertical Wall Mix

Step 1: Surface Prep

- Proper surface preparation is critical to the application of the Cantera™ Vertical Wall Mix. Vertical Wall Mix can be applied over a variety of surfaces. Ensuring a good bond will require a combination of grinding, patching, taping, and fastening of wire mesh. A base scratch coat of T1000 Sprayable Fine Overlay is recommended prior to applying the vertical wall mix. See our website to read the complete technical data guide to determine the necessary preparations.



Step 2: Priming the Surface

- Mix one gallon (3.8L) of water with one gal. of T1000™ Primer. Apply an even coat to the surface using a paint roller, soft broom, or sprayer. Once the primer has dried to a tack-free state, installation should begin.



Step 3: Mixing

- Add 2.0 gallons (8.5L) of water to a 5 gallon (18.9L) bucket and then mix in the 35 lb (15.9kg) bag of vertical wall mix. Continue to mix for approximately 3 minutes or until a lump free mixture has been achieved.



Step 4: Installation

- Apply the material to the wall using a pool trowel and hawk working with a vertical, bottom to top, stroke. Do not over-work the surface or hard trowel vertical wall mix. Material should not be applied thicker than 1" (25.4mm) in a single application. If material sags, reduce water content of the mix.



Step 5: Stamping

- The working time of the vertical wall mix is up to 1 hour depending on conditions. Once the material will take a clean impression, apply liquid release to the wall using a sprayer. Position and apply pressure to the stamp. Take care to ensure the stamp does not slide. Remove any blemishes using a texture roller or hand carving tool.



Step 6: Wrapping Up

- Control joints should be saw cut within 14 hours of application. Once the Cantera™ Vertical Wall Mix has cured for 7 days Elements™ or Perma-Cast® Sierra Stain can be applied to achieve the desired color variations. Sealer is not required for Cantera™ Vertical wall mix.



Weathered Edge Wall Stamps

- Create the elegant look and feel of your dreams
- Replicate the look of natural stone over existing walls
- Grout line depth 1/2" to 1" (13mm to 25mm)
- Mix and match stamps to achieve the natural, random look as desired
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18004	WEWGREEN	Green	12 X 24	305 X 610
18005	WEWBLUE	Blue	12 X 24	305 X 610
18006	WEWBLACK	Black	12 X 24	305 X 610
18007	WEWTOOLGREEN	Green Finish Tool	4 X 18	102 X 457
18008	WEWTOOLBLUE	Blue Finish Tool	4 X 18	102 X 457
18009	WEWTOOLBLACK	Black Finish Tool	4 X 18	102 X 457

Platteville Limestone (Small) Wall Stamps

- The Platteville Limestone small and large tools are interchangeable and can be used together or separately to achieve a random, natural appearance
- Replicate the look of natural stone over existing walls
- Mix and match stamps to achieve the natural, random look as desired
- Grout line depth 1/2" to 1" (13mm to 25mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18014	PLBLACKSM	Black	17 X 28	432 X 711
18015	PLBLUESM	Blue	17 X 28	432 X 711
18016	PLBLUESGL	Blue	8 1/2 X 24	215 X 610
18058	PLGREENSM	Green	17 X 28	432 X 711

Top Stone Wall Stamps

- Go for a rustic cottage atmosphere
- Replicate the look of natural stone over existing walls
- Mix and match stamps to achieve the natural, random look as desired
- Grout line depth 1/4" to 3/4" (6mm to 19mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18010	TSWGREEN	Green	17 X 28	432 X 711
18011	TSWBLUE	Blue	17 X 28	432 X 711
18012	TSWBLACK	Black	17 X 28	432 X 711
18013	TSWTOOLBLACK	Black Finish Tool	15 X 14	381 X 356

Platteville Limestone (Large) Wall Stamps

- The Platteville Limestone small and large tools are interchangeable and can be used together or separately to achieve a random, natural appearance
- Replicate the look of natural stone over existing walls
- Mix and match stamps to achieve the natural, random look as desired
- Grout line depth 1/2" to 1" (13mm to 25mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18017	PLGREENLG	Green	8 1/2 X 24	215 X 610
18018	PLREDLG	Red	8 1/2 X 24	215 X 610
18019	PLBLACKLG	Black	8 1/2 X 24	215 X 610

T1000™ Stampable Overlay



- Designed for resurfacing structurally sound, non-moving concrete floors and exterior hardscapes
- The overlay provides a durable surface suitable for stamping
- Ideal for restoring worn or color blemished concrete, out of level surfaces or correcting construction errors.
- Packaged in 55 lbs (24.9 kg) bag
- Coverage is 24 sq. ft. at 1/4" (6mm) thick, 16 sq. ft. at 3/8" (10mm) or 12 sq. ft. at 1/2" (13mm) thick per 55 lb (24.9 kg) bag
- **WARNING:** White overlay products will produce more vibrant variations of the colors shown on the color charts. Produce an on-site sample to ensure the desired look.
- Color packs sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
18257	STAMPOVERLAY	Stampable Overlay
18002	T1MSTAMPOLW	T1000 Stampable Fine Overlay-White

Step 1: Surface Prep



- Proper surface preparation is critical to the application of all overlay products. Ensure that the surface is free of all potential bond breakers and mechanically scar the surface if materials can't be removed with ease. Patch all cracks using T1000™ overlay mixture using a maximum of 1/2" (13mm) lifts.

Step 2: Priming the Surface



- Mix one gallon (3.8L) of water with one gallon of T1000™ Primer. Apply an even coat to the surface of the concrete using a paint roller, soft push broom, squeegee, or sprayer. Once the primer has dried to a tack-free state, installation should begin.

Step 3: Mixing



- Add 3.7 (3.5L) quarts of water to a 5 gallon (18.9L) bucket, slowly mix in color pack, and then add the entire 55-pound (25kg) bag of T1000™ Stampable Overlay. Continue to mix for approximately 3 minutes or until a lump-free, streak-free consistency is achieved.

Step 4: Installation



- Using a trowel or gauge rake, apply material with an even thickness that is equal to the depth of the grout lines of the stamp you've selected. Ensure that you keep a wet edge to prevent cold joints. After approximately 20-60 minutes, depending on conditions, the overlay should be ready to stamp. Mix powder release with liquid release (1/4 cup to 1 gallon, 237ml to 3.785L). Apply an even coat of clear liquid release prior to stamping.

Step 5: Wrapping Up



- Following stamping the overlay should be allowed to cure for at least 24 hours. Apply a thin coat of Clear Guard™ Cure and Seal. Apply a final coat of sealer to ensure a long lasting surface.

Warranty Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: *Marshalltown Company makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. Marshalltown Company, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. Marshalltown Company maximum liability shall be the price of the product.*

T1000™ Color Packs

- Simply add 1 color pack per bag
- Call or visit our website for more information
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

	EDI	Part#
Sonoran Tan	18261	CPSTAN
Autumn Oak	18262	CPAOAK
Lanon Stone	18275	CPLANST
Smoke	18269	CPSMOKE
Sandstone	18270	CPSANDST
Sunset Beige	18263	CPSBEIGE
Millstone	18264	CPMILLST
Weathered Terra Cotta	18278	CPTCOTTA
Salt Marsh Gray	18271	CPSMGRAY
Dusty Rose	18272	CPDROSE
Shadow Slate	18281	CPSSLATE
Clary Sage	18284	CPCSAGE
Georgia Clay	18273	CPGCLAY
Coral Buff	18266	CPCBUFF
Harvest Wheat	18267	CPHWHEAT
Sienna	18282	CPSIENNA
Mocha Brown	18276	CPMBROWN
Santa Fe Buff	18274	CPSFBUFF
Hampshire Red	18279	CPHRED
Brick Red	18280	CPBRKRD
Pewter	18265	CPPEWTER
Gull Gray	18268	CPGGRAY
Charcoal	18277	CPCHAR
Deep Charcoal	18283	CPDCHAR

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

T1000™ Sprayable Fine Overlay

- Designed for resurfacing structurally sound, non-moving concrete floors, walls and exterior hardscapes
- Can be smooth troweled, broom finished or applied using a splatter brush or hopper gun for a knockdown finish
- Packaged in 55 lbs (24.9 kg) bag
- Coverage is 96 sq. ft. at 1/16" (1.6mm) thick or 32 sq. ft. at 3/16" (4mm) thick per 55 lb (24.9 kg) bag
- **WARNING:** White overlay products will produce more vibrant variations of the colors shown on the color charts. Produce an on-site sample to ensure the desired look.
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
18260	SPRAYOVERLAYF	Sprayable Fine Overlay
18001	T1MSPRAYOLW	T1000 Sprayable Fine Overlay-White

Step 1: Surface Prep

- Proper surface preparation is critical to the application of all overlay products. Ensure that the surface is free of all potential bond breakers and mechanically scar the surface if materials can't be removed with ease. Patch all cracks using T1000™ overlay mixture using a maximum of 3/16" (4mm) lifts.



Step 2: Mixing

- Add 4.4 quarts (4.7L) of water to a 5 gallon (18.9L) bucket, slowly mix in color pack, and then add the T1000™ Sprayable Fine Overlay. Continue to mix for approximately 3 minutes or until a lump-free, streak-free consistency is achieved.



Step 3: Base Coat

- If stencils are used and a contrasting grout line is desired, skim coat a 1/16" (1.6mm) thick layer of T1000™ Sprayable Fine Overlay prior to placing stencils. Allow adequate drying time after application prior to placing stencils (approximately 2-8 hours).



Step 4: Laying Out Stencils

- Lay out the entire project prior to sticking the stencils in place. This will ensure that your layout is correct. Once final positioning has been determined apply the stencil to the surface.



Step 5: Applying the Material

- T1000™ Sprayable Fine Overlay is applied using a hopper gun. Simply spray the material on and create the desired finish using a knockdown knife, trowel, or texture skin. Allow enough set time to prevent chipping. The final step is to remove stencils. Allow to dry thoroughly and then seal.



Warranty Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: *Marshalltown Company makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. Marshalltown Company, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. Marshalltown Company maximum liability shall be the price of the product.*

T1000™ Color Packs

- Simply add 1 color pack per bag
- Call or visit our website for more information
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

	EDI	Part#
Sonoran Tan	18261	CPSTAN
Autumn Oak	18262	CPAOAK
Lanon Stone	18275	CPLANST
Smoke	18269	CPSMOKE
Sandstone	18270	CPSANDST
Sunset Beige	18263	CPSBEIGE
Millstone	18264	CPMILLST
Weathered Terra Cotta	18278	CPTCOTTA
Salt Marsh Gray	18271	CPSMGRAY
Dusty Rose	18272	CPDROSE
Shadow Slate	18281	CPSSLATE
Clary Sage	18284	CPCSAGE
Georgia Clay	18273	CPGCLAY
Coral Buff	18266	CPCBUFF
Harvest Wheat	18267	CPHWHEAT
Sienna	18282	CPSIENNA
Mocha Brown	18276	CPMBROWN
Santa Fe Buff	18274	CPSFBUFF
Hampshire Red	18279	CPHRED
Brick Red	18280	CPBRKRD
Pewter	18265	CPPEWTER
Gull Gray	18268	CPGGRAY
Charcoal	18277	CPCHAR
Deep Charcoal	18283	CPDCHAR

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

Uni-Mix® Integral Concrete Colorant

Integral colorant is added directly to the truck while the concrete is mixing. In the event that cracks or chipping occur this ensures that there is a consistent color throughout the slab. Select 5 or 6 sack mix based on the cement content of your concrete. 6 sack = 564 lbs (256kg) of cement per cubic yard (4,000 psi mix). 5 sack = 470 lbs (213kg) of cement per cubic yard (3,500 psi mix). You should always consult with your concrete provider to become familiar with their policies and any additional fees before proceeding with this method.

MADE IN U.S.A

Simply add 1 bag per yard of concrete
The cement content of your concrete will dictate whether a 5 or 6 sack mix is appropriate. Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack.

Step 1: Coloring the Concrete



- The integral colorant is added directly to the load while it is mixing in the truck. Our integral products come in dissolvable pre-measured bags ensuring consistency and reducing the hassle and the mess. Simply roll the concrete to the top of the truck, add one bag per yard of concrete into the mixer, packaging and all, and mix for 110 revolutions (approx. 5 minutes).

Step 2: Working the Concrete



- The initial leveling is performed using a screed. A concrete tamper is then used to push the larger aggregate down while working the cream to the surface, allowing smoother finishing and stamping. At this point the slab should be bull floated and initial edging can start. Using a fresno is the final stage before using release and beginning stamping.
- Note: The use of a fresno should be avoided if freeze-thaw is an issue. Instead, the final finish should be performed with a wood or magnesium bull float.

Step 3: Release



- The release agent should be evenly cast onto the surface. Stamps should also be coated with release powder to increase effectiveness. The release serves dual purposes; it reduces the bonding that would occur between the concrete and the stamp, and it adds the contrast that creates the depth and texture of natural stone.

Step 4: Stamping



- Set the first mat and make sure every other mat is set tight, preventing extra wide grout lines and reducing touch up work. Use a hand tamper to ensure the complete transfer of the pattern. Flex mats and skins are used to transfer patterns in the areas that require less than a full stamp. It may be necessary to touch up some of the joints using a chisel or roller before the concrete has dried.

Step 5: Finishing Up



- After the concrete has cured sufficiently, typically 1-2 days, the surface should be pressure washed to remove excess release powder. The goal is to leave enough release to give you the desired color and contrast for the project. The look of wet concrete will closely resemble the finished product. The concrete should be allowed to dry thoroughly and then be sealed.

Important Notice: This information should only be used as a general overview. **MARSHALLTOWN** cannot address every installation's circumstances and requirements. Always consult and follow all local, state and federal guidelines.

Warranty Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: *Marshalltown Company makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. Marshalltown Company, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. Marshalltown Company maximum liability shall be the price of the product.*

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

Sonoran Tan	
EDI	Part#
18148	INTAN5
18172	INTAN6

Autumn Oak	
EDI	Part#
18149	INAOAK5
18173	INAOAK6

Lanon Stone	
EDI	Part#
18162	INLSTN5
18186	INLSTN6

Smoke	
EDI	Part#
18156	INSMOKE5
18180	INSMOKE6

Sandstone	
EDI	Part#
18157	INSNDST5
18181	INSNDST6

Sunset Beige	
EDI	Part#
18150	INSBEIG5
18174	INSBEIG6

Millstone	
EDI	Part#
18151	INMILL5
18175	INMILL6

Weathered Terra Cotta	
EDI	Part#
18165	INWTC5
18189	INWTC6

Salt Marsh Gray	
EDI	Part#
18158	INMGRY5
18182	INMGRY6

Dusty Rose	
EDI	Part#
18159	INDROSE5
18183	INDROSE6

Shadow Slate	
EDI	Part#
18168	INSSLT5
18192	INSSLT6

Clary Sage	
EDI	Part#
18171	INCSAGE5
18195	INCSAGE6

Georgia Clay	
EDI	Part#
18160	INGCLAY5
18184	INGCLAY6

Coral Buff	
EDI	Part#
18153	INCBLF5
18177	INCBLF6

Harvest Wheat	
EDI	Part#
18154	INHWHT5
18178	INHWHT6

Sienna	
EDI	Part#
18169	INSIEN5
18193	INSIEN6

Mocha Brown	
EDI	Part#
18163	INMBRN5
18187	INMBRN6

Santa Fe Buff	
EDI	Part#
18161	INSFBUF5
18185	INSFBUF6

Hampshire Red	
EDI	Part#
18166	INHRED5
18190	INHRED6

Brick Red	
EDI	Part#
18167	INBRED5
18191	INBRED6

Pewter	
EDI	Part#
18152	INPEWT5
18176	INPEWT6

Gull Gray	
EDI	Part#
18155	INGGRY5
18179	INGGRY6

Charcoal	
EDI	Part#
18164	INCHAR5
18188	INCHAR6

Deep Charcoal	
EDI	Part#
18170	INDCHAR5
18194	INDCHAR6

Perma-Cast® Shake-On Color Hardener

Color hardener is a powder that is applied to the surface of the concrete. As the name indicates it serves two purposes; it colors the concrete but also hardens the surface. This application is best used in high traffic areas and areas where freeze-thaw issues might arise and is ideal for smaller applications.

Step 1: Working the Concrete

- The initial leveling is performed using a screed. A concrete tamper is then used to push the larger aggregate down while working the cream to the surface, allowing smoother finishing and stamping. At this point the slab should be bull floated and initial edging can start.



Step 2: Coloring the Concrete

- After letting most additional bleed water evaporate, the color hardener is applied. This consists of simply casting 75-80% of the colorant powder onto the surface. Once the surface is completely covered, troweling and final edging should be done. Repeat the process of using the remaining 20-25% of colorant powder. Using a fresno is the final stage before using release and beginning stamping.
- Note: The use of a fresno should be avoided if freeze-thaw is an issue. Instead, the final finish should be performed with a wood or magnesium bull float.



Step 3: Release

- The release agent should be evenly cast onto the surface. Stamps should also be coated with release powder to increase effectiveness. The release serves dual purposes; it reduces the bonding that would occur between the concrete and the stamp, and it adds the contrast that creates the depth and texture of natural stone.



Step 4: Stamping

- Set the first mat and make sure every other mat is set tight, preventing extra wide grout lines and reducing touch up work. Use a hand tamper to ensure the complete transfer of the pattern. Flex mats and skins are used to transfer patterns in the areas that require less than a full stamp. It may be necessary to touch up some of the joints using a chisel or roller before the concrete has dried.



Step 5: Finishing Up

- After the concrete has cured sufficiently, typically 1-2 days, the surface should be pressure washed to remove excess release powder. The goal is to leave enough release to give you the desired color and contrast for the project. The look of wet concrete will closely resemble the finished product. The concrete should be allowed to dry thoroughly and then be sealed.



Important Notice: This information should only be used as a general overview. **MARSHALLTOWN** cannot address every installation's circumstances and requirements. Always consult and follow all local, state and federal guidelines.

Warranty Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: *Marshalltown Company makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. Marshalltown Company, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. Marshalltown Company maximum liability shall be the price of the product.*

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

Coverage is approximately 100 sq. ft. (9.29m2) per 60 lb. (27.2 kg) pail Perma-Cast® Shake-On Color Hardener is packaged in a 60 lb (27.2 kg) plastic pail. Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack.

Blue Stone		Nantucket White		Ginkgo	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18220	HDBLUST	18219	HDNANWHT	18205	HDGINKGO
Travertine		**Gray Plum**		**Coral Gables Pink**	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18206	HDTRAVER	18196	HDGRPLM	18207	HDCGPNK
Gray Linen		**Bone**		**Wheat**	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18216	HDGRLIN	18217	HDBONE	18215	HDWHEAT
French Cream		**Arena Buff**		**Smoke**	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18210	HDFRCRM	18208	HDARBUFF	18209	HDSMOKE
Slate Gray		**Cape Cod Gray**		**Storm Gray**	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18214	HDSLTGRY	18212	HDCCGRAY	18197	HGSTGRY
Deep Charcoal		**Colina Tan**		**Walnut**	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18198	HDDCHAR	18211	HDCTAN	18199	HDWALNUT
Brick Red		**Dark Red**		**Juniper**	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18200	HDBRKRD	18201	HDDRKRD	18218	HDJUNIP
Terra Cotta		**Chestnut**		**Russet**	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18202	HDTCOTTA	18203	HDCHSTNT	18204	HDRUSSET

Perma-Cast® Antiquing Release Colors

Release is dusted over the surface of freshly colored concrete flatwork before using a pattern-stamping tool. The release agent prevents the tool from sticking to newly colored, freshly stamped concrete. As the tool is pulled from the concrete the colored release powder is layered into the textured surfaces of the concrete. Upon washing and sealing, the difference in color between the underlying concrete and the release creates a visually attractive, antiqued look to the concrete.

Perma-Cast® Antiquing Release is packaged in a 30 lb. (13.6 kg) plastic pail. Coverage is approximately 1000 sq. ft. per 30 lb. (13.6 kg) pail. Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack.

Bone		White/Clear		Smoke	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18241	RBONE	18221	RCLEAR	18233	RSMOKE

Colina Tan		Storm Gray		Deep Charcoal	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18235	RCTAN	18223	RSTGRAY	18224	RDCHAR

Gray Plum		Slate Gray		Cape Cod Gray	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18222	RGRPLUM	18238	RSLTGRY	18236	RCCGRAY

French Cream		Wheat		Arena Buff	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18234	RFRCRM	18239	RWHEAT	18232	RABUFF

Walnut		Russet		Brick Red	
EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#	EDI	Part#
18225	RWALNUT	18230	RRUSSET	18226	RBRKRD

Warranty Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: *Marshalltown Company makes no warranties regarding this product, express or implied, including warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability. Marshalltown Company, its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable for indirect, special or consequential damages or personal injury arising out of the use or handling of this product whether or not it has been advised of the possibility of such a loss or damage. Purchaser assumes all liability for the use and handling of this product including any injury to third parties. Marshalltown Company maximum liability shall be the price of the product.*

Color chart may vary from actual color due to printing, lighting, application and/or usage.

CHO™ Cleaner



- CHO™ Cleaner removes efflorescence effortlessly
- Ideal for cleaning and preparing concrete, before staining, sealing or overlaying
- Leaves an etched surface which allows for improved penetration of topically applied coloring materials and sealers, and better adhesion of overlays
- Mix 1 lb (.45kg) of CHO™ Cleaner with 1 gal. (3.8L) of water
- 1 gal. (3.8L) of solution will clean approx. 100-150 sq. ft.
- Read the technical data sheet before using
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per inner pack.

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size lbs	Size kg.
18052	CHOCLNR1	1	.45
18053	CHOCLNR5	5	2.27

Clear Guard Cure & Seal



- Clear Guard™ Cure & Seal is a solvent based, non-yellowing, architectural grade, Methyl Methacrylate Acrylic copolymer. The product is formulated for curing and sealing any concrete, but it is specifically designed for concrete that is colored with Uni-Mix® or Perma-Cast® coloring systems.
- Clear Guard™ Cure & Seal should be applied using solvent resistant short nap rollers, hand held pump sprayers or airless sprayers.
- 5 gallons (18.9 L) of Clear Guard™ Cure and Seal covers approximately 1000 sq ft (93 sq m) for curing or 1000-1600 sq ft (93-149 sq m) for sealing
- Clear Guard™ V.O.C. ships LTL hazardous
- SEALER is V.O.C. compliant
- **Note**: SLRCLEAR not available in the following states/locations: **CA, CT, DE, District of Columbia, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA** (consult and follow Consumer Product VOC Regulation for specific counties).
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-gal.	Size-liter
18249	SLRCLEAR	Clear Guard Gloss	5	19
18250	SEALER	Clear Guard V.O.C.	5	19

V.O.C. Clear Liquid Release



- Use where a colored release is not desired or where dust control from a powdered release is an issue
- 5 Gallons (18.9 L) of V.O.C. Clear Liquid Release covers approximately 800 sq. ft. (74 sq M)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-gal.	Size-liter
18242	CLR REL	Clear Release V.O.C.	5	19

H2O Sealer



- Specifically designed for sealing decorative concrete projects to protect the beauty and enhance the coloring effects
- Water-based sealers are ideal for indoor use or on projects in poorly ventilated areas
- H2O sealers should be applied using short nap rollers, hand held pump sprayers or airless sprayers.
- 5 gallons (18.9 L) of Clear Guard™ Cure and Seal covers approximately 1000 sq ft (93 sq m) for curing or 1000-1600 sq ft (93-149 sq m) for sealing
- V.O.C. compliant
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-gal.	Size-liter
13371	H2OWL1	Wet Look	1	3.8
13372	H2OWL5	Wet Look	5	19
13373	H2OCS1	Cure and Seal	1	3.8
13374	H2OCS5	Cure and Seal	5	19

T1000™ Primer



- For use as a bonding agent with T1000™ Stampable Overlay
- Can also be used with T1000™ Fine Overlay
- For interior or exterior and horizontal or vertical use.
- Mix 1:1 with water, coverage is approximately 400 sq. ft. per gal (3.8 L)
- **WARNING:** Do not allow to freeze
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-gal.	Size-liter
18258	T1MPRIMER	1	3.8

Flattening Paste



- Color flattening paste is added to the clear guard to reduce the shine
- Gives the natural look of stone
- Add 1 container per 5 gallons (18.9 L) of sealer
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-gal.	Size-liter
18254	FLAT PST	Color Flattening Paste	N/A	N/A

Non-Skid Additive



- Non-skid additive is combined with the sealing process to reduce slipping and sliding
- Add 1 container per 5 gallons (18.9 L) of sealer
- Not recommended for use with chemical sprayers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-gal.	Size-liter
18255	NONSKID	Non-Skid Additive	N/A	N/A

Chisels



- A must on every stamping job to finish grout lines on the edges where the stamping mats cannot reach
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
18295	CHISEL15	1½	38
18296	CHISEL3	3	76
18143	CHISEL4	4	102
18144	CHISEL8	8	203
18145	CHISEL12	12	305
18297	CHISEL18	18	457

Rollers



- Used to clean grout lines between stamps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
18146	ROLLR316	3/16	5
18147	ROLLER38	3/8	10

Gauge Rakes



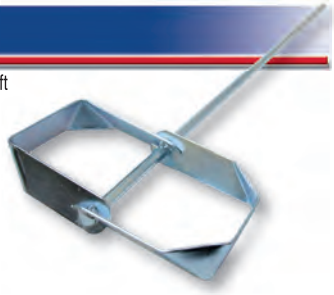
- Made of lightweight, powder-coated aluminum
- Adjusts up to 2" (51mm) for uniform coating of surfaces
- Comes with 60" (1524mm) tapered ash handle
- **GRH** sold with bracket; bolts not included
- New items indicated in red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16047	GR24	Gauge Rake	24	610
16048	GR36	Gauge Rake	36	914
25705	RED700252	Gauge Rake	48	1219
25706	RED700253	Gauge Rake	60	1524
16046	GRH	Replacement Handle*	60	1524

Quik-Mix Mixers



- Blade is securely welded to 3/8" (10mm) hex shaft
- Saves time and energy
- Ideal for stirring concrete overlays
- For more details and size options
see page 198

Adjustable Squeegee Trowels



- Adjust the pitch 35˚ in either direction
- Used with overlays to remove lines
- For more details and size options
see page 222

Masonry Brush



- Bristles made of white Tampico fiber
- 3 1/2" (89mm) bristles are set securely in hardwood block
- Ideal for broadcasting release for decorative concrete applications
- For more details and size options
see page 35

Dust Masks



- Lightweight, disposable paper filter mask
- Use while applying color hardener, or powdered release
- For more details
see page 219

SharpShooter® I Hopper Gun



- Specifically formulated nylon gun
- Seven orifice sizes
- Tight sealing flow shutoff prevents leakage
- Easy pull swing trigger for greater control and less fatigue
- Used for spraying T1000™ Sprayable Fine Overlay
- For more details
see page 226

Plain Toe Boots



- Available in white or black PVC
- Reinforced seamless molded construction
- 100% waterproof
- Anti-Skid™ outsole and heel
- Great for construction, general maintenance, and utilities
- Over the foot style, men's sizes shown in table
- Height - 15" from floor
- Sold 6 pair per inner pack/6 pair per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Black PVC Boots

EDI	Part#	Size-U.S.	Size-U.K.	Size-Europe
13468	BPT6	6	5.5	38
14081	BPT7	7	6.5	40
14076	BPT8	8	7.5	42
14077	BPT9	9	8.5	43
14078	BPT10	10	9.5	44
14079	BPT11	11	10.5	45
14080	BPT12	12	11.5	46
13469	BPT13	13	12.0	47

White PVC Boots

EDI	Part#	Size-U.S.	Size-U.K.	Size-Europe
13435	WPT6	6	5.5	38
13437	WPT7	7	6.5	40
14084	WPT8	8	7.5	42
14085	WPT9	9	8.5	43
14086	WPT10	10	9.5	44
14087	WPT11	11	10.5	45
13466	WPT12	12	11.5	46
13467	WPT13	13	12.0	47

Gunite Shoes

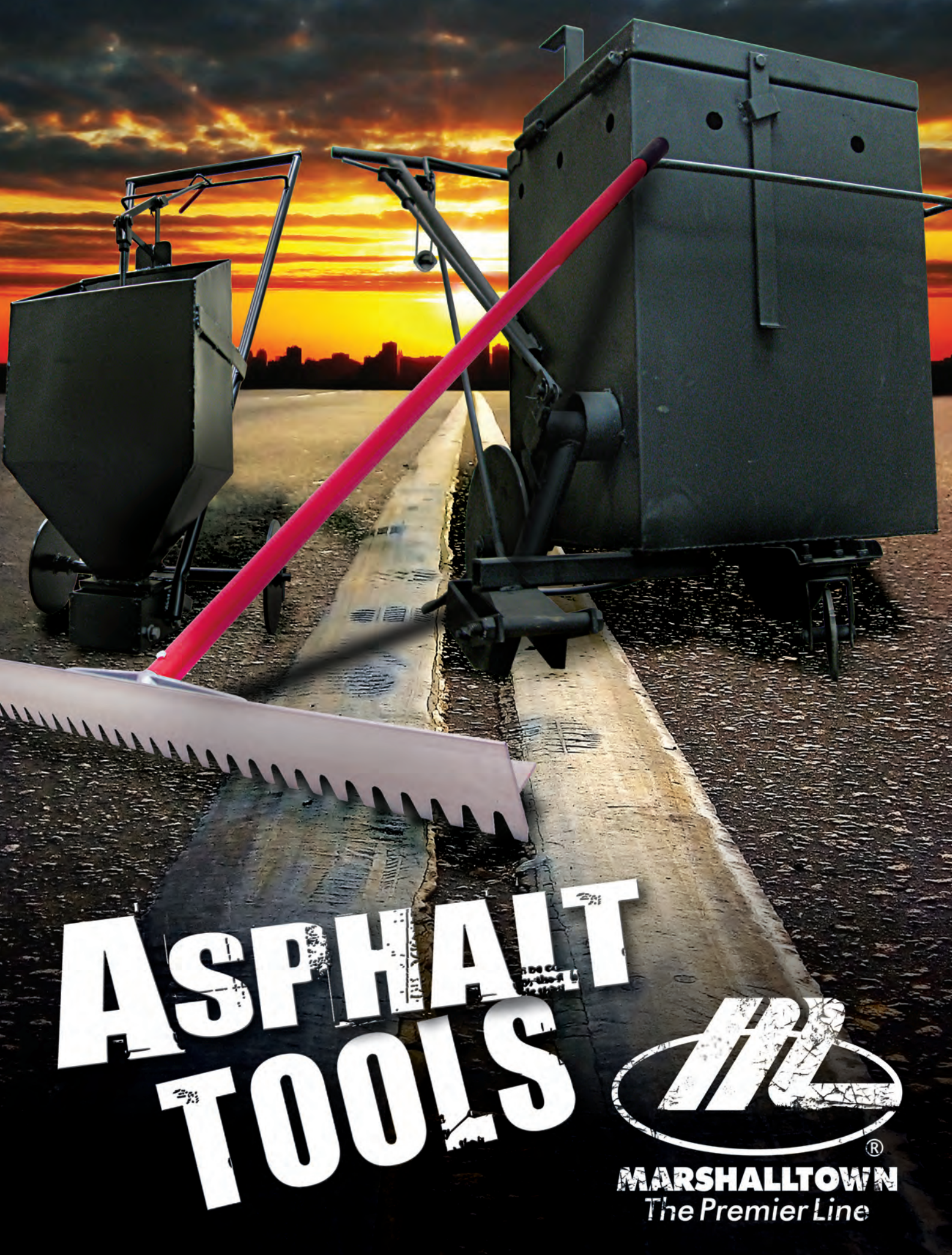
NEW& IMPROVED!



- Used for installing overlays
- 1" (25mm) plated steel spikes are pre-installed and recessed into a flexible black plastic sole
- Cinching buckle clips
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16186	6186	12	305


ASPHALT
TOOLS
MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

Direct Fire Melting Kettles

- Comes complete with hand agitator, temp gauge, torch head, hose, regulator, propane bottle holder, hinge fill lid, lifting handles and gravity pour spout
- 14 gauge double wall steel construction with vent holes
- Will provide hot material in just minutes
- Propane bottle not included
- Available in 10 gallon (27" x 16" x 24"- 85lbs.) and 30 gallon (49" x 23" x 37"- 190lbs.) sizes
- Replacement parts available
- Will fit in the back of most trucks, or can be trailer mounted
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



RED704985



RED704984

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Capacity
20102	RED704984	Direct Fire Melter	10 gal. (37.8L)
20103	RED704985	Direct Fire Melter	30 gal. (113.6L)
26584	RED704985W	Direct Fire Melter w/ Wheels	30 gal. (113.6L)

REPLACEMENT PARTS

EDI	Part#	Description
26590	RED704980	Molasses Valve
20092	RED704973	Complete Torch Assembly Kit
20100	RED704982	Torch Head
20099	RED704981	LPG Regulator only (no gauge or hose)
20097	RED704978	Gauge for LPG Regulator
20101	RED704983	6' (1.8M) LPG Hose
20098	RED704979	Temp. Gauge

Portable Asphalt Melter/Applicator

- Comes complete with hand agitator, temp gauge, torch head, hose, regulator, propane bottle holder, hinge fill lid
- 14 gauge double wall steel construction with vent holes
- Will provide hot material in just minutes
- 1/8" thick by 11" rear steel wheels for easy maneuvering
- Dual levers allow the operator to control the screed and flow valve with one hand
- 10 gallon capacity
- Replacement parts available
- Propane bottle not included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack







NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Capacity
20105	RED704987	Direct Fire Melter/Applicator	10 gal (37.8L)

REPLACEMENT PARTS

EDI	Part#	Description
20092	RED704973	Complete Torch Assembly Kit
20100	RED704982	Torch Head
20099	RED704981	LPG Regulator only (no gauge or hose)
20097	RED704978	Gauge for LPG Regulator
20101	RED704983	6' (1.8M) LPG Hose

REPLACEMENT PARTS

EDI	Part#	Description
20098	RED704979	Temp. Gauge
20095	RED704976	Inner Control Valve
20094	RED704975	Steel Back Wheels - set of two
20093	RED704974	Front Swivel Wheel
20096	RED704977	3" (76mm) Melter Shoe
20108	RED714194	2" (51mm) Melter Shoe

Asphalt Banding Machine

- Dispenses a uniform 3" (76mm) banded finish up to 1/8" (3mm) thick over cracks
- Made of durable 14 gauge steel
- Machine is pulled backwards, using guide to follow cracks
- Wear shoe is reversible, extending its life by at least three times before replacing
- Use with hot or cold crack sealants
- 4 gallon capacity hopper
- 6" (152mm) diameter steel disk wheels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



RED714197

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Capacity
20104	RED704986	Asphalt Banding Machine	4 gal (15.1L)
26591	RED714197	Bander Wear Plate Repl.	N/A

Pour Pots

- Durable, welded steel construction
- Made of durable 14 gauge steel
- Fingertip nozzle control
- Adjustable 3 size pouring nozzle
- Used to apply cold crack sealants
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



RED704988-01

RED704988

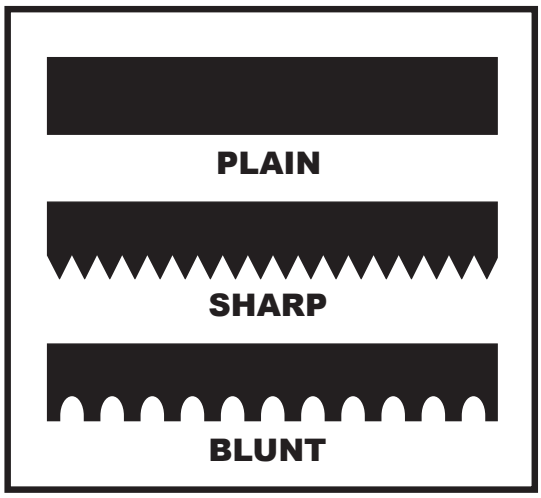
RED704988W

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

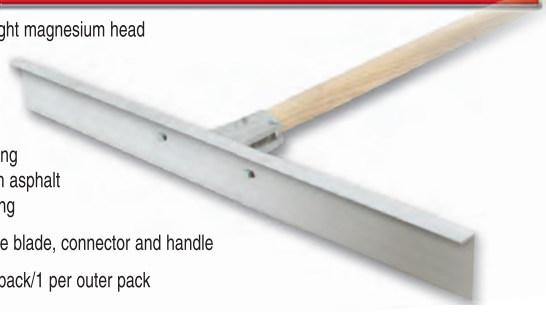
EDI	Part#	Description	Capacity
20106	RED704988	Pour Pot w/Legs	2.6 gal. (9.8L)
26585	RED704988-01	Pour Pot w/o Legs	2.8 gal. (10.6L)
20110	RED704988W	Pour Pot w/Wheels	2.6 gal. (9.8L)
20107	RED704989	Pour Pot w/ Long Hndl	2.6 gal. (9.8L)

Lute Blade Styles



Magnesium Lutes

- Durable, lightweight magnesium head
- Square to round wood handle for better grip
- Used for smoothing and leveling fresh asphalt prior to compacting
- Easily replaceable blade, connector and handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



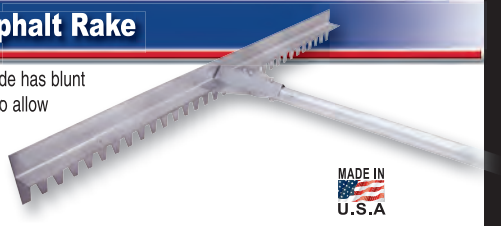
NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24442	RED700232	Lute w/66" Wood Handle	3 x 30	76 x 762
24569	RED700232-84	Lute w/84" Wood Handle	3 x 30	76 x 762
24521	RED702366	Blade Only	3 x 30	76 x 762
24485	RED701048	Connector	N/A	N/A
26457	RED804136	Square to Round Wood Handle	60	1524
26458	RED804137	Square to Round Wood Handle	84	2,134

Magnesium Asphalt Rake

- Lightweight "T" section blade has blunt teeth which are designed to allow material to pass through without catching
- Rugged formed steel pole connector prevents breakage and ensures rigidity
- **839** 72 X 1 1/4" (1829 X 31mm) handle sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



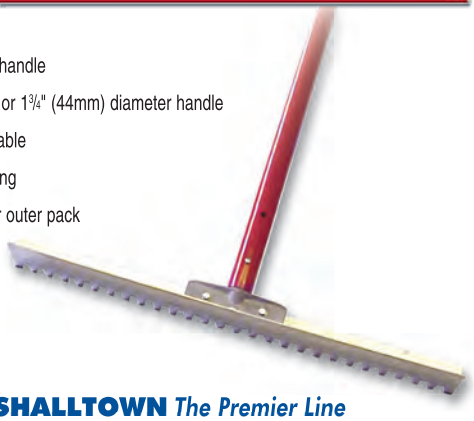
MADE IN U.S.A.

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16438	838	Lute Head	36	914
16439	839	Handle Only	72	1829

Magnesium Lute Rakes with T-Connector & Snap Handle

- Durable construction
- Includes magnesium snap handle
- Available with 1 3/8" (35mm) or 1 3/4" (44mm) diameter handle
- All parts are easily replaceable
- All handles are 6' (1.8M) long
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24461	RED700289	Lute w/1 3/8" handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
26991	RED700290	Lute w/1 3/8" handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
26992	RED700291	Lute w/1 3/8" handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
26993	RED700292	Lute w/1 3/8" handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
26994	RED700293	Lute w/1 3/8" handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
26995	RED700294	Lute w/1 3/8" handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
26996	RED700983	Lute w/1 3/4" handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
26997	RED700984	Lute w/1 3/4" handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
26998	RED700985	Lute w/1 3/4" handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
26999	RED700986	Lute w/1 3/4" handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
27000	RED700987	Lute w/1 3/4" handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
27001	RED700989	Lute w/1 3/4" handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain

REPLACEMENT PARTS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24503	RED702032	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24504	RED702033	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24507	RED702036	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24505	RED702034	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24506	RED702035	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24508	RED702037	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
25638	RED700344M	Repl. Handle Only	1 3/8	35	N/A
25642	RED700524M	Repl. Handle Only	1 3/4	44	N/A
24486	RED701051	Connector Only	N/A	N/A	N/A

Magnesium Lute Rakes with T-Connector

- Durable lightweight magnesium head
- Includes 1 3/8" (35mm) aluminum handle available in three different lengths
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24544	RED700026C	Lute w/6' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24547	RED700028C	Lute w/6' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24549	RED700030C	Lute w/6' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24545	RED700027C	Lute w/6' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24548	RED700029C	Lute w/6' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24550	RED700031C	Lute w/6' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24551	RED700081C	Lute w/7' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24557	RED700094C	Lute w/7' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24561	RED700104C	Lute w/7' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24553	RED700083C	Lute w/7' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24559	RED700096C	Lute w/7' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24563	RED700106C	Lute w/7' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24552	RED700082C	Lute w/8' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24558	RED700095C	Lute w/8' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24562	RED700105C	Lute w/8' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24554	RED700084C	Lute w/8' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24560	RED700097C	Lute w/8' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24564	RED700107C	Lute w/8' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain

REPLACEMENT PARTS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24503	RED702032	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24504	RED702033	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24507	RED702036	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24505	RED702034	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24506	RED702035	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24508	RED702037	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24496	RED701079	Repl. Handle Only	72	1829	N/A
24497	RED701080	Repl. Handle Only	84	2134	N/A
24498	RED701081	Repl. Handle Only	96	2438	N/A
24486	RED701051	Connector Only	N/A	N/A	N/A

Magnesium Lute Rakes with Braces

- Durable lightweight magnesium head
- Braces with thumb screw hose clamp connector
- Aluminum handle
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24458	RED700284	Lute Rake w/6' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24455	RED700281	Lute Rake w/6' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24452	RED700278	Lute Rake w/6' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24449	RED700275	Lute Rake w/6' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24446	RED700268	Lute Rake w/6' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24443	RED700263	Lute Rake w/6' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24459	RED700285	Lute Rake w/7' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24456	RED700282	Lute Rake w/7' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24453	RED700279	Lute Rake w/7' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24450	RED700276	Lute Rake w/7' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24447	RED700269	Lute Rake w/7' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24444	RED700264	Lute Rake w/7' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24460	RED700286	Lute Rake w/8' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24457	RED700283	Lute Rake w/8' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24454	RED700280	Lute Rake w/8' handle	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24451	RED700277	Lute Rake w/8' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24448	RED700274	Lute Rake w/8' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24445	RED700267	Lute Rake w/8' handle	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain

REPLACEMENT PARTS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24503	RED702032	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24504	RED702033	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24507	RED702036	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24505	RED702034	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24506	RED702035	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24508	RED702037	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24480	RED701024	Repl. Handle Only	72	1829	N/A
24481	RED701026	Repl. Handle Only	84	2134	N/A
24482	RED701027	Repl. Handle Only	96	2438	N/A
24501	RED701144	Brace (2 required)	N/A	N/A	N/A

Braced Magnesium Lute Rakes

- Durable lightweight magnesium head
- Combination lute rake
- Aluminum handle
- Metal brace with collar
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Blade only requires RED701044 connector
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24414	RED700088	Braced Lute Rake w/6' Hndl.	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24424	RED700098	Braced Lute Rake w/6' Hndl.	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24434	RED700108	Braced Lute Rake w/6' Hndl.	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24417	RED700091	Braced Lute Rake w/6' Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24427	RED700101	Braced Lute Rake w/6' Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24437	RED700111	Braced Lute Rake w/6' Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24415	RED700089	Braced Lute Rake w/7' Hndl.	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24425	RED700099	Braced Lute Rake w/7' Hndl.	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24435	RED700109	Braced Lute Rake w/7' Hndl.	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24418	RED700092	Braced Lute Rake w/7' Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24428	RED700102	Braced Lute Rake w/7' Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24438	RED700112	Braced Lute Rake w/7' Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24416	RED700090	Braced Lute Rake w/8' Hndl.	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24426	RED700100	Braced Lute Rake w/8' Hndl.	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24436	RED700110	Braced Lute Rake w/8' Hndl.	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24419	RED700093	Braced Lute Rake w/8' Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24429	RED700103	Braced Lute Rake w/8' Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24439	RED700113	Braced Lute Rake w/8' Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain

REPLACEMENT PARTS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft.	Size-M
24490	RED701068	Braced Repl. Handle Only	6	1.8
24491	RED701069	Braced Repl. Handle Only	7	2.1
24492	RED701070	Braced Repl. Handle Only	8	2.4
24501	RED701144	Single Brace for Lute	N/A	N/A

REPLACEMENT BLADES

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24503	RED702032	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24504	RED702033	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24507	RED702036	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24505	RED702034	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24506	RED702035	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24508	RED702037	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain

Unbraced Magnesium Lute Rakes

- Durable lightweight magnesium head
- Combination lute rake
- Aluminum handle
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Blade only requires RED701044 connector
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24398	RED700026	Unbraced Lute w/6' Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24400	RED700028	Unbraced Lute w/6' Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24402	RED700030	Unbraced Lute w/6' Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24399	RED700027	Unbraced Lute w/6' Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24401	RED700029	Unbraced Lute w/6' Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24403	RED700031	Unbraced Lute w/6' Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24410	RED700081	Unbraced Lute w/7' Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24420	RED700094	Unbraced Lute w/7' Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24430	RED700104	Unbraced Lute w/7' Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24412	RED700083	Unbraced Lute w/7' Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24422	RED700096	Unbraced Lute w/7' Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24432	RED700106	Unbraced Lute w/7' Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24411	RED700082	Unbraced Lute w/8' Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24421	RED700095	Unbraced Lute w/8' Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24431	RED700105	Unbraced Lute w/8' Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24413	RED700084	Unbraced Lute w/8' Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24423	RED700097	Unbraced Lute w/8' Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24433	RED700107	Unbraced Lute w/8' Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain

REPLACEMENT PARTS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft.	Size-M
24487	RED701065	Unbraced Repl. Handle Only	6	1.8
24488	RED701066	Unbraced Repl. Handle Only	7	2.1
24489	RED701067	Unbraced Repl. Handle Only	8	2.4

REPLACEMENT BLADES

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24503	RED702032	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24504	RED702033	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24507	RED702036	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24505	RED702034	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24506	RED702035	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24508	RED702037	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain

Lute Rakes with Wood or Fiberglass Handle

- Durable lightweight magnesium head
- Combination lute rake
- Metal brace for more durability
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Wood or fiberglass handles available
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24463	RED700547	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24464	RED700548	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24462	RED700546	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hndl	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24466	RED700550	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24467	RED700551	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24465	RED700549	Lute Rake w/60" Wood Hndl	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain

Lute Rake w/Fiberglass Handle

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24474	RED700916	Braced Lute Rake w/60" Fiberglass Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24570	RED700916S	Braced Lute Rake w/60" Fiberglass Hndl.	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp

REPLACEMENT PARTS

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Blade Type
24503	RED702032	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Blunt
24504	RED702033	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Sharp
24507	RED702036	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 32	76 x 813	Plain
24505	RED702034	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Blunt
24506	RED702035	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Sharp
24508	RED702037	Repl. Blade Only	3 x 36	76 x 914	Plain
24992	RED704240	Repl. 60" Wood Hndl	60	1524	N/A
24471	RED700913	Repl. 60" Fiberglass Hndl	60	1524	N/A
24483	RED701043	Handle Connector	N/A	N/A	N/A
24501	RED701144	Single Brace for Lute	N/A	N/A	N/A

Asphalt Squeegees



- Aluminum & steel construction for strength and durability
- Black neoprene blade has a durameter of 72 and a temperature rating of 338˚ F/170˚ C
- Comes complete with a 60" (1524mm) wood handle
- Replaceable wood handle and reversible blade
- Available with straight or curved blades
- Used for spreading sealers over existing asphalt surfaces
- New items indicated in red in table
- Sold 2 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack where noted with *
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with **

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
25697	RED700244*	Straight w/Handle	24	610
13712	13712*	Straight w/Handle	30	762
25698	RED700245*	Straight w/Handle	36	914
25699	RED700246*	Straight w/Handle	48	1219
25700	RED700247*	Curved w/Handle	24	610
13715	13715*	Curved w/Handle	30	762
25701	RED700248*	Curved w/Handle	36	914
25702	RED700249*	Curved w/Handle	48	1219

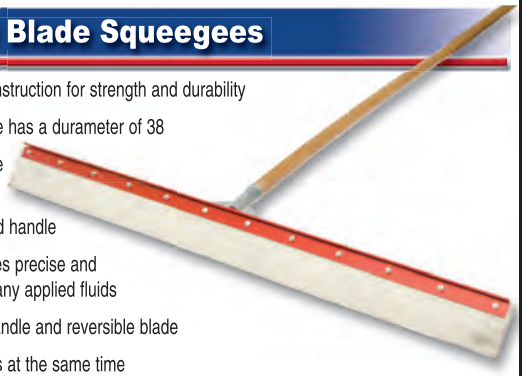
SQUEEGEE HEAD & BLADE w/o HANDLE

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13702	13702	Straight	24	610
13703	13703	Straight	30	762
13704	13704	Straight	36	914
18644	18644	Straight	48	1219
13708	13708	Curved	24	610
13709	13709	Curved	30	762
13710	13710	Curved	36	914
18645	18645	Curved	48	1219

REPLACEMENT BLADES & HANDLE

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
25729	RED704926	Straight Blade	24	610
13706	13706**	Straight Blade	30	762
25730	RED704927	Straight Blade	36	914
25731	RED704928	Straight Blade	48	1219
25735	RED704932	Curved Blade	24	610
25736	RED704933	Curved Blade	36	914
25737	RED704934	Curved Blade	48	1219
20467	RED704122	Repl. Handle	60	1524

Slant Edge Blade Squeegees



- Aluminum & steel construction for strength and durability
- White neoprene blade has a durameter of 38
- 3" (76mm) slant blade
- Comes complete with a 60" (1524mm) wood handle
- Pull style blade applies precise and consistent layer of many applied fluids
- Replaceable wood handle and reversible blade
- Spreads and smooths at the same time
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

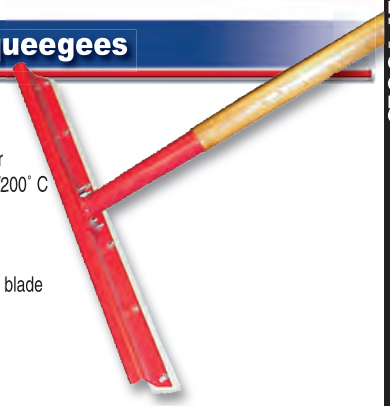
NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
25707	RED700254	Squeegee w/60" Wood Hndl.	24	610
25708	RED700255	Squeegee w/60" Wood Hndl.	30	762
25709	RED700256	Squeegee w/60" Wood Hndl.	36	914
25710	RED700257	Squeegee w/60" Wood Hndl.	48	1219

REPLACEMENT BLADES & HANDLE

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
25754	RED704953	Slant Edge Blade	24	610
25755	RED704954	Slant Edge Blade	30	762
25756	RED704955	Slant Edge Blade	36	914
25757	RED704956	Slant Edge Blade	48	1219
20467	RED704122	Repl. Handle	60	1524

Heavy Duty Floor Squeegees



- Rugged all-steel construction for added strength and durability
- White gum rubber blade has a durameter of 65 and a temperature rating of 392˚ F/200˚ C
- Comes complete with a 60" (1524mm) wood handle
- Replaceable wood handle and reversible blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
25738	RED704935	Heavy Duty Squeegee	24	610
25739	RED704936	Heavy Duty Squeegee	36	914
25740	RED704937	Heavy Duty Squeegee	48	1219

REPLACEMENT BLADES & HANDLE

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
25741	RED704938	Straight Blade	24	610
25742	RED704939	Straight Blade	36	914
25743	RED704940	Straight Blade	48	1219
25758	RED704958	Repl. Handle	60	1524

Push and Pull V Squeegee

- Comes complete with a 54" (1372mm) wood handle
- Forces sealant down into crack while pushing excess material forward
- Use with crack pour pot
- Blades are ¼" X 2" X 12" (6mm X 51mm X 305mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

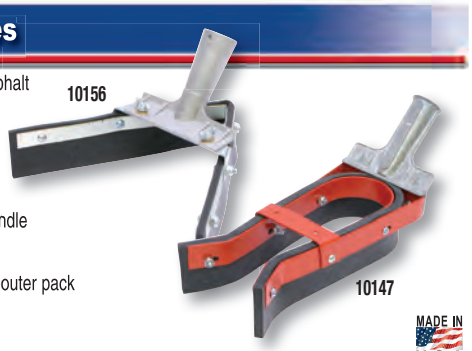
EDI	Part#	Description	Blade
25713	RED700993	Push Squeegee w/54" Wood Hndl.	Black Neoprene
27041	RED700993R	Push Squeegee w/54" Wood Hndl.	Red Silicone
25714	RED700994	Pull Squeegee w/54" Wood Hndl.	Black Neoprene
27042	RED700994R	Pull Squeegee w/54" Wood Hndl.	Red Silicone

REPLACEMENT BLADES

EDI	Part#	Description	Temp-F	Temp-C
25725	RED704916	Black Neoprene Blade	338˚	170˚
27039	RED714195	Red Silicone Blade	392˚	200˚
27040	RED714196	White Silicone Blade	392˚	200˚

Crack Squeegees

- Used for crack repairs on asphalt and concrete
- Durable metal frame
- Handles not included
- Use with our **14844** wood handle (sold separately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10147	10147	Heavy Duty U Squeegee	4 ¼ X 10 ½	108 X 267
10149	10147RB	Repl. Blade for 10147	20 ¾ X 2	527 X 51
10156	10156	V Shaped Squeegee	9 X 9	229 X 229
10157	10156RB	Repl. Blade for 10156	18 X 2	457 X 51

U Shaped Push Crack Squeegee

- Comes complete with a 54" (1372mm) wood handle
- Black neoprene blade
- U shaped cavity leaves a wider path of sealant
- Use with crack pour pot
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade
27036	RED700996	U Shaped Squeegee w/54" Wood Hndl.	Black Neoprene

REPLACEMENT BLADES

EDI	Part#	Description	Temp-F	Temp-C
27038	RED714193	U Shape Black Neoprene Blade	338˚	170˚

V Shaped Crack Squeegees

- Unique V shape design allows you to push or pull material into cracks
- Forces sealant down into crack while pushing excess material forward
- Comes complete with a 54" (1372mm) clevis style wood handle
- Use with crack pour pot
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade
25744	RED704942	V Shaped Squeegee w/54" Wood Hndl.	Black Neoprene
25760	RED704942-01	V Shaped Squeegee w/o Wood Hndl	Black Neoprene

REPLACEMENT BLADE & HANDLE

EDI	Part#	Description	Temp-F	Temp-C
25745	RED704943	V Shape Black Neoprene Blade	338˚	170˚

V Shaped Crack Squeegees w/Snap Handle Connector

- Unique V shape design allows you to push or pull material into cracks
- Forces sealant down into crack while pushing excess material forward
- Comes complete with aluminum snap handle adapter for use with standard bull float handles
- Fits 1⅜" or 1¾" bull float snap style handles (snap handles sold separately)
- Use with crack pour pot
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade
25759	RED704959	V Shaped Squeegee w/Snap Handle Connector	Black Neoprene
25760	RED704942-01	V Shaped Squeegee w/o Connector	Black Neoprene
20070	RED704507	Snap Handle Connector	N/A

Heavy Duty Seal Coating Applicator Brooms

- Complete broom consists of broom with adapter and 1⅛" X 72" (28mm X 1829mm) wood handle
- Heavy duty brush strip has 2½" (64mm) trim
- All parts are easily replaceable
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Decription	Size-in.	Size-mm
20403	RED700372	Complete Broom	24 X 72	610 X 1829
20404	RED700373	Complete Broom	36 X 72	914 X 1829
20510	RED704965	Repl. Strip	2¼ X 24	57 X 610
20511	RED704966	Repl. Strip	2¼ X 36	57 X 914
26595	RED700376	Repl. Handle Kit	1⅛ X 72	28 x 1829
20509	RED704964	Repl. Broom Holder Bracket	N/A	N/A
20468	RED704123	Repl. Handle	1⅛ X 72	28 x 1829
20514	RED704969	Repl. Handle Bracket	N/A	N/A

Wire Street Broom



- Coated steel wire
- Built strong to withstand heavy duty cleaning of driveways and parking lots
- ¾" (95mm) bristles
- 1⅛" X 60" (28mm X 1524mm) tapered wood handle sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Decription	Length-in.	Length-mm
20478	RED704152	Broom Head	16	406
20467	RED704122	Tapered Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524

Wire Broom



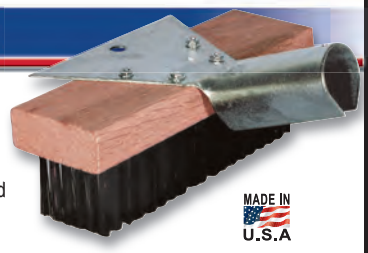
- Ideal for cleaning oil or grease spots
- Built strong to withstand heavy duty cleaning of driveways and parking lots
- 5" (127mm) bristles
- 1⅛" X 60" (28mm X 1524mm) tapered wood handle sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Decription	Size-in.	Size-mm
20547	RED704133	Broom Head	2⅜ X 12	61 X 305
20467	RED704122	Tapered Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524

Wire Scraper Brush



- Oil spot brush with scraper for hard to reach stubborn stains
- 2" (51mm) bristles
- 1⅛" X 60" (28mm X 1524mm) tapered wood handle sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Decription	Size-in.	Size-mm
20548	RED704210	Brush Head	2¼ X 7⅛	57 X 181
20467	RED704122	Tapered Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524

Street or Asphalt Brooms



- For general sweeping prior to resurfacing
- 1⅛" (28mm) diameter tapered wood handles sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

RED704130 RED704126



RED704122

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
20471	RED704126	Polybase Plastic	16	406
20472	RED704127	Polybase Plastic	18	457
20473	RED704128	Polybase Plastic	24	610
20475	RED704130	Palmyra Stalks	16	406
20467	RED704122	Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X1524
20468	RED704123	Handle	1⅛ X 72	28 X 1829
20469	RED704124	Handle	1⅛ X 96	28 X 2438

Coarse Asphalt Broom



- Coarse 24" (610mm) brown plastic garage brush used for wet or dry sweeping of rough concrete or asphalt floors
- Will not soften when exposed to water or oils
- 1⅛" X 60" (28mm X 1524mm) threaded handle included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Decription	Size-in.	Size-mm
20402	RED700221	Broom w/ Handle	24	610
26456	RED704241	Repl. Handle	1⅛ X 60	28 X 1524

Asphalt Broom

- 24" (610mm) attached steel blade scrapes and removes ice, snow, construction clean-up and other compacted debris
- Conveniently turns over to convert to a heavy duty 24" (610mm) wide industrial sweeping broom
- Braces provide extra stability and strength
- Handle included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Decription	Size-in.	Size-mm
20454	RED704041	Broom w/ Handle	24	610

Steel Asphalt Scoop

- Heavy gauge heat treated blade
- Long socket for added strength
- 48" (1219mm) Lacquered ash handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
24165	RED801009	11 X 15	279 X 381

Asphalt Shovels

- Heavy 14 gauge blade with tapered socket and collar for added strength
- Forward turned step for added foot comfort
- Single riveted lacquered ash handle with power collar for durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
24069	RED801000	Round End	8 5/8 X 12	219 X 305
24071	RED801002	Square End	9 3/4 X 11	248 X 279
24072	RED801003	Square End D- Handle	9 3/4 X 11	248 X 279

Asphalt Rake

- 14 teeth 3¾" (95mm) long
- 15½" (394mm) level head
- 60" (1524mm) lacquered ash handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
24271	RED802921	15½ X 66	394 X 1676

Crack Hoe

- Easily breaks up and dislodges particles of dirt, rock and debris from cracks prior to filling
- Tapered 54" (1371mm) wood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
24268	RED802900	2½	64

Shuttle Buggy Scraper

- Allows you to safely clean the inside of the Shuttle Buggy without getting inside the machine
- Scraper head sold separately
- Two handles sizes to choose from
- Handles snap into scraper head as well as each other for extended lengths
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24298	RED802009	Scraper Head	N/A	N/A
25605	RED700344	Snap Handle	1 3/8 X 72	35 X 1829
25626	RED704661	Snap Handle	1 3/8 X 96	35 X 2438

Long Reach Seal Coater

- Designed to allow you to sealcoat around obstacles with ease
- This unique product allows you to adjust the angle of the brush to meet your special requirements
- 60" (1524mm) threaded long handle for extra reach
- Comes as a complete unit or sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
20537	RED700115	Complete Unit	N/A	N/A
20465	RED704118	Handle	60	1524
20492	RED704771	Handle Adptr.	N/A	N/A
20433	RED701046	Post Bracket	N/A	N/A
20541	RED702017	Brush	4	102

Cast Iron Tampers

- Heavy duty construction
- Cast iron head
- 48" (1219mm) hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
25882	RED804KR1	8 X 8	203 X 203
25883	RED804KR2	10 X 10	254 X 254

Welded Dirt Tampers

- Steel pipe construction with welded gussets for increased strength
- 48" (1219mm) steel pipe handle may be filled with sand for added weight
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
25853	RED700345	6 X 6	152 X 152
25854	RED700346	8 X 8	203 X 203
25855	RED700347	10 X 10	254 X 254

Tamper

- Cast iron base
- 42" (1067mm) ash handle
- Used to flatten and smooth dirt, stone, asphalt and other materials
- Ideal for decorative concrete applications
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14732	14732	8 X 8	203 X 203

Tamper

- Cast iron base
- 48" (1219mm) steel handle
- 10" (254mm) rubber grip
- Used to flatten and smooth dirt, stone, asphalt and other materials
- Ideal for decorative concrete applications
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack



HT8



HT10

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10342	HT8	8 X 8	203 X 203
10343	HT10	10 X 10	254 X 254

Asphalt Shoes

- Choose from heavy gauge galvanized steel with felt soles or 3/4" (19mm) AC plywood with quick click buckles
- One size fits most
- Allows you to walk on asphalt without compromising the surface
- Tamp and compact hard to reach places
- Plywood shoes act as a thermal barrier and protect your feet from excessive heat
- No hassle quick release adjustable straps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack


RED704139



RED704138

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
20086	RED704138	Galvanized Steel	N/A	N/A
20087	RED704139	AC Plywood	N/A	N/A

Tectonic™ Plate Compactor

- Eccentric force (kN): 3000 lbs
- 6000 vibrations per minute
- 100 ft./min. travel speed
- 5.5 hp Honda engine
- 20 x 24" (508 x 610 mm) plate
- Roll cage/lift hook - protects the engine and provides a balanced lifting point
- For soil compaction or asphalt patching and finishing
- Watering tank on (PC3000T) for asphalt work
- One piece base plate design. Includes extra large oil reservoir that cools the inside and preheats the base plate for better performance on asphalt.
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

TECTONIC PLATE COMPACTOR

MADE IN U.S.A



PC3000



PC3000T

Optional Wheel Kit



M22907

NEW! **MARSHALLTOWN** *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10915	PC3000	Plate Compactor, 3000 lbs Compaction Force
10916	PC3000T	Plate Compactor, 3000 lbs Compaction Force w/water tank
12625	M22907	Wheel Kit
12626	M23647	Paving Mat

DuraFlex Trowels



- PermaShape® guarantees trowel will maintain original flat shape
- Flat, yet flexible thinner blade makes applications easier with more consistent finish; Great for EIFS applications
- Available with a long or short mounting which allows for more flexibility
- Highest grade, hardened and tempered, golden stainless steel blade, properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets
- Withstands pressure of hard-troweling
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,697,265; 5,522,111; 5,791,009; & 6,032,320

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Mounting	Blade-in.	Blade-mm	Handle
14468	4468DF	7¾" (197mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14467	4467DFD	7¾" (197mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14658	4658DFL	9¾" (248mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14663	4663DFDL	9¾" (248mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14470	4470DF	7¾" (197mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14469	4469DFD	7¾" (197mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14665	4665DFL	9¾"(248mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14681	4681DFDL	9¾" (248mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14472	4472DF	9¾" (248mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14471	4471DFD	9¾" (248mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14682	4682DFL	11⅝" (295mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14683	4683DFDL	11⅝" (295mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14474	4474DF*	11⅝" (295mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14473	4473DFD*	11⅝" (295mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14694	4694DFL*	13⅝" (346mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14713	4713DFDL*	13⅝" (346mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	

PermaShape® "Broken-In"



- Broken-in shape eliminates line and ripple marks right from the start
- Guaranteed to maintain original broken-in shape
- For more details and size options **see page 47**

PermaShape® "Flat"



- Guaranteed to stay flat use after use
- Made from highest grade stainless steel
- Properly shaped and tempered to a golden finish
- Withstands pressure of hard-troweling
- Flat blade makes applications easier with more consistent finish
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,522,111; 5,697,265; and 5,791,009

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
12173	1GSFP	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12174	1GSFPD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12171	4GSFP	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12172	4GSFPD	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12177	62GSFP	12 X 4	305 X 102	
12178	62GSFPD	12 X 4	305 X 102	
12167	7GSFP	12 X 5	305 X 127	
12168	7GSFPD	12 X 5	305 X 127	
12165	13GSFP	13 X 5	330 X 127	
12166	13GSFPD	13 X 5	330 X 127	
12169	145GSFP	14 X 5	356 x 127	
12170	145GSFPD	14 X 5	356 x 127	
12175	165GSFP*	16 X 5	406 X 127	
12176	165GSFPD*	16 X 5	406 X 127	

CAM-LOCK™ Trowels



- Fully customizable handles
- For more details and size options **see page 48**

PermaShape® "Flat"



- Guaranteed to stay flat use after use
- Made from highest grade stainless steel
- Properly shaped and tempered
- Withstands pressure of hard-troweling
- Flat blade makes applications easier with more consistent finish
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,522,111; 5,697,265; and 5,791,009

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
12179	1SSFP	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12180	1SSFPD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12181	4SSFP	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12182	4SSFPD	11½ X 4¾	292 X 121	
12183	13SSFP	13 X 5	330 X 127	
12184	13SSFPD	13 X 5	330 X 127	

Bright Stainless Steel



- Made from the highest grade stainless steel
- For more details and size options
see page 52

Golden Stainless Steel



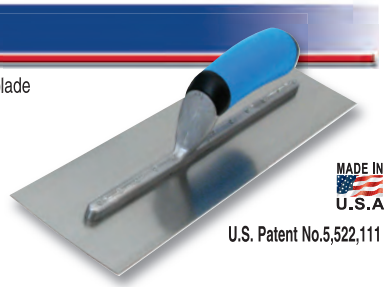
- Made from the highest grade stainless steel
- For more details and size options
see page 52

High Carbon Steel



- Highest grade high carbon spring steel blade
- For more details and size options
see pages 50-51

Carbon Steel



- Pre-shaped across length and width of blade
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

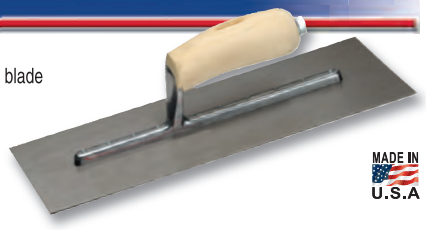
MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No.5,522,111

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13838	FT377R	13 X 5	330 X 127

Carbon Steel



- Cast aluminum mounting securely riveted to tempered, polished steel blade
- Mounting has a square shank to prevent handle from turning
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13805	FT366	11 X 4½	279 X 114
13806	FT367	13 X 5	330 X 127
13807	FT368	12 X 5	305 X 127

Carbon Steel



- Cast aluminum mounting securely fastened to tempered, fully polished steel blade
- Curved black plastic handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12191	90S	11 X 4½	279 X 114

Carbon Steel



- Aluminum mounting
- Comfortable, curved wood handle
- Polished steel blade
- Sold 12 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12194	990S	11 X 4½	279 X 114

Stainless Steel Drywall Trowels



- Premium stainless steel blade has a slight concave bow which helps the user feather the mud and make perfect drywall joints
- Aluminum alloy mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Flexible blade is tempered, ground and polished
- Blade fastened to the mounting with hardened stainless steel rivets
- "Diamond Shank" design keeps the handle from twisting
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
12613	12SS	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12616	12SSD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
15319	12BSS	12 X 4½	305 X 114	
15320	12BSSD	12 X 4½	305 X 114	
12617	12ASS	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
12619	12ASSD	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
15315	12CSS	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15316	12CSSD	16 X 4½	406 X 114	

High Carbon Steel Drywall Trowels



- High carbon steel blade has a slight concave bow which helps the user feather the mud and make perfect drywall joints
- Flexible blade is tempered, ground and polished
- Aluminum alloy mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Blade fastened to the mounting with hardened steel rivets
- "Diamond Shank" design keeps the handle from twisting
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
12612	12	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12618	12D	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
12611	12SD	11 X 4½	279 X 114	
15317	12B	12 X 4½	305 X 114	
15318	12BSD	12 X 4½	305 X 114	
12614	12A	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
12620	12AD	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
12615	12ASD	14 X 4½	356 X 114	
15313	12C	16 X 4½	406 X 114	
15314	12CSD	16 X 4½	406 X 114	

Carbon Steel Drywall Trowel



- Has a cast aluminum mounting with a tempered, fully polished steel blade
- Black plastic handle
- Concave shape of the blade helps build up the joint for final finish
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12622	912	11 X 4½	279 X 114

Venetian Plastering Trowels



- Stainless steel blade with beveled edges and radius corners
- Ideal for achieving the highly polished burnished "Venetian" look
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
16062	MXS875SS	8¾ X 3¾	222 X 95	
16063	MXS875SSD	8¾ X 3¾	222 X 95	
16064	MXS11SS	11 X 3¾	279 X 95	
16065	MXS11SSD	11 X 3¾	279 X 95	



Direct Pressure® Stainless Steel Taping Knives

- Revolutionary ergonomic design reduces hand, wrist and forearm fatigue
- Allows for greater control and pressure with less effort
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Stainless steel blade flexes just right for feathering but won't take a set
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack





DIRECT PRESSURE® MARSHALLTOWN

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14761	8SST	8 X 3	203 X 76
14762	10SST	10 X 3	254 X 76
14763	12SST	12 X 3	305 X 76
14764	14SST	14 X 3	356 X 76
14765	16SST	16 X 3	406 X 76

Direct Pressure® Blue Steel Taping Knives

- Revolutionary ergonomic design reduces hand, wrist and forearm fatigue
- Allows for greater control and pressure with less effort
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Blue steel blade flexes just right for feathering but won't take a set
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



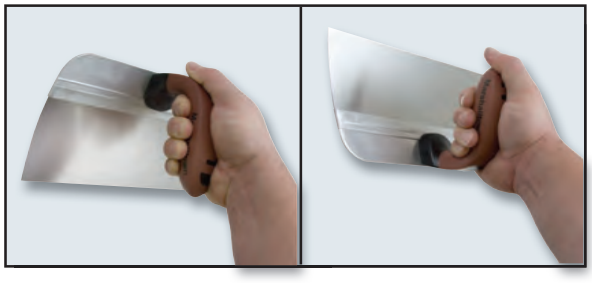


DIRECT PRESSURE® MARSHALLTOWN

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14756	8BST	8 X 3	203 X 76
14757	10BST	10 X 3	254 X 76
14758	12BST	12 X 3	305 X 76
14759	14BST	14 X 3	356 X 76
14760	16BST	16 X 3	406 X 76

Direct Pressure® revolutionary ergonomic design makes it possible to be used two different ways



Use Direct Pressure® Taping Knives with any Hawk
see pages 196-1987
or Direct Pressure® Mud Pans
see page 194







DuraSoft® II Stainless Steel Taping Knives



MADE IN U.S.A
U.S. Patent No. 5,615,445

- Premium tempered stainless steel blade with rigid alloy backer
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Narrow profile DuraSoft® handle moves hand forward to help improve blade control
- Ergonomic contours for improved comfort
- One of the most lightweight knives on the market
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14592	4506SD	6 X 3	152 X 76
14594	4508SD	8 X 3	203 X 76
14596	4510SD	10 X 3	254 X 76
14598	4512SD	12 X 3	305 X 76
14601	4514SD	14 X 3	356 X 76

DuraSoft® Stainless Steel Taping Knives



MADE IN U.S.A
U.S. Patent No. 5,615,445

- Tempered premium stainless steel blade with aluminum backing plate
- Tapered blade flexes just right for feathering but won't take a set
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14343	3506SD	6 X 3	152 X 76
14321	3508SD	8 X 3	203 X 76
14323	3510SD	10 X 3	254 X 76
14325	3512SD	12 X 3	305 X 76
14327	3514SD	14 X 3	356 X 76
14359	3516SD	16 X 3	406 X 76
14360	3520SD	20 X 3	508 X 76

DuraSoft® II Blue Steel Taping Knives



MADE IN U.S.A
U.S. Patent No. 5,615,445

- Premium tempered blue steel blade with rigid alloy backer
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Narrow profile DuraSoft® handle moves hand forward to help improve blade control
- Ergonomic contours for improved comfort
- One of the most lightweight knives on the market
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14527	4506D	6 X 3	152 X 76
14531	4508D	8 X 3	203 X 76
14534	4510D	10 X 3	254 X 76
14537	4512D	12 X 3	305 X 76
14361	4514D	14 X 3	356 X 76

DuraSoft® Blue Steel Taping Knives



MADE IN U.S.A
U.S. Patent No. 5,615,445

- Premium tempered blue steel blade with aluminum backing plate
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Blade flexes just right for feathering but won't take a set
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14345	3506D	6 X 3	152 X 76
14337	3508D	8 X 3	203 X 76
14338	3510D	10 X 3	254 X 76
14339	3512D	12 X 3	305 X 76
14341	3514D	14 X 3	356 X 76

DuraSoft® Stainless Steel Taping Knives are included in our Bucket Topper Display - It's great for driving point of purchase sales!
see page 300

Narrow Blade Stainless Steel Taping Knives



- Premium stainless steel blade with aluminum backing plate
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Blade flexes just right for feathering but won't take a set
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 5,615,445

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14363	3508SDN	8 X 2¼	203 X 57
14364	3512SDN	12 X 2¼	305 X 57
14365	3516SDN	16 X 2¼	406 X 57
14366	3520SDN	20 X 2¼	508 X 57

Stainless Steel Taping Knives



- Premium stainless steel blade and backing plate
- Temper weld construction improves holding power
- Blade flexes just right for feathering but won't take a set
- Structural foam, ergonomically designed, "Taper-Saver" handle provides maximum comfort
- Handle will not crack, splinter or break
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14320	2508SS	8 X 3	203 X 76
14322	2510SS	10 X 3	254 X 76
14324	2512SS	12 X 3	305 X 76
14326	2514SS	14 X 3	356 X 76

Blue Steel Taping Knives



- Made of the highest grade blue spring steel
- Comfortable contoured wood handle
- Blade flexes just right for feathering but won't take a set
- Each blade and backing plate fully temper welded to improve holding ability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14308	2508	8 X 3	203 X 76
14310	2510	10 X 3	254 X 76
14312	2512	12 X 3	305 X 76
14314	2514	14 X 3	356 X 76

Pro-Style Stainless Steel Taping Knives



- Blade made of lighweight yet sturdy stainless steel
- Tapered blade lets you get close to the corner
- Plastic handle is securely molded to an aluminum backing plate
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16051	903SS	6 X 3	152 X 76
16052	905SS	8 X 3	203 X 76
16053	907SS	10 X 3	254 X 76
16054	913SS	12 X 3	305 X 76
16055	915SS	14 X 3	356 X 76

Pro-Style Blue Steel Taping Knives



- Flexible blue spring steel blade
- Tapered blade lets you get close to the corner
- One of the most lightweight taping knives on the market
- Plastic handle is securely molded to an aluminum backing plate
- Equipped with a very lightweight yet durable contour handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16136	903M	6 X 3	152 X 76
16137	905M	8 X 3	203 X 76
16143	907M	10 X 3	254 X 76
16144	913M	12 X 3	305 X 76
16050	915M	14 X 3	356 X 76

Soft Grip Blue Steel Taping Knives



- Flexible blue spring steel blade
- Tapered blade lets you get close to the corner
- One of the most lightweight taping knives on the market
- Comfortable soft grip handle is securely molded to an aluminum backing plate
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11432	BSTK6	6 X 3	152 X 76
11433	BSTK8	8 X 3	203 X 76
11434	BSTK10	10 X 3	254 X 76
11435	BSTK12	12 X 3	305 X 76
11436	BSTK14	14 X 3	356 X 76

Taping Knives

- High grade blue spring steel blade securely attached to an aluminum backing plate which cannot rust
- Blade is tapered so you can run corners faster and easier
- Lightweight yet durable
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14542	TK755	6 X 3	152 X 76
14546	TK756	8 X 3	203 X 76
14547	TK757	10 X 3	254 X 76
14548	TK758	12 X 3	305 X 76

Plastic Taping Knives

- Reinforced handles and tapered flexible blades
- Intended to be disposed of after use
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16271	6271	6 X 3½	152 X 89
16272	6272	8 X 3¾	203 X 95
16273	6273	10 X 3⅛	254 X 79

Long Handle Taping Knives

- Made from the finest flexible tempered blue spring steel
- Blades are straight and free from waves
- Sturdy steel rib prevents the blade from taking a set
- Fitted with a comfortable 16" (406mm) wood handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14498	2517	10 X 3	254 X 76
14497	2515	12 X 3	305 X 76
14316	2518	18 X 4	457 X 102
14317	2520	20 X 4	508 X 102
14318	2524	24 X 4	610 X 102

Broad Knives

- Blue spring steel blade
- Lightweight aluminum handle
- Used for taping and seaming joints
- Rubber handle cap with hanger
- More flexible than a taping knife
- Sold 2 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14385	BK385	7 X 17⅞	178 X 454
14386	BK386	9 X 17⅞	229 X 454
14387	BK387	7 X 31⅞	178 X 809
14388	BK388	9 X 28	229 X 711

Stainless Steel Putty Knives - DuraSoft® Handle

- Heavy duty stainless steel blade
- Heat treated, hardened and tempered; annealed for an even hardness throughout the blade
- Full tang through the handle
- Next generation ergonomic design offers the most comfortable grip possible
- Oversized EMPACT hammering head for quick, effective hammering
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack



NEW!

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10761	PK761SSD	Flex Putty Knife ⬢	1 ¼	32
10762	PK762SSD	Stiff Putty Knife ⬢	1 ¼	32
10763	CK862SSD	Chisel Putty Knife ⬢	1 ¼	32
10764	PK764SSD	Flex Putty Knife ⬢	2	51
10765	PK866SSD	Stiff Putty Knife ⬢	2	51
10766	SK880SSD	Flex Scraper ⬢	3	76
10767	SK868SSD	Stiff Scraper ⬢	3	76
10768	SK882SSD	Flex Scraper ⬢	4	102
10769	JK884SSD	Joint Knife ⬢	5	127
10782	JK886SSD	Joint Knife ⬢	6	152
10783	GT783SSD	9-in-1 Tool ⬢	N/A	N/A
16907	PIK125D*	Inspectors Putty Knife	1¼	32

⬢ symbol designates our EMPACT hammering head handle

*Dull putty knife is intended for use by paint inspectors in accordance with adherence specifications



DuraSoft® Handle Putty and Joint Knives

- Next generation ergonomic design offers the most comfortable grip possible
- Solid handle construction ensures the strongest and longest lasting tool available
- Oversized EMPACT hammering head for quick, effective hammering
- Patent Pending handle design
- All 3" scraper blades have a 5° angle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, PIK125D sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10860	PK860D	Stiff Putty Knife	1¼	31	A
10861	CK861D	Chisel Knife	1¼	31	A
10862	CK862D	Chisel Knife ⬡	1¼	31	B
10875	PK875D	Flex Putty Knife	1¼	31	C
10887	PK887D	Full Flex Putty Knife	1¼	31	C
10863	PK863D	Stiff Putty Knife	1½	38	A
10864	PK864D	Stiff Putty Knife ⬡	1½	38	B
10876	PK876D	Flex Putty Knife	1½	38	C
10877	PK877D	Flex Putty Knife ⬡	1½	38	D
10888	PK888D	Full Flex Putty Knife	1½	38	C
10865	PK865D	Stiff Putty Knife	2	51	A
10866	PK866D	Stiff Putty Knife ⬡	2	51	B
10878	PK878D	Flex Putty Knife	2	51	C
10889	PK889D	Full Flex Putty Knife	2	51	C
10867	SK867D	Stiff Scraper	3	76	A
10868	SK868D	Stiff Scraper ⬡	3	76	B
10879	SK879D	Flex Scraper	3	76	C
10880	SK880D	Flex Scraper ⬡	3	76	D
10890	SK890D	Full Flex Scraper	3	76	C
10891	SK891D	Full Flex Scraper ⬡	3	76	D
10869	SK869D	Stiff Scraper	4	102	A
10881	SK881D	Flex Scraper	4	102	C
10882	SK882D	Flex Scraper ⬡	4	102	D
10892	SK892D	Full Flex Scraper	4	102	C
10893	SK893D	Full Flex Scraper ⬡	4	102	D
10883	JK883D	Flex Joint Knife	5	127	C
10884	JK884D	Flex Joint Knife ⬡	5	127	D
10894	JK894D	Full Flex Joint Knife	5	127	C
10895	JK895D	Full Flex Joint Knife ⬡	5	127	D
10870	JK870D	Stiff Joint Knife	6	152	A
10885	JK885D	Flex Joint Knife	6	152	C
10886	JK886D	Flex Joint Knife ⬡	6	152	D
10896	JK896D	Full Flex Joint Knife	6	152	C
10897	JK897D	Full Flex Joint Knife ⬡	6	152	D
10871	GT871D	5-in-1 Tool	6	152	A
10872	GT872D	6-in-1 Tool ⬡	6	152	B





A. Stiff Handle



C. Flex Handle



B. Stiff Handle w/⬡



D. Flex Handle w/⬡

BLADE GUIDE

Blade Width	Blade Name
Bent Blade	Glazier
< 3"	Putty Knife
3" & 4"	Scraper
5" & 6"	Joint Knife

Blade Type	Tip
Flex & Full Flex	
Stiff	
Chisel	

⬡ symbol designates our EMPACT hammering head handle

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Stainless Steel Putty Knives - Nylon Handle

- Heavy duty stainless steel blade
- Heat treated, hardened and tempered; annealed for an even hardness throughout the blade
- Full tang through the handle
- Smooth black polyethylene handles resistant to virtually all chemicals and solvents
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
11704	M5123SS	Flex Putty Knife	1 ¼	32
11705	M5124SS	Stiff Putty Knife	1 ¼	32
11706	M5122SS	Chisel Putty Knife	1 ¼	32
11707	M5203SS	Flex Putty Knife	2	51
11708	M5204SS	Stiff Putty Knife	2	51
11709	M5303SS	Flex Scraper	3	76
11710	M5304SS	Stiff Scraper	3	76
11711	M5403SS	Flex Scraper	4	102
11712	M5743SS	Flex Scraper ⬡	4	102
11715	M5503SS	Joint Knife	5	127
11716	M5753SS	Joint Knife ⬡	5	127
11717	M5763SS	Joint Knife ⬡	6	152
15047	M5863	Stainless Flex Joint Knife	6	152
15046	M5864	Stainless Stiff Joint Knife	6	152
11718	M5221SS	5-in-1 Tool	N/A	N/A
11719	M5721SS	6-in-1 Tool ⬡	N/A	N/A

⬡ symbol designates our EMPACT hammering head handle

Nylon Handle Putty and Joint Knive

- Heat treated, hardened and tempered; annealed for an even hardness throughout the blade
- Full tang through the handle
- Smooth black polyethylene handle resistant to virtually all chemicals and solvents
- Weighted handle accommodates our heavier blades for perfect balance
- All 3" scraper blades have a 5° angle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, displays sold 12 inner pack/12 per outer pack



M5221DP

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15015	M5121	20° Bent Glazier	1¼	31
15016	M5123	Flex Putty Knife	1¼	31
15017	M5124	Stiff Putty Knife	1¼	31
15019	M5122	Chisel Putty Knife	1¼	33
15018	M5126	Brass Chisel Putty Knife	1¼	31
15020	M5151	35° Bent Glazier	1½	38
15021	M5153	Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
15022	M5155	Full Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
15024	M5154	Stiff Putty Knife	1½	38
15023	M5712	Chisel Putty Knife ⬡	1½	38
15026	M5203	Flex Putty Knife	2	51
15029	M5204	Stiff Putty Knife	2	51
15028	M5206	Brass Chisel Putty Knife	2	51
15030	M5303	Flex Scraper	3	76
15032	M5304	Stiff Scraper	3	76
15033	M5734	Stiff Scraper ⬡	3	76
15034	M5306	Brass Chisel Scraper	3	76
15039	M5403	Flex Scraper	4	102
15087	M5743	Flex Scraper ⬡	4	102
15038	M5404	Stiff Scraper	4	102
15041	M5503	Flex Joint Knife	5	127
15042	M5753	Flex Joint Knife ⬡	5	127
15048	M5603	Flex Joint Knife	6	152
15043	M5763	Flex Joint Knife ⬡	6	152
15044	M5604	Stiff Joint Knife	6	152
15049	M5221	5-in-1 Tool	N/A	N/A
15050	M5221DP	5-in-1 Tool, Display of 12	N/A	N/A
15051	M5721	6-in-1 Tool ⬡	N/A	N/A
15052	M5721DP	6-in-1 Tool, Display of 12 ⬡	N/A	N/A

Rosewood Handle Tools

- Heat treated, hardened and tempered; annealed for an even hardness throughout the blade
- Full tang through the handle
- Laminated rosewood handle, resin impregnated to protect against chemicals and solvents
- Weighted handle accommodates our heavier blades for perfect balance
- All 3" scraper blades have a 5° angle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, displays sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack









MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15064	M7081	20° Bent Glazier	¾	19
15065	M7071	35° Bent Glazier	¾	19
15066	M7073	Flex Streamliner	¾	19
15086	M7073DP	Flex Streamliner, Disp of 12	¾	19
15067	M7123	Flex Putty Knife	1¼	31
15068	M7124	Stiff Putty Knife	1¼	31
15070	M7153	Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
15069	M7155	Full Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
15071	M7154	Stiff Putty Knife	1½	38
15072	M7152	Chisel Putty Knife	1½	38
15074	M7203	Flex Putty Knife	2	51
15073	M7205	Full Flex Putty Knife	2	51
15075	M7204	Stiff Putty Knife	2	51
15077	M7303	Flex Scraper	3	76
15076	M7305	Full Flex Scraper	3	76
15078	M7304	Stiff Scraper	3	76
15080	M7403	Flex Scraper	4	102
15079	M7405	Full Flex Scraper	4	102
15082	M7503	Flex Joint Knife	5	127
15081	M7505	Full Flex Joint Knife	5	127
15083	M7603	Flex Joint Knife	6	152
15084	M7221	5-in-1 Tool	N/A	N/A
15085	M7221DP	5-in-1 Tool, Display of 12	N/A	N/A

Soft Grip Putty and Joint Knives

- Blade is available in high carbon steel or stainless steel
- Soft grip handle
- 5-in-1 tool can be used as a scraper, spreader, roller cleaner, putty remover and crack cleaner
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack



NEW!

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18480	SPK114	Stiff Putty Knife	1¼	31
18481	SCPK114	Stiff Putty Knife	1¼	31
18482	SCPK114HH	Stiff Putty Knife⬢	1¼	31
18483	FPK114	Flex Putty Knife	1¼	31
18484	FFPK114	Full Flex Putty Knife	1¼	31
18485	SPK112	Stiff Putty Knife	1½	38
18486	SPK112HH	Stiff Putty Knife⬢	1½	38
18487	FPK112	Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
18488	FPK112HH	Flex Putty Knife⬢	1½	38
18489	FFPK112	Full Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
18490	SPK2	Stiff Putty Knife	2	51
18491	SPK2HH	Stiff Putty Knife⬢	2	51
18492	FPK2	Flex Putty Knife	2	51
18493	FPK2HH	Flex Putty Knife⬢	2	51
18494	FFPK2	Full Flex Putty Knife	2	51
18495	SC3	Stiff Scraper	3	76
18496	SC3HH	Stiff Scraper⬢	3	76
18497	FPK3	Flex Putty Knife	3	76
18498	FPK3HH	Flex Putty Knife⬢	3	76
18499	SJK4	Stiff Joint Knife	4	102
18500	FJK4	Flex Joint Knife	4	102
18501	FJK4HH	Flex Joint Knife⬢	4	102
18502	FJK5	Flex Joint Knife	5	127
18503	FJK5HH	Flex Joint Knife⬢	5	127
18504	SJK6	Stiff Joint Knife	6	152
18505	FJK6	Flex Joint Knife	6	152
18506	FJK6HH	Flex Joint Knife⬢	6	152
18507	FJK8	Flex Joint Knife	8	203
18508	5IN1212	5-in-1 Tool	2½	63
18509	6IN1212HH	6-in-1 Tool⬢	2½	63
18510	8IN13HH	8-in-1 Tool⬢	3	76

Stainless Steel Putty Knives

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18511	FPK112SSHH	Flex Putty Knife⬢	1½	38
18512	SPK112SSHH	Stiff Putty Knife⬢	1½	38
18513	FS3SSHH	Flex Scraper⬢	3	76
18514	SC3SSHH	Stiff Scraper⬢	3	76
18515	FJK4SSHH	Flex Joint Knife⬢	4	102
18516	SJK4SSHH	Stiff Joint Knife⬢	4	102
18517	FJK5SSHH	Flex Joint Knife⬢	5	127
18518	FJK6SSHH	Flex Joint Knife⬢	6	152

⬢ symbol designates our EMPACT hammering head handle

Nylon Handle Putty and Joint Knives

- Blade of high carbon steel, tempered then polished to a mirror finish
- Full length tang goes through the rugged solvent-resistant nylon handle
- 5-in-1 tool can be used as a scraper, spreader, roller cleaner, putty remover and crack cleaner
- Inner and outer pack quantities are shown in table



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18534	Q608F	Flex Putty Knife	¾	19
18535	Q608SC	Stiff Putty Knife	¾	19
18536	Q608CH	Stiff Putty Knife⬢	¾	19
18537	Q609G	Bent Glazier	1¼	31
18538	Q610F	Flex Putty Knife	1¼	31
18539	Q610S	Stiff Putty Knife	1¼	31
18540	Q611SC	Stiff Putty Knife	1 5/16	
18541	Q612F	Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
18542	Q612FF	Full Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
18543	Q612S	Stiff Putty Knife	1½	38
18544	Q613F	Flex Putty Knife	2	51
18545	Q613S	Stiff Putty Knife	2	51
18546	Q614F	Flex Putty Knife	3	76
18547	Q614FH	Flex Scraper⬢	3	76
18548	Q614FF	Full Flex Scraper	3	76
18549	Q614SH	Stiff Scraper⬢	3	76
18550	Q615F	Flex Scraper	3½	
18551	Q616F	Joint Knife	4	102
18552	Q616FH	Joint Knife⬢	4	102
18553	Q616S	Stiff Scraper	4	102
18554	Q617F	Joint Knife	5	127
18555	Q617FH	Joint Knife⬢	5	127
18556	Q618F	Joint Knife	6	152
18557	Q618FH	Joint Knife⬢	6	152
18558	Q618FF	Joint Knife	6	152
18559	Q618FFH	Joint Knife⬢	6	152
18560	Q619	5-in-1 Tool	2½	64
18561	Q620H	6-in-1 Tool⬢	3½	

Stainless Steel Putty Knives

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18522	Q600S	Stiff Putty Knife	1½	31
18523	Q601C	Chisel Putty Knife	1 5/16	31
18524	Q602F	Flex Putty Knife	2	76
18525	Q603F	Flex Scraper	3	76
18526	Q603S	Stiff Scraper	3	102
18527	Q604F	Joint Knife	4	127
18528	Q604FH	Joint Knife⬢	4	152
18529	Q605F	Joint Knife	5	N/A
18530	Q605FH	Joint Knife⬢	5	127
18531	Q606F	Joint Knife	6	152
18532	Q606FH	Joint Knife⬢	6	152
18533	Q607H	6-in-1 Tool⬢	2½	64

⬢symbol designates our EMPACT hammering head handle

Nylon Handle Putty and Joint Knives

- Blade of high carbon steel, tempered then polished to a mirror finish
- Full length tang goes through the rugged solvent-resistant nylon handle
- 5-in-1 tool can be used as a scraper, spreader, roller cleaner, putty remover and crack cleaner
- Inner and outer pack quantities are shown in table



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
14561	PK741F	Flex Putty Knife	1¼	31	24/288
14560	PK740S	Stiff Putty Knife	1¼	31	24/144
14563	PK743F	Flex Scraper	3	76	24/288
14562	PK742S	Stiff Scraper	3	76	24/144
14564	JK744	Flex Scraper⬢	4	102	12/192
14565	JK745	Joint Knife⬢	5	127	24/192
14566	JK746	Joint Knife⬢	6	152	12/192
14567	PT747	5-in-1 Tool	N/A	N/A	24/240

⬢symbol designates our EMPACT hammering head handle

Cut-Back Joint Knives

- High carbon steel blade with built-in hammer end
- Ideal for detailed plaster work, inside corners, drywall finished windows and recessed decorative-type archways
- Angle cut of 30° allows user to reach tight places
- Sold 5 per inner pack/50 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14549	CBK549	Triangle⬢	4	102
14550	CBK550	Half Moon⬢	6	152

Putty and Joint Knives

- Flexible stainless steel blade
- Molded plastic handle
- Full tang through the handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16102	902	Putty Knife	1½	38
16104	904	Flex Scraper	4	102
16105	905	Joint Knife	6	152

Plastic Handle Putty and Joint Knives

- Flexible stainless steel blade
- Molded plastic handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/288 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14440	PK440F	Flex Putty Knife	1½	38
14441	PK441S	Stiff Putty Knife	1½	38
14442	WS442F	Flex Scraper	3	76
14443	WS443S	Stiff Scraper	3	76
14444	JK444F	Flex Scraper	4	102
14445	JK445F	Joint Knife	6	152
14446	PT446	5-in-1 Tool	N/A	N/A

Plastic Putty Knives

- Tapered flexible blade with a comfortable grip that resists bending and breaking
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
16267	6267	1½	38	36/576
16268	6268	2	51	36/432
16269	6269	3	76	36/288
16270	6270	4	102	36/216

Exact Angle™ Inside Corner Trowel

- Easy to clean nylon blade will not mar walls
- Angle adjusts from 90° - 154°
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14917	EA917	4 X 4	102 X 102

Inside Corner Trowel

- Lightweight tool made from one piece of flexible stainless steel with aluminum mounting
- Blade set at a 103° angle that flexes to form a perfect 90° corner during use
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with finger guard
- Used to embed tape and smooth out the final layer of mud to taped corners
- Sold 2 per inner pack/48 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 and 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15323	23D	4 X 5	102 X 127

Thin Coat Inside Corner Trowel

- Lightweight tool made from one piece of flexible stainless steel
- Has a 90° angle between the blades
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard
- Used to embed tape and smooth out the final layer of mud to taped corners
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 and 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15324	24D	5 X 3¾	127 X 95

Bullnose Inside Corner Trowel

- Inside corner has a 103° rounded angle that will flex to 90°, 5/8" (16mm) radius
- Can be used for either EIFS or drywall work
- Stainless steel blades
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with finger guard
- For use when rounded corners are desired
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 and 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15327	51D	5 X 3½	127 X 89

Inside Corner Trowel

- Formed from one piece of flexible stainless steel
- Blade is set with 103° angle that flexes to 90° for finishing corners
- Used to embed tape and smooth out the final layer of mud to taped corners
- Sold 2 per inner pack/48 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16111	911	3½ X 4½	89 X 115

Outside Corner Trowel

- Lightweight tool made from one piece of flexible stainless steel
- Blade set at an 80° angle that flexes during use to 90° to form a clean square outside corner
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with finger guard
- Used to embed tape and smooth out the final layer of mud to taped corners
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 and 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15325	25D	5 X 3¾	127 X 95

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Outside Corner Trowel



- Lightweight tool made from one piece of flexible stainless steel
- Blade is set at an 80° angle that flexes during use to 90° to form a clean square outside corner
- Plastic handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14541	OS751	5 X 3¾	127 X 95

Bullnose Outside Corner Trowel



- For use when rounded corners are desired
- Outside corner has an 80° rounded angle that flexes to 90°, 5/8" (16mm) radius
- Blade is made from flexible stainless steel
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 and 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15326	50D	5 X 3½	127 X 89

Corner Tool



- Flexes for 90° angles
- Made of durable plastic
- Finger rest to apply additional pressure
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16292	CT292	7½ X 4½	191 X 115

Stainless Steel Bullnose Corner Trowels



- Produces a rounded outside corner in stucco and plaster
- Stainless steel blade will not rust
- Smooth keyhole shaped wooden handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Radius	Size-in.	Size-mm
16040	6040	1/8" (3mm)	4 X 2	102 X 51
16041	6041	1/4" (6mm)	4 X 2	102 X 51
16042	6042	3/8" (10mm)	4 X 2	102 X 51
16043	6043	1/2" (13mm)	4 X 2	102 X 51
16044	6044	3/4" (19mm)	4 X 2	102 X 51

Round-It Tool



- Rubber blade is easily adjustable to desired angle
- Used for smooth round corners and outside angles
- Can also be used flat as a wipe down knife
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14335	RI335	5 X 10	127 X 254

Corner Rollers

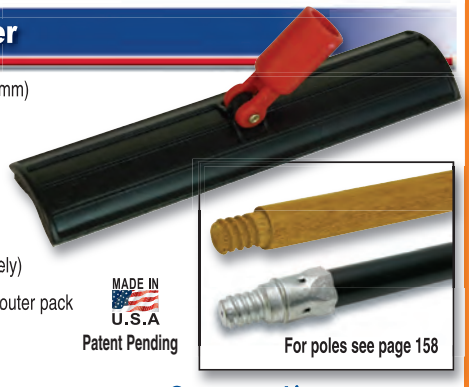


- For use with all corner joint compound and drywall mud applications
- Replaceable acrylic cover with "lambs wool" texture
- Use cover **CR3RP** for part **CR3** and **CR5RP** for part **CR5**
- 12" (305mm) threaded handle can be used with threaded extension poles (sold seperately)
- Rollers are sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, replacement covers are sold 1 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19046	CR3	Roller	3	76
19047	CR3RP	Repl. Cover	3	76
19048	CR5	Roller	5	127
19049	CR5RP	Repl. Cover	5	127

Bullnose Cleaner



- Wet sands and cleans 1" (25mm) and 2" (50mm) corner bead
- Cleaning head has an abrasive surface that also holds water
- Threaded adapter accepts 1" (25mm) handle (sold seperately)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A
Patent Pending

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13482	BC82	9¼ X 2 3/16	235 X 56

Rubber Wipe Down Blade



- For taping and cleaning excess mud from joints wider than 90°
- Rubber blade is sturdy, yet flexible
- Can be used as a hand tool or with any 1" (25mm) diameter handle (sold seperately)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14336	30	6¾ X 9⅞	171 X 251

Drywall Screw Bits and Adapters



- Converts almost any power drill into a drywall screwdriver
- Sets and drives drywall screws to their exact depth w/o breaking the paper or damaging drywall core
- Bits and adapters feature built-in-depth finders
- **351604** Setter must be used with bits to control depth
- Sold 1 bag per inner pack/1 per outer pack.
- See bag quantities in table

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Qty
12367	351604	Drywall Screw Setter/Adapter Bit	25
12368	92007	Drywall Screw Bit-#1 Phillips	25
12369	92047	Drywall Screw Bit-#2 Phillips	25
12370	92203	Drywall Screw Bit-#1 Square	25
12371	92205	Drywall Screw Bit-#2 Square	25
12372	93718	Magnetic Bit Tip Holder	10

Direct Pressure® Mud Pans



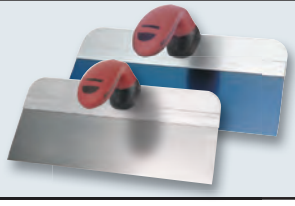
- Made from either stainless or galvanized steel
- Revolutionary round shape allows material to be scooped more efficiently
- Impact resistant, tapered end-caps are rugged and easy to clean
- Unique DuraSoft® grip for increased comfort and maneuverability
- For use with up to a 14" (356mm) taping knife or trowel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14766	MP766	Galvanized	14	356
14767	MP767	Stainless Steel	14	356

Use Direct Pressure® Mud Pans with Direct Pressure® Taping Knives
see pages 184



Grabber Pans™



- Rounded bottom grip fits comfortably in hand
- Elevated pan for easy grabbing
- Rounded bottom makes it easy to apply mud to taping knife and leaves no place for mud to collect
- Stainless steel with durable plastic end caps - leak proof design
- Sold 5 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13478	GP478	12	305
13479	GP479	14	356

Heli-Arc Mud Pans



- Made from heavy gauge stainless steel
- Corners are heli-arc welded to form smooth, seamless inside corners that leave no place for the mud to collect
- Sides are sheared to clean knives easily
- New size shown in red in table
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16395	6395	12	305
16396	6396	14	356
16397	6397	18	457

Metal Mud Pans



- Made from either stainless or galvanized steel
- Tapered ends and sides with mud-tight seams
- Sides are sheared to clean knives easily
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

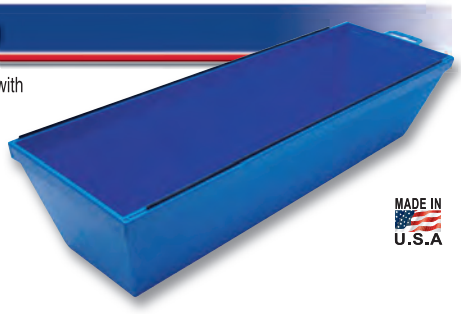
MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16390	812	Stainless Steel	12	305
16393	813	Galvanized	12	305
16392	6392	Galvanized	14	356

Mud Pan Dimensions

EDI	Part#	Top Length	Bottom Length	Top Width	Bottom Width	Height (Depth)
16390	812	14" (356mm)	12½" (318mm)	4⅝" (118mm)	3" (76mm)	3⅝" (92mm)
16393	813	14" (356mm)	12½" (318mm)	4 11/16" (119mm)	3" (76mm)	3⅝" (92mm)
16394	814	14⅞" (378mm)	13¼" (337mm)	4¾" (121mm)	3" (76mm)	3¼" (83mm)
16114	914	13⅞" (352mm)	12⅓" (313mm)	4¾" (121mm)	3" (76mm)	3¼" (83mm)
16392	6392	16" (406mm)	14½" (368mm)	4⅝" (118mm)	3" (76mm)	3⅜" (86mm)
16395	6395	13¾" (349mm)	12⅜" (314mm)	4¼" (108mm)	2⅞" (73mm)	3⅜" (86mm)
16396	6396	15 13/16" (402mm)	14⅜" (365mm)	4 3/16" (106mm)	2⅞" (73mm)	3⅜" (86mm)
16397	6397	19¾" (502mm)	18¼" (464mm)	4¼" (108mm)	1¾" (44mm)	3½" (89mm)
13478	GP478	15 1/16" (383mm)	13⅛" (333mm)	5⅛" (130mm)	Rounded	3⅞" (98mm)
13479	GP479	17 1/16" (433mm)	15⅛" (384mm)	5⅛" (130mm)	Rounded	3⅞" (98mm)
16294	MP294	14¼" (362mm)	12⅛" (308mm)	4¾" (121mm)	3⅛" (79mm)	3½" (89mm)
17295	MP295	12¼" (311mm)	10⅛" (257mm)	4¾" (121mm)	3⅛" (79mm)	3½" (89mm)
14656	MP656	14 7/16" (378mm)	12⅞" (327mm)	4½" (114mm)	3⅛" (79mm)	2 13/16" (71mm)
14657	MP657	14 7/16" (378mm)	12⅞" (327mm)	4½" (114mm)	3⅛" (79mm)	2 13/16" (71mm)
14766	MP766	16" (406mm)	14¼" (362mm)	8⅜" (213mm)	Rounded	4¼" (108mm)
14767	MP767	16" (406mm)	14¼" (362mm)	8⅜" (213mm)	Rounded	4¼" (108mm)

Plastic Mud Pan



- Made of long wearing plastic with hang-up tab
- Equipped with two metal wiping blades
- Resists chemicals and temperature changes
- Outside is slightly textured to provide a non-slip surface
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16394	814	13	330

Plastic Mud Pan



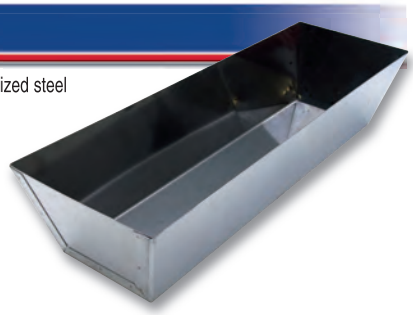
- Made of durable plastic
- Resists chemicals and temperature changes
- Tapered ends and sides
- Features a metal scraping bar
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16114	914	12	305

Metal Mud Pans

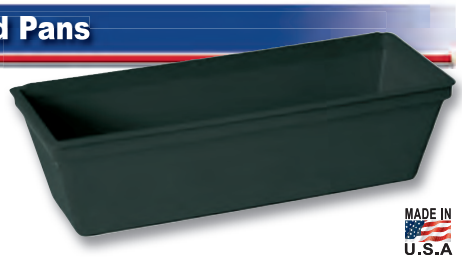


- Made from either stainless or galvanized steel
- Tapered ends and sides with mud-tight seams
- Sides are sheared to clean knives easily
- Sold 12 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14657	MP657	Stainless Steel	12	305
14656	MP656	Galvanized	12	305

Handipan® Mud Pans



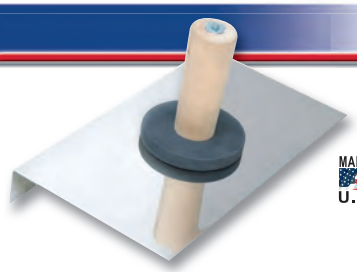
- Multi-purpose utility pan
- Made of durable plastic
- Built in wipe blade
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17295	MP295	10	254
16294	MP294	12	305

Drywall Mud Holder



- Made from stainless steel
- Raised edge helps retain material and allows user to easily wipe blade
- Handle and sponge callus preventer included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Lip
16061	MH61	12 X 6	305 X 152	1½

Adjustable Hawks



- Made of lightweight durable aluminum or magnesium
- Unique adjustable handle allows for more forearm support
- Edges have been smoothed and corners rounded
- Handle and sponge callus preventer included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15196	MAH212D	Magnesium	15¾ X 19½	400 X 500
15212	AH212D	Aluminum	15¾ X 19½	400 X 500

Aluminum Hawks



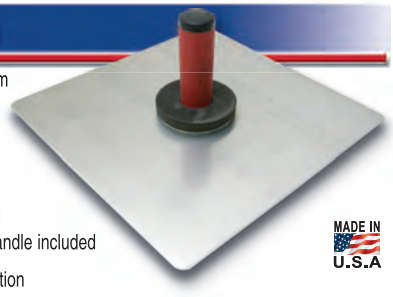
- Made of heavy gauge hard-rolled aluminum
- Edges have been smoothed and the corners rounded
- Has a threaded 3⅝" (92mm) flange
- Handle and sponge rubber callus preventer included
- "W" indicates wood handle; "D" indicates DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/18 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13833	8W*	8 X 8	203 X 203	
13835	8D*	8 X 8	203 X 203	
13850	7W*	9 X 9	229 X 229	
13851	7D*	9 X 9	229 X 229	
15203	3W*	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15217	3D*	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15205	5W	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15218	5D	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15200	1W	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15215	1D	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15202	2W	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
15216	2D	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
13853	6W	14 X 14	356 X 356	
14400	6D	14 X 14	356 X 356	

Magnesium Hawks



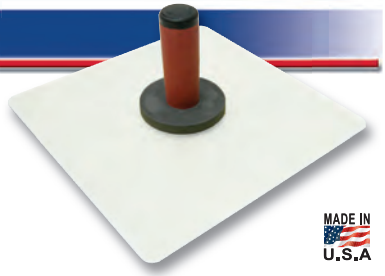
- Made of lightweight durable magnesium
- Score marks are machined to a uniform depth and specially shaped to help the blade remain flat
- Has a threaded 3⅝" (92mm) flange
- Sponge rubber callus preventer and handle included
- Used for holding plaster during application
- "W" indicates wood handle; "D" indicates DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/18 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
13808	5205W*	8 X 8	203 X 203	
13809	5205D*	8 X 8	203 X 203	
15207	5207W*	10 X 10	254 X 254	
15220	5207D*	10 X 10	254 X 254	
13814	5209W	12 X 12	305 X 305	
13815	5209D	12 X 12	305 X 305	
15209	5206W	13 X 13	330 X 330	
15219	5206D	13 X 13	330 X 330	
13816	5210W	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
13821	5210D	13½ X 13½	343 X 343	
15208	5208W	14 X 14	356 X 356	
15221	5208D	14 X 14	356 X 356	
13825	5211W	16 X 16	406 X 406	
13826	5211D	16 X 16	406 X 406	

Composite Hawk



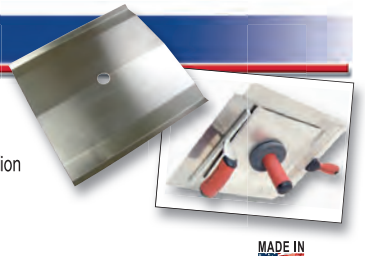
- Made of unique composite material
- Won't warp or react with caustic materials
- DuraSoft® handle and sponge rubber callus preventer
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15224	5224D	10 X 10	254 X 254
15225	5225D	12 X 12	305 X 305
15226	5226D	13 X 13	330 X 330
15227	5227D	14 X 14	356 X 356

HAWKMATE™



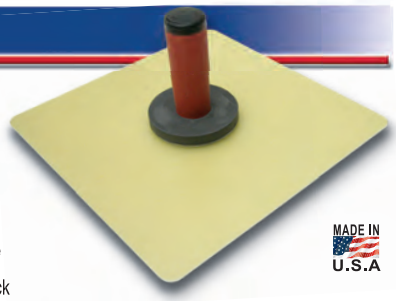
- Holds joint knives, taping knives or trowels
- Easily attaches to most hawks
- Lightweight and durable aluminum construction
- Protects tools when not in use
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14949	HM4949	9¼ X 9½	235 X 241

Composite Hawk



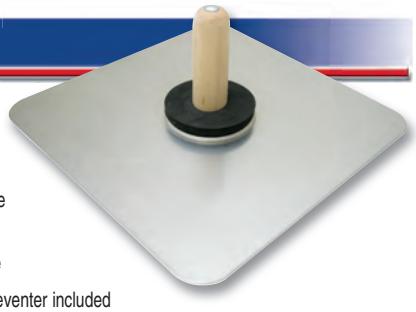
- Made of unique composite material
- Won't warp or react with caustic materials
- DuraSoft® handle and sponge rubber callus preventer
- Especially designed for the EIFS trade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15222	2166D	12 X 12	305 X 305

Aluminum Hawk

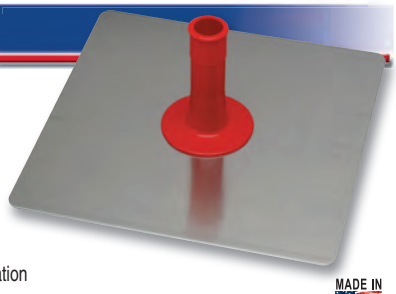


- Made of heavy gauge hard-rolled aluminum
- Lightweight but durable
- Edges have been smoothed and the corners rounded for convenience
- Has a threaded 3⅝" (92mm) flange
- Wood handle and sponge callus preventer included
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14659	AH659	13 X 13	330 X 330

Aluminum Hawk



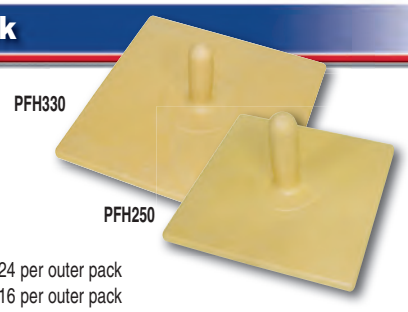
- Made of heavy gauge hard-rolled aluminum
- Has rounded edges for extra convenience
- Has a strong, lightweight, high-impact plastic handle
- Used for holding plaster during application
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14588	PH694	12 X 12	305 X 305

Poly-Foam Hawk



- Smooth face
- One piece construction
- Will not warp
- Ultra lightweight
- Face is non-absorbent
- PFH250 sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack
  PFH330 sold 1 per inner pack/16 per outer pack

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10913	PFH250	9 4/5 X 9 4/5	250 X 250
10914	PFH330	13 X 13	330 X 330

Poly-Foam Hawk



- Made of rigid structural foam
- Lightweight but strong
- Durable material won't rust and is easy to clean
- Threaded handle and sponge rubber callus preventer
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16149	951	13 X 13	330 X 330

Hawk Handles



- Available in either wood or DuraSoft®
- Comes with a bolt for secure fastening
- Fit all of our hawks except **951**, **PH694** and **AH659, PFH330, PFH250**
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
19127	412W	N/A	N/A	
19128	412D	N/A	N/A	

Callus Preventer



- Made of sponge rubber
- Can be used with any of our hawks
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19102	0	N/A	N/A

Left & Right Handed Bucket Trowels



- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Available for right or left handed people
- For more details **see page 12**

MADE IN U.S.A

Bucket Trowels



- Made from either stainless steel or hardened and tempered steel
- Resilient handle provides a soft feel for extra grip and comfort
- For more details **see page 13**

MADE IN U.S.A
U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 and 5,446,941

Quick-Mix Mixers



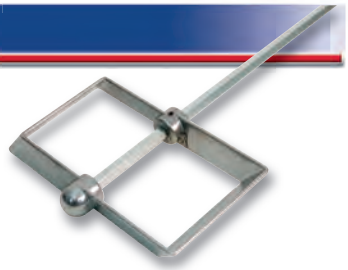
- Blade is securely welded to 3/8" (10mm) hex shaft
- Ideal for stirring and blending paint, drywall mud and acoustic quickly and lump free
- Works with all 7/16" or larger and a limited number of 3/8" slow speed drills
- Blade measures 8 1/2 X 4 1/2" (216 X 115mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16389	819	28	711
16371	819L	36	914

Die-Cast Mud Mixers

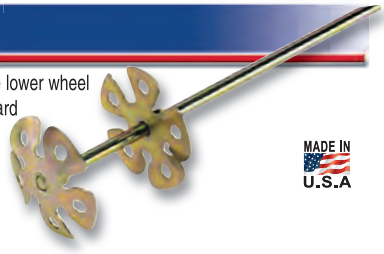


- Ideal for stirring and blending paint, drywall mud and acoustic quickly and lump free
- Fits any 7/16" (11mm) or larger slow speed drill (500 rpm)
- Blade measures 8 1/2 X 4 1/2" (216 X 115mm)
- Sold 2 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14918	DCM30	30	762
14919	DCM36	36	914

Jiffler® Mixer



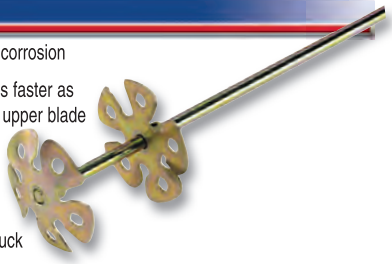
- Unique action disperses lumps fast as the lower wheel cuts upward and the upper wheel downward to create counter flow
- Plated carbon adjustable steel wheels
- Has a plated steel 3/8 X 16" (10 X 406mm) shaft that has been milled for a 1/4" (6mm) or larger chuck on portable or stationary power drill of at least 1000 rpm
- Sold 1 per inner pack/18 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16336	893	3½	89

Fan Blade Mixers

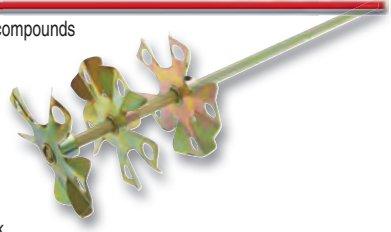


- Plated shaft and adjustable blades resist corrosion
- Has a unique design that breaks up lumps faster as lower blade forces material upward while upper blade pushes downward to create counter flow
- The 2½" (64mm) mixer fits a 3/8" (10mm) or larger variable speed drill
- The 5" (127mm) mixer fits ½" (13mm) chuck
- FM774 sold 6 per inner pack/48 per outer pack, FM661 sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14574	FM774	2½ X 11	64 X 279
14661	FM661	5 X 24	127 X 610

3 Blade Fan Mixer



- Three adjustable wheels to better mix compounds
- 3/8" (10mm) diameter non-slip hex chuck shaft
- Plated shaft and blades resist corrosion
- 5" (127mm) fan wheels
- Sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14629	FM629	5 X 24	127 X 610

Eggbeater Mixer



- Welded all-steel construction; fully plated
- 7/16" (11mm) steel hex shaft
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15445	897	30	762

Ribbon Mixers



- Made from high quality plated steel
- Ribbon design ensures even mix of all kinds of materials
- Ideal for mixing paint, drywall mud and EIFS adhesives and coatings
- Works best at 500-900 rpm
- The 2" (51mm) mixer fits a 3/8" (10mm) or larger variable speed drill
- The 4" (102mm) and 5" (127mm) mixers fit a 1/2" (13mm) variable speed drill
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
14571	RM771	2 X 16	51 X 406	12/48
14572	RM772	4 X 24	102 X 610	6/24
14573	RM773	5 X 30	127 X 762	4/24

Cyclone Paint Mixer

- Adjusts to mix liquids in gallon or quart cans
- Ideal for paints, adhesives, stains, and most viscous fluids
- Steel shaft fits 3/8" (10 mm) or larger drill
- Bottom half of wheel should be removed to mix one quart containers
- Sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10798	PM798	N/A	N/A

"D" Grip Mud Masher

- Heavy gauge steel 5 X 5 1/2" (127 X 140mm) square mixing head
- Plated to resist rust
- Metal ferrule is securely attached to the head
- Sturdy hardwood handle with "D" grip gives user additional leverage
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14614	891M	30	762

Square End Mud Masher

- Heavy gauge steel 5 X 5 1/2" (127 X 140mm) mixing head
- 41" (1041mm) hardwood handle allows more room for hand placement and requires less bending
- Plated to resist rust
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

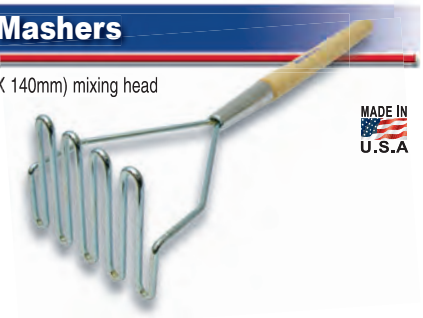


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15204	891XL	48	1219

Square End Mud Mashers

- Heavy gauge steel 5 X 5 1/2" (127 X 140mm) mixing head
- Plated to resist rust
- Metal ferrule is securely attached to the head
- Sturdy hardwood handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14834	891	25	635
16372	891L	37	940

Semi-Round Mud Masher

- Heavy gauge plated steel mixing head
- Metal ferrule is securely attached
- 30" (762mm) hardwood handle
- Semi-round head measures 6 X 6 1/2" (152 X 165mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

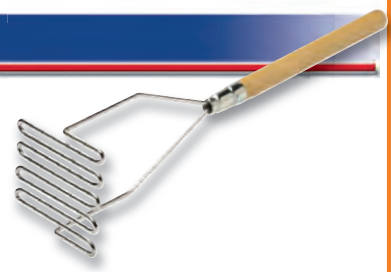


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14836	892	37	940

Mud Masher

- Plated heavy gauge steel mixing head
- 14" (356mm) hardwood handle
- Square head
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

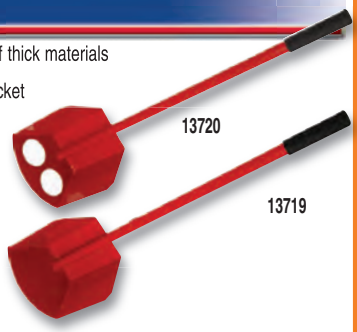


QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14662	MM662	24 1/2	623

Bucket Scoops

- Designed for effective mixing and scooping of thick materials
- Clip on handle allows scoop to hang from bucket
- Lightweight welded steel construction
- Curved shape for scraping inside walls of bucket
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13719	13719	w/o holes	25 1/4	641
13720	13720	w/holes	25 1/4	641

Bucket Dippers

- Galvanized steel construction
- Scoop mud directly on trowel or hawk
- Soft grip handle for increased grip and less fatigue
- Bucket hanging clip for less mess and easy storage
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Size-oz.	Size-L
16862	BD862	13 1/16 X 7 1/8	332 X 181	33.8	1
16863	BD863	12 X 7 1/4	305 X 184	20.3	0.6

Automatic Taper



- Simultaneously applies joint tape and joint compound to drywall joints
- Designed to be the lightest, fastest, and smoothest running taper available
- Made of durable stainless steel and hard anodized aluminum parts
- Knurled sleeve for better grip
- Adjustable brake to allow you to control tension on main hub
- Larger wheels on cutting system to make cutting much smoother
- Split clutch design reduces drag in corners
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12263	MTAPER	Automatic Taper	N/A	N/A

Corner Roller



- Used after Automatic Taper on 90° internal angle joints on walls and ceilings
- Embeds paper tape into angles forcing out excess compound
- Split stainless steel/ Delrin wheel design lessens drag on tape
- Pivot head adjusts to angle
- Handles and corner roller are sold separately
- **MCRH** is a lightweight fiberglass handle
- Extendible handles feature a smooth pin lock system and strong hexagonal design
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12264	MCR	Corner Roller	N/A	N/A
12265	MCRH	Corner Roller Handle	48.0	1219.2
12266	MCREXT	Corner Roller Handle (3-6ft)	36 - 72	914.4 - 1828.8
12267	MCREXTL	Corner Roller Handle (4-8ft)	48 - 96	1219.2 - 2438.4

Angle Head Corner Finisher

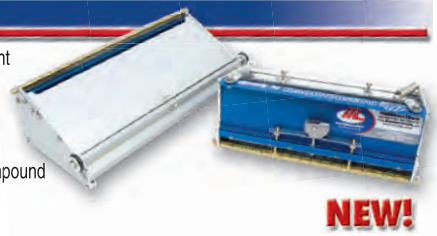


- Used in 90° internal angle joints, after corner roller, to evenly feather compound
- Stainless steel wings and billet anodized body for long life and presentation
- "Fail Safe" locking mechanism locks angle head on the ball
- Wings are engraved for identification
- Handles and angle heads are sold separately
- **MCFH** is a lightweight fiberglass handle
- Extendible handles feature a smooth pin lock system and strong hexagonal design
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12268	M2CF	2" Angle Head Corner Finisher	2.0	50.8
12269	M25CF	2.5" Angle Head Corner Finisher	2.5	63.5
12270	M3CF	3" Angle Head Corner Finisher	3.0	76.2
12271	M35CF	3.5" Angle Head Corner Finisher	3.5	88.9
12272	MCFH	Angle Head Handle	52.0	1320.8
12273	MAHEXT	Angle Head Extendible Handle	36 - 72	914.4 - 1828.8

Flat Boxes



- "Crowns the Joint" distributes joint compound evenly in correct amounts over horizontal joints
- Adjustable stainless steel blade provides the right amount of compound to finish flat joints evenly
- No swell gaskets
- Rubber gasketed bar system stays flexible, and rubber roller wheels provide soft ride
- Hinged door for easy cleaning and use without springs
- Fat Boy Boxes are able to hold 40% more compound than standard boxes
- Grip box handles are sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12285	M7FFB	7" Flat Finisher Box	7.0	177.8
12286	M8FFB	8" Flat Finisher Box	8.0	203.2
12287	M10FFB	10" Flat Finisher Box	10.0	254.0
12288	M12FFB	12" Flat Finisher Box	12.0	304.8
12289	M8FBB	8" Fat Boy Box	8.0	203.2
12290	M10FBB	10" Fat Boy Box	10.0	254.0
12291	M12FBB	12" Fat Boy Box	12.0	304.8

Grip Box Handles



- Used in conjunction with any flat box in coating flats and butt joints.
- Allows use of flat boxes at multiple lengths
- • 180° Grip handle allows for continued braking over the entire range of motion
- Adjustable stabilizer ball helps you achieve perfect balance and desired pressure point
- Hydra-Reach features hydraulic power grip to achieve more pressure with less force
- Hydra Reach only weighs 2.5lbs
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12292	M3BH	3' - 180 Grip Box Handle	36.0	914.4
12293	M42BH	42" - 180 Grip Box Handle	42.0	1066.8
12294	M4BH	48" - 180 Grip Box Handle	48.0	1219.2
12295	M5BH	5' - 180 Grip Box Handle	60.0	1524.0
12296	M6BH	6' - 180 Grip Box Handle	72.0	1828.8
12297	MEBH	Hydra-Reach Extendible Box Hndl	42 - 63	1066.8 - 1600.2

Corner Flusher Box



- Used along with an attached angle head to apply a second coat to corners for all 90° internal angles
- Stainless steel cone dispenses the proper amount of drywall compound smoothly and evenly.
- No swell gaskets
- Hinged door with thumb release door stop allows for quick clean
- Handles and angle head corner finishers are sold separately
- **MCFBH** is a lightweight fiberglass handle
- Extendible handle features a smooth pin lock system and strong hexagonal design
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12275	M7CFB	7" Corner Flusher Box	7.0	177.8
12276	M8CFB	8" Corner Flusher Box	8.0	203.2
12277	MCFBH	Crnr Flusher Box Handle	48.0	1219.2
12278	MCFBEXT	Crnr Flusher Box Extendible Hndl	36 - 72	914.4 - 1828.8

Nail Spotters



- Smoothly and efficiently covers nail and screw head depressions
- Commercial grade aluminum construction
- Rugged skid plate rides easily on the wall
- Hinged door for easy access and cleaning
- Adjustable thumb tension screw allows for quick and easy adjustment of pivot tension
- Thumb release clip on door for quick access
- Handles and nail spotters are sold separately
- **MCRH** is a lightweight fiberglass handle
- Extendible handles feature a smooth pin lock system and strong hexagonal design
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12298	M2NS	2" Nail Spotter	2.0	50.8
12299	M3NS	3" Nail Spotter	3.0	76.2
12265	MCRH	Nail Spotter Handle	48	1219.2
12266	MCREXT	Nail Spotter Handle (3-6ft)	36-72	914.4 - 1828.8
12267	MCREXTL	Nail Spotter Handle (4-8ft)	48-96	1219.2 - 2438.4

Nail Spotter Wheel Kits

- Allows for changing from skid plate to wheel assembly
- 2" and 3" Nail Spotter
- 1 - Axel 2"(MHNS52) or 3"(MHNS53)
- 2 - Wheels (MHNS6)
- 2 - Wheel O-Ring (MHNS6A)
- 2 - 6-32 3/8" Hex Bolt (MFA231)
- 2 - 3/8" Nyloc Nut (MFA254)
- Nail spotter boxes not included



NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18448	MHNSA2	Nail Spotter Wheel Kit 2"	2.0	50.8
18449	MHNSA3	Nail Spotter Wheel Kit 3"	3.0	76.2

Mud Pumps



- Strong billet aluminum construction
- Used with (**MBF**) boot filler and (**MGN**) gooseneck to keep your tools full of mud
- Quick Clean Mud Pump features a releasable tube for easy cleaning
- Box filler and gooseneck are sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12279	MMP	Mud Pump	N/A	N/A
12281	MHMP	Quick Clean Mud Pump	N/A	N/A
12283	MBF	Box Filler	N/A	N/A
12284	MGN	Gooseneck	N/A	N/A

Tool Case



- Toolcase is the perfect place to store your tools when not in use and during transport
- Sturdy aluminum construction
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12303	MTC	Toolcase	15 X 56 X 7	381 X 1422 X 152

Tool Display Stand



- Easy to assemble
- Made of fiber board with a smooth painted surface
- Holds a complete set of automatic taping tools
- Tools sold separately
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12335	COLDISP	Display Stand	N/A	N/A

Taper Repair Kits



Taper Wear Parts Kit (MCTRR1)

2 - Diamond Blades (MCT42A)

1 - Return Spring (MCT54)

2 - Needles (MCT63)

1 - Cable (MCT72)

1 - Clutch Return Spring (MCT81)

Taper Head Repair Kit (MCTR2)

2 - Insert Bushings (MCT2)

1 - Left Wafer Bushing (MCT4)

1 - Right Wafer Bushing (MCT5)

1 - Ratchet Rod (MCT15)

1 - Brake Dog (MCT16)

2 - Ratchet Gear (MCT67)

2 - Nylatron Washer (MCT76)

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12304	MCTRR1	Taper Wear Parts Kit	N/A	N/A
12305	MCTR2	Taper Head Repair Kit	N/A	N/A

Corner Roller Repair Kits



Corner Roller Repair Kit (MCRA2)

1 - Roller (MCR2BLK)

1 - Roller (MCR2MTL)

1 - Bearing Sleeve (MCR3)

1 - Cut Washer (MCR4)

1 - Hex Bolt 1/4-20 x 1 1/2 (MFA299)

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12306	MCRA2	Corner Roller Repair Kit	N/A	N/A

Mud Pump Repair Kit



Mud Pump Repair Kit (Used for both MHMP and MMP) MMPR1

2 - Pump Flapper Valve (MMP3)

1 - Piston Cup (MMP14)

1 - Mud Pump Seal (MMP23)

1 - O-ring (MMP23A)

1 - Mud Pump Screen (MMP24)

1 - Filler Gasket (MMP33)

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12315	MMPR1	Mud Pump Repair Kit	N/A	N/A

Angle Head Repair Kits



2" Angle Head Blade Repair Kit (MAHR12)

2 - 2" Top Blades (MAH32)

2 - Side Blades (MAH4)

16 - Set Screws 6/32 x 1/8" (MFA235)

1 - Allen Key (MAH19)

2.5" Angle Head Blade Repair Kit (MAHR125)

2 - 2.5" Top Blades (MAH325)

2 - Side Blades (MAH4)

16 - Set Screws 6/32 x 1/8" (MFA235)

1 - Allen Key (MAH19)

3" Angle Head Blade Repair Kit (MAHR13)

2 - 3" Top Blades (MAH33)

2 - Side Blades (MAH4)

16 - Set Screws 6/32 x 1/8" (MFA235)

1 - Allen Key (MAH19)

NEW!

3.5" Angle Head Blade Repair Kit (MAHR135)

2 - 3.5" Top Blades (MAH335)

2 - Side Blades (MAH4)

16 - Set Screws 6/32 x 1/8" (MFA235)

1 - Allen Key (MAH19)

Angle Head Spring Repair Kits (2" MAHR22, 2.5" MAHR225, 3" MAHR23 and 3.5" MAHR235)

1 - Funnel Retainer Spring (MAH6)

2 - Frame Tension Springs (MAH7)

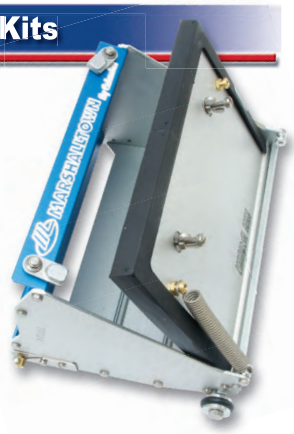
1 - Top Retainer Clip (MAH8

1 - Bottom Retainer Clip (MAH9)

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12307	MAHR12	2" Angle Head Blade Repair Kit	2	51
12308	MAHR125	2.5" Angle Head Blade Repair Kit	2.5	64
12309	MAHR13	3" Angle Head Blade Repair Kit	3	76
12310	MAHR135	3.5" Angle Head Blade Repair Kit	3.5	89
12311	MAHR22	2" Angle Head Spring Repair Kit	2	51
12312	MAHR225	2.5" Angle Head Spring Repair Kit	2.5	64
12313	MAHR23	3" Angle Head Spring Repair Kit	3	76
12314	MAHR235	3.5" Angle Head Spring Repair Kit	3.5	89

Flat & Fat Boy Box Repair Kits



7" Flat Box Blade Repair Kit (MFFBR17)

3 - 7" Box Blades (MFFB97)

3 - Right Box Shoes (MFFB7)

3 - Left Box Shoes (MFFB7A)

8" Flat & Fat Boy Box Blade Repair Kit (MFFBR18)

3 - 8" Box Blades (MFFB98)

3 - Right Box Shoes (MFFB7)

3 - Left Box Shoes (MFFB7A)

10" Flat & Fat Boy Box Blade Repair Kit (MFFBR110)

NEW!

3 - 10" Box Blades (MFFB910)

3 - Right Box Shoes (MFFB7)

3 - Left Box Shoes (MFFB7A)

12" Flat & Fat Boy Box Blade Repair Kit (MFFBR112)

3 - 12" Box Blades (MFFB912)

3 - Right Box Shoes (MFFB7)

3 - Left Box Shoes (MFFB7A)

Flat & Fat Boy Box Blade Bar Repair Kit (7" MFFBR27, 8" MFFBR28, 10" MFFBR210 & 12" MFFBR212)

1 - Right Box Shoe (MFFB7)

1 - Left Box Shoe (MFFB7A)

2 - Bar Retainer Clips (MFFB8)

1 - Box Bar Assembly (MFFBA10)

Axle Roller Replacement Kit (Any size Flat or Fat Boy Box) MFFBA6

1 - New Style Box Wheel (MFFB36)

1 - New Style O-ring (MFFB37)

1 - Axle Wheel Bushing (MFFB38)

1 - Axle Wheel Screw (MFFB39

1 - #10 Flat Washer (MFA268

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
12317	MFFBR17	Flat Blade Repair Kit	7	178
12318	MFFBR18	Flat & Fat Boy Blade Repair Kit	8	203
12319	MFFBR110	Flat & Fat Boy Blade Repair Kit	10	254
12320	MFFBR112	Flat & Fat Boy Blade Repair Kit	12	305
12321	MFFBR27	Flat 7" Blade Bar Repair Kit	7	178
12322	MFFBR28	Flat & Fat Boy Blade Bar Repair Kit	8	203
12323	MFFBR210	Flat & Fat Boy Blade Bar Repair Kit	10	254
12324	MFFBR212	Flat & Fat Boy Blade Bar Repair Kit	12	305
12316	MFFBA6	Axle Roller Repl. Kit (any size box)	N/A	N/A

Visit us at:
www.MARSHALLTOWN.com/tapingtools
for complete tool schematics.

Marshalltown by Columbia Repair Parts

NEW!

- Wear parts on automatic taper including diamond blade and cable
- Flat and fat boy box parts including shoes and blades
- Angle head parts including blades and top and bottom corner clips
- Blades and door gaskets for nail spotters
- Filler gasket for mud pumps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer back

MARSHALLTOWN BY Columbia®

Automatic Taper Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18400	MCT2	Nylatron Insert Bushing	N/A	N/A
18401	MCT4	L-Nylatron Wafer Bushing	N/A	N/A
18402	MCT5	R-Nylatron Wafer Bushing	N/A	N/A
18403	MCT15	Ratchet Rod for Adj. Brake	N/A	N/A
18404	MCT16	Brake Dog	N/A	N/A
18405	MCT28	Roller Bushing	N/A	N/A
18406	MCT29	R-Nylatron Chain Roller	N/A	N/A
18407	MCT29A	L-Nylatron Chain Roller	N/A	N/A
18408	MCT42A	Diamond Blade	N/A	N/A
18409	MCT54	Return Spring	N/A	N/A
18410	MCT63	Needle	N/A	N/A
18411	MCT67	Ratchet Gear	N/A	N/A
18412	MCT72	Cable	N/A	N/A
18413	MCTA41	Cutter Block Assembly	N/A	N/A
18414	MCTA107	Piston Assembly	N/A	N/A

Flat & Fat Boy Box Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18415	MFFB7	Shoe (right)	N/A	N/A
18416	MFFB7A	Shoe (left)	N/A	N/A
18417	MFFB97	7" Blade	7	178
18418	MFFB98	8" Blade	8	203
18419	MFFB910	10" Blade	10	254
18420	MFFB912	12" Blade	12	305

Angle Head Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18421	MAH32	2" Top Blade (carbide)	2	51
18422	MAH325	2.5" Top Blade (carbide)	2.5	64
18423	MAH33	3" Top Blade (carbide)	3	76
18424	MAH335	3.5" Top Blade (carbide)	3.5	89
18425	MAH4	Side Blade	N/A	N/A
18426	MAH8	Top Retainer Corner Clip	N/A	N/A
18427	MAH8A	Top Retainer Corner Clip	3.5	89
18428	MAH9	Bottom Retainer Corner Clip	N/A	N/A
18429	MAH9A	Bottom Retainer Corner Clip	3.5	89

Nail Spotter Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18430	MNS72	2" Blade	2	51
18431	MNS73	3" Blade	3	76
18432	MNS152	2" Door Gasket	2	51
18433	MNS153	3" Door Gasket	3	76

Mud Pump Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
18434	MMP33	Filler Gasket	N/A	N/A

TapeShooter® Drywall Tapers

- Precision mud flow control is easy to adjust
- Made from lightweight aluminum
- One-handed mud loading
- Latched door on tape spool holder
- Adjustable web side handle with thumb rest (see photo)
- Serrated cut-off blade
- Comfortable DuraSoft® handle
- Available as right-handed or left-handed
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack





MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16375	798D	Right-Handed	N/A	N/A
16376	799D	Left-Handed	N/A	N/A
16457	RB798	Repl. Blade, Right	N/A	N/A
16458	RB799	Repl. Blade, Left	N/A	N/A

SeamSlammer™ Drywall Taper

- Apply drywall tape easily and quickly
- Holds 500 ft. (152M) roll of tape
- Bulkhead separates tape from mud, keeping the roll dry
- Adjustable thumbscrew applies just the right amount of mud on the tape
- Adjustable strap and wood handle included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack where noted with *







MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10997	5301	SeamSlammer™	23 X 9½	584 X 241
10998	5301HP	Taper Handle Pack*	N/A	N/A
10999	5301RH	Repl. Handle*	7 X 2¾	178 X 70
11000	5301SK	Taper Seal Kit*	N/A	N/A
11001	5301BP	Repl. Blade*	5 X 2¼	127 X 57

Drywall Taper

- Made from lightweight aluminum
- Precision mud flow control is easy to adjust
- Has soft grip and adjustable web side handle
- Latched door on tape spool holder
- One-handed mud loading
- Serrated cut-off blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Replacement blades sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack



QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16024	6024	Drywall Taper	N/A	N/A
16025	RB6025	Replacement Blade	N/A	N/A

The Paper Taper™

- Dispenses flat and folded tape
- Holds up to 500 ft. (152M) rolls of paper tape
- Includes belt clip and metal cutting blade
- Tension arm prevents tape backlash
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 6,695,190





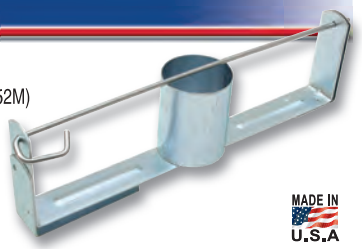
*Tape not included

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13476	PT76	8 X 6½	203 X 153

Drywall Tape Reel

- Made of steel and plated to prevent rust
- Holds all standard tape rolls up to 500 ft. (152M)
- Hangs on belt for easy dispensing
- Quick opening design makes changing tape easy
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

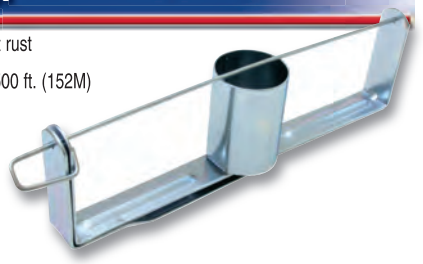


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16331	31	10¼ X 3	260 X 76

Drywall Tape Reel

- Made of steel and plated to prevent rust
- Holds all standard tape rolls up to 500 ft. (152M)
- Hangs on belt for easy dispensing
- Quick opening design makes changing tape easy
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

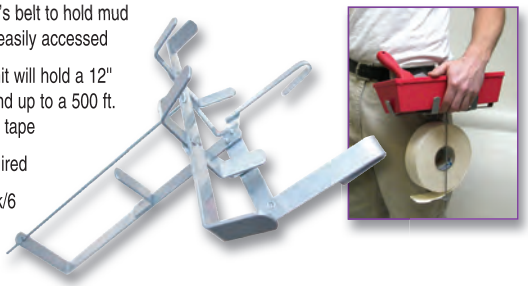


QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14664	TR664	10¼ X 3	260 X 76

Mud Pan and Tape Holder

- Holder hooks to user's belt to hold mud pan where it can be easily accessed
- When assembled, unit will hold a 12" (305mm) mud pan and up to a 500 ft. (152M) roll of drywall tape
- Some assembly required
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

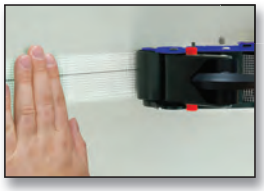
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16228	MP228	12	305

Mesh Taper

- Quickly applies mesh tape to flat seams
- Roller extends for easy application into corners
- Trigger operated blade cuts mesh
- For use with self-adhesive mesh tape
- Accepts mesh tape rolls with 2" (51mm) and 3" (76mm) cores
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent No. 6,540,002





MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13472	MT72	12½ X 10	318 X 254

Drywall Mesh Tape

- Self-adhesive and requires no special preparation
- User can apply directly to joint without using compound
- Finish coats are then applied over the tape
- Joint is finished quickly and without all the mess
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

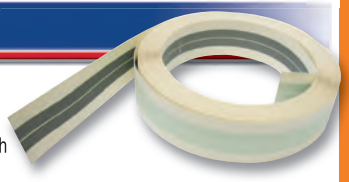


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Standard	Metric	Inner/Outer
16404	MT04	36' X 2"	11M X 51mm	1/36
16405	MT05	75' X 2"	23M X 51mm	1/24
16406	MT06	150' X 2"	46M X 51mm	1/24
16407	MT07	300' X 2"	91M X 51mm	1/24

Cornerbead Tape

- Combines both the flexibility of tape with the strength of steel reinforcement
- Embed with metal side facing the wall and finish off in the regular manner
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Standard	Metric
16403	CT03	100' X 2"	30M X 51mm

Panel Lifter

- Non-slip checkered surface provides foot traction
- Self-righting feature makes it ready for use without fumbling
- Tapered front end slides easily under the board; then it lifts and holds it in place while nailing
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15330	790	12 X 5¼	305 X 133

Panel Lifter/Rasp/Bottle Opener

- Non-clogging rasp with protective guides
- Lifts all standard sizes of drywall sheets
- Lightweight, compact, fits in pocket
- Bottle opener integrated into lifter
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, PL589-5 display sold 12 inner pack/12 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 6,678,909



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
14589	PL589	Panel Lifter
14584	PL589-5	12 Piece Countertop Display

Roll Panel Lifter

- The rigid steel construction, ribbed back, weighted nose and roller-wheel all combine for moving ease
- Permits one-man handling and nailing
- Sold 2 per inner pack/10 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14590	RL801	15 X 2¼	381 X 57

Roll Panel Lifter



- The rigid steel construction, ribbed back, weighted nose and roller-wheel all combine for moving ease
- Permits one-man handling and nailing
- Sold 2 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14591	4591	15 X 2¼	381 X 57

Drywall Panel Carriers



- Compact design
- Easily carry large sheet material
- Carry multiple sheets at once
- Easy two-person carrying
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack









QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14930	DPC930	5¼ X 4¾	133 X 121

Drywall Cart



- ¾" (19mm) Pipe tubing construction with rounded corners
- Bed is sloped to carry boards at correct angle
- Includes four rubber over steel casters: 2 swivel casters, 2 locking swivel casters
- Fits through most doorways
- Ships unassembled in one box
- Can ship small parcel carrier
- Assembled weight: 89 lbs.
- CAUTION: HEAVY - 2 People Required to Lift
- **DC344SC** is a replacement swivel caster
- **DC344LSC** is a replacement locking swivel caster
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part #	Size-in.	Size-mm
10344	DC344U	48 W x 23 D x 48 H	1219 W x 584 D x 1219 H
10457	DC344SC	8	203
10458	DC344LSC	8	203

DuraSoft® Drywall Rasps





MADE IN U.S.A
U.S. Patent Nos. D493340 and D494832

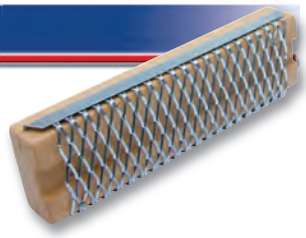
- Removes 45% more material per stroke than other popular rasps
- Will not clog or collect dust
- Works in both directions
- **DR389** has guard rails that keep the rasp on edge to prevent injury
- Long-lasting premium stainless steel blade
- Contoured DuraSoft® handle ensures a good grip
- Ends of blade get into tight spaces
- Sharp blade has many other uses like backer board and vinyl tile
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14389	DR389	With Guard Rails	5½	140
14390	DR390	Without Guard Rails	5½	140

Drywall Rasp



- Efficient design to smooth rough-cut drywall edges
- No-load slot prevents clogging
- Comfortable wood handle
- Sold 12 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14381	DR381	7½	191

Drywall Saws



- Hardened and tempered blade with five teeth per inch
- Cuts quickly through wallboard, gypsum, lath and thin coat backing board
- Choice of comfortable soft grip or plastic handle securely attached to blade
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16579	79	Soft Grip Handle	15	381
16321	21	Plastic Handle	15	381

Drywall Saws

- Cuts quickly through wallboard, gypsum, lath and thin coat backing board
- Hardened and tempered blade
- Five teeth per inch
- DS921 sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack, SGDS32 sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

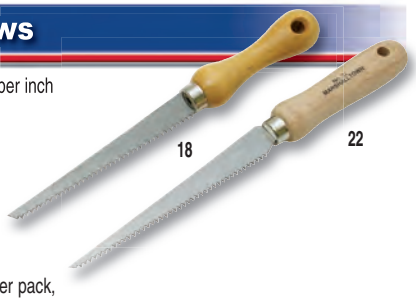


QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16128	DS921	15	381
13732	SGDS32	15	381

Drywall Utility Saws

- Heavy gauge blade with eight teeth per inch
- Sharp point to penetrate wallboard easily without drilling
- Contoured wood handles
- Cuts wallboard, masonite, plywood and wood
- 18 sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 22 sold 6 per inner pack/144 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16324	18	6	152
16322	22	6	152

Drywall Utility Saw

- Rugged steel blade with eight teeth per inch
- Sharp point can penetrate wallboard without drilling
- Cuts wallboard, masonite, plywood and wood
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16120	US920	6	152

RockWarrior® Utility Saw

- Tempered, high carbon steel blade with beveled point
- Blade cuts in both directions
- Intended for drywall; will cut almost any non-metallic material
- Sturdy, soft grip handle
- **RW426-5** display includes 12 saws
- RW426 sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16426	RW426	6	152
16452	RW426-5	N/A	N/A

Soft Grip Utility Saw

- Sharp point can penetrate wallboard without drilling
- Heavy gauge 6" (152mm) steel blade
- Cuts wallboard, masonite, plywood and wood
- Comfortable soft grip handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10810	US810	6	152

SuperKnife Edge

- Aluminum and stainless steel construction
- One-hand opening and closing
- For more details **see page 278**



Folding Utility Knife

- One-step blade change
- One-hand opening and closing
- For more details **see page 278**



Utility Knives

- 5 styles of knives to choose from
- For more details and size options **see page 277**



18mm Break-Off Blade Knives

- 4 styles of knives to choose from
- For our complete line of knives **see pages 278-279**

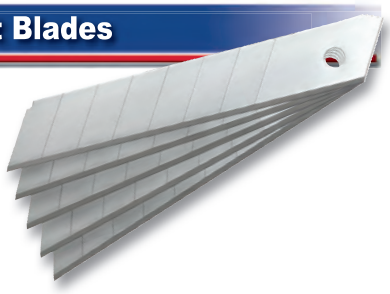


9mm Break-Off Blade Knives

- 3 styles of knives to choose from
- For our complete line of knives **see page 279**



18mm Replacement Blades



- For knives **9050**, **9052**, **9053** and **9064**
- For more details
  see page 279

9mm Replacement Blades



- For knives **9051**, **9065** and **9066**
- For more details
  see page 280

Industrial Knife



- Ideal for cutting drywall as well as tar paper and scoring shingles
- For more details
  see page 280

Hawkbill Knife



- Ideal for cutting ceiling tile, drywall, vinyl linoleum, carpet, roofing materials and insulation
- For more details
  see page 280

Tape Measure



- Soft feel grip
- Self retracting
- Wide belt clip
- Auto locking mechanism
- Push button to retract tape
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Length
10516	10516	Standard tape measure	25'

Chalk & Chalk Boxes



- For more details
  see pages 282-283

Carbide Scoring Cutter



- Score and cut cement backer board, linoleum, Plexiglas, and soft tile
- Excellent tool for degrouting work or removing caulk
- For more details
  see page 259

Heavy Duty Drywall Stripper

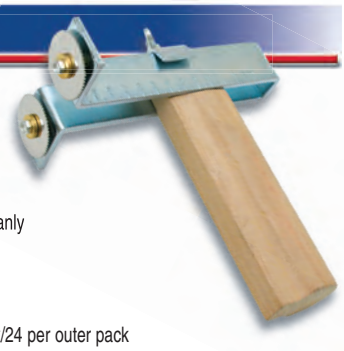


- Auxiliary handle allows more control and pressure while cutting
- Can be adjusted for right or left handed dominance
- Cuts strips up to 5" (127mm) wide
- Cuts 3/8, 1/2 and 5/8" (10, 13 and 16mm) drywall as well as ceiling tiles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16628	DS628	Stripper	N/A	N/A
16493	16493	Repl. blades	N/A	N/A

Drywall Stripper



- Cuts 3/8, 1/2 and 5/8" (10, 13 and 16mm) drywall
- Makes narrow cuts faster and easier
- Cuts strips up to 5" (127mm) wide
- Scores both sides of board so it snaps off cleanly
- Also scores ceiling tile
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- Replacement blades sold 1 set per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16427	DWS427	Stripper	7½ X 6½	191 X 165
16493	16493	Repl. blades	N/A	N/A

Acoustical Tile Saw

- Quickly and accurately cuts holes in acoustic tile
- Blade is perfectly sized to cut holes for sprinkler heads
- Lightweight, compact design fits comfortably in tool belt
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



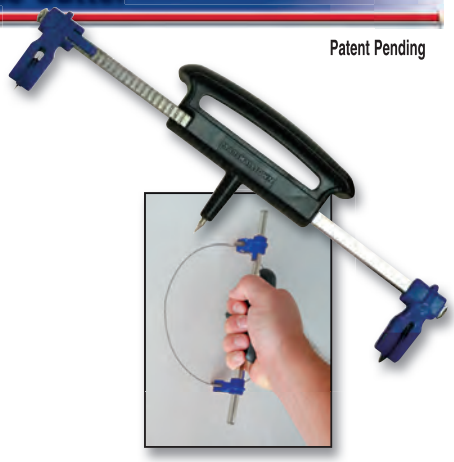
MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13481	ATS81	2½ X 6¼	64 X 159

Easy Read Circle Cutter

Patent Pending

- Quickly scribes a circle with one turn of the wrist
- Works well on drywall and other similar materials
- Cuts 4 to 8¼" (102 to 210mm) diameter holes with ease
- Hardened and tempered blade for extended life
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13480	CC480	9 X 2¾	229 X 70

Drywall Circle Cutter

- Hardened cutter wheel and center pin will remain sharp indefinitely
- Cuts sharp clean circles of up to 16" (406mm) in diameter with only one hand
- Measure accurately on the calibrated steel shaft
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

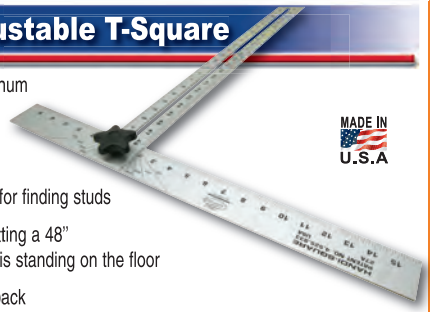


QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14556	CC766	8½	216

Handi-Square Adjustable T-Square

- Made from durable extruded aluminum
- Adjusts from 0° to 360°
- Heavy duty blade
- Has one arm which measures 16" for finding studs
- Head is notched which enables cutting a 48" board in one pass while the board is standing on the floor
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

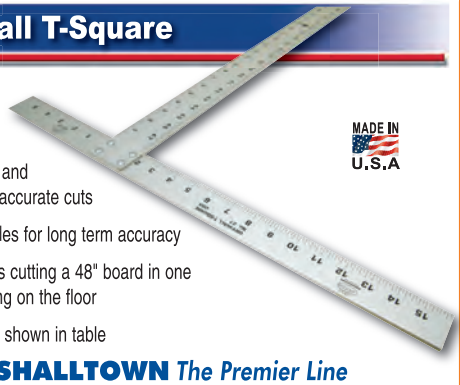


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16330	27A	¼" Thick Blade	48 X 22	191 X 165

Standard Drywall T-Square

- Silver anodized finish with black epoxy paint numerals for long wear and legibility
- Notched head, reverse rulings and stud markings allow for quick, accurate cuts
- Aircraft-style rivets secure blades for long term accuracy
- Head is notched which enables cutting a 48" board in one pass while the board is standing on the floor
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

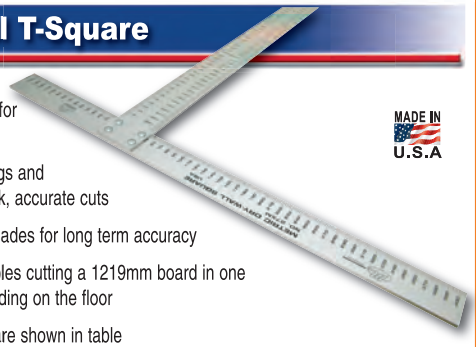


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Inner/Outer
16328	27	⅛" Thick Blade	47⅞ X 22	1/10
16333	27HD	3⁄16" Thick Blade	47⅞ X 22	2/20
16327	HT54	3⁄16" Thick Blade	54 X 22	2/10

Metric Drywall T-Square

- Silver anodized finish with black epoxy paint numerals for long wear and legibility
- Notched head, reverse rulings and stud markings allow for quick, accurate cuts
- Aircraft-style rivets secure blades for long term accuracy
- Head is notched which enables cutting a 1219mm board in one pass while the board is standing on the floor
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
16338	27XM	3mm Thick Blade	1219 X 559	2/20

Drywall T-Square

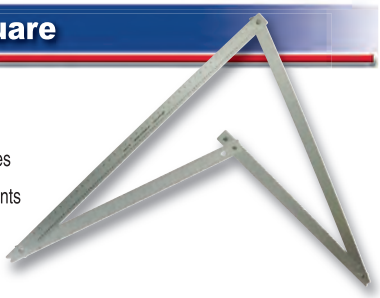
- Silver anodized finish with black epoxy paint numerals
- Reverse ruled to read from either edge
- Head is notched to permit full length cut
- Stud location marks aid in nailing
- Sold 2 per inner pack/20 per outer pack



QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.
16118	TS917	⅛" Thick Blade	47⅞ X 22

Folding Triangle-Square



- Collapses for easy storage
- Carrying bag included
- Square forms one 90° and two 45° angles
- Ruler for English and Metric measurements
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15240	FTS24	24	610
15241	FTS48	48	1219

Drywall Hatchet



- Milled crowned face and fully polished head
- Wedge shaped steel blade is notched for nail pulling
- Select flame treated handle
- **WARNING**: Always use safety goggles when using hammers
- Sold 2 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-oz.
14178	DH178	15½	394	16

Drywall Hammer



- Wedge shaped steel blade is notched for nail pulling
- Properly rounded and checkered head dimples drywall
- Hickory handle is offset to eliminate sore knuckles
- **WARNING**: Always use safety goggles when using hammers
- Sold 4 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-oz.
16380	800	16	406	12

Drywall Hammer with Anti-Vibration Handle



- Solid forged steel shaft
- Hachet end has a notch for pulling nails
- Ergonomic anti-vibration handle
- **WARNING**: Always use safety goggles when using hammers
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-oz.
16694	DH694	13½	343	12

Drywall Hammer



- Drop forged head with fully polished milled face
- Wedge shaped steel blade is notched for nail pulling
- Fired hickory handle
- Has a checkered head design to dimple drywall
- **WARNING**: Always use safety goggles when using hammers
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-oz.
14570	DH764	13¼	336	12

Rubber Mallet

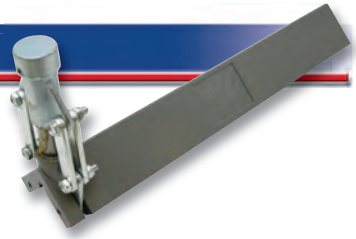


- 2 lb. black rubber head
- For use with cornerbead tools
- Sturdy wood handle
- Sold 2 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16435	RM435	4 X 2½	102 X 64

Cornerbead Tool



- One blow from a rubber mallet will crimp the cornerbead tightly and accurately in place
- Helps center the cornerbead for best mud distribution
- **WARNING**: Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16433	CB370	Tool	1¼	31
16429	CB429*	Tool w/16435 Mallet	N/A	N/A

Magnetic Stud Finder



- Helps to locate wood or metal studs
- Compact size
- Stronger magnet than the competitors
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11061	MSF9	2⅞ X 1¾	73 X 44

Flat Style Drywall Pouch



- Genuine top grain russet leather
- Drill pocket, belt loop, molded tape holder and metal hammer/hatchet holder
- Rivet reinforced in key areas
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16672	896	N/A	N/A

Drywall Pouch



- Heavy top grain saddle leather
- "U" loop hammer holder, rule pocket and wide tunnel belt loop
- Pouch is riveted at all stress points
- Gusseted sides give shape
- Sold 1 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16385	805	N/A	N/A

Felt Brush



- Used to apply or remove water during finishing
- Two 4 X 9 X ½" (337 X 229 X 13mm) thick white felt pads
- Aluminum channel and stiffener plate
- 8" (203mm) Hardwood handle
- FB865 sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- FB865RP sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16865	FB865	Felt Brush	13¼ X 9	337 X 229
16866	FB865RP	Repl. Pad	4 X 9	102 X 229

Rubber Floats



- Has a 5/8" (16mm) thick red rubber pad specially bonded to the aluminum backing plate for long wear
- Frequently used by plasterers and other finishers for rough and/or textured finishes
- Available with a fine or coarse pad
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, 12 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14404	38	Fine	9 X 4	229 X 102
14414	38L*	Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102
14406	39	Coarse	9 X 4	229 X 102

Large Rubber Floats



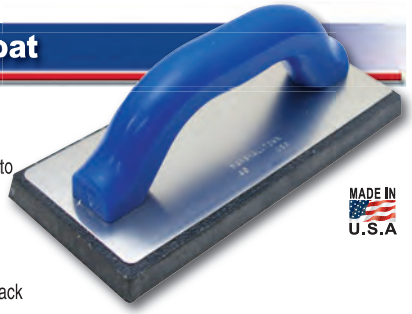
- 3/4" (19mm) thick rubber pad
- Longer and wider than our other rubber floats
- Used frequently by plasterers and other finishers for rough and/or textured finishes
- Available with a fine or coarse pad
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack
- Replacement pads are packed 6 pads per bag, 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14413	41	Fine	11 X 5½	279 X 140
14415	42	Coarse	11 X 5½	279 X 140
14410	4413	Repl. Pad for 41	11 X 5½	279 X 140
14411	4415	Repl. Pad for 42	11 X 5½	279 X 140

Molded Rubber Float



- Molded black rubber pad is very compact and has a dense texture
- Float face is permanently cemented to the lightweight aluminum backing
- The ideal float for bringing sand to the surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14408	40	9 X 4	229 X 102

Molded Rubber Float



- Molded black rubber pad is very compact and dense
- Thick aluminum backing plate resists bending
- Rubber pad is 5/8" (16mm) thick
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part #	Size-in.	Size-mm
10898	MRF898	9 X 4	229 X 102

Molded Rubber Float



- Molded black rubber pad is very compact and dense
- Thick aluminum backing plate resists bending
- Rubber pad is 5/8" (16mm) thick
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part #	Size-in.	Size-mm
10753	MRF94	9 X 4	229 X 102

Rubber Floats



- Red rubber pad is durable and lightweight
- Has a stiff aluminum backing plate bonded to the pad
- Measures 9 X 4" (229 X 102mm) and is 5/8" (16mm) thick
- Pads are available with either fine or coarse cell
- The ideal float for bringing sand to the surface
- Used by both the concrete finisher and plasterer
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14557	RF767	Fine	9 X 4	229 X 102
14558	RF768	Coarse	9 X 4	229 X 102

Rubber Floats



- Red rubber pad is durable and lightweight
- Has a stiff aluminum backing plate bonded to the pad
- Pad is 5/8" (16mm) thick
- Pads are available with either fine or coarse cell
- The ideal float for bringing sand to the surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10754	RRF94C	Coarse	9 X 4	229 X 102
10755	RRF94F	Fine	9 X 4	229 X 102
10756	RRF124F	Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102

Rubber Floats



- Red rubber pad is durable and lightweight
- Has a stiff aluminum backing plate bonded to the pad
- Wood handle
- Rubber pad is fine cell
- The ideal float for bringing sand to the surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
25595	RED704428	10 X 4 X 1/2	254 X 102 X 13
25596	RED704429	12 X 4 X 1/2	305 X 102 X 13
25597	RED704431	10 X 4 X 3/4	254 X 102 X 19
25598	RED704453	12 X 4 X 3/4	305 X 102 X 19

Rubber Floats



- Aluminum backing plate is specially bonded to the rubber pad
- Rubber pad is fine cell
- Pad is 1/2" (13mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE Homeowner Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16138	938	8 X 4	203 X 102
16139	939	12 X 4	305 X 102

Rubber Float



- Fine rubber cell pad is durable and lightweight
- Pad is 1/2" (13mm) thick
- The ideal float for bringing sand to the surface
- Used by both the concrete finisher and plasterer
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE Homeowner Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16159	6159	9 X 4	229 X 102

Polyurethane Foam Floats

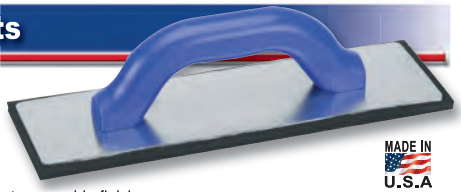


- Finely patterned face is non-absorbent
- Will not warp
- Ultra lightweight
- Sold 1 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part #	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10905	PFF2811	Float	11 X 4 2/7	280 X 110
10906	PFF2814	Float	11 X 5 1/2	280 X 140
10907	PFF3218	Float	12 3/5 X 7	320 X 180
10908	PFF3515	Float	13 4/5 X 6	350 X 150
10909	PFF3620	Float	14 1/5 X 8	360 X 200
10910	PFF32135T	Tapered Float	12 3/5 X 5 2/7 X 2 4/5	320 X 135 X 70
10911	PFF3518T	Tapered Float	13 4/5 X 7 X 3 1/5	361 X 180 X 80

Neoprene Floats



- Aluminum backing plate is permanently bonded to the non-porous black neoprene pad
- Works well for brown coat, quartz or marble finishes
- Pad is 1/4" (6mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14424	49	12 X 4	305 X 102
14434	49L	12 X 5	305 X 127

Neoprene Float with Heavier Backing



- Aluminum backing plate is permanently bonded to the white neoprene pad
- Pad is 1/4" (6mm) thick and is the perfect hardness
- Heavier backing plate for extra stiffness
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14435	49XH	12 X 5	305 X 127

Neoprene Float



- Aluminum backing plate is bonded to neoprene pad
- Works well for brown coat, quartz or marble finishes
- Wood handle
- Pad is 1/4" (6mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
25603	RED704459	12 X 5	305 X 127

Plastic Foam Floats



- Plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pads are 3/4" (19mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 24 per outer pack where noted with *
- Replacement pads are packed 6 per bag, 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14416	46G*	Green/Fine	9½ X 4	242 X 102
14418	46LG	Green/Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102
14432	46BG	Green/Fine	12 X 5	305 X 127
14420	46LB	Orange/Coarse	12 X 4	305 X 102
14417	4417	Repl. Pad for 46G	9½ X 4	242 X 102
14379	4379	Repl. Pad for 46LG	12 X 4	305 X 102
14382	4382	Repl. Pad for 46BG	12 X 5	305 X 127
14384	4384	Repl. Pad for 46LB	12 X 4	305 X 102

Green Foam Float



- Plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pads are 3/4" (19mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
11100	GFF124	Green/Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102

Green Foam Float



- Plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Wood Handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
25592	RED704425	Green/Fine	10 X 4	254 X 102
25590	RED704374	Green/Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102
25593	RED704426	Green/Fine	12 X 5	305 X 127
25601	RED704456	Swiss Cheese Pattern	12 X 5	305 X 127

Sponge Float



- Fine cell yellow foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pad is 1 1/8" (28mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack
- Replacement pads are packed 6 per bag,1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14419	4412	Float	11 X 5½	279 X 140
14412	4419	Repl. Pad	11 X 5½	279 X 140

Cork Float



- Dense cork pad is 1/4" (6mm) thick and bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- This cork is 50% denser than the competitors'
- Commonly used in the plastering trade to smooth and compact the plastered surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14402	37	12 X 5	305 X 127

Beige Foam Float



- Plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pads are 3/4" (19mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
11099	BFF124	Beige/Coarse	12 X 4	305 X 102

Beige Foam Float



- Plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Wood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
25604	RED704462	Beige/Fine	12 X 5	305 X 127

Angle Float



- Stainless steel blade is longer wearing than other materials and helps prevent discoloration
- Used in the plastering trade to square-up the inside corners of the base coat
- Can also be used like a trowel for small areas
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15766	5766	10 X 4½ X 7/8	254 X 114 X 22

Acrylic Angle Float



- Made of clear acrylic with no risk of discoloration
- Sides form a perfect 90° angle
- Used in the plastering trade to square-up the inside corners of the base coat
- Can also be used like a trowel for small areas
- Sold 1 per inner pack / 4 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13377	PAF377	4 x 9 x 1	102 x 229 x 25

Drywall Vacuum Sanders



- Dustless drywall sanding
- Ergonomic DuraSoft® handle designed specifically for vacuum sanding
- 360° pivoting elbow keeps hose out of the way
- Adjustable vent allows for variable vacuum force
- Low profile knobs stay out of the way
- Durable sanding pad for a smooth finish
- Designed for use with standard sanding screen, 1 sheet included in each model
- **VS792** includes 6' (1.8M) of hose, coupler and adapter for compatibility with most shop type vacuums
- **VS733** includes 12" (305mm) of hose
- VS733 sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, VS792 sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack





Three Comfortable Sanding Positions

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13733	VS733	Vac Sander, 12" hose	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 82
13792	VS792	Vac Sander, 6' hose, adapters	9¼ X 3¼	235 X 82

DuraSoft® Hand Sander



- Lightweight aluminum backing plate bonded to foam pad
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Designed for die-cut or a half sheet of standard sandpaper
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16320	20D	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 82

Soft Grip Hand Sander



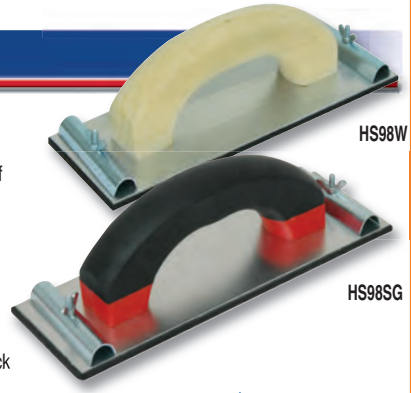
- Unique quick snap together feature
- Soft grip handle
- Designed for die-cut or a half sheet of standard sandpaper
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. D525,508

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16097	HS097	9⅛ X 3¼	232 X 83

Hand Sanders

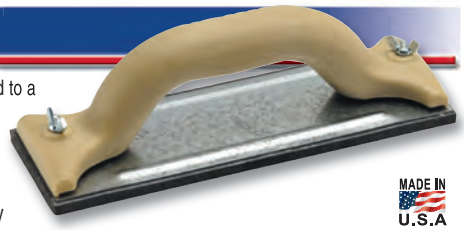


- Lightweight aluminum backing plate bonded to foam pad
- For use with die-cut or a half sheet of standard sandpaper
- **HS98W** has wood handle designed for knuckle clearance
- **HS98SG** has comfortable soft grip handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16098	HS98W	9½ X 3¼	241 X 83
16099	HS98SG	9½ X 3¼	241 X 83

Hand Sander



- Rust resistant backer bonded to a foam rubber pad
- Smooth contour handle
- Exclusive one piece handle clamp design makes for easy use and holds the sandpaper firmly in place
- For use with die-cut or a half sheet of standard sandpaper
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16101	HS901	9½ X 3¼	242 X 82

Hand Sander



- Made of molded plastic
- A comfortable lightweight tool
- For use with die-cut or a half sheet of standard sandpaper
- Sold 10 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16158	6158	9 X 3¼	229 X 82

Sanding Block



- Semi-flex solid rubber design
- Steel grippers hold standard 1/4 sheet of sandpaper
- Non-marking
- E40 sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outer pack; E41 is a display of 12, sold 12 inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19558	E40	4¾ X 3⅝16	121 X 68
19953	E41	4¾ X 3⅝16	121 X 68

Pole Sander



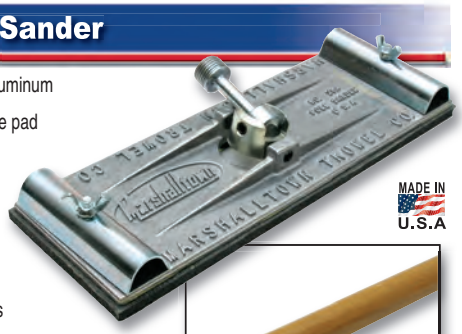
- Made of reinforced die-cast aluminum bonded to a foam rubber pad
- Fast, positive clamps lock securely to hold the sandpaper in place
- Used for sanding drywall joints
- Combining this sander with our **28** or **28L** pole sander handle permits sanding anywhere
- PS660 sold 10 per inner pack/50 per outer pack
- PS660A includes 28 handle, sold 18 per inner pack/18 per outer pack

Included in PS660A

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14660	PS660	Sander Head	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 82
14680	PS660A	Sander w/Handle	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 82

Universal Pole Sander



- Made of reinforced die-cast aluminum
- Unique design keeps the entire pad on your work surface
- Won't flip or bind
- Fast, positive clamps lock securely to hold sandpaper in place
- Used for sanding drywall joints
- Combining this sander with our **28** or **28L** pole sander handle permits sanding anywhere (handle sold separately)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A.

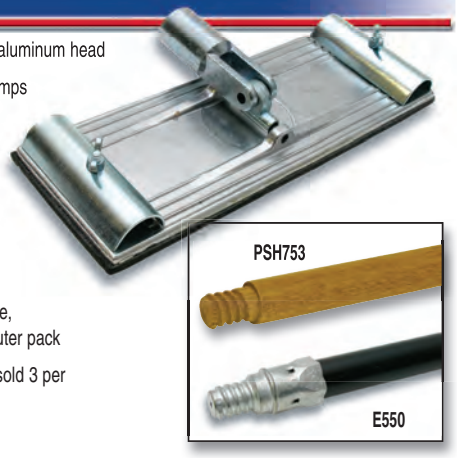


For 28 & 28L see page 158

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14428	26A	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 82

Pole Sander



- Durable and lightweight cast aluminum head
- Rubber pad with wing nut clamps
- Universal joint for work at any angle
- Ideal for wall, floor and ceiling applications
- E551 sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack
- E535 includes PSH753 handle, sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack
- E549 includes E550 handle, sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack

PSH753

E550

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19658	E551	Sander Head	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 82
19651	E535	Sander w/Wood Handle	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 82
19656	E549	Sander w/Alum. Handle	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 82

Swivel Pole Sander



- Made of reinforced die-cast aluminum bonded to a foam rubber pad
- Fast positive clamps lock securely to hold sandpaper in place
- Used for sanding drywall joints
- Combining this sander with our **28** or **28L** pole sander handle permits sanding anywhere (handle sold separately)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A.



For 28 & 28L see page 158



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14426	26	9⅜ X 3¼	239 X 82

Pole Sander

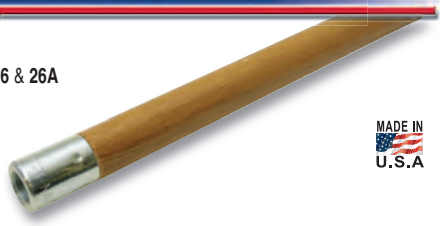


- Made from lightweight injection molded plastic
- Durable and inexpensive
- Can be used with any standard 3/4" (19mm) broom handle
- Used for sanding drywall joints
- Sold 10 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16157	6157	9 X 3¼	229 X 82

Wood Pole Sander Handles



- Made from hardwood
- For use with our pole sanders **26** & **26A** (sold separately)
- Hammerhead tip
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14827	28	48 X 1	1219 X 25
14829	28L	60 X 1	1524 X 25

Threaded Wood Handle



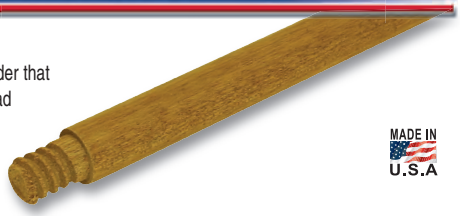
- Hardwood construction and metal threads for longer life
- Will fit any brand of pole sander that takes a standard broom thread
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14931	WH60	60 X 15/16	1219 X 25

Wood Pole Sander Handles



- Wooden handle
- Will fit any brand of pole sander that takes a standard broom thread
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14543	PSH753	48 X 15/16	1219 X 24
14544	PSH753L	60 X 15/16	1524 X 24

Plastic Pole Sander Handle



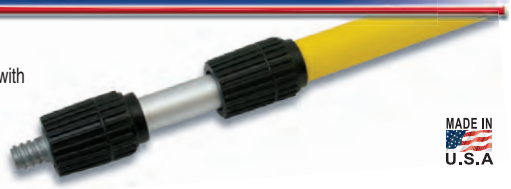
- Plastic handle
- Will fit any brand of pole sander that takes a standard broom thread
- **WARNING**: Avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19657	E550	48 X 1	1219 X 25

Adjustable Poles



- Fiberglass outer tube
- Aluminum inner tube with broom threaded end
- **FP832** has three sections
- **WARNING**: Avoid contact with electrical power lines or any electrical source
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Diameter
14830	FP48	51-96	1295-2438	1¼ X 31
14831	FP612	75-144	1905-3658	1¼ X 31
14832	FP832	78-213	1981-5401	1¼ X 31

Sanding Pole Adapter

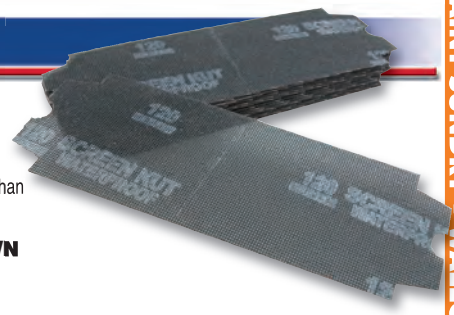


- Connects wood handle to a standard sander head
- Made of aluminum
- Sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14429	14429	N/A	N/A

Sandscreen



- Has an open weave that provides the versatility to use in wet or dry applications
- Lasts six to eight times longer than sandpaper
- Will fit all **MARSHALLTOWN** sanders and similar sanders
- Packed in boxes of 25 sheets
- Sold 1 box per inner pack/10 boxes per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16592	816	120 Grit	11¼ X 4 3/16	279 X 107
16593	817	220 Grit	11¼ X 4 3/16	279 X 107

Sandscreen



- Can be used wet or dry
- Will outlast regular sandpaper six to one
- Will fit all **MARSHALLTOWN** sanders and similar sanders
- Packed in bags of 5 sheets
- 918 sold 1 bag per inner pack/25 bags per outer pack, 935 sold 1 bag per inner pack/100 bags per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16119	918	120 Grit	11¼ X 4 3/16	285 X 107
16174	935	220 Grit	11¼ X 4 3/16	285 X 107

Die-Cut Sandpaper



- Will fit all **MARSHALLTOWN** sanders and similar sanders
- Packed in boxes of 100 sheets
- Sold 1 box per inner pack/10 boxes per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16589	809	80 Grit	11¼ X 4³⁄₁₆	285 X 107
16590	811	100 Grit	11¼ X 4³⁄₁₆	285 X 107
16591	815	150 Grit	11¼ X 4³⁄₁₆	285 X 107

Die-Cut Sandpaper



- Will fit all **MARSHALLTOWN** sanders and similar sanders
- Packed in bags of 10 sheets
- Sold 1 bag per inner pack/100 bags per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16116	916	80 Grit	11¼ X 4³⁄₁₆	285 X 107
16121	919	100 Grit	11¼ X 4³⁄₁₆	285 X 107
16176	936	150 Grit	11¼ X 4³⁄₁₆	285 X 107

Contour Sanding Pads



- Use wet or dry
- Can be used on wood, drywall and metal surfaces
- Contour pads are very flexible and great for sanding round objects
- Sold 100 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	L x W x H-in.	L x W x H-mm
10494	CSP494F	Fine	5½ X 4½ X ⅛	140 X 114 X 5
10495	CSP494M	Medium	5½ X 4½ X ⅛	140 X 114 X 5

Sanding Sponge Pads



- Conforms to substrate, directing more pressure to high spots and less pressure to surrounding flat surface - reducing over sanding
- Sponge allows for a smoother finish when using a heavier grit
- Works with existing sander heads and attachment systems
- Wing design sands both sides of inside corners in a single motion
- Can be used with water for wet sanding
- Intended to sand many surfaces including drywall compound, texture, wood, and paint prep work
- 5 pads per bag, Sold 1 bag per inner pack/12 bags per outer pack

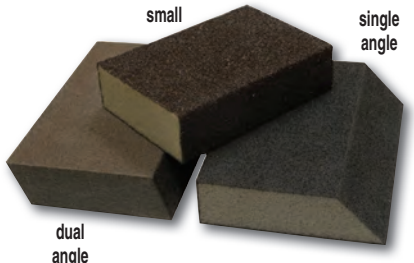
MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. #7,497,765

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
10496	SP496F	Fine 100 grit	12 ³⁄₈ X 4 ³⁄₁₆"
10497	SP496M	Medium 60 grit	12 ³⁄₈ X 4 ³⁄₁₆"

Sanding Sponges



- Several grits available
- Use wet or dry
- Can be used on wood, drywall and metal surfaces
- Can be rinsed and reused
- Angled sponges are great for sanding one side of a corner without scratching the other side
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, Extra large sponges sold 20 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	L x W x H-in.	L x W x H-mm
10483	SB483F	Sml. fine	3¾ X 2⅝ X 1	95 X 67 X 25
10484	SB483MF	Sml. med./fine	3¾ X 2⅝ X 1	95 X 67 X 25
10485	SB483C	Sml. coarse	3¾ X 2⅝ X 1	95 X 67 X 25
10486	SB486F	Sngl. angle fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	127 X 73 X 25
10487	SB486M	Sngl. angle med.	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	127 X 73 X 25
10488	SB488MF	Dual angle med./fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	127 X 73 X 25
10489	SB488MC	Dual angle med./coarse	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	127 X 73 X 25
10490	SB490MF	XL med./fine	9 X 3⁵⁄₁₆ X 1	229 X 84 X 25
10491	SB491F	LG fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	127 X 73 X 25
10492	SB491MF	LG med./fine	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	127 X 73 X 25
10493	SB491MC	LG med./coarse	4⅞ X 2⅞ X 1	127 X 73 X 25

Drywall Sanding Sponge



- Abrasive side for wet sanding; sponge side for removing residue
- Recommended by compound manufacturers
- Virtually dustless drywall sanding
- Cleans easily, reusable
- Individual sponge dimensions are: 9L X 4½W X 1¾H" (229L X 115W X 44H mm)
- DWS467 display contains 144 sponges per inner/144 outer pack; DWS467-3 contains 48 sponges per inner/48 outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A



DWS467-3

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	L x W x H-in.	L x W x H-mm
16467	DWS467	Display of 144	18½ X 18½ X 48	470 X 470 X 1219
16468	DWS467-3	Display of 48	12½ X 22½ X 13½	318 X 572 X 343

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Dust Mask



- Lightweight, disposable paper filter mask
- Easily wear glasses or safety goggles
- Low profile for clear vision
- Uses include: working with fiberglass and cement, sanding drywall, plaster and wood walls, cleaning dusty areas, gardening and mowing
- **WARNING**: Not for use in paint spray operation
- Come 50 per box
- Sold 1 box per inner pack/20 boxes per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16585	16585	N/A	N/A

Scratcher Knife



U.S. Patent No. 5,615,445

- Made of the highest grade blue steel
- Blade is notched on three sides: 1/2 X 15/32" (13 X 12mm) "V"
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15752	720D	10 X 3	254 X 76

Scratcher Trowels



- High grade spring steel blade with aluminum alloy mounting
- Blade is notched on three sides: 1/2 X 15/32" (13 X 12mm) "V"
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15742	715SD	12 X 4½	305 X 114
15650	714SD	16 X 4½	406 X 114

Scarifiers



- Made of lightweight yet sturdy, flexible blue or stainless steel
- Comfortable handle is attached to a non-corrosive aluminum backer plate
- 1/4" (6mm) wide, 3" (76mm) long tines will easily scratch the plaster undercoat to promote a good bond with the finish coat
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15701	721	Blue Steel	6	152
15211	721SS	Stainless Steel	6	152
15740	722	Blue Steel	8	203
15213	722SS	Stainless Steel	8	203
15741	723	Blue Steel	12	305
15214	723SS	Stainless Steel	12	305
15789	724	Blue Steel	14	356
15223	724SS	Stainless Steel	14	356

Scratcher Trowel



- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard, tempered steel blade
- Blade is notched on three sides: 1/2 X 15/32" (13 X 12mm) "V"
- Sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14553	SC553	12 X 4½	305 X 114

Plaster Crack Cutter

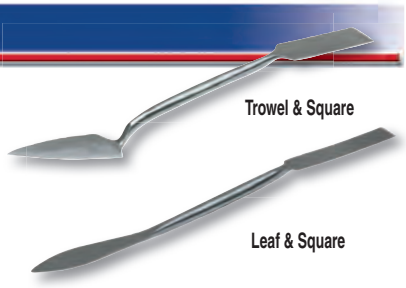


- Hardened steel tip
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19659	E683D	6¾	171

Ornamental Tools



- Perfectly forged and tempered
- Available with trowel and square end, or leaf and square end
- Used in the detailing of ornate foam shapes and unusual wall surfaces
- Also ideal for plaster work and drywall work in small areas
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13080	TS080	Trowel & Square	⅜ X 8½	10 X 216
13081	TS081	Trowel & Square	½ X 9½	13 X 241
13082	TS082	Trowel & Square	⅝ X 10½	16 X 267
13083	TS083	Trowel & Square	¾ X 10½	19 X 267
13084	TS084	Trowel & Square	1 X 10½	25 X 267
13085	LS085	Leaf & Square	⅜ X 8½	10 X 216
13086	LS086	Leaf & Square	½ X 8½	13 X 216
13087	LS087	Leaf & Square	⅝ X 8½	16 X 216
13088	LS088	Leaf & Square	¾ X 8½	19 X 216

Plaster Patcher



- Multi-use stainless steel tool
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19550	E24	N/A	N/A

Wall Repair Patch Kit



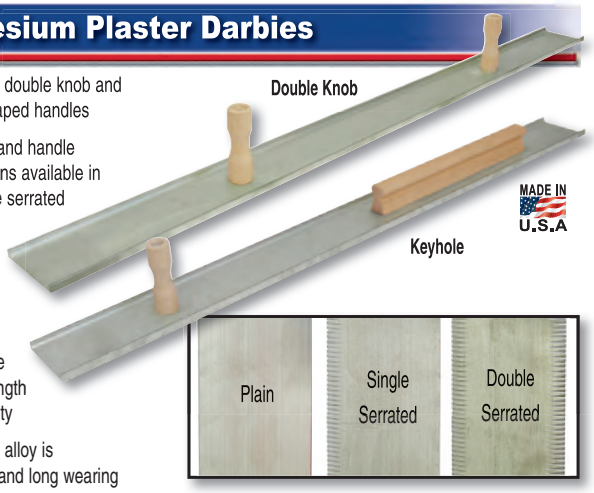
- No-rust aluminum plate provides rigid backing
- Self-adhesive patches
- Fiberglass mesh eliminates the need to pre-plaster
- Inner pack and outer pack quantities are shown in table
- Packaged 50 per box*, packaged 25 per box**

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
16301	DP4	4 X 4	102 X 102	24/24
16302	DP6	6 X 6	152 X 152	12/360
16303	DP8	8 X 8	203 X 203	12/240
16295	DP4B*	4 X 4	102 X 102	1/10
16297	DP6B**	6 X 6	152 X 152	1/10

Magnesium Plaster Darbies



- Available in double knob and keyhole shaped handles
- All lengths and handle configurations available in plain, single serrated and double serrated blades
- Dual raised edges increase the overall strength and durability
- Magnesium alloy is lightweight and long wearing
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
14877	14877	Plain	42	1067	Keyhole
14876	14876	Single Serrated	42	1067	Keyhole
14875	14875	Double Serrated	42	1067	Keyhole
14883	14883	Plain	42	1067	Double
14882	14882	Single Serrated	42	1067	Double
14881	14881	Double Serrated	42	1067	Double
14880	14880	Plain	48	1219	Keyhole
14879	14879	Single Serrated	48	1219	Keyhole
14878	14878	Double Serrated	48	1219	Keyhole
14886	14886	Plain	48	1219	Double
14885	14885	Single Serrated	48	1219	Double
14884	14884	Double Serrated	48	1219	Double

Sacramento Go Devils



- Made of lightweight and long wearing magnesium alloy or aluminum
- Used for spreading stucco, plaster and EIFS
- Magnesium sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack
- Aluminum sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

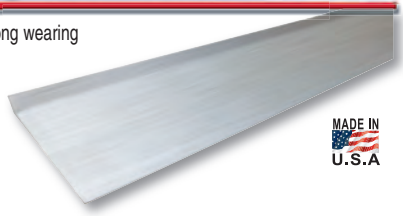
MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
13725	13725	Magnesium	22 X 8	559 X 203
13727	13727	Aluminum	22 X 8	559 X 203
13723	13723	Magnesium	22 X 10	559 X 254
13726	13726	Aluminum	22 X 10	559 X 254

Wedge-Shaped Magnesium Darbies

- Magnesium alloy is lightweight and long wearing
- Used in the plastering trade to smooth and compact the plastered surface, much like a featheredge
- Preferred by some plasterers because it can be used to effectively cut off the higher points of the surface
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15760	5760	36 X 5 X ¼	914 X 127 X 6
15762	5762	48 X 5 X ¼	1219 X 127 X 6

Magnesium Slicker

- Magnesium alloy is lightweight and long wearing
- Has a bent edge that makes the slicker more rigid than a wedge-shaped darby, yet more flexible than a featheredge
- Used to plane the brown coat and square up the inside corner angles
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15764	5764	42 X 4¾	1067 X 121

Magnesium Featheredges

- Magnesium alloy is lightweight and long wearing
- Extrusion shape allows for comfortable finger grip
- Tool pitch is controlled with thumb and palm
- Used in the plastering trade to plane the brown coat and square up the inside corner angles
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack
- Items 10' (3M) and longer ship LTL

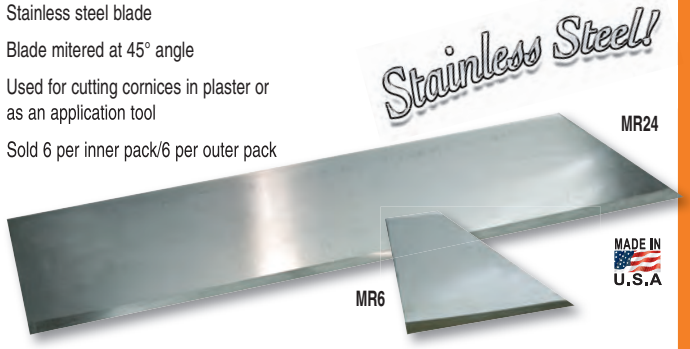


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-standard	Size-metric
15754	5754	4' X 4½"	1.2M X 115mm
15756	5756	6' X 4½"	1.8M X 115mm
15758	5758	8' X 4½"	2.4M X 115mm
15755	5755	10' X 4½"	3M X 115mm
15759	5759	12' X 4½"	3.6M X 115mm

Miter Rods

- Stainless steel blade
- Blade mitered at 45° angle
- Used for cutting cornices in plaster or as an application tool
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

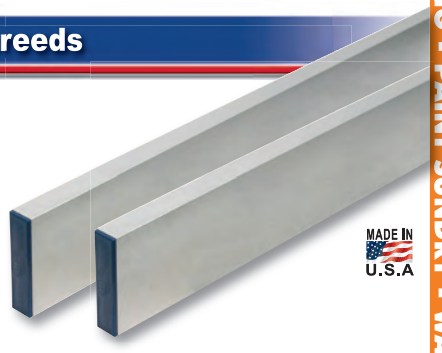


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16908	MR6	6	152
16909	MR8	8	203
16910	MR10	10	254
16911	MR12	12	305
16912	MR14	14	356
16913	MR20	20	508
16914	MR24	24	610

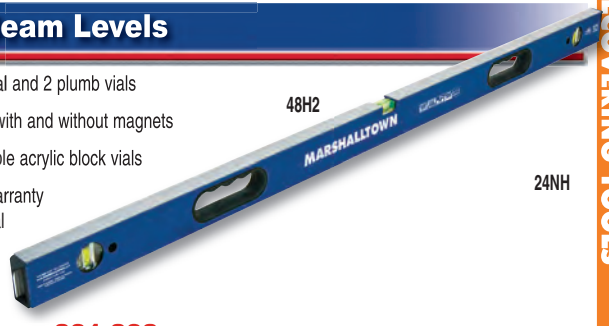
High Strength Screeds

- 3 lengths to choose from
- For sizes and details **see page 119**



Box Beam Levels

- 1 horizontal and 2 plumb vials
- Available with and without magnets
- Unbreakable acrylic block vials
- 30 year warranty against vial leakage
- For more details **see page 281-282**



Knockdown Knives

- Blades made of GE Lexan®
- Threaded DuraSoft® handle with metal ferrule and hanging hole
- Drying time reduced when used for texturing
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14395	KD12	12	305
14396	KD18	18	457
14397	KD24	24	610
14398	KD36	36	914

Adjustable Squeegee Trowels

- Adjust the pitch 35° in either direction for ceilings and tight corners
- Threaded DuraSoft® handle with metal ferrule and hanging hole
- DuraSoft® blade molded to a high impact backing ensures consistent finishes and long life
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14475	AKD12	12	305
14476	AKD14	14	356
14477	AKD18	18	457
14478	AKD22	22	559

Adjustable Squeegee Trowel Replacement Blades

- Allows different blade sizes to be used on one handle
- DuraSoft® blade molded to a high impact backing
- Tightening knob and blade cover included
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14895	AKD12RB	12	305
14896	AKD14RB	14	356
14897	AKD18RB	18	457
14898	AKD22RB	22	559

Curved Blade Knockdown Knife

- Curved blade and handle pitch is ideal for knockdown finishes
- Threaded DuraSoft® handle with metal ferrule and hanging hole
- Durable 18" (457mm) plastic handle for hard to reach areas
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
16036	KD18C	18	457	
16037	KD18CD	18	457	
16038	KD24C	24	609	
16039	KD24CD	24	609	

Crows Foot Texture Brushes

- Made of white Tampico fibers set in clear lacquered hardwood block
- Has a threaded hole for use with any standard broom handle
- 846 sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, 844 sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16354	846	Single	13 X 9	330 X 229
16344	844	Double	14 X 16½	356 X 419

Single Texture Brushes

- Slightly flared bristles of black horsehair and polypropylene
- Block with molded hand grip
- Threaded center and side hole, also a tapered side hole
- Ideal for stippled, swirled or sponged effects with plaster or paint
- 832 sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 849 sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Bristle Size	Dia.-in.	Dia.-mm
16332	832	3½" (89mm)	5	127
16348	849	2½" (64mm)	4¾	121

The ENFORCER™ Portable Texture Sprayer



- One air hose from any compressor does all the work for both pressurized tank and hopper gun
- 2.5-gallon capacity
- Up to 1.75 gpm flow rate
- Piston seal cleans the inner tank wall for less mess
- Empty weight of unit - 15 lbs.
- Full weight of unit - 45 lbs.
- 15 psi. max. air in tank no matter what compressor is set at for hopper gun
- Quick-Release top cap with pressure release pin easily removes for cleaning and filling
- Refill using a mud pump for maximum efficiency
- Sprays knockdown, popcorn, orange peel and splatter textures
- Minimum compressor requirement is 5.0 CFM at 40 psi.
- **E400C** for international customers only
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

Patent Pending

ENFORCER Portable Texture Sprayer

OTHERS



Lightweight **Heavy**



Clean **Messy**



Quick & Easy **Awkward & Difficult**

Portable Like a Hopper... Professional Like a Rig!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10400	E400	ENFORCER™
10460	E400C	ENFORCER™ w/ international conversion coupler
10145	E400NB	ENFORCER™ w/o backpack

The ENFORCER™ Replacement Parts

- Prior to each use of the ENFORCER™ check all connections and check for worn parts
- Use only official ENFORCER™ replacement parts for maximum product life

ENFORCER Portable Texture Sprayer



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
10146	**10146**	Bottom Cap	1/1
10401	10401	Backpack Assembly	1/1
10402	10402	Piston Assembly	1/1
10403	10403	Top Cap Assembly	1/1
10404	10404	Pneumatic Assembly	1/1
10406	10406	Mud Hose Kit	1/1
10407	10407	Filling Hose Kit	1/1
10408	10408	Top Cap Bolt Set (set of 4)	4/1
10409	10409	Mud Hose Barbed Fitting	1/1
10410	10410	Total Hose Kit	1/1
10411	10411	Repl. Backpack Tank Straps	1/1
10412	10412	Sharpshooter 2.0 Repl. Plug	1/1
10413	10413	Seal Kit	1/1
10415	10415	Replacement Caps (2)	2/1

30" Open Tote



- Holds up to 80 lbs. (36 kgs)
- Sturdy polyester and aluminum construction
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Inner and outer pockets to hold all of your **MARSHALLTOWN** tools*
- Works great with our ENFORCER™
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10388	TOTE30	30	762

DuoFlex® Dual Function Air Compressor

- Oil-less, direct drive pump
- Single stage
- Two air outlets; 1 for air tools, 1 for hopper guns
- 2 hp, 14.2 amp (115V)
- Capacitor start and capacitor run motor for long life
- 50' (15.24M) air hose included with HC127A, HC128A, HC129A & HC130A
- 1000 hour pump life
- Air delivery: Minimum 8.3 cfm @ 40 psi
  Minimum 6.1 cfm @ 90 psi
- UL and CSA approved
- One year warranty
- Compressor with gun weighs 72 lbs.
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

HC125A

DuoFlex® Air Compressor available alone or with any of these Hopper Guns



HC130A HC128A HC127A HC129A

Compressor hose and coupling set:

- For DuoFlex® air compressor
- Includes one 50' X 3/8" (15.24M X 10mm) i.d. hose and one coupling set
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack



HOS308

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10341	HC130A	Compressor w/SS20
16377	HC128A	Compressor w/693
16378	HC127A	Compressor w/HG692
16034	HC129A	Compressor w/HG577
16369	HC125A	Compressor Only
16308	HOS308	50' (15.24M) Air Hose & Coupler

Compressor Air Filter Kit

- For DuoFlex® air compressor
- Four filters per bag
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack



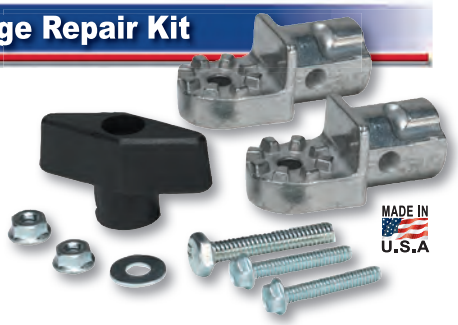
MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16309	FIL309	N/A	N/A

Compressor Hinge Repair Kit

- For DuoFlex® air compressor
- Includes two hinges, one bolt w/washer, two lockwasher nuts, one knob clamp and two machine screws
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16307	HNG307	N/A	N/A

Compressor Piston Repair Kit

- For DuoFlex® air compressor
- Kits include a cylinder, piston, cylinder o-ring and a head o-ring
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16299	PC299	N/A	N/A

Compressor Relief Valve Kit

- For DuoFlex® air compressor
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16569	RV569	N/A	N/A

SharpShooter® 2.0

- New adjustment knob allows a full trigger pull at any spray setting
- Tick marks located on both sides of gun to indicate knob setting
- Spring plunger under orifice plate indicates when orifice is centered over nozzle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

SHARPSHOOTER 2.0 Drywall Hopper Gun

MADE IN U.S.A

SHARPSHOOTER 2.0 Drywall Hopper Gun



Trigger flow control



Trigger lock



Soft grip handle and trigger



ENFORCER™ compatible







TEXTURE NEW & IMPROVED TECHNOLOGY

For Spraying Acoustics, Drywall Mud, Silica Sand with Primer, Waterproofing, Concrete Overlays, and Most Other Gravity Fed Materials

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10338	SS20	Hopper Gun	N/A	N/A
16359	797	Hopper Only	N/A	N/A
10339	SS20G	Gun Only	N/A	N/A

SharpShooter® I Hopper Gun

- Specially formulated nylon gun
- Seven orifice sizes with tubular design for reduced overspray and greater texture variety
- Knurled knobs let you adjust the orifice plate without wrenches
- Tight sealing flow shutoff prevents leakage
- Angled hopper adapter allows hopper to remain level while spraying floors and ceilings
- Gun features a handy air control valve which allows flow control at the gun instead of at the pump
- Easy pull swing trigger for greater control and less fatigue
- Adjustable trigger stop for consistency of pattern
- Hopper with seamless corner design eliminates material build-up and reduces clogging
- Plastic hopper capacity is approximately 2 gallons (7.57 liters)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16356	693	Hopper Gun	N/A	N/A
16359	797	Hopper Only	N/A	N/A
16373	G695	Gun Only	N/A	N/A

SprayMate™ Hopper Gun

- High impact, thermoplastic gun housing
- Nine orifice sizes that create the most popular texture patterns
- Knurled knobs let you adjust the orifce plate without wrenches
- Gun features a handy air control valve which allows flow control at the gun instead of at the pump
- All metal internal parts of exceptional quality
- Hopper cover provides the ability to keep material from falling out of the hopper and will slow down the drying process of drywall mud when not in use
- Lid can be placed in front or back orientation which allows for spraying ceilings or floors
- Plastic hopper capacity is approximately 2 gallons (7.57 liters)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



Two piece hopper lid included

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14582	HG692	Hopper Gun	N/A	N/A
14585	H724	Hopper Only	N/A	N/A
14586	G725	Gun Only	N/A	N/A

QuickShooter™ Hopper Gun

- Durable plastic hopper with handle
- Three air nozzle sizes
- Rugged die-cast aluminum gun body
- Adjustable material control
- Easy squeeze trigger with lock
- Air flow regulator valve with quick connector
- Hopper cover provides the ability to keep material from falling out of the hopper and will slow down the drying process of drywall mud when not in use
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, G578 sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



Two piece hopper lid included

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14577	HG577	Hopper Gun	N/A	N/A
14608	H608	Hopper Only	N/A	N/A
14578	G578	Gun Only	N/A	N/A

Hopper Gun Cleaning Kit

- Can be used to clean any hopper gun
- Contains: (size is length of brush and handle)
  1-6" (152mm) brass brush
  1-6 7/8" (175mm) brass brush
  1-7" (178mm) nylon brush
  1-3 7/8" (98mm) precision twisted mini brush
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14285	14285	N/A	N/A

Hopper Gun Stand

- Stabilizes hopper gun when on a solid surface
- One person easy loading
- Made of zinc plated steel rod
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16634	HS634	N/A	N/A

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

45° Angled Hopper Adapter



- Allows hopper to remain level while spraying floors and ceilings
- Offers 90° of spraying mobility
- For use with our **693** SharpShooter® I and **HG692** SprayMate®
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16229	RK299	N/A	N/A

Hopper Flex Connector



- Allows hopper to remain level while spraying floors and ceilings
- Flexible spraying mobility
- For use with our **693** SharpShooter® I, **SS20** SharpShooter® 2.0 and **HG692** SprayMate®
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15244	FC244	N/A	N/A

SharpShooter® 2.0 Repair Kit

- Contains:
  Trigger
  E-clip
  Rubber Boot
  Adjustment Knob
  Orifice Plate
  Mix Nozzle
  Center Knob
  Replacement Cap
- For use with our **SS20** SharpShooter 2.0
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10340	SS20RK	N/A	N/A

SharpShooter® I Repair Kit

- Includes one orifice plate, center knob, knurled knob, rubber boot, trigger, e-clip, transfer bar and nozzle
- For use with our **693** SharpShooter® I
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16374	RK696	N/A	N/A

SprayMate® Repair Kit

- Includes two knurled knobs, an orifice plate, rubber boot and rubber mix nozzle
- For use with our **HG692** SprayMate®
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16355	794A	N/A	N/A

QuickShooter™ Repair Kits

- **12107** Nozzle Kit Contains:
  (1) Retaining Ring
  (1) 4.0mm Fluid Nozzle
  (1) 6.0mm Fluid Nozzle
  (1) 8.0mm Fluid Nozzle
- **12108** O-Ring Kit Contains:
  (4) O-Ring 10.82 X 1.78mm
  (1) O-Ring 9.25 X 1.78mm
  (2) O-Ring 35 X 3mm
- **12114** Fluid Control Kit Contains:
  (1) O-Ring 9.25 X 1.78mm
  (1) Fluid Control Knob Body
  (1) Washer
  (1) Spring
  (1) Screw
- **12115** Air Regulation Kit Contains:
  (1) O-Ring 11.5 X 1.5mm
  (1) Air Inlet Nipple
  (1) Air Regulator
  (1) Brass Elbow
  (1) Quick Disconnector
- **12116** Trigger Kit Contains:
  (1) Bail Trigger
  (1) Gun Trigger
  (2) E-Rings
  (1) Trigger Pin
- **12117** Gun Body Kit Contains:
  (1) Gun Body
- **12118** 45° Elbow Kit Contains:
  (1) Hopper Clip
  (1) 45° Elbow
- **12119** Needle Kit Contains:
  (1) Nut Guide
  (1) Gun Needle
  (1) Cage
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with *



12107



12108

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
12107	12107*	Nozzle Kit
12108	12108*	O-Ring Kit
12114	12114	Fluid Control Kit
12115	12115	Air Reguiation Kit
12116	12116	Trigger Kit
12117	12117	Gun Body
12118	12118	45º Elbow
12119	12119	Needle Kit

Skywalker Stilts® 2.0

- Calf cuff ratchet system to comfortably fit any size leg
- Durable quick adjust and release straps
- Flip and switch system allows for quick height adjustment
- Fully adjustable ankle spring allows for a more natural walking motion
- 225 lb. load limit
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack



Patent Pending



Rachet system



Flip and switch system



Strong calf cuff design

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14899	SW215	15-23	381-584
14900	SW218	18-30	460-760
14901	SW224	24-40	610-1016

Skywalker Stilts® 2.0 Replacement Parts

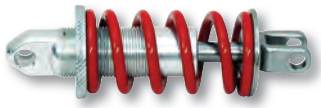
- **C902** and **FS903** replacement packs include left and right replacement parts
- **CS925** fits only older style cuff with screw attachments for strap (not compatible with new rivet style)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



CS925



C902



SP907



FS903



SC929



FP905



AB906



CB904



LL945

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
14902	C902	Calf Cuff Replacement
14903	FS903	Foot Strap Replacement Pack
14904	CB904	Cuff Post Adjustment Bolts (4)
14905	FP905	Foot Plate/Outer Sole - SW215 & SW218
14906	AB906	Ankle Bushing
14907	SP907	Spring Set
14925	CS925	Calf Strap
14926	FP224	Foot Plate/Outer Sole - SW224
14929	SC929	Spring Cover
14945	LL945	Lower Lock Assembly

Skywalker Stilts® 1.0

- Heavy gauge overlapping aluminum leg tubes
- Padded calf brace
- Dual spring action
- Adjustable metal buckle straps and adjustable heel plates already attached
- 225 lb. load limit
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

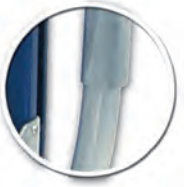




Padded Calf Brace



Dual Spring Action



Heavy Gauge Overlapping Aluminum Leg Tubes



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16658	ST18	18-30	457-762
16659	ST24	24-40	610-1016

Part Kits for Skywalker Stilts® 1.0

- Part kits fit both **ST18** and **ST24**
- Individual replacement parts available
- Replacement parts for the discontinued **SW18** & **SW24** stilts are available- please contact customer service or visit our website for details
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

- **SA45** Includes:
  (4) ¼" - 20 Locknuts
  (8) Flat Washers
  (4) ¼" - 20 Hex Nuts
  (4) Spring Adjusters
  (2) Upper Coil Springs (Black)
  (8) Nylon Bearings
  (8) #8 - 3/8" Self Thread Screws
  (2) Spring Dividers
  (2) ¼" - 20 X 7 7/8" Threaded Studs
  (2) Lower Coil Springs (Zinc)

- **RS52** Includes:
  (2) Calf Straps
  (2) Ankle Straps
  (2) Toe Straps
  (8) Washers
  (8) Screws

- **WB61** Includes:
  (4) Wing Bolts with Washers

- **RS64** Includes:
  (4) Soles
  (16) Screws

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16315	SA45	Spring Assembly Kit	N/A	N/A
16316	RS52	Replacement Strap Kit	N/A	N/A
16317	WB61	Wing Bolt Kit	N/A	N/A
16318	RS64	Replacement Sole Kit	N/A	N/A

Replacement Parts for Skywalker Stilts® 1.0

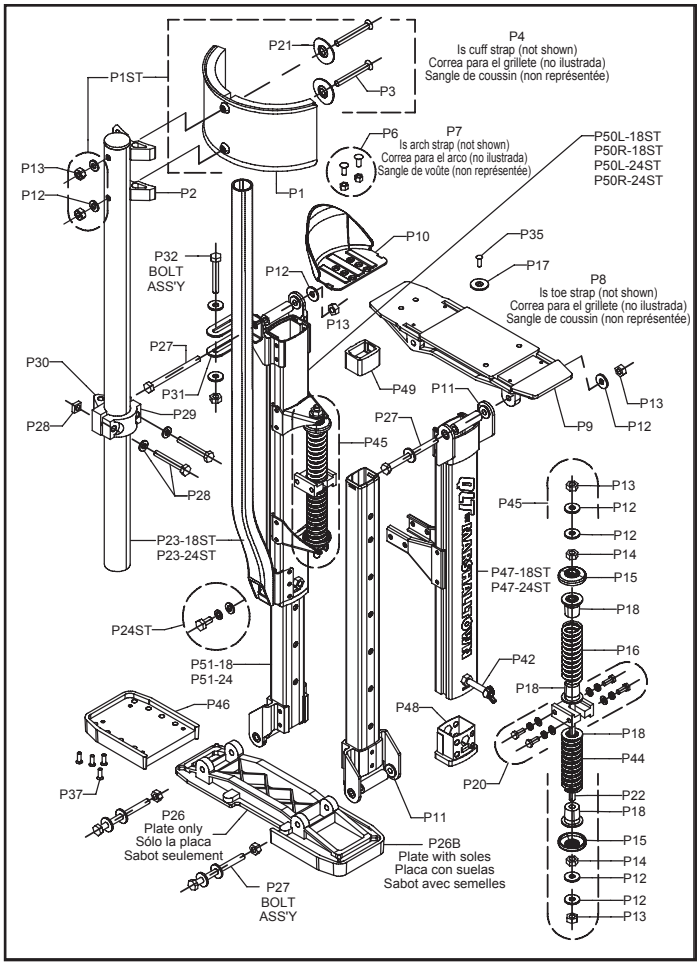
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
16470	P1	Leg Band
16698	P1ST	Leg Band Assembly
16471	P2	Band Spacer
16696	P3	1/4"-20 X 2" (6-20 X 51mm) Screw
16472	P4	Leg Strap
16496	P6	Machine Screw
16475	P7	Arch Straps
16476	P8	Toe Straps
16477	P9	Foot Plate
16478	P10	Heel Bracket
11670	P11	Leg Bearing
11671	P12	1/4" (6mm) Flat Washer
11672	P13	1/4" (6mm) Nylon Insert Lock Nut
11673	P14	1/4" (3mm)-20 Hex Nut
16479	P15	Spring Adjuster
16480	P16	Upper Coil Spring
11674	P17	Strap Mounting Washer
11675	P18	Nylon Spring Bearing
16481	P20	Spring Divider
16700	P21	Leg Band Washer
11677	P22	1/4 X 7 7/8" (3 X 200mm) Stud
16676	P23-18ST	1" (25mm) o.d. lw. strut tube-ST18
16678	P23-24ST	1" (25mm) o.d. lw. strut tube-ST24
16680	P24ST	1/4"-20 X 1/2" (6 -20 X 13mm) Hex Head Bolt, Flat Washer, Lock Washer
11681	P26	Nylon Floor Plate
16482	P26B	Floor Plate
11682	P27	1/4"-20 X 3" (6-20 X 76mm) Cap Screw
11683	P28	1/4"-20 X 2" (6-20 X 51mm) Cap Screw
11684	P29	Rnd-Lock Front Tube Clamp
11685	P30	Rnd-Lock Back Tube Clamp
11686	P31	Metal Clamp Bracket
11687	P32	1/4"-20 X 1 3/4" (6-20 X 44mm) Cap Screw
11688	P35	Strap Mounting Screw
11689	P37	Sole Mounting Screw
16485	P42	Wing Bolt
16486	P44	Lower Coil Spring
16487	P45	Spring Assembly
16488	P46	Soles w/Screws
16682	P47-18ST	Fwd. Adj. Leg Extr.-ST18
16684	P47-24ST	Fwd. Adj. Leg Extr.-ST24
16489	P48	Lrg. Sleeve
16490	P49	Sml. Sleeve
16686	P50L18ST	Left Rr. Out. Leg Extr.-ST18
16688	P50L24ST	Left Rr. Out. Leg Extr.-ST24
16690	P50R18ST	Right Rr. Out. Leg Extr.-ST18
16692	P50R24ST	Right Rr. Out. Leg Extr.-ST24
16494	P51-18	Extension Tube
16495	P51-24	Extension Tube

(See next page for a breakdown of replacement parts and kits)

Schematic for Skywalker Stilts® 1.0



Drywall Lift

- **DL11** lifts 16' (4.88M) sheets up to 11' (3.35M) ceilings
- **DL15** lifts 16' (4.88M) sheets up to 15' (4.57M) ceilings
- 150lbs. (68kg) material capacity
- Two-speed winch with built-in brake to prevent free falls
- Breaks down to 3 compact pieces for easy transport
- Legs fold inward to fit through a standard doorway, even when loaded
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack





Adjustable Pitch Control



Two Speed Winch

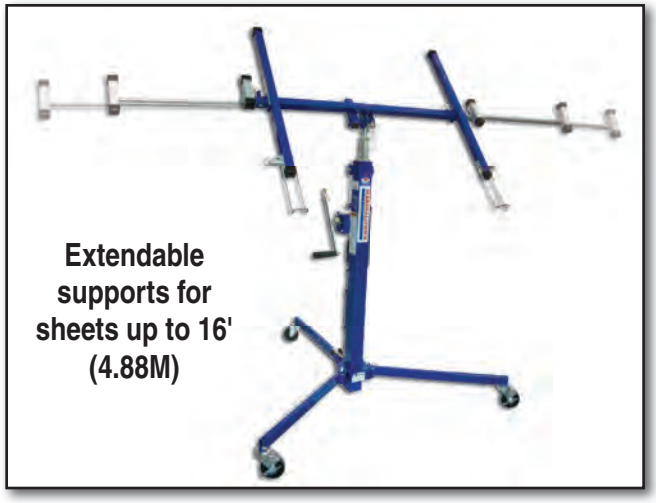


Built-in Brake

PanelLift®

- Lift can easily be assembled and operated by 1 person
- Load capacity is 150 lbs.
- Maximum height with no extensions is 11' (3.35M)
- 6' (1.83M) telescoping extension allows for a maximum height of 15' (4.57M)
- Cradle can support up to 4 X 16' (1.22 X 4.88M) sheets
- Legs fold inward to fit through a standard doorway, even when loaded
- **WARNING**: Extensions are not intended to be used together
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack





MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14009	DPL11	PanelLift®	N/A	N/A
14010	DPLE72	Extension w/cable	72	1829
14011	DPLE18	Extension	18	457

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-ft.	Size-M
11215	DL11	11	3,4
11216	DL15	15	4,6

Drywall Panel Lift



- Lifts sheets of drywall up to 11' (3.35M) ceilings
- Lifting capacity of 150 lbs.
- Cradle can support up to 4 x 16' (1.22 x 4.88M) sheets
- Cradle tilts for attaching sheets to sloped ceilings or side walls
- 34" (864mm) loading height
- Can easily be assembled and operated by 1 person
- Built-in brake to prevent free falls
- Breaks down to 3 pieces for easy transport
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-Ft.	Size-M
12421	PL11C	11	3.35

Aluminum Work Bench



- High strength aluminum alloy construction
- E-Z lock height slide for quick effortless adjustments
- Bench height adjustable from 18 to 30" in 2" increments (457 to 762mm in 51mm increments)
- Folds up and locks shut
- Rubber feet to prevent slipping
- Maximum load 500 lbs.
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13700	WB700	48 X 9½	1219 X 241

Aluminum Work Bench Extension Legs



- High strength aluminum alloy construction
- Fits **WB700** Aluminum Work Bench
- Two additional crossbar/rungs included (not pictured)
- Legs adjust from 33 to 44" in 2" increments (838 to 1143mm in 51mm increments)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13701	EL701	33-44	838-1118

Spray Shield



- High quality aluminum shield is easy to clean
- One-piece construction with ½" (13mm) lip to catch drips
- Hardwood handle measures 17" (432mm) long
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14319	2536	36 X 9½	914 X 242

Aluminum Spray Shield



- Corrosion resistant aluminum blades, with a rigid plastic backer, are lightweight and easy to clean
- Front and back run-off lips direct paint away from handle
- Can be used during wall texturing applications
- Comfortable 18" (432mm) plastic handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12633	2633	24	610
12634	2634	36	914
12635	2635	48	1219
12636	2636	60	1524

Plastic Spray Shield



- Flexible polystyrene blades, with a rigid plastic backer, are lightweight and easy to clean
- Front and back run-off lips direct paint away from handle
- Comfortable 18" (432mm) plastic handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12629	2629	24	610
12630	2630	36	914
12631	2631	48	1219
12632	2632	60	1524

Decorator's Pal

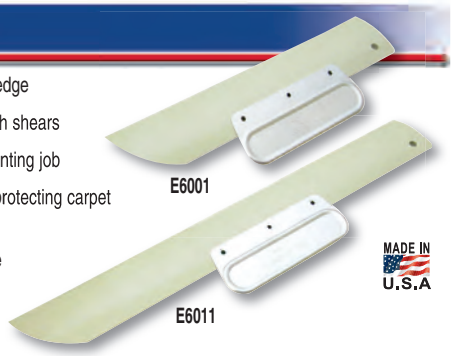


- Stainless steel blade secured to plastic handle with hang hole
- POP label explains its many uses including: trim guard, vinyl smoother, glass cutting guide, striper edge, wallcovering trim guide, paste spreader, pencil edge and straight edge
- E500 sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack, E501 sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19937	E500	12	305
19637	E501	23	584

Trim Guards



- Tempered aluminum straight edge
- Trim to exact length/shape with shears
- Simplify and speed up any painting job
- 24" (610mm) model ideal for protecting carpet when painting molding
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
19766	E6001	10	254	24
19768	E6011	15	381	24
19769	E6012	15	381	500
19770	E6021	24	610	24

Door Painting Stands



- Used to stand-up and brace multiple doors for easier painting
- Galvanized steel plate attaches easily with a mallet or hammer
- Unique screw-hole allows for a sturdier connection
- 6 stands per set
- Sold 1 set per inner pack/6 sets per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16079	16079	N/A	N/A

Resealable Zipper Doorway



- Creates entryway that can be opened and closed
- Adhesive backed zippers stick to plastic used to seal off room
- Plastic not included
- Creates 7ft tall doorway
- Pack includes 2 adhesive backed zippers
- Sold 1 per inner pack /1 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
18386	DBZ	¾ X 8¼	19 X 209

Bucket Opener



- Sturdy molded plastic
- Removes 5-gallon plastic pail lids quickly and easily
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19662	E740	¾ X 8¼	19 X 209

Can Opener



- Quart and gallon can/bottle opener
- E14 comes 50 per inner pack/outer pack; E17 comes in bulk of 500, 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19541	E14	4⅞	124
19544	E17	4⅞	124

Pot Hooks



- Swivel pot hook allows pot to seek level
- Snaps onto paint pot
- Secure on ladders, eaves, troughs or any convenient place
- E383 sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack; E385 sold 2 per card/12 cards per inner/outer pack; E384 sold 1 inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19620	E383	Swivel Pot Hook	6	152
19622	E385	Side Rail Pot Hook	7¾	197
19621	E384	E385 in Bulk of 300	7¾	197

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Paint Brush Comb



- Recommended by most brush manufacturers for maintaining maximum brush performance
- Comb through brush bristles to clean and straighten before storage
- High density polyethylene handle will not absorb water or solvents
- Redesigned with roller cleaner
- E6121 come carded; sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack
- E6125 sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19773	E6121	N/A	N/A
19774	E6125	N/A	N/A

Painting Pal

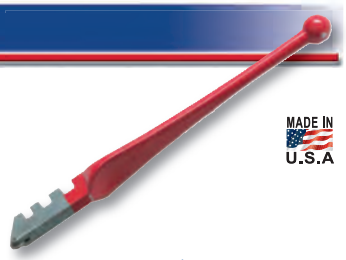


- Ideal for sash painting, bottoms of doors and hard-to-reach places
- Flexible aluminum handle bends so fiber pad is always at the right angle
- E6071 packaged 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack
- E6071-24 display of 24 pieces per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19772	E6071	5¾ X 2½	146 X 64
13728	E6071-24	N/A	N/A

Glass Cutter



- Finest quality hardened scoring wheel
- Precision wheel holder
- For professional and hobby work
- Sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19593	E180	6¼	158

Double Ended Window Tool



- Chisel side to remove putty and caulk for a clean start
- Use the chisel side to apply new compound
- V-shaped side to pack and shape the caulk or putty
- Sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16140	16140	N/A	N/A

Razor Blades



- Fits knives **E395**, **9055**, **9054** and **9056**
- Merchandiser holds 2 display boxes (40 packs of 5 blades)
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size	Inner/Outer
19625	E397	Pkg. of 100 Blades	N/A	10/50
19626	E398	2 Packs of 5 Blades	N/A	10/200
19627	E399	Blade Merchandiser	N/A	1/1

Razor Blade Scraper



- Retractable thumb-push design
- Packed with five blades
- Uses **E397**, **E398** and **E399** razor blades
- Sold 10 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19624	E395	N/A	N/A

Metal Razor Blade Scraper



- Soft grip strips provide comfortable and sure gripping surface
- Strong metal frame
- Blade locks into position for safety
- Retractable thumb-push design
- Packed with 5 blades
- One display box contains 12 scrapers
- Uses **E397**, **E398** and **E399** razor blades
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19055	9055	4	102

Razor Blade Scraper



- Blade locks into position for safety
- Retractable thumb-push design
- Holds 5 spare blades included in handle
- One display box contains 12 scrapers
- Uses **E397**, **E398** and **E399** razor blades
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19054	9054	4	102

Mini Razor Blade Scraper



- Removes coatings, paint and stickers from glass, mirrors or windshields
- Accepts standard single edge razor blades
- Includes one blade
- One display box contains 24 scrapers
- Uses **E397**, **E398** and **E399** razor blades
- Sold 1 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19056	9056	2	51

Refinishing Tool



- Made of solvent resistant plastic
- Used for scraping and removing chemically dissolved paint
- Beveled points on sides of blade for tight crevices
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10855	10855	N/A	N/A

Deck Scraper



- 3" (76mm) bent blade
- 42" (1067mm) hardwood handle
- Use on decks, floors, roofs, boats, old carpet or any hard to reach surface
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19545	E18	3 X 46½	76 X 1181

Bent Blade Scrapers



- 3" (76mm) bent blade clears hand from surface
- Beech handle absorbs perspiration
- Ideal for removing paint, rust and mill scale
- E21 sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack, E15 sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19542	E15	3 X 9¼	76 X 235
19548	E21	3 X 12	76 X 305

Bent Blade Scraper



- Thick tempered blade with a sharp edge
- Blade is angled at 20° for easier paint removal
- Hardwood handle
- Scraper works equally well with heat guns or chemical removers
- Sold 24 per inner pack/96 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16748	BS748	3 X 12	76 X 305

Bent Wall Scrapers



- 6" (152mm) bent blade
- Hardwood handle
- Ideal for asbestos removal
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19546	E19	6 X 58¼	152 X 1479
19547	E20	6 X 11⅝	152 X 295

Stiff Burn-Off Scraper



- 3" (76mm) clip blade for corner work
- Long hardwood handle keeps hands clear from heat
- Can be used with chemical or heat removers
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19551	E27	3 X 11¾	76 X 298

Threaded Handle Scrapers

- 5¾" (146mm) ACME threaded handle fits all standard extension poles (see page 132 for details)
- Steel ferrule reinforces the joint for reliable overhead work
- High polished stainless steel blade
- Polypropylene handle contoured for easy grip
- E90 sold 12 per inner pack/72 per outer pack, E91 sold 12 per inner pack/72 per outer pack





QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19567	E90	Straight	3 X 10¼	76 X 260
19568	E91	Bent	3 X 10	76 X 254

Floor Scraper

- 60" (1524mm) steel handle welded to angle iron bracket
- Diameter of handle is 1⅛" (28mm)
- Blade is made of heavy gauge spring steel
- Plastic grip on handle to protect hands
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12127	420	Floor Scraper	9 X 4½	229 X 114
12129	420B	Replacement Blades	9 X 4½	229 X 114
16453	720	14" Floor Scraper	14 X 4½	356 X 114
16454	720B	Replacement Blade	14 X 4½	356 X 114
16398	820	20" Floor Scraper	20 X 4½	508 X 114
16399	820B	Replacement Blade	20 X 4½	508 X 114

T-Handled Floor Scraper

- All steel construction
- 54" (1372mm) long T-handle
- Heavy duty construction
- Removes many types of floor coverings from a variety of floors
- Inner/Outer Pack quantities listed in table



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
12504	THS7	Scraper w/ Blade	54 x 7	1372 x 178	1/6
12506	THS7B	7" Repl. Blade	7 x 3	178 x 76	24/120
12507	THS10B	10" Repl. Blade	10 x 3	254 x 76	24/96

4" Wall and Floor Scrapers

- 4" replaceable blade
- Strips and removes wallpaper, paint, and varnish
- Offset blade for optimum scraping angle
- Use for cleaning glass, tile, and floors
- Use 17476 Replacement Blades
- Replacement Blades contains 5 blades
- Caution: Blades very sharp, handle with care
- Inner/Outer quantities shown in table



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Handle	Inner/Outer
17473	WFS45	Scraper	5" (127mm)	25/100
17474	WFS49	Scraper	9" (229mm)	12/72
17475	WFS448	Scraper	48" (1219mm)	12/36
17476	17476	Repl. Blades	N/A	25/400

Heavy Duty Scrapers

- Sharp 4" (102mm) wide blade for stripping hard to remove floor covering and adhesives
- Heavy duty aluminum construction
- Double sided, hardened steel blade
- Easy to replace blade
- Scraper size refers to handle length
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table



MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
10467	SC412	Scraper	12	305	6/24
10468	SC418	Scraper	18	457	6/30
10469	SC448	Scraper	48	1219	6/18
10470	SCBLADE	Repl. Blade	4	102	10/100

Floor Scrapers

- For more floor scrapers **see pages 262-265**



Wood Handled Paint Scrapers

- Can be used on wood or paint
- For easy removal of paint or other finishes
- Blade is easily replaced
- Replacement blades sold 2 per card
- Inner/Outer pack quantities listed in table



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
11044	PS1W1	1	25	6/72
11045	PS112W2	1 1/2	38	6/72
11046	PS212W2	2 1/2	64	6/72

Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
11047	PS1WRB	1	25	24/144
11048	PS112WRB	1 1/2	38	24/144
11049	PS212WRB	2 1/2	64	12/144

Soft Grip Paint Scrapers

- Can be used for wood or paint
- For easy removal of paint or other finishes
- Soft grip handle
- 2 or 4 edged blade
- Replacement blades available
- Inner/Outer pack quantities listed in table



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
11051	PS1S2	1	25	6/72
11052	PS112S2	1 1/2	38	6/72
11053	PS212S2	2 1/2	64	6/72
11050	PS212S4	2 1/2	64	4/24
11054	PS3S4	3	76	4/24

Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
11055	PS1SRB	1	25	24/144
11056	PS112SRB	1 1/2	38	24/144
11057	PS212S2RB	2 1/2	64	12/144
11058	PS212S4RB	2 1/2	64	12/144
11059	PS3S4RB	3	76	12/144

Heavy Duty Four Edge Scraper

- Tempered steel blade; easily sharpened and/or replaced
- Four scraping edges- two standard and two corner cut
- Metal handle with vinyl grip
- Scraper sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- Replacement blade sold 2 per card/12 cards per inner pack/12 cards per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19702	E1620	Scraper	2½ X 12	64 X 305
19703	E1622	Repl. Blade	2½	64

Utility Scraper Pry Bars

- All-in-one carbon steel chisel, scraper, pry bar and nail puller
- Unique design for safe use in tight spots
- E350 sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack, E352 display comes 24 per pack





MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19612	E350	1½ X 9½	38 X 242
19942	E352	1½ X 9½	38 X 242

Soft Grip Carbide Scrapers

- Lasts 10 times longer than hardened steel
- Contoured soft grip handle
- Capped end unscrews for extra blade storage and is ACME threaded for broom handle attachment
- Scrapers sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack
- 14273, 14275 and 14277 blades come two per pack, all sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- E341 blades come six per pack; E343 and E345 come ten per pack, all sold 1 pack per inner pack/1 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14367	367	Scraper	1	25
14368	368	Scraper	2	51
14369	369	Scraper w/Knob	2½	64
14273	14273	Repl. Blade for 367	1	25
14275	14275	Repl. Blade for 368	2	51
14277	14277	Repl. Blade for 369	2½	64
19939	E341	Repl. Blades for 367	1	25
19934	E343	Repl. Blades for 368	2	51
19941	E345	Repl. Blades for 369	2½	64

Tack Cloth

- Sticky material used to remove dust before painting, varnishing or staining
- Sold 1 per inner pack/72 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10472	TC472	18 X 36	457 X 914

Molding Scraper

- High quality detail scraper
- Designed to scrape molding contours, carved woodwork and cracks/seams
- Also used for shutters, eaves, doors, boats... you name it
- 9" (229mm) handle balanced for a variety of blades
- E9483 sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack, E1241 sold 6 per inner pack/72 per outer pack, replacement blades sold 1 per card/12 cards per inner pack/12 cards per outer pack

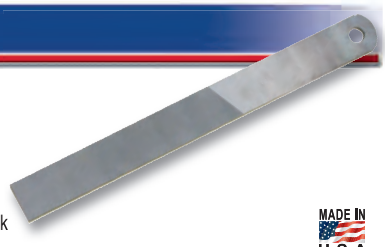


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19483	E9483	Scraper w/7 Blades	9	229
19691	E1241	Scraper w/ E1242	2¼ X 9	64 X 229
19692	E1242	Triangle Blade	2¼	64
19693	E1243	Triangle Blade	3	76
19694	E1244	Ogee Blade	N/A	N/A
19695	E1245	Half Ogee Blade	N/A	N/A
19696	E1246	Panel Blade	N/A	N/A
19697	E1247	Cyma Blade	N/A	N/A
19484	E9484	Shield Blade	N/A	N/A

Sharpening File

- Heavy, extra-fine high carbon steel
- Sharpen and/or reshape blades
- Ideal for scrapers, chisels, shears and mower blades
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19556	E38	¾ X 8	19 X 203

Carbon Steel Wire Brush w/Scraper

- Domestic hardwood handle
- Tempered spring steel filaments
- Used for removing semi-dry concrete from tools and forms, asbestos removal, surface prep or chemical paint removal
- Bristle rows are 4 wide X 16 long
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Bristle Size
16518	6518	10 X 1	254 X 25	1⅛" (29mm)

Wire Brushes

- Tempered spring steel or brass filaments
- Used for removing semi-dry concrete from tools and forms, asbestos removal, surface prep or chemical paint removal
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Bristle Size	Bristle Rows
19628	E404	Steel/28 ga.	7 1/4 X 2 1/4	184 X 57	1 3/4" (44mm)	6 wide X 19 long
19629	E406	Brass/32 ga.	13 3/4 X 1	349 X 25	1 1/8" (29mm)	3 wide X 19 long
19630	E407	Steel/33 ga.	10 1/4 X 1 1/8	260 X 29	1 1/8" (29mm)	4 wide X 16 long
19631	E408	Steel/33 ga.	14 X 1 1/8	356 X 29	1 1/8" (29mm)	4 wide X 18 long
19632	E409	Steel/28 ga. w/Scraper	11 X 1 1/2	279 X 38	1 5/8" (41mm)	4 wide X 10 long
19633	E410	Steel/33 ga. w/Scraper	14 X 1	356 X 25	1 1/8" (29mm)	3 wide X 19 long
16649	6649	Steel w/Scraper	10 X 1	254 X 25	1 1/8" (29mm)	4 wide X 16 long

Wallpaper Scoring Tool

- Spiked roller with a wooden handle
- Rolling lightly over wallcover perforates the material to allow stripping chemicals or steam to penetrate the surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14115	14115	N/A	N/A

Wallpaper Stripper

- Heavy gauge die cast construction
- Razor sharp 4" (102mm) blade, angle mounted
- Ergonomic 13½" (343mm) handle
- E440 sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, E442 sold 10 per inner pack/10 per outter pack, E444 sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



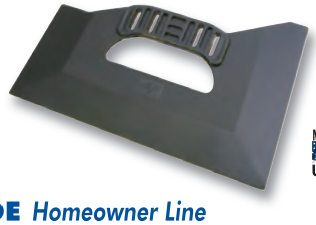
MADE IN U.S.A

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19634	E440	Scraper	4	102
19635	E442	Pack of 5 Blades	N/A	N/A
19636	E444	Pack of 100 Blades	N/A	N/A

Triple Edge Knife

- Textured handle for better grip
- Used for taping, scraping and trimming
- Made of durable plastic
- Sold 30 per inner pack/30 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE Homeowner Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16290	TEK290	10 X 6	254 X 152

Professional Gemstone Plastic Seam Rollers

- Preferred by professionals
- High density polyethylene head won't split or wear out-of-round
- Head individually machined for perfect concentricity and smooth running
- Wear resistant, outer pack hardened, plated axle and rust resistant frame
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



E216D

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19597	E213D	Oval	1	25
19600	E216D	Flat	2	51

Stainless Steel Seam Rollers



- 1⅛" (29mm) head designed to push through commercial materials
- High density polyethylene core will not wear
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19602	E225D	Flat	2	51
19603	E226D	Sidearm Flat	1½	38

Solid Rubber Seam Roller



- Medium firm rubber roller is versatile and rugged
- Use on string, grass cloth, expanded vinyl and embossed wallcovering
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19560	E54D	Flat	2	51

Solid Maple Seam Rollers



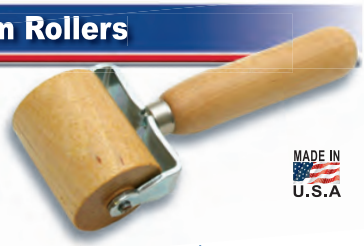
- Polished hard maple roller for no-track seams and better hold
- Wear resistant, outer pack hardened, plated axle and rust resistant frame
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19571	E98D	Flat	1	25
19564	E83D	Flat	2	51

Economy Grade Seam Rollers



- Solid wood roller and oval handle
- Sturdy steel frame and axle
- For DIY paperhanging, arts/crafts and letterpress
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19570	E97	Flat	1	25
19565	E84	Flat	2	51

Soft Grip Shears



- Soft grip handles
- Stainless steel blades
- For right or left handed cutting
- Sold 6 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19482	E119	11	279

Heavy Duty Professional Shears



- Designed for 54" (1372mm) commercial wallcovering
- Bent handle shear
- Hot drop forged, plated
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19569	E96	10	254

Professional Shears

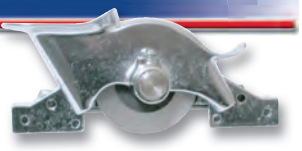


- Straight handle shear
- Hot drop forged, safe point when closed
- Designed for smaller hand
- Bottom blade pointed to make cut for wallplate/outlet
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19579	E118	8	203

Straight Edge Trimmer



- Adjusts to fit any aluminum straight edge with track
- Bronze blade bearing, nickel plated housing
- Perfect 90° paper trim, no beveled edge
- Individually hand-made for precision
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19549	E22	Trimmer	N/A	N/A
19540	E10	Repl. Blade	N/A	N/A

Double Track Straight Edges



- One piece extruded anodized aluminum
- Individually inspected for precision
- **E123** has handle and two level bubbles to set vertical plumb and horizontal borders
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19573	E106	72	1829
19574	E107	84	2134
19580	E123	36	914

DuraSoft® Razor Knife



- Ergonomically designed DuraSoft® razor knife for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Locking mechanism ensures blade is firmly locked in place, but can be changed quickly and easily
- Magnetic blade storage; holds 3 extra blades
- Uses most single edge razor blades
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16657	R657	5¾	146

Razor Knife



- Metal frame holds standard single edge razor blade
- Soft grip handle for added comfort and increased grip
- One display box contains 12 knives
- Sold 1 display box per inner pack/12 display boxes per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19057	9057	6¼	158

Plastic Wallpaper Tray



- Wets an entire strip of pre-pasted wallpaper in seconds
- Tray measures 31½" L x 7" W x 4⅛" H (800mm x 178mm x 105mm)
- Made of .050 thick polystyrene plastic
- Molded-in handles for easy carrying when full
- Ribbing on bottom provides additional strength
- Self-stacking
- Sold 1 per inner pack/25 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15168	WPT168	31½	800

Zinc Plate/Strip



- Ideal cutting/trimming surface for wallcovering
- Protects wood table top
- Softer than wood, extends blade sharpness/life
- Sold 3 per inner pack/3 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19615	E362	72 X 3 X 3/64	1829 X 76 X 1

Deluxe Trestles



- Extends work surface with any lightweight top
- Hardwood frame, retractable straight edge hooks
- Portable, folds 38L X 4W X 1H" (965L X 102W X 25Hmm), standing height 32" (813mm)
- Top board, with ribbed rubber strip, extends to 35" (889mm)
- Sold in pairs; 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19559	E45	38 X 4 X 1	965 X 102 X 25

Paste Brush



- 6" (152mm) wood handle
- ¾" (19mm) thick with hanging hole
- 3⅛" (79mm) white Tampico bristles, 2 rows
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19705	E2002	N/A	N/A

China Bristle Smoothing Brush



- 12" (305mm) solid style rounded wooden handle with double ferrules
- Black China bristle, epoxy set, 1½" (28mm) thick, 2⅛" (54mm) trim
- Designed for lightweight wallcovering
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19709	E2009	N/A	N/A

Tampico Bristle Smoothing Brush



- 12" (305mm) rounded wooden handle
- White Tampico bristles, 2" (51mm) trim, 2 rows
- Designed for lightweight wallcovering
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19704	E2001	N/A	N/A

Vinyl Smoother



- Stainless steel, rounded corner blade, doubles as a tape knife
- Removable offset wood block handle to hold tight to surface
- For smoothing vinyl & fabric-backed wallcovering
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19554	E35	10	254

Wallpaper Smoother



- Priced for the DIYer, strong enough for the pro
- Firm enough to smooth/set heavy wallcovering
- Sold 36 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19711	E2012	8	203

Steel Graining Comb Set



- Blue steel construction
- 12 combs per set; carded for display
- Fine-Medium-Coarse pattern in each of the 1, 2, 3, 4" (25, 51, 76, 102mm) widths
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19595	E200	N/A	N/A

Combination Graining Tool



- Solid molded plastic design
- Detachable handle and graining surface for easy cleaning
- Easy to simulate beautiful grain on wood and metal
- Instruction booklet included
- E6151 sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack; E6151-1 comes in bulk of 150, sold 1 inner pack/outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19775	E6151	N/A	N/A
19529	E6151-1	N/A	N/A

Single Line Stripers



- Roll out permanent lines and stripes, easily and quickly on any smooth surface including paper, wood, glass and metal
- Works with paint, enamel, lacquer, bronze, even glue
- Equipped with adjustable line guide
- Use with straight edge, template or free hand
- Interchangeable wheel tip assemblies ranging in width from 1/64" to 1/4" (.4 to 6mm)
- Complete with easy-to-follow instructions
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- E1080 kit includes one single line striper and all eight interchangeable wheels, sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A



Extra Wheel Tip Assemblies

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19664	E1001	1/64	.4
19665	E1002	1/32	.8
19666	E1003	3/64	1
19667	E1004	1/16	1.5
19668	E1005	5/64	2
19669	E1006	3/32	2.5
19670	E1007	1/8	3
19671	E1008	1/4	6
19680	E1080	N/A	N/A

Extra Wheel Tip Assemblies

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19672	E1011	1/64	.4
19673	E1012	1/32	.8
19674	E1013	3/64	1
19675	E1014	1/16	1.5
19676	E1015	5/64	2
19677	E1016	3/32	2.5
19678	E1017	1/8	3
19679	E1018	1/4	6

Double Line Striper Kit

- Includes:
  One double wheel striping tool
  Six wheels: two 1/16" (.4mm), two 1/32" (.8mm), one 3/32" (2.5mm), one 1/4" (6mm)
  Four spacers: two 1/16" (.4mm), one 1/32" (.8mm), one 3/32" (2.5mm)
  Extra washer
  Extra 1/2 oz. bottle
  Self-storing plastic tray-carded and blister packed with instructions
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19681	E1100	N/A	N/A

Line Striper Accessories

- E1202 & E1203 come two per card; sold 6 cards per inner pack/6 cards per outer pack
- **E1204** sold uncarded
- Line striper adapter replaces bottle when tool is used with a 1/4" (6mm) hose, sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Line striper gasket come six per card, sold 6 cards per inner/outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
19683	E1202	Capped Bottle—Glass	½oz.
19684	E1203	Capped Bottle—Plastic	1 oz.
19685	E1204	Capped Bottle—Glass	4 oz.
19686	E1205	Striper Adapter	N/A
19687	E1207	Six Striper Gaskets	N/A

Drywall Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  831 - Canvas Tool Bag
  812 - 12" (35mm) Stainless Steel Mud Pan
  M5763 - 6" (152mm) Joint Knife
  3510D - 10 X 3" (254 X 76mm) DuraSoft® Blue Steel Taping Knife
  20D - 9 3/8 X 3 1/4" (238 X 83mm) DuraSoft® Hand Sander
  21 - 15" (381mm) Drywall Saw
  RW426 - Rock Warrior® Utility Saw
  803 - Adjustable Utility Knife
  MARSHALLTOWN "Tips" Booklets- English and Spanish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15903	DTK3	N/A	N/A

Drywall Apprentice Tool Kit

- Tools included:
  NB202 - Nylon Tool Bag
  812 - 12" (35mm) Stainless Steel Mud Pan
  M5763 - 6" (152mm) Joint Knife
  3510D - 10 X 3" (254 X 76mm) DuraSoft® Blue Steel Taping Knife
  20D - 9 3/8 X 3 1/4" (238 X 83mm) DuraSoft® Hand Sander
  21 - 15" (381mm) Drywall Saw
  RW426 - Rock Warrior® Utility Saw
  803 - Adjustable Utility Knife
  MARSHALLTOWN "Tips" Booklets- English and Spanish
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16206	DTK4	N/A	N/A

Drywall Kit

- Kit contains:
  6158 - Hand Sander
  CT292 - Corner Tool
  TEK290 - Triple Edge Knife
- Kit also includes a plastic knife and a 10" (254mm) mud pan
- Components are shrink-wrapped together
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16296	DK296	N/A	N/A

Drywall Kit

- Kit contains:
  DWS467 - Drywall Sponge
  CT292 - Corner Tool
  TEK290 - Triple Edge Knife
  MARSHALLTOWN "Tips" Booklet- English
- Kit also includes a plastic knife and a 10" (254mm) mud pan
- Components are shrink-wrapped together
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16298	DK298	N/A	N/A

Recommended Notch Use Guide

Notch Type	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Uses
Square	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	Carpet, Wall Tile, Vinyl
Square	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Carpet, Wall Tile, Vinyl
Square	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	Small Ceramic Tile Floor, Carpet, Wall Tile
Square	3/16 x 1/8 x 3/16	4.5 x 3 x 4.5	Small Ceramic Tile Floor, Carpet, Wall Tile
Square	3/16 x 3/16 x 3/16	4.5 x 4.5 x 4.5	Small Ceramic Tile Floor, Metal Tile, Wall Tile, Mosaic
Square	1/4 x 1/8 x 1/4	6 x 3 x 6	Small Ceramic Tile Floor, Carpet, Wall Tile
Square	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	Medium Ceramic Tile Floor, Wall Tile
Square	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	Large Ceramic Tile Floor, Pavers
Square	3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8	10 x 10 x 10	Medium Ceramic Tile Floor, EIFS
Square	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	Large Ceramic Tile Floor, Pavers, EIFS
Square	1/2 x 3/4 x 1/2	13 x 19 x 13	Large Ceramic Tile Floor
U	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	Vinyl Sheet Goods, Carpet
U	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/16	1.5 x .75 x 1.5	Vinyl Sheet Goods, Light-Weight Flooring
U	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	Carpet, Wall Tile
U	1/16 x 1/16 x 3/32	1.5 x 1.5 x 2.5	Carpet, Wall Tile, Vinyl Sheet Goods
U	3/32 x 3/32 x 1/8	2.5 x 2.5 x 3	Carpet, Wall Tile, Vinyl
U	1/8 x 3/32 x 1/8	3 x 2.5 x 3	Wall Tile, Carpet, Vinyl
U	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Small Ceramic Tile Floor, Carpet, Wall Tile
U	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	Carpet, Wall Tile, Mosaic
U	1/8 x 3/16 x 1/8	3 x 4.5 x 3	Small Ceramic Tile Floor, Carpet, Wall Tile
U	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	Medium Ceramic Tile Floor
U	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	Medium Ceramic Tile Floor, Wall Tile
U	1/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	6 x 13 x 6	Large Ceramic Tile Floor, Wall Tile
U	3/4 x 9/16 x 3/8	19 x 14 x 10	Large Ceramic Tile Floor, Marble Mortar
V	1/16 x 3/64	1.5 x 1	Carpet, Wall Tile
V	3/32 x 5/64	2.5 x 2	Carpet, Wall Tile
V	1/8 x 1/16	3 x 1.5	Carpet, Wall Tile
V	1/8 x 3/32	3 x 2.5	Wall Tile, Carpet, Vinyl
V	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	Small Ceramic Tile Floor, Carpet, Wall Tile, Mosaic
V	7/32 x 5/32	5.5 x 4	Small Ceramic Tile Floor, Carpet, Wall Tile
V	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	Small Ceramic Tile Floor, Metal Tile, Wall Tile
V	1/4 x 13/64	6 x 5	Medium Ceramic Tile Floor
V	1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6	Small Ceramic Tile Floor, Metal Tile, Wall Tile
V	3/8 x 5/16	10 x 8	Medium Ceramic Tile Floor
V	1/2 x 13/32	13 x 10.5	Large Ceramic Tile Floor
V	1/2 x 15/32	13 x 12	Large Ceramic Tile Floor
Flat V	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	Vinyl, Carpet
Flat V	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Carpet, Wall Tile
Flat V	1/8 x 3/32 x 3/32	3 x 2.5 x 2.5	Carpet, Wall Tile
Flat V	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Carpet, Wall Tile
Flat V	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	Carpet, Wall Tile
Flat V	3/16 x 1/4 x 5/16	4.5 x 6 x 8	Carpet, Wall Tile
Flat V	5/16 x 1/4 x 1/16	8 x 6 x 1.5	Carpet, Wall Tile, Vinyl
Elliptical	5/16 x 1/4 x 3/16	8 x 6 x 4.5	Medium Ceramic Tile Floor
Elliptical	7/16 x 3/8 x 1/4	11 x 10 x 6	Medium Ceramic Tile Floor
Elliptical	3/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	19 x 13 x 6	Large Ceramic Tile Floor, Marble Mortar

Square Notches

Notches are shown actual size



1/16" x 1/16" x 1/16"
1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5mm

3/32" x 3/32" x 3/32"
2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5mm

1/8" x 1/8" x 1/8"
3 x 3 x 3mm

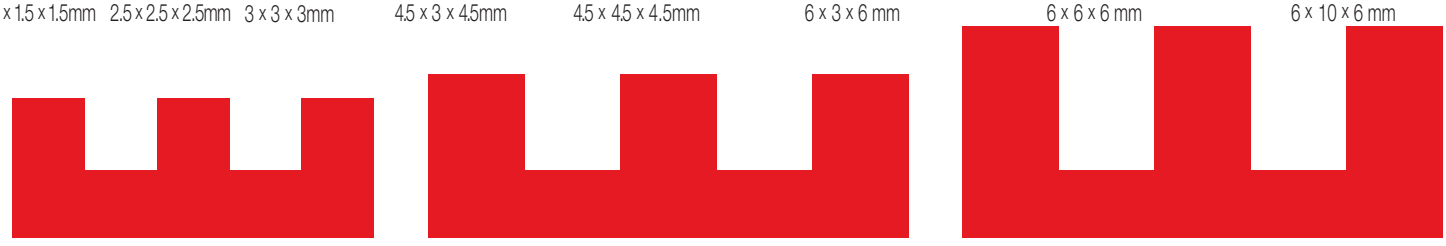
3/16" x 1/8" x 3/16"
4.5 x 3 x 4.5mm

3/16" x 3/16" x 3/16"
4.5 x 4.5 x 4.5mm

1/4" x 1/8" x 1/4"
6 x 3 x 6 mm

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"
6 x 6 x 6 mm

1/4" x 3/8" x 1/4"
6 x 10 x 6 mm



3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8"
10 x 10 x 10 mm

1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"
13 x 13 x 13 mm

1/2" x 3/4" x 1/2"
13 x 19 x 13 mm

U Notches

Notches are shown actual size



1/16" x 1/32" x 1/32"
1.5 x .75 x .75mm

1/16" x 1/32" x 1/16"
1.5 x .75 x 1.5mm

1/16" x 1/16" x 1/16"
1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5mm

1/16" x 1/16" x 3/32"
1.5 x 1.5 x 2.5mm

1/8" x 3/32" 1/8"
3 x 2.5 x 3mm

1/8" x 1/8" x 1/16"
3 x 3 x 1.5mm

3/32" x 3/32" x 1/8"
2.5 x 2.5 x 3mm

1/8" x 1/8" x 1/8"
3 x 3 x 3mm

1/8" x 3/16" x 1/8"
3 x 4.5 x 3mm



1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"
6 x 6 x 6mm

1/4" x 3/8" x 1/4"
6 x 10 x 6mm

1/4" x 1/2" x 1/4"
6 x 13 x 6mm

3/4" x 9/16" x 3/8"
19 x 15 x 10mm

V Notches

Notches are shown actual size



1/16" x 3/64"
1.5 x 1 mm

3/32" x 5/64"
2.5 x 2mm

1/8" x 1/16"
3 x 1.5 mm

3/16" x 5/32"
4.5 x 4mm

7/32" x 5/32"
5.5 x 4mm

1/4" x 3/16"
6 x 4.5mm

1/4" x 13/64"
6 x 5mm



1/4" x 1/4"
6 x 6 mm

3/8" x 5/16"
10 x 8mm

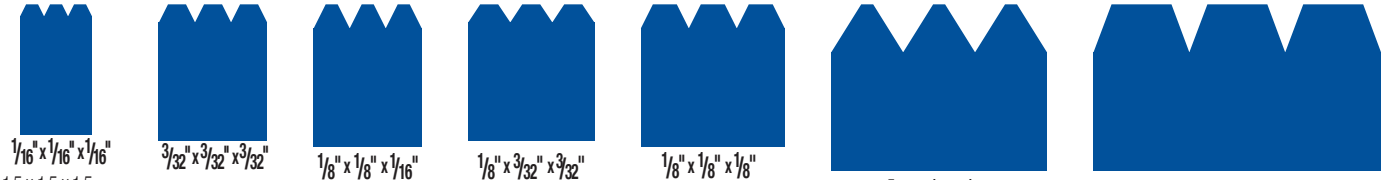
1/2" x 13/32"
13 x 10.5mm

1/2" x 15/32"
13 x 12mm

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Flat V Notches

Notches are shown actual size



1/16" x 1/16" x 1/16"
1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5mm

3/32" x 3/32" x 3/32"
2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5mm

1/8" x 1/8" x 1/16"
3 x 3 x 1.5mm

1/8" x 3/32" x 3/32"
3 x 2.5 x 2.5mm

1/8" x 1/8" x 1/8"
3 x 3 x 3mm

5/16" x 1/4" x 1/16"
8 x 6 x 1.5mm

3/16" x 1/4" x 5/16"
4.5 x 6 x 8mm

Elliptical Notches

Notches are shown actual size

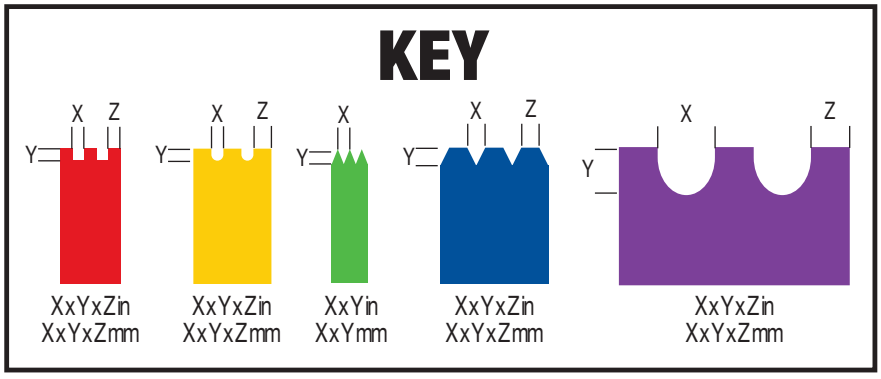


5/16" x 1/4" x 3/16"
8 x 6 x 4.5mm

7/16" x 3/8" x 1/4"
11 x 10 x 6mm

3/4" x 1/2" x 1/4"
19 x 13 x 6mm

Notch Dimensions Are: Notch Width(X) by Notch Depth(Y) by Space Between Notches (Z)



Standard & NTCA Approved Notched Trowels

- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Choice DuraSoft® or hardwood handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)
- NTCA Approved Trowels indicated in table by *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle
15722	706	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	SQ	
15724	706S	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	SQ	
15725	706SD	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	SQ	
15710	703	3/16 x 1/8 x 3/16	4.5 x 3 x 4.5	SQ	
15712	703S	3/16 x 1/8 x 3/16	4.5 x 3 x 4.5	SQ	
15713	703SD	3/16 x 1/8 x 3/16	4.5 x 3 x 4.5	SQ	
15706	702*	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ	
15708	702S*	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ	
15709	702SD*	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ	
15776	776S	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	SQ	
15806	776SD	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	SQ	
15779	5779S	3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8	10 x 10 x 10	SQ	
15820	5779SD	3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8	10 x 10 x 10	SQ	
15775	775S	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	SQ	
15804	775SD	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	SQ	
15781	781S	1/2 x 3/4 x 1/2	13 x 19 x 13	SQ	
15782	781SD	1/2 x 3/4 x 1/2	13 x 19 x 13	SQ	
15714	704	3/32 x 3/32 x 1/8	2.5 x 2.5 x 3	U	
15716	704S	3/32 x 3/32 x 1/8	2.5 x 2.5 x 3	U	
15717	704SD	3/32 x 3/32 x 1/8	2.5 x 2.5 x 3	U	
15732	718S	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	U	
15733	718SD	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	U	
15728	716S*	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	U	
15729	716SD*	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	U	
15730	717S*	1/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	6 x 13 x 6	U	
15731	717SD*	1/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	6 x 13 x 6	U	
15734	719S*	3/4 x 9/16 x 3/8	19 x 14 x 9	U	
15735	719SD*	3/4 x 9/16 x 3/8	19 x 14 x 9	U	
15702	701	7/32 x 5/32	5.5 x 4	V	
15704	701S	7/32 x 5/32	5.5 x 4	V	
15705	701SD	7/32 x 5/32	5.5 x 4	V	
15771	771S	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V	
15802	771SD*	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V	
15780	780S	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V	
15808	780SD	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V	
11170	779S	1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6	V	
11171	779SD	1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6	V	
15770	770S	1/2 x 15/32	13 x 12	V	
15800	770SD	1/2 x 15/32	13 x 12	V	

DuraNotch® Trowels

- DuraNotch® teeth are hard chrome plated to keep their shape longer than regular notched trowels
- Tempered steel blade
- Cast aluminum mounting
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15844	702SDDN	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
15840	776SDDN	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
15846	775SDDN	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
15848	716SDDN	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	U
15850	717SDDN	1/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	6 x 13 x 6	U
15842	780SDDN	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V

CAM-LOCK™ Notched Trowels

- CAM-LOCK™ mechanism allows for customized handle positioning
- Blades can be removed and replaced as they are worn out, while saving the handle
- One handle can be used on several different blades
- Blade size is 11 X 4" (279 X 114mm)
- I-Beam Mounting™ increases overall blade strength
- Notched trowels sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack; Replacement blades sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
12247	CLN703SD	3/16 x 1/8 x 3/16	4.5 x 3 x 4.5	SQ
12244	CLN702SD	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
12245	CLN776SD	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
12248	CLN5779SD	3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8	10 x 10 x 10	SQ
12246	CLN775SD	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
12249	CLN716SD	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	U
12250	CLN717SD	1/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	6 x 13 x 6	U
12252	CLN701SD	7/32 x 5/32	5.6 x 4	V
12251	CLN780SD	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V

CAM-LOCK™ Notched Trowel Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
12256	CLNB703	3/16 x 1/8 x 3/16	4.5 x 3 x 4.5	SQ
12253	CLNB702	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
12254	CLNB776	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
12257	CLNB5779	3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8	10 x 10 x 10	SQ
12255	CLNB775	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
12258	CLNB716	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	U
12259	CLNB717	1/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	6 x 13 x 6	U
12261	CLNB701	7/32 x 5/32	5.6 x 4	V
12260	CLNB780	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Complete CAM-LOCK™ Notched Trowel Kit

- Kit includes many of the tools needed for applying thinset or mastic
- Blades store easily in the bag's lower compartment
- Top compartment has room for a variety of additional tools
- Blades can easily be changed when a different notch pattern is needed
- Kit includes:
  (1) Adjustable CAM-LOCK™ Trowel Handle
  (1) CAM-LOCK™ Finishing Trowel Blade - 14 X 4" (356 X 102mm)
  (4) CAM-LOCK™ Notched Trowel Blades -11 X 4" (279 X 102mm)*
  (1) #43 Grout Float
  (1) Nylon Tool Bag
  ***see chart for notched trowel blade combinations**
- Kits without the finish trowel blade are also available
- Please contact Customer Service for special order kits
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Finishing Trowel	Contains	Blade Qty.	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
11012	CLNK1T	Yes	CLNB702	1	¼ x ¼ x ¼	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
			CLNB775	1	½ x ½ x ½	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
			CLNB716	1	¼ x 3/8 x ¼	6 x 10 x 6	U
			CLNB780	1	¼ x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
11013	CLNK2T	Yes	CLNB702	4	¼ x ¼ x ¼	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
11014	CLNK3T	Yes	CLNB776	4	¼ x 3/8 x ¼	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
11015	CLNK4T	Yes	CLNB775	4	½ x ½ x ½	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
11016	CLNK5T	Yes	CLNB5779	4	3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8	10 x 10 x 10	SQ
11017	CLNK6T	Yes	CLNB716	4	¼ x 3/8 x ¼	6 x 10 x 6	U
11018	CLNK7T	Yes	CLNB780	4	¼ x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
11019	CLNK8T	Yes	CLNB702	2	¼ x ¼ x ¼	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
			CLNB780	2	¼ x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
11020	CLNK9T	Yes	CLNB702	2	¼ x ¼ x ¼	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
			CLNB775	2	½ x ½ x ½	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
11021	CLNK10T	Yes	CLNB776	2	¼ x 3/8 x ¼	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
			CLNB780	2	¼ x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
11002	CLNK1	No	CLNB702	1	¼ x ¼ x ¼	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
			CLNB775	1	½ x ½ x ½	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
			CLNB716	1	¼ x 3/8 x ¼	6 x 10 x 6	U
			CLNB780	1	¼ x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
11003	CLNK2	No	CLNB702	4	¼ x ¼ x ¼	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
11004	CLNK3	No	CLNB776	4	¼ x 3/8 x ¼	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
11005	CLNK4	No	CLNB775	4	½ x ½ x ½	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
11006	CLNK5	No	CLNB5779	4	3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8	10 x 10 x 10	SQ
11007	CLNK6	No	CLNB716	4	¼ x 3/8 x ¼	6 x 10 x 6	U
11008	CLNK7	No	CLNB780	4	¼ x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
11009	CLNK8	No	CLNB702	2	¼ x ¼ x ¼	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
			CLNB780	2	¼ x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
11010	CLNK9	No	CLNB702	2	¼ x ¼ x ¼	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
			CLNB775	2	½ x ½ x ½	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
11011	CLNK10	No	CLNB776	2	¼ x 3/8 x ¼	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
			CLNB780	2	¼ x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V



All tools store conveniently in an attractively packaged bag



Notched blades stored in lower shelf compartment leaving ample room in the rest of the bag

Speedy Spreader® Standing Trowels



- Helps reduce knee and back strain caused by regular troweling
- Stainless steel blades with aluminum backing plate and bracket
- Rust-resistant handle components (sold separately)
- Blade size is 20 X 3 9/16" (508 X 90mm)
- Handle kit includes: handle, bracket and adapter
- Blades are replaceable and interchangeable (sold separately)
- Handle kits/parts sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, blades sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15630	ST630	Handle Kit	N/A	N/A
15645	STB645	Push Button Handle	54 X 1 3/8	1372 X 34
15646	STB646	Bracket	N/A	N/A
14808	FT6	Adapter	9	229

Blade Assortment

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15631	STB631	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
15635	STB635	1/4 x 1/8 x 1/4	6 x 3 x 6	SQ
15634	STB634	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
15632	STB632	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	U
15633	STB633	1/16 x 1/16 x 3/32	1.5 x 1.5 x 2.5	U
15641	STB641	1/8 x 3/32 x 1/8	3 x 2.5 x 3	U
15637	STB637	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	U
15639	STB639	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	U
15640	STB640	1/8 x 3/16 x 1/8	3 x 4.5 x 3	U
15643	STB643	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	Flat V
15642	STB642	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V
15636	STB636	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Flat V
15638	STB638	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	Flat V
15644	STB644	Un-Notched	Un-Notched	N/A

Left Handed Notched Trowel



- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15711	702SDL	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
15757	775SDL	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
15761	776SDL	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
15739	718SDL	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	U
15720	716SDL	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	U
15721	717SDL	1/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	6 x 13 x 6	U
15763	780SDL	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V

Elliptical Notched Trowels



- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15836	734SD	5/16 x 1/4 x 3/16	8 x 6 x 4.5	Ellipse
15837	735SD	7/16 x 3/8 x 1/4	11 x 10 x 6	Ellipse
15838	736SD	3/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	19 x 13 x 6	Ellipse

Standard & Lefty Cut-Back Notched Trowels



- For resilient flooring and carpet
- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Blade has 10° cut-back for corners and tight places
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15875	761SD	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
15887	767SD	1/4 x 1/8 x 1/4	6 x 3 x 6	SQ
15885	766SD	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
13694	664SD	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	U
13692	663SD	1/16 x 1/16 x 3/32	1.5 x 1.5 x 2.5	U
15891	769SD	1/8 x 3/32 x 1/8	3 x 2.5 x 3	U
15877	762SD	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	U
15889	768SD	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	U
15881	764SD	1/8 x 3/16 x 1/8	3 x 4.5 x 3	U
13690	662SD	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	Flat V
15883	765SD	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V
15879	763SD	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Flat V
13688	661SD	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	Flat V

Left Handed Cut-Back

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15746	761SDL	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
15753	766SDL	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
15747	765SDL	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

Two & Three Sided Notched Trowels



- For resilient flooring and carpet
- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Three sided trowels notched on both sides and toe to lengthen useful life of the trowel
- Blade size is 16 X 4" (406 X 102mm)
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Three sided trowels are noted in table with *
- Trowels sold 4 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
13658	646SD	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
13684	DU659SD*	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
13640	637SD	1/4 x 1/8 x 1/4	6 x 3 x 6	SQ
13666	DU650SD*	1/4 x 1/8 x 1/4	6 x 3 x 6	SQ
15828	710SD	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
15826	709SD	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
15830	711SD	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
13660	647SD	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
13686	DU660SD*	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
13656	645SD	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	U
13682	DU658SD*	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	U
13654	644SD	1/16 x 1/16 x 3/32	1.5 x 1.5 x 2.5	U
13680	DU657SD*	1/16 x 1/16 x 3/32	1.5 x 1.5 x 2.5	U
13644	639SD	1/8 x 3/32 x 1/8	3 x 2.5 x 3	U
13670	DU652SD*	1/8 x 3/32 x 1/8	3 x 2.5 x 3	U
13648	641SD	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	U
13674	DU654SD*	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	U
13646	640SD	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	U
13672	DU653SD*	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	U
13642	638SD	1/8 x 3/16 x 1/8	3 x 4.5 x 3	U
13668	DU651SD*	1/8 x 3/16 x 1/8	3 x 4.5 x 3	U
15824	708SD	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
13652	643SD	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	Flat V
13678	DU656SD*	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	Flat V
13638	636SD	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V
13664	DU649SD*	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V
13636	635SD	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Flat V
13662	DU648SD*	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Flat V
13650	642SD	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	Flat V
13676	DU655SD*	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	Flat V

Narrow Notched Trowel



- Blade size is 10½ X 3 3/8" (267 X 86mm); front is angle cut back 10°
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel and reduces fatigue
- Blade is narrow enough to permit work under toe spaces
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15719	705SD	1/8 x 3/32 x 3/32	3 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V

Soft Grip Notched Trowels

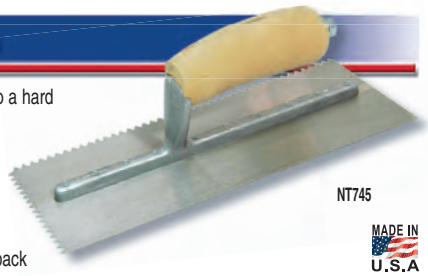


- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Soft grip handle
- Blade sizes are 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm), or 16 X 4" (406 X 102mm) where noted with *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15669	NT669	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
15692	NT692*	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
15673	NT673	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	SQ
15674	NT674	3/16 x 1/8 x 3/16	4.5 x 3 x 4.5	SQ
15675	NT675	3/16 x 3/16 x 3/16	4.5 x 4.5 x 4.5	SQ
15671	NT671	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
15697	NT697*	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
15793	NT793	1/4 x 1/8 x 1/4	6 x 3 x 6	SQ
15672	NT672	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
15698	NT698*	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
15670	NT670	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
15696	NT696*	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
15684	NT684	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
15695	NT695*	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
15688	NT688	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/16	1.5 x .75 x 1.5	U
15690	NT690	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 3	U
15687	NT687	1/8 x 3/16 x 1/8	3 x 4.5 x 3	U
15689	NT689	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	U
15686	NT686	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	U
15685	NT685	1/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	6 x 13 x 6	U
15691	NT691	3/4 x 9/16 x 3/8	19 x 14 x 10	U
15677	NT677	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V
15679	NT679	7/32 x 5/32	5.5 x 4	V
15676	NT676	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
15699	NT699*	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
15678	NT678	1/2 x 15/32	13 x 12	V
15681	NT681	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V
15694	NT694*	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V
15680	NT680	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Flat V
15693	NT693*	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Flat V
15683	NT683	5/16 x 1/4 x 1/16	8 x 6 x 1.5	Flat V
15682	NT682	3/16 x 1/4 x 5/16	4.5 x 6 x 8	Flat V

Notched Trowels



- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Curved smooth hardwood handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
17937	NT747	¼ x ¼ x ¼	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
17938	NT748	½ x ½ x ½	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
17935	NT745	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V
17936	NT746	¼ x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V

Notched Trowels

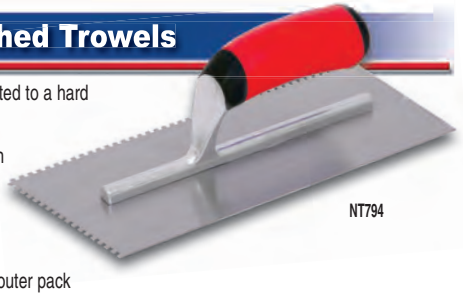


- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Curved smooth hardwood handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15857	NT972	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
15862	NT974	3/16 x 3/16 x 3/16	4.5 x 4.5 x 4.5	SQ
15856	NT973	¼ x ¼ x ¼	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
15858	NT976	¼ x ⅜ x ¼	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
15860	NT975	½ x ½ x ½	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
15855	NT971	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V
15859	NT981	¼ x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
15861	NT970	½ x 15/32	13 x 12	V

Cut-Back Notched Trowels



- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm) with a 10º cutback
- Soft grip handle for extra comfort and grip
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15794	NT794	⅛ x ⅛ x ⅛	3 x 3 x 3	SQ
15803	NT803	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
15805	NT805	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V
15811	NT811	⅛ x ⅛ x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Flat V
15813	NT813	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V
15815	NT815	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U

Cut-Back Notched Trowels



- Feature a 10° cut back blade on front end
- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Curved smooth hardwood handle
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)
- Sold 12 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15892	NT991	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
15898	NT997	¼ x ⅛ x ¼	6 x 3 x 6	SQ
15897	NT996	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
15893	NT992	⅛ x ⅛ x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	U
15900	NT999	⅛ x 3/32 x ⅛	3 x 2.5 x 3	U
15899	NT998	⅛ x ⅛ x ⅛	3 x 3 x 3	U
15895	NT994	⅛ x 3/16 x ⅛	3 x 4.5 x 3	U
15896	NT995	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V
15894	NT993	⅛ x ⅛ x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Flat V

Cut-Back Notched Trowels



- Feature a 10° cut back blade on front end
- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a blue steel blade
- Smooth hardwood handle, slightly curved
- Blade size is 16 X 4" (406 X 102mm)
- **NT980** blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack, NT980 sold 12 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15852	NT982	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
15854	NT984	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
15864	NT986	⅛ x 3/32 x ⅛	3 x 2.5 x 3	U
15853	NT983	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5	Flat V
15863	NT985	⅛ x ⅛ x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Flat V
15865	NT980	3/16 x ¼ x 5/16	4.5 x 6 x 8	Flat V

Notched Trowels



- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Smooth wood handle slightly curved
- Blade size is 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16172	972	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
16175	974	3/16 x 3/16 x 3/16	4.5 x 4.5 x 4.5	SQ
16173	973	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
16179	976	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6	SQ
16177	975	1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	13 x 13 x 13	SQ
16180	982	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
16178	981	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	U
16171	971	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V
16168	970	1/2 x 15/32	13 x 12	V
16181	989	1/32 x 1/32 x 1/32	.75 x .75 x .75	Flat V

Plastic Notched Trowels



- Dual edged for use with bonding and floor tile adhesives
- Excellent for installing radiant floor heating elements
- Non-conductive plastic blade & handle
- Won't rust or corrode; easy to clean
- Blade size is 11 X 5½" (279 X 140mm)
- Sold 10 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
10666	PNT666	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
10667	PNT667	3/8 x 3/8 x 3/8	10 x 10 x 10	SQ

Plastic Notched Trowels

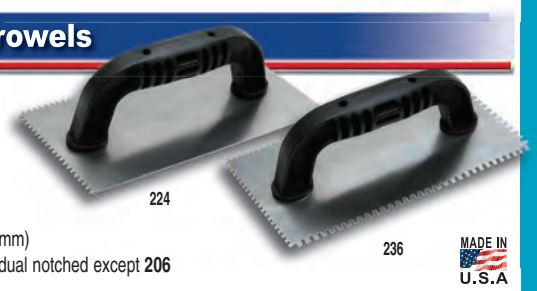


- All plastic blade measures 9½ X 4¼" (241 X 108mm)
- "V" notched and angled for either right or left hand use
- Sold 36 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16274	6274	1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5	V
16260	6260	3/32 x 3/32	2.5 x 2.5	V
16261	6261	1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3	V
16262	6262	3/16 x 3/16	4.5 x 4.5	V
16275	6275	1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6	V
16263	6263	3/8 x 3/8	10 x 108	V
16264	6264	1/2 x 1/2	13 x 10.5	V

Notched Trowels



- Black plastic handle with full hard steel blade
- 10° angle indicated with*
- All 9 X 4" (229 x 102mm) Notched trowels are dual notched except **206**
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, sold 24 per inner pack where noted with**

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

Blade Size 11 X 4½" (279 X 114mm)

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16255	222	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
16259	226	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ
16254	221	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/16	1.5 x .75 x 1.5	U
16257	224	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V
16258	225	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V
16256	223	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16	3 x 3 x 1.5	Flat V

Blade Size 9 X 4" (229 X 102mm)

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16250	206*	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V
16251	207*	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4 1/4 x 3/16	6 x 6 x 6 6 x 4.5	SQ V
15518	207-1**	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4 1/4 x 3/16	6 x 6 x 6 6 x 4.5	SQ V
16252	208*	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16 1/16 x 1/32 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5 1.5 x .75 x 1.5	SQ U
15519	208-1**	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16 1/16 x 1/32 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5 1.5 x .75 x 1.5	SQ U
16220	220*	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/16 1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3 x 1.5 3 x 3 x 3	Flat V SQ
16234	234*	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32 3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32	1.5 x .75 x .75 2 x 2 x 2	U Flat V
16236	236*	3/32 x 3/32 x 3/32 1/8 x 3/16 x 1/8	2 x 2 x 2 3 x 1.5 x 3	SQ U
16238	238*	1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8 3/16 x 1/4 x 3/16	3 x 3 x 3 4.5 x 6 x 8	U Flat V
16239	239*	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4 1/4 x 1/2 x 1/4	6 x 10 x 6 6 x 13 x 6	SQ U
16240	240*	1/4 x 3/8 x 1/4 1/2 x 1/2 x 1/2	6 x 10 x 6 13 x 13 x 13	U SQ

Notched Spreaders



- Features metal blade with plastic handle
- Blade width is 3" (76mm)
- Used to apply adhesives quickly and easily
- Sold 10 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15873	NS873	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/16	1.5 x .75 x 1.5	U

Notched Spreaders



- Made of galvanized material to prevent rust
- Blade is ribbed for rigidity and strength
- Size is 6 X 4" (152 X 102mm)
- Sold 100 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
15810	977	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
15814	979	1/16 x 1/32 x 1/32	1.5 x .75 x .75	U
15812	978	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V
15816	980	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V

Plastic Notched Spreaders



- Multi-use spreader/scraper
- Won't rust or corrode
- Each side has a different notch size
- Sold 45 per inner pack/135 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16286	6286	1/8 x 1/16; 3/16 x 5/32; 1/4 x 3/16; Tapered Edge	3 x 1.5; 4.5 x 4; 6 x 4.5; Tapered Edge	V
16287	6287	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16; 1/8 x 1/8 x 1/8; 1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4; 1/4 x 1/8 x 1/4	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5; 3 x 3 x 3; 6 x 6 x 6; 6 x 3 x 6	SQ

Plastic Notched Spreaders



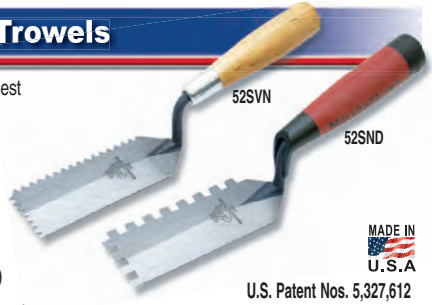
- Won't rust or corrode
- Blade width is 3" (76mm)
- Used to apply adhesives quickly and easily
- Sold 36 per inner pack/288 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16956	PNS116S	1/16 x 1/16 x 1/16	1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5	SQ
16953	PNS18V	1/8 x 1/8	3 x 3	V
16952	PNS332V	3/32 x 3/32	2 x 2	V
16954	PNS316V	3/16 x 3/16	4.5 x 4.5	V
16955	PNS14V	1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6	V

Notched Margin Trowels



- Forged from a single piece of highest grade tool steel
- Tempered, ground and polished from toe to heel
- Available with hardwood or DuraSoft® handle
- Blade size is 5 X 2" (127 X 51mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle
11200	52SN	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ	
11190	52SND	1/4 x 1/4 x 1/4	6 x 6 x 6	SQ	
11201	52VN	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V	
11192	52VND	1/4 x 3/16	6 x 4.5	V	

Plastic Notched Margin Trowels



- Durable plastic construction
- Won't rust or corrode
- Blade size is 5 X 2" (127 x 51mm)
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
16281	PNM281	3/16 x 5/32	4.5 x 4	V

Tile Grouter's Floats



- Pure gum rubber face is bonded to the new more dense rubber pad; cemented to a plastic backing plate
- DuraSoft® handle, provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Edges are beveled and the two front corners are rounded
- **48BCD** has an offset handle for base/cove work
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14447	47D	10 X 4	254 X 102
14448	48BCD	12½ X 3	318 X 76
14449	49D	12½ X 3	318 X 76
14450	55D	12½ X 3¾	318 X 95

Tile Grouter's Floats



- Pure gum rubber face is bonded to the dense rubber pad; cemented to an aluminum backing plate with a smooth handle
- Edges are beveled and the two front corners are rounded
- Dense rubber pad is designed specifically for tile grouting
- **43BC** has an offset handle for base/cove work
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, 43XL sold 12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14422	43	9 X 4	229 X 102
14423	43XL	12 X 4	305 X 102
14425	43BC	12 X 3	305 X 76

Tile Grouter's Margin Float



- Pure gum rubber face is bonded to the dense rubber pad; cemented to a tempered steel blade with a soft grip handle
- Edges are beveled
- Dense rubber pad is designed specifically for tile grouting
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14454	MF54	6 X 2	152 X 51

Tile Grouter's Float



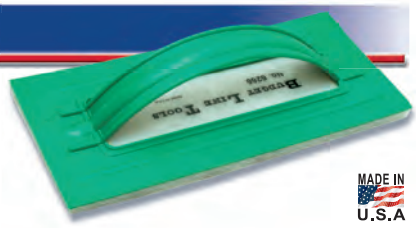
- Pure gum rubber face is bonded to the dense rubber pad; cemented to an aluminum backing plate with a smooth handle
- Edges are beveled and the two front corners are rounded for ease of spreading
- Dense rubber pad is designed specifically for tile grouting
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14421	43A	8½ X 4	216 X 102

Grout Float



- Plastic blade
- Foam pad is ¼" (6mm) thick
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16266	6266	9½ X 4¼	241 X 108

Grout Float



- All plastic handle and backing plate - won't scratch tile
- Foam rubber pad for all types of grout, including epoxy grout
- Easy clean-up
- Sold 10 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15247	GF247	9 X 3 ¼	229 X 83

Epoxy Floats



- Pads are harder and stiffer for demanding applications
- Edges are beveled and front two corners are rounded
- Plastic backing plate is recessed to prevent scraping
- **EF88D** has offset handle and narrow plate for working in tight places
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Blade Size-in.	Blade Size-mm
12187	EF87D	10 X 4	254 X 102
12188	EF88D	12 3/4 X 3	324 X 76

Epoxy Float



- Edges of the hardened pad can be resharpened to prolong use
- Dense green rubber pad works well with tough to spread epoxy and sanded grouts
- Can be used for both grouting and cleaning tile
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14427	GF43	9 X 4	229 X 102

Neoprene Floats



- Aluminum backing plate is bonded to the non-porous neoprene pad
- **49XH** has a heavy duty backing plate
- Pad is ¼" (6mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14424	49	12 X 4	305 X 102
14434	49L	12 X 5	305 X 127
14435	49XH	12 X 5	305 X 127

Molded Rubber Float



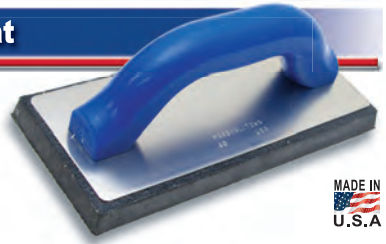
- Black sponge rubber pad has beveled edges and rounded front corners
- Plastic backing plate is recessed to prevent scraping
- DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14453	53D	10 X 4	254 X 102

Molded Rubber Float



- Molded black rubber pad is ideal for bringing sand to the surface
- Float face is cemented to the lightweight aluminum backing
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14408	40	9 X 4	229 X 102

Molded Rubber Float



- Molded black rubber pad is very compact and dense
- Thick aluminum backing plate resists bending
- Measures 9 X 4" (229 X 102mm) and is 5/8" (16mm) thick
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part #	Size-in.	Size-mm
10898	MRF898	9 X 4	229 X 102

Grout System



- Oversized center roller for maximum water removal
- Durable 6 gallon bucket
- Cleans grout in less time with less mess
- Cross slit sponge traps grout for more effective cleaning
- Deluxe Grout System includes: wash bucket with handle, DuraSoft® sponge float, oversized DuraSoft® sponge float, extra sponge float pad, extra oversized sponge float pad, fine grit scrub pad, medium grit scrub pad
- Standard Grout System includes: wash bucket with handle, DuraSoft® sponge float
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack where noted with *, sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack where noted with**

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16791	DGS91	Deluxe System	20½ X 13	508 X 330
16790	SGS90	Standard System	20½ X 13	508 X 330
16793	SSF93*	Small Sponge Float	11 X 5½	279 X 140
16794	LSF94*	Large Sponge Float	13 X 4½	330 X 114
16796	SF93RP**	Small Repl. Sponge	11 X 5½	279 X 140
16797	SF94RP**	Large Repl. Sponge	13 X 4½	330 X 114

Walking Sponge Float



- Cross slit sponge traps grout for more effective cleaning
- Use with a standard threaded handle (not included)
- For use with our Deluxe Grout System (DGS91) and Standard Grout System (SGS90)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

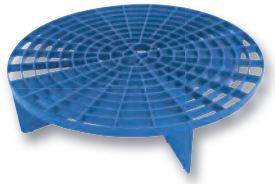
EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16795	WSF94	13 X 4½	330 X 114

Bucket Dolly



- 360° swivel casters
- For more details **see page 294**

Grit Guard



- Grit floats to bottom of bucket keeping sponge free from debris
- For more details **see page 294**

Plastic Foam Floats



- Plastic foam pad specially bonded to an aluminum backing plate
- Wears well and does an excellent job on any sand surface
- Pads are 3/4" (19mm) thick
- Replacement pads are available for 46G, packed 6 per bag, 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack
- Floats sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 24 per outer pack where noted with *

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14416	46G*	Green/Fine	9½ X 4	242 X 102
14418	46LG	Green/Fine	12 X 4	305 X 102
14432	46BG	Green/Fine	12 X 5	305 X 127
14420	46LB	Orange/Coarse	12 X 4	305 X 102
14417	4417	Repl. Pad for 46G	9½ X 4	242 X 102
14379	4379	Repl. Pad for 46LG	12 X 4	305 X 102
14382	4382	Repl. Pad for 46BG	12 X 5	305 X 127
14384	4384	Repl. Pad for 46LB	12 X 4	305 X 102

Tile Grout Sponges



- Used to wipe off excess grout from joints
- Rounded corners to prevent digging out or marring joints
- Available in three sizes: medium, large and extra large
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table, individually bagged sponges are noted in table with *

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Qty.
16461	TGS2	Medium *	6 x 4 x 2	152 x 102 x 51	72/72
16462	TGSL	Large*	6½ x 4¼ x 2⅛	165 x 108 x 54	50/50
16465	TL	Lg.-Bulk-650	6½ x 4¼ x 2⅛	165 x 108 x 54	1/1
16463	TGS1	XL*	7¼ x 5⅛ x 2¼	184 x 130 x 57	40/40
16466	TXL	XL Bulk-450	7¼ x 5⅛ x 2¼	184 x 130 x 57	1/1

Tile Grout Scrubbing Sponges



- For scrubbing and haze removal
- Yellow grout sponge on one side to wipe off excess grout from joints
- White scrubber side to remove grout haze and stubborn mortar colors
- Sold 50 per inner pack/50 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16460	TLW	6½ X 4¼ X 2⅛	165 X 114 X 54

Tile Grout Sponges



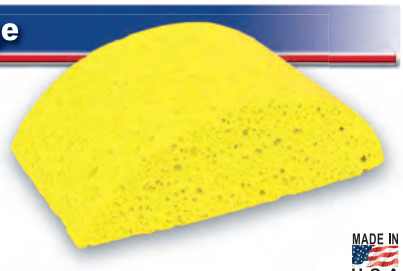
- Used to wipe off excess grout from joints
- Rounded corners to prevent digging out or marring joints
- Sold as a three pack, medium pore, semi oval medium pore, and fine pore
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
25686	RED704550	6 X 4	152 X 102

Turtle Back Sponge



- Great general purpose cellulose sponge
- Shape conforms to hand
- Sold 24 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16587	16587	N/A	N/A

Large Turtle Back Sponge



- General purpose, durable cellulose
- Keeps it's shape and conforms to hand
- Holds water exceptionally well
- Skinned on one side for added durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/20 per outer pack
- Also available in cases of 80

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10097	TBSL	Large Sponge w/skin	7 X 3 1/8 X 2 1/8	178 X 79 X 54

Tile Grout Brush



- Dual purpose brush can be held in your hand or mounted to a threaded handle
- Thick, durable bristles clean grout in difficult areas
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19042	GB9042	8⅞ X 4¼	225 X 108

Scrub Float with Pads



- Cleans all types of grout film, including tough epoxy films from tile without damaging the grout joint
- Velcro® backing makes changing/ cleaning pads quick and easy
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- Replacement pads sold 5 per bag, 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
14036	14036	Scrub Float w/ Pads	10 X 4½	254 X114
14037	14037	Handle/Plate Assy.	10 X 4½	254 X 114
15468	WP468	White Pads, Fine	10 X 4½	254 X 114
15469	BP469	Blue Pads, Medium	10 X 4½	254 X 114

Stand-Up Scrub Bug



- Clean all types of grout films, including tough epoxy films, from tile without damaging the grout joint
- To clean the pads, simply pull off and rinse in water
- Includes one scrubbing head, one white pad and one blue pad
- Use with a standard threaded handle (not included)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

For handle choices see page 158

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15561	SB561	10 X 4½	254 X 114

Grout Sealant Tool



- Roll out grout sealant with ease
- Equipped with adjustable line guide
- Interchangeable wheel tip assemblies ranging in width from 1/64" to 1/4" (.4 to 6mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack
- E1080 kit includes one single line striper and all eight interchangeable wheels, sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19680	E1080	Striper Assy	N/A	N/A
19672	E1011	Tip Assy	1/64	.4
19676	E1015	Tip Assy	5/64	2

Cheesecloth



- Loosely woven cotton fabric used for cleaning grout from tile
- 100% unbleached cotton
- Sold 1 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-sq. ft.	Size-sq. M
10471	CC471	5	.46

Margin Trowels



- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Tempered, ground and polished from toe to heel
- For our complete line of margin trowels, details and size options

see pages 14-15

Pointing Trowels



- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel for unsurpassed strength
- For our complete line of pointing trowels, details and size options

see page 13-14

Bucket Trowels



- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- For our complete line of bucket trowels, details and size options

see pages 12-13

Tile Setter's Trowels



- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Blade is fully tempered, ground and polished
- Available with hardwood or DuraSoft® handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10757	57	7 X4⅜	178 X 112	
10758	57D	7 X 4⅜	178 X 112	

Tile Setter's Trowel



- Made from hardened and tempered carbon steel
- Resilient handle for extra comfort and grip
- Integral finger guard protects against calluses, heat and cold
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17926	TT737	7 X 4⅜	178 X 112

Soft Grip Tile Setter's Trowel



- Durable construction
- Perfect for projects of any size
- Designed for repeated use but priced for the Do-It-Yourselfer
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16919	927SG	7 X 4½	178 X 114

Tile Setter's Trowel



- Tempered blade; fully ground and polished
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

NU-PRIDE *Homeowner Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16127	927	7 X 4½	178 X 114

Jepson® Wet/Dry Saw



- Ideal for flat work; cutting depth is adjustable up to 1⅜" (35mm)
- 13,000 rpm for fast cutting, can be used to degrout floors
- Includes two wrenches and instruction manual
- Uses 4" (102mm) diamond blades (sold separately)
- Water feed kit sold separately
- UL/CSA approved
- 8210SC sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, 1501140 & 15463 sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15412	8210SC	Saw	4	102
15765	1501140	Water Feed Kit	N/A	N/A
15463	15463	Diamond Saw Blade	4	102

Crain® Super Saw

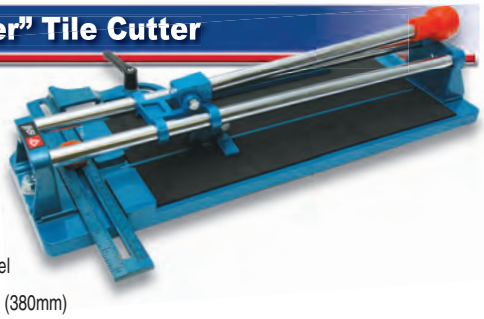


- Has 6½" (165mm) flush-cutting blade; cuts into corners
- Powerful 13 amp motor
- Blade height adjustable up from a flush cut to a maximum of 1" (25mm) off the floor
- Comes with one combination and one masonry blade, detailed instructions, carrying case and guarantee
- Five different blades available
- **15492**, **15493** and **15494** fit **810SS** Crain® Super Saw
- **15516** and **15517** fit **812SS** Crain® Super Saw
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack, sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack where noted with*

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15515	812SS*	Saw w/Case	6½	165
15492	803SB	Fine Cut (100 teeth)	6½	165
15493	804SB	Rough Cut (40 carbide teeth)	6½	165
15494	805SB	Masonry (dry cut)	6½	165
15516	821SB*	Carbide Tipped Blade	6½	165
15517	822SB*	Diamond Undercut Blade	6½	165

"Super Clinker" Tile Cutter

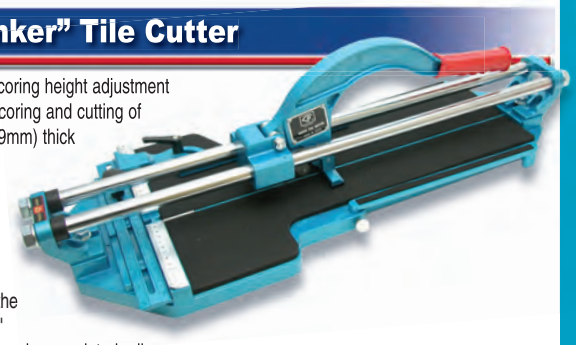


- Can score and break tile up to 9/16" (14mm) thick
- Has 5/8" (16mm) diameter guide rails
- Has 7/8" (22mm) diameter solid carbide scoring wheel
- Tile size capacity is 14⅞" (380mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15375	M14T	13⅛	333

"Big Clinker" Tile Cutter



- Four position scoring height adjustment knob to allow scoring and cutting of tile up to ¾" (19mm) thick
- Titanium scoring wheel and breaker bar of these cutters ride smoothly over the extra large 51/64" (20mm) diameter chrome plated rails
- JP570 has 20" (508mm) striaght cut length and a 16" (406mm) diagonal cut length JP680 has 27" (656mm) striaght cut length and a 19" (483mm) diagonal cut length
- Heavy duty breaker bar with a plastic bottom pad to prevent tile marking
- Sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15569	JP570XE	22½	570
15573	JP680XE	26¾	679

Replacement Parts



- Replacement parts for **M14T**, **JP570** and **JP680** tile cutters
- Inner/Outer pack quantities shown in table

Super Clinker Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
15379	MSW3	Scoring Wheel	1/12
15600	M1404	Rubber Pads (2)	1/1
15604	M1415	Rail Bar	1/1
15605	M1420	Sliding Block	1/1
15606	M1421	Breaker Foot	1/1
15607	M1422	Pivot Arm	1/1

Power & Big Clinker Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	JP570	JP680
15592	MX47011P	Protractor Gauge	X	X
15593	MX47014D	Screw & Washer for Protractor	X	X
15596	MX47021	Breaker Foot w/Rubber	X	X
15575	MX47025	Pivot Arm Bearing (2/set)	X	X
15599	22X	Titanium Rotary Wheel	X	X
15576	JP50003	Side Arm Extension (2/set)	X	X
15578	JP50010	Handle Assembly w/o Wheel	X	X
15579	JP50010A	Wheel Holder	X	X
15580	JP50010B	Wheel Holder Coil Spring	X	X
15581	JP50010C	Wheel Height Adj. Cam	X	X
15582	JP50010D	Cam Knob w/Washer & Screw	X	X
15584	JP50020	Bearing Block	X	X
15585	JP50023	End Post (2/set)	X	X
15586	JP50026	Knob Screw (Arm Extension)	X	X
15570	JP57015	Rail Bar (2/set)	X	
15571	JP57004	Rubber Pad (2/set)	X	
15587	JP68004	Rubber Pad (2/set)		X
15588	JP68015	Rail Bar (2/set)		X

VCT Cutters



- Rugged, precision die cast aluminum base
- Adjustable 45° miter guide
- Industrial grade ball bearing action
- Powder coated epoxy enamel finish
- Built-in casters and rubber feet for stationary use
- Adjustable height high carbon steel cutting blades
- VCT12 sold 1 per inner pack/2 per outer pack, VCT18 sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, replacement parts sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size in.	Size mm
17380	VCT12	Small Cutter	12	305
17381	VCT18	Large Cutter	18	457
17382	TOPBLD12	Top Cutting Blade w/Bolts	12	305
17383	LWRBLD12	Lower Cutting Blade w/Bolts	12	305
17384	CRSH12	Crankshaft w/Handle & Grip	12	305
17385	GUIDE12	Tile Guide w/Screws	12	305
17386	TOPBLD18	Top Cutting Blade w/Bolts	18	457
17387	LWRBLD18	Lower Cutting Blade w/Bolts	18	457
17388	CRSH18	Crankshaft w/Handle & Grip	18	457
17389	GUIDE18	Tile Guide w/Screws	18	457

Crescent® Tile Nippers



- Has 5/8" (16mm) offset jaws with carbide tips
- Unique handle design for added comfort
- Plastic grip
- Handle stops to protect tips
- Center spring returns jaws to open position
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15350	GT28CN	N/A	N/A

Square Head Tile Nippers



- Made from drop forged steel
- Has 5/8" (16mm) offset jaws with carbide tips
- Cushioned handle grips
- Handle stops prevent carbide cutting edges from biting together
- Center return spring opens jaws and improves the feel
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 2 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16723	TN724	N/A	N/A

Power Grip Tile Nippers



- Made from drop forged steel
- Has 5/8" (16mm) offset jaws with carbide tips
- Cushioned handle
- Handle stops prevent carbide cutting edges from biting together
- Center return spring opens jaws and improves the feel
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 2 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16724	TN725	N/A	N/A

Quarry Pliers



- Longer 10" (254mm) handle capable of cutting thicker, harder tile
- TOSHIBA 5/8" (16mm) carbide tips for long life
- Center-cut design
- Made of drop-forged steel
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15449	MP4	N/A	N/A

Tile Pliers



- Feature a 1/2" (13mm) tungsten carbide wheel for scoring
- Also has pliers to break the tile along the score line
- Handles have cushion grip for added comfort
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 2 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16720	TP721	N/A	N/A

Mosaic Glass Cutter



- Tungsten carbon scoring wheels with titanium coating
- Circular cutting blades for easy nipping and cutting
- Wheels can be repositioned to get new edge
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- MGC599 sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack, MGC599SW sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10599	MGC599	Cutter	N/A	N/A
15245	MGC599SW	Repl. Wheels	N/A	N/A

Tile File

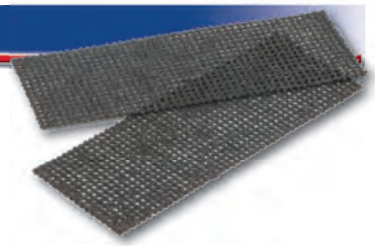


- Removes sharp and irregular edges from tile and marble
- Tungsten carbide grit
- Soft grip handle
- Sold 10 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11290	TILEFILE	N/A	N/A

Tile Screen



- Smoothes rough edges on tile
- Can be bent to fit curves
- Can also be used on wood and plaster
- Two screens per package
- Sold 50 per inner pack/500 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11291	TILESCRN	N/A	N/A

Carbide Tipped Chisels

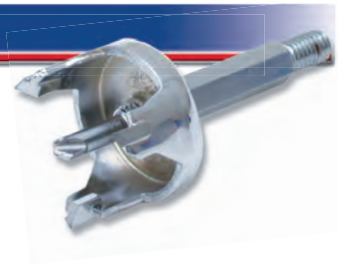


- Specially designed for removing tile
- Shaped to prevent damage to adjacent tiles
- Carbide tips provide long life
- **WARNING:** Always wear safety goggles when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15356	15356	¼	6
15357	15357	⅜	10
15358	15358	½	13

Carbide Hole Saw



- Carbide grit edge cuts 1⅜" (35mm)diameter holes in ceramic wall tile for water pipes
- Spring automatically ejects slug
- Has ⅜" (10mm) diameter shank that holds a ¼" (6mm) diameter carbide tipped pilot drill
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15393	15393	1⅜ Diam.	35 Diam.

Diamond Hole Saw



- For use on all types of ceramic tile and other hard materials
- Gives clean cut holes and long saw life
- Use with water to reduce friction, heat and dust
- Maximum cutting depth is 1¼" (31mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15394	15394	1⅜ Diam.	35 Diam.

DuraSoft® Undercut Saw



U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

- Undercuts door jambs and other wall base obstacles
- Specially shaped 12" (305mm) long blade permits right or left hand cutting
- DuraSoft® handle
- Saw sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, replacement blades sold 12 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19041	US9041	Saw	12	305
19040	RB9041	Repl. Blade	12	305

Undercut Saw Replacement Blade



- Undercuts door jambs and other wall base obstacles
- Specially shaped 12" (305mm) long blade permits right or left hand cutting
- Sold 10 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15392	15392	Repl. Blade	12	305

Utility Saws



- Five styles to choose from
- For our complete line of utility saws, details and size options **see page 207**

Carbide Scoring Cutter



- Reversible blade has carbide tips on each end for double life
- Score and cut cement backer board, linoleum, Plexiglas and soft tile
- Excellent tool for degrouting work or removing caulk
- **WARNING**: Always wear the necessary eye, ear and breathing protection when using this tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16068	SC68	Carbide Scoring Cutter	5½	140
16069	SC68RB	Carbide Repl. Blade	3	76

Carbide Cement Board Cutter



- Multi-purpose cutter features three tungsten carbide cutting blades: two scoring and one chiseling
- Professional grade tool ideal for scoring laminates, counter tops, roof tiles, fiberglass roofing, shingles and much more
- Sold 12 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17813	CBC813	7½ x 1½ x ¾	191 x 38 x 19

Hawkbill Knife



- Ideal for cutting ceiling tile, drywall, vinyl linoleum, carpet, roofing materials and insulation
- Sharp high carbon steel blade
- DuraSoft® handle provides maximum comfort and a non-slip grip
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10873	FK873D	2½ Blade	57 Blade

Knives



- 13 styles of knives to choose from
- For our complete line of knives, details and size options

see page 217-219

Carpet Knife



- Magnet holds blade in place during replacement
- Large knob allows for easy opening
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Includes three blades, stored in handle
- 12 knives per display box
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19060	9060	Knife	53⁄4	146
14946	9060SB	Replacement Blades	N/A	N/A
14947	9060RB	Replacement Blades	N/A	N/A

Cushion Back Cutter



- For trimming and cutting dense or sponge back carpet
- Double 30 degree angle blades cut either side of the row close and clean, producing better seams
- Slotted blades are easily retractable and replaceable
- Replace dull blades with 9060RB
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 20 per outer pack
- Blades sold in boxes of 100, 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12210	CBC	Cutter	N/A	N/A
14947	9060RB	Repl. Blades	N/A	N/A

Stair Tool



- For tucking carpet into stair crotches and tack strip
- Soft cushion grip provides added comfort and superior grip
- Edges are rounded to prevent snagging and cutting
- Chrome plated steel extends life of tool
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12211	ST35	3½	89

Claw Hammers



- For details and size options on Claw Hammers

see page 220

Carpet Seam Roller



- Star wheel design blends carpet yarn at seam
- Soft grip handle for increased comfort
- Improves seam strength by forcing adhesive into carpet backing
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 24 per outer pack

NEW!

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12214	CSR35	Small SeamRoller	3½	89
12213	CSR5	Large Seam Roller	5	127

Knee Kicker



- Extra thick knee pad for comfort
- Wider head for improved load distribution
- Non-slip hand grip
- Adjusts from 17½" to 21½"
- High contour neck for use over stretcher head and poles
- Head adjustment knob for increased grip
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 9 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12212	CSKK	17½ - 21½	445 - 546

Power Carpet Stretcher



- 60 degree swivel for stretching angles or into corners
- Includes power unit, 18" tail block with wheels, transfer tube, 3 - 3ft(914mm) extension tubes, 1 adjustable locking tube, and one carrying case
- Can reach a maximum distance of 23ft 4in. (7.1M)
- Extension tubes extend out up to 5ft(1.5M)
- Tail block has wheels for easy movement, won't mark walls
- Adjustable pin penetration and easy to reach locking mechanism
- Adjustable locking tube extends without having to use push buttons
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-M
12215	PCS	280	7.1

Electric Stapler



- Used for installing carpet
- Jam proof with 85 staple capacity
- Low overall height makes it easier to get into small spaces (9" L x 7.5"H x 2.75" W)
- Works with 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", and 9/16" length staples with a 20 gauge 3/16" crown
- Includes a box of 5000 20 gauge 3/16" crown, 9/16" length staples
- 5 Amp, 120 Volt 60 hz single phase power
- Stapler sold 1 per inner pack/ 5 per outer pack
- Staples come 5000 pcs. per box
- Staples sold 1 box per inner pack/ 20 boxes per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description
17471	ESTAPLER	Electric Stapler with Case
17472	ESTAPLES	Repl. Staples

Hammer Tackers



- Easy loading of staples
- Professional quality for carpet installation, roofing, insulation, upholstery and much more
- **WARNING**: Do not hold the tacker toward people as it could cause serious injury
- Sold 10 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12940	HT1438	¼ - ⅜	6 - 10
12941	HT516916	5/16 - 9/16	8 - 14

Staple Gun



- For use with different crown width staples
- Adjustable wire attachment for wires and cables up to ⅜" (9.52mm) in diameter
- Includes 600 high carbon wire staples, 8mm wrench, and instruction sheet
- **WARNING**: Do not hold the stapler toward people as it could cause serious injury
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12942	SG14916	¼ - 9/16	6-14

Staples



- 100 piece strips, 1,000 pieces per box
- Sold 50 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12943	STAPLES14	¼	6
12944	STAPLES516	5/16	8
12947	STAPLES38	⅜	10
12948	STAPLES12	½	12
12949	STAPLES916	9/16	14

Snips



- Durable aluminum frame
- Ideal tool for cutting sheet metal, wire and plastic
- Replaceable blades (sold separately)
- Easy blade replacement-no need to grind off rivets
- Snips sold 3 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, blades sold 12 pair per inner pack/60 pair per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15396	15396	Snips	12	305
15397	15397	Snips	14	356
15496	15496	Repl. Blades	12	305
15497	15497	Repl. Blades	14	356

Aviation Snips



- Double-action snips
- Available in three styles, vinyl grips are color coded for cutting direction: left cut (red), right cut (green), straight (yellow)
- 10" (254 mm) long
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description
16710	16710	Right Cut
16712	16712	Left Cut
16714	16714	Straight Cut

Grout Saw



- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with finger guard
- Die cast aluminum mounting with thumb rest
- Blade coated with tungsten carbide
- Replacement blades available
- Saw sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, blades sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15470	446	Grout Saw	N/A	N/A
15465	15465	Repl. Blades	N/A	N/A

Grout Saw



- Made of hard plastic yet lightweight
- Blade is coated with tungsten carbide abrasive and can be removed and replaced
- Designed to aid in the removal of tile grout
- Saw sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, replacement blades sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17800	GS671	Saw w/Blade	N/A	N/A
17802	RB670	Repl. blade	N/A	N/A

Tile Stones & Rub Bricks



- Available in many sizes with or without handle
- Smooths and dresses down newly cut tile,
- Variety of grits available
- Available in black (silicon carbide) or white (aluminum oxide)
- White stones will not mark tile
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack, * sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack, ** sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN The Premeir Line

EDI	Part#	Grit/Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16533	16533*	20 Round w/Handle	6 X 1	152 X 25
16537	16537**	20 w/Handle	8 X 3½ X ¾	203 X 89 X 19
16547	16547*	20 Fluted	6 X 2 X 2	152 X 51 X 51
16545	16545*	20 Fluted	8 X 2 X 2	203 X 51 X 51
16440	840**	20 Fluted w/Handle	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
16441	841**	20 Fluted w/Handle	8 X 3½ X 1½	203 X 89 X 38
15503	15503	24 Black	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25
15504	15504	30 Black	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25
15505	15505	46 Black	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25
16531	16531	60-90 Combo Black	4 X 1	102 X 25
15506	15506	60 Black	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25
15510	15510	60-90 Combo Black	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25
16535	16535	60 w/Handle-Fluted	6 X 3 X 1	152 X 76 X 25
15380	15380	60 Black	8 X 2 X 1	203 X 51 X 25
15382	15382	60 White	8 X 2 X 1	203 X 51 X 25
15383	15383	80 White	8 X 2 X 1	203 X 51 X 25
15507	15507	80 Black	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25
15381	15381	80 Black	8 X 2 X 1	203 X 51 X 25
15508	15508	120 Black	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25
15509	15509	150 Black	6 X 2 X 1	152 X 51 X 25

Heavy Duty Scrapers



- Sharp 4" (102mm) wide blade for stripping hard to remove floor coverings and adhesives
- Heavy duty aluminum construction
- Double sided, hardened steel blade
- Easy to replace blade
- Scraper size refers to handle length
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
10467	SC412	Scraper	12	305	6/24
10468	SC418	Scraper	18	457	6/30
10469	SC448	Scraper	48	1219	6/18
10470	SCBLADE	Repl. Blade	4	102	10/100

Crain® Scrapers



- 4 or 8" (102 or 203mm) scraping blade
- Available with 12" (305mm), 18" (457mm) handles or with a 39 to 59" (991 to 1499mm) telescoping handle
- Comfortable rubber handle grip
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
15384	350	4 X 12	102 X 305	6/24
15385	360	4 X 18	102 X 457	10/30
15388	375	8 X 39-59	203 X 991-1499	6/6

Replacement Blades For Scrapers



- All blades are ¾" (19mm) wide and 1/32" (8mm) thick
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15386	15386	Tube of 10 blades	4	102
19636	E444	Box of 100 blades	4	102
15389	15389	Tube of 3 blades	8	203
15390	15390	Tube of 10 blades	8	203

T-Handled Floor Scraper



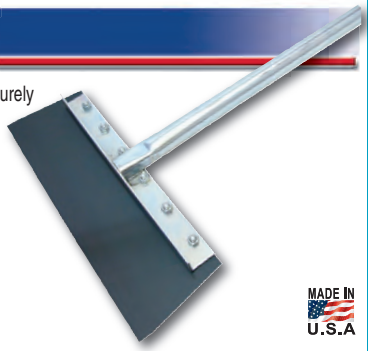
- All steel heavy duty construction
- 54" (1372mm) long T-handle
- Removes many types of floor coverings from a variety of floors
- Ships with 7" (178mm) blade
- Inner/Outer Pack quantities listed in table

NEW!

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
12504	THS7	Scraper w/ Blade	54 x 7	1372 x 178	1/6
12506	THS7B	7" Repl. Blade	7 x 3	178 x 76	24/120
12507	THS10B	10" Repl. Blade	10 x 3	254 x 76	24/96

Floor Scrapers



- 60 X 1 1/8" (1524 X 28mm) steel handle securely welded to heavy angle iron bracket
- Blade is heavy gauge spring steel
- Plastic grip on handle to protect hands
- This durable scraper is the perfect clean-up tool
- Replacement blades available
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12127	420	Floor Scraper	9 X 4 1/2	229 X 114
12129	420B	Repl. Blade	9 X 4 1/2	229 X 114
16453	720	Floor Scraper	14 X 4 1/2	356 X 114
16454	720B	Repl. Blade	14 X 4 1/2	356 X 114
16398	820	Floor Scraper	20 X 4 1/2	508 X 114
16399	820B	Repl. Blade	20 X 4 1/2	508 X 114

Floor Scrapers



- Used for surface preparation or cleaning of concrete forms and concrete and wood floors
- 54 x 1 1/8" (1372 x 28mm) steel handle securely bolts to blade stiffener
- Non-Slip grip provides comfort and durability
- Blade is made of high quality 20 gauge high carbon steel
- Inner/Outer Pack quantities listed in table

MADE IN U.S.A

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
18359	FFS7	Scraper	7	178	4 / 4
18360	FFS14	Scraper	14	356	4 / 4
18361	FFS18	Scraper	18	457	4 / 4
18362	FFS22	Scraper	22	559	4 / 4
18363	FFS36	Scraper	36	914.4	1 / 1
18364	FFS48	Scraper	48	1219	1 / 1
18365	FFS7RB	Repl Blade	7	178	4 / 4
18366	FFS14RB	Repl Blade	14	356	4 / 4
18367	FFS18RB	Repl Blade	18	457	4 / 4
18368	FFS22RB	Repl Blade	22	559	4 / 4
18369	FFS36RB	Repl Blade	36	914	1 / 1
18370	FFS48RB	Repl Blade	48	1219	1 / 1

Floor Scraper

- Blade is spring steel
- Metal ferule connects 60" (1524mm) wood handle
- Size in table refers to blade
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
25490	RED700506	Scraper	14	356
25491	RED700518	Scraper	18	457
25496	RED700855	Scraper	22	559
25500	RED700506	Repl. Blade	14	356
25492	RED700519	Repl. Blade	18	457
25497	RED700856	Repl. Blade	22	559
24987	RED704000	Repl. Handle	60	1524

Heavy Duty Forged Scraper

- Stamped from a single piece of steel
- D-Grip handles are one-piece high-density nylon
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17303	FS47D	7" (178 mm) Forged Scraper	47	1194

Heavy Duty Forged Scraper

- Stamped from a single piece of steel
- Ash wood handle is 48" (1219mm)
- Blade size is 7" X 6" (178 X 152mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24305	RED802911A	Scraper w/Handle	48	1219
27094	RED804040	Repl. Handle	48	1219

Scraper

- Stamped steel head, shank pattern handle attachment
- Wood handle is 54" (1372mm)
- Blade size is 7" X 5" (178 X 127mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24304	RED802910P	Scraper w/Handle	54	1372
24055	RED804018	Repl. Handle	54	1372

Scraper

- Homeowner grade
- Wood handle is 48" (1219mm)
- Blade size is 7" X 4½" (178 X 115mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24300	RED802912	Scraper w/Handle	48	1219
27094	RED804040	Repl. Handle	48	1219

Surface Shark™ Floor Stripper

- Ideal for removing a variety of floor coverings from concrete and wood surfaces
- Manually propelled
- 0.75 HP, 14.2amp (115V), 60 HZ electric motor
- 16" (406mm) maximum cutting width
- Screw-type blade angle control system
- Centralized lubrication system
- Adjustable operator handle is foldable for transport
- 37' (11M) extension cord with GFI and popular blade assortment
- Includes one each 4" X 6" (102mm X 152mm) and 3" X 10" (76mm X 254mm) straight blades
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



NEW!

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12686	FCS86	Stripper, Electric, 3/4hp	N/A	N/A

- BLADE46 & BLADE310 used for general purpose removal on concrete or wood surface
- BLADE8BE used for removing carpet, sheet type linoleum, rubber, and PVC from concrete surfaces ONLY
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

Stripper Accessories

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
12692	BLADE46	Blade for Stripper - Straight Edge	4 X 6	102 X 152
12693	BLADE310	Blade for Stripper - Straight Edge	3 X 10	76 X 254
12694	BLADE8BE	Blade for Stripper - Beveled Edge	8	203
13352	CORD37	Extension Cord 37ft 12-3 AWG	37 ft.	11.3 M

Surface Shark™ Floor Prep Equipment

- For details on Surface Shark™ floor prep equipment **see page 118**

NEW!

MADE IN U.S.A

SURFACE SHARK



"The Persuader" Floor Board Lifter

- Blade section is 2¼" (57mm) wide
- Designed for positive leverage with minimal damage
- Patent Pending
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12012	PB012	18¼	463

Tape Measure

- For our tape measures, details and size options **see page 33**



NEW!

Levels

- Many styles to choose from
- For our complete line of levels, details and size options **see page 281-282**



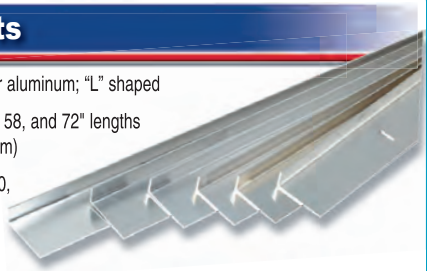
High Strength Screeds

- Many sizes to choose from
- For our complete line of screeds, details and size options **see page 119**



Straight Edge Sets

- Made from extruded magnesium or aluminum; "L" shaped
- Aluminum set contains: 24, 36, 48, 58, and 72" lengths (610, 914, 1219, 1473 and 1829 mm)
- Magnesium set contains: 18, 24, 30, 36, 54, and 72" lengths (457, 610, 762, 914, 1372 and 1829mm)
- Sold 1 set per inner/outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17815	TS685	Magnesium	3½W x 1¼H	89W x 31H
15411	TS686	Aluminum	3½W x 1¼H	89W x 31H

Chalk & Chalk Boxes

- For details **see page 282-283**



Straight Edges



- Made of galvanized steel
- Has nail hole for hanging
- Other end is cut at 45º angle for mitering
- Straight edge is 1/8" (3mm) thick
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
16014	SE72	72 X 2¾	1829 X 70	1/10

Squeeges



- For our complete line of squeegees **see page 175**

Tavy® Tile Spacers



- Made of stiffer material to keep line better and will not sink into mud as much
- Easy to use and remove
- 100 per bag
- Sold 1 bag per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15546	15546	White	1/8	3
15545	15545	Blue	3/16	5
15548	15548	Orange	1/4	6
15547	15547	Grey	3/8	10

Tile Spacers



- Available in different thicknesses
- For evenly spacing wall and floor tile
- Accurately sized for uniform spacing
- Easier to remove soft material
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Qty	Inner/Outer
15249	15249	1/16	1.5	300/Bag	1/45
15479	15479	1/8	3	200/Bag	1/45
15480	15480	1/8	3	1600/Box	1/12
15483	15483	3/16	4	150/Bag	1/45
15484	15484	3/16	4	850/Box	1/12
15487	15487	1/4	6	100/Bag	1/45
15488	15488	1/4	6	550/Box	1/12
15489	15489	3/8	10	50/Bag	1/45
15490	15490	3/8	10	300/Box	1/12

Tile Spacers



- Floor spacers made of soft, dense foam
- Allows for precise setting of floor tiles while providing some compression to compensate for inconsistent tiles
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 45 per inner pack/135 per outer pack where noted with*

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Qty
15228	15228*	+	1/8	3	200/bag
15229	15229	+	1/8	3	1600/box
15230	15230*	+	3/16	5	150/bag
15231	15231	+	3/16	5	950/box
15232	15232*	+	1/4	6	100/bag
15233	15233	+	1/4	6	650/box
15234	15234*	+	3/8	10	50/bag
15235	15235	+	3/8	10	350/box
15236	15236*	+	1/2	13	35/bag
15250	15250*	T	1/8	3	200/bag
15251	15251*	T	3/16	5	150/bag
15252	15252*	T	1/4	6	100/bag
15253	15253*	T	3/8	10	50/bag
15237	15237*	Long +	1/8	3	150/bag
15238	15238*	Long +	3/16	5	100/bag
15239	15239*	Long +	1/4	6	75/bag

Suction Cups



- Helps protect against cuts and scrapes when handling glass or sheet metal
- Good for installing ceramic tiles
- Use on any non-porous surface
- **12121** lifts up to 8lbs., **12120** lifts up to 10lbs.
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12121	12121	2⅝	67
12120	12120	3¼	83

Tile Spacer Popper



- Used to easily remove tile spacers
- Comfortable DuraSoft® handle with finger guard
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15473	TSP473	N/A	N/A

Grout Bags



- For our complete line of grout bags, details and size options **see pages 19-20**

Mixers



- For our complete line of mixers, details and size options
see pages 198

Rubber Mallet



- White rubber leaves no marks
- Hardwood handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/36 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Weight-oz.
15430	789	12	305	16

Beating Block



- Ideal for creating consistent lippage between tiles
- Lay over mosaic tiles to get a level finished surface
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10478	WBB10	9½ X 5	242 X 127

Tile Dolly



- Wood platform with non-marking wheels
- 400lb. (181 kg) working load rating
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19044	TD9044	11¼ X 22	286 X 559

Silver Foxtail Brush



- For cleaning grout film from ceramic tile
- Stiff bristles with soft ends
- 13½" (343mm) long hardwood block
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15434	6520	9 X 2⅝	229 X 67

All-Terrain™ Knee Pads



- Injected gel provides superior comfort and protection
- All Terrain™ cover easily snaps off and on
- **GKP368** with raised heel that evenly distributes body weight
- Extended feet absorb pressure while supporting the knee
- Adjustable clip fastener
- Double straps eliminate binding behind the knee
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/6 pair per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12138	GKP368	9½ X 6½	242 X 165
12137	GKP37	8 X 6½	203 X 165

Gel Knee Pads



- Injected gel provides superior comfort and protection
- Tough nylon exterior for added durability
- Adjustable clip fastener
- Double straps eliminate binding behind the knee
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/4 pair per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12136	GKP36	8 X 6½	203 X 165

Replacement Clips for Gel Knee Pads



- Replacement clips for **GKP368**, **GKP37** and **GKP36**
- 4 clips per pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10899	GKPCLIPS	Repl. Clips

Rubber Knee Pads



- Made from comfortable foam rubber
- Single web strap holds them in place
- Strap will not slip or bind
- 823 sold 1 pair per inner pack/20 pair per outer pack
- 16411 sold individually, 1 per inner/outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16412	823	Knee Pads	7 X 5½	178 X 140
16411	16411	Replacement Strap	N/A	N/A

Neolite Knee Pads



- Tough construction to stand up under hard wear
- Neolite pads are felt lined and shaped to fit your knee
- One leather strap holds them in place
- Strap will not slip or bind
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/20 pair per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16410	821	7 X 7	178 X 178

Nylon Fitted Knee Pads



- Made of cordura nylon fabric with a hard plastic cap
- Contour fitted
- Offer better weight distribution
- Have a full ½" (13mm) foam cushion
- Water and abrasion resistant
- Adjustable Velcro® closure
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/12 pair per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16446	KP46	8½ X 5¼	216 X 133

Heavy Duty Fitted Knee Pads



- Cordura nylon fabric with a large, non-marring plastic cap
- Contour fitted
- Offer improved weight distribution and better protection
- Have wide Velcro® straps
- Heavy pad provides maximum protection
- Water and abrasion resistant
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/12 pair per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16448	KP48	9 X 5½	229 X 140

Professional Knee Pads



- Foam liner to absorb pressure on knee joint
- Liner held in place by four studs
- Liner nests in the flexible, non-slip shell
- Secured by two easy-to-adjust straps
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/12 pair per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16450	KP1	6½ X 6	169 X 152

Racatac™



- Adjustable seat supports upper body weight and leaves feet free to control movement
- Knee pads allow knees to rest freely
- Work in shorts without bulky knee pads
- 2 or 3" (51 or 76mm) casters allow you to roll instead of bouncing around your work on your knees
- Keeps you elevated off your work and above wet, dirty or dusty floors
- Work on 1 or 2 knees
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

01RAC3

Racatac™ w/Chest Support

MADE IN U.S.A



- Allows you to work in a supported and leaning over position while sitting and kneeling on the Racatac™
- Adjustable seat supports upper body weight and leaves feet free to control movement
- Knee pads allow knees to rest freely
- Work in shorts without bulky knee pads
- 2 or 3" (51 or 76mm) casters allow you to roll instead of bouncing around your work on your knees
- Keeps you elevated off your work and above wet, dirty or dusty floors
- Work on 1 or 2 knees
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

01RACCS

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
11091	01RAC	Racatac w/ 2" Casters
11092	01RAC3	Racatac w/ 3" Casters
11093	01RACCS	Racatac w/ Chest Support and 2" Casters
11094	01RAC3CS	Racatac w/ Chest Support and 3" Casters

Replacement Parts

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
11095	05RCS	Racatac Chest Support	1/6
11096	MR1006	2" Replacement Caster (single)	1/1
11097	MR10063	3" Replacement Caster (single)	1/1
11098	MR1004	Replacement Knee Pads (single)	1/1

China Markers



- Paper wrapped pencils with tear string
- Perfect for marking on glass, plastic, film, paper, metal, rubber or any other smooth surface
- Each inner pack contains 12 markers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15438	B77	Black	N/A	N/A
15439	R79	Red	N/A	N/A
15440	W92	White	N/A	N/A

Bucket Heater



- Designed to continuously heat buckets of water
- 1000 watt, 120 volt power will heat water over 150º
- Ideal for use on cold winter days
- Stainless steel guard
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A.

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19043	742G	N/A	N /A

Extension Roller

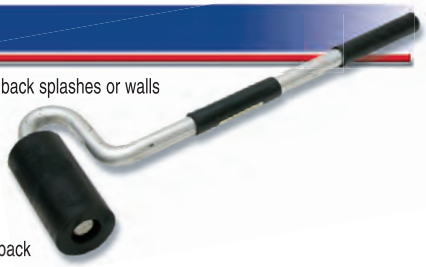


- Adjustable design, plated to prevent rust
- No axle projections, allowing flush work into corners
- For use on countertops, walls and resilient flooring
- Roller is 7⅜ X 1½" (187 X 38mm)
- Sold 2 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16007	ER007	17 to 27	432 to 686

"J" Roller



- Recessed end permits rolliing near back splashes or walls
- Designed for use by plastic laminate installers
- Roller is 3" (76mm) wide; 1½" (38mm) diameter
- Sold 6 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16008	JR008	13	330

Dubarry® Rubber Gloves



- Preferred by many tile setters, these gloves are pliable but super tough
- Long wearing with a non-slip textured surface in the hand area
- Flock lined for easy on/off
- 14" (356mm) long to allow cuffing to catch drips
- Sold 6 per inner pack/120 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15413	707S	Small	14	356
15414	707M	Medium	14	356
15415	707L	Large	14	356
15416	707XL	Extra Large	14	356

Wax Bowl Ring Kit



- Can be used for all floor type toilets
- Lasting gas-proof, water-proof, odor-proof seal between bowl and flange
- Will not dry out, harden or lose its "tackiness"
- Kit contains bowl ring, washers, nuts and bolts
- **RWG5** is to be used in remodeling jobs where a thicker floor is installed
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Wax Thickness	Hardware Length
13731	RWG5	1¼" (32mm)	3½" (89mm)
15495	RWG6	¾" (19mm)	2¼" (57mm)

Supply Lines



- 100% assembled—no cutting or flaring required
- Easy to install in hard-to-reach places
- Fully guaranteed
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN The Premier Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15441	15441	White plastic	12	305
15442	15442	Stainless	12	305
15443	15443	White plastic	20	508
15444	15444	Stainless	20	508

Saftey Gear



- For our complete line safety products **see pages ?**

Square Notches

Notches are shown actual size



1/16" x 1/16" x 1/16"
1.5 x 1.5 x 1.5mm

3/32" x 3/32" x 3/32"
2.5 x 2.5 x 2.5mm

1/8" x 1/8" x 1/8"
3 x 3 x 3mm

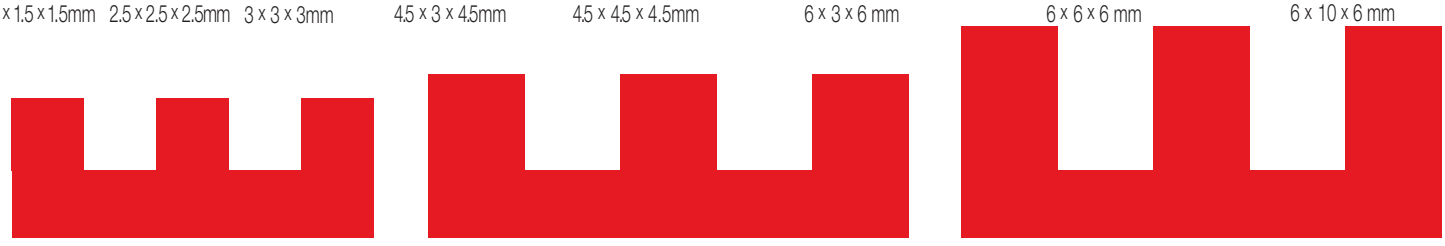
3/16" x 1/8" x 3/16"
4.5 x 3 x 4.5mm

3/16" x 3/16" x 3/16"
4.5 x 4.5 x 4.5mm

1/4" x 1/8" x 1/4"
6 x 3 x 6 mm

1/4" x 1/4" x 1/4"
6 x 6 x 6 mm

1/4" x 3/8" x 1/4"
6 x 10 x 6 mm



3/8" x 3/8" x 3/8"
10 x 10 x 10 mm

1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2"
13 x 13 x 13 mm

1/2" x 3/4" x 1/2"
13 x 19 x 13 mm

U Notches

Notches are shown actual size



3/16" x 3/16" x 5/8"
4.5 x 4.5 x 16 mm



1/2" x 1/2" x 2"
13 x 13 x 51 mm



3/16" x 11/32" x 1 51/64"
4.5 x 8.5 x 46 mm



3/8" x 1/2" x 1 1/2"
10 x 13 x 38 mm



3/16" x 3/8" x 1 3/4"
4.5 x 10 x 44 mm



5/16" x 5/16" x 3/4"
8 x 8 x 19 mm



1/4" x 1/4" x 1 1/2"
6 x 6 x 38 mm



9/16" x 5/8" x 1"
14 x 16 x 25 mm



1/4" x 3/8" x 1 1/4"
6 x 10 x 32 mm



5/8" x 5/8" x 1"
16 x 16 x 25 mm

• For a Notched Trowel dimension key **see page 189**

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

CAM-LOCK™ Notched Trowels



- CAM-LOCK™ mechanism allows for customized handle positioning
- Blades can be removed and replaced as they are worn out, while saving the handle
- One handle can be purchased and used with several different notch patterns
- I-Beam Mounting™ increases overall blade strength
- Notched trowels sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack; Replacement blades sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

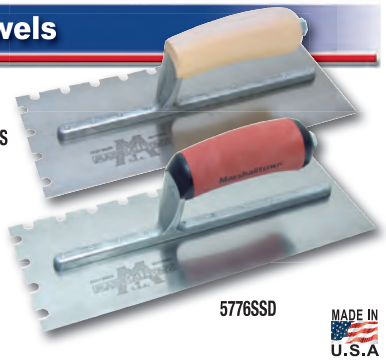
MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
12248	CLN5779SD	⅜ X ⅜ X ⅜	10 X 10 X 10	SQ
12246	CLN775SD	½ X ½ X ½	13 X 13 X 13	SQ

CAM-LOCK™ Notched Trowel Replacement Blades

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch
12257	CLNB5779	⅜ X ⅜ X ⅜	10 X 10 X 10	SQ
12255	CLNB775	½ X ½ X ½	13 X 13 X 13	SQ

Stainless Steel Trowels

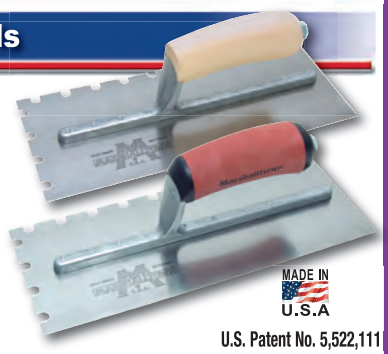


- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to hard tempered blade
- U Notched
- Blade size is 4½ X 11" (114 X 279mm) unless specified otherwise
- For EIFS applications
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Trowels with notches on the right side only and 4½ X 12" (114 X 305mm) blade indicated with *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
10705	5705SSD	3/16 X 3/16 X 5/8	4.5 X 4.5 X 16	
10712	5705SS	3/16 X 3/16 X 5/8	4.5 X 4.5 X 16	
10704	5704SSD	3/16 X 3/8 X 1¾	4.5 X 10 X 44	
10711	5704SS	3/16 X 3/8 X 1¾	4.5 X 10 X 44	
10706	5706SSD	¼ X ¼ X 1½	6 X 6 X 38	
10713	5706SS	¼ X ¼ X 1½	6 X 6 X 38	
10707	5707SSD	5/16 X 5/16 X ¾	8 X 8 X 19	
10714	5707SS	5/16 X 5/16 X ¾	8 X 8 X 19	
10709	5709SSD	⅜ X ½ X 1½	10 X 13 X 38	
10716	5709SS	⅜ X ½ X 1½	10 X 13 X 38	
10710	5776SSD*	½ X ½ X 2	13 X 13 X 51	
10717	5776SS*	½ X ½ X 2	13 X 13 X 51	
10708	5708SSD	⅝ X ⅝ X 1	16 X 16 X 25	
10715	5708SS	⅝ X ⅝ X 1	16 X 16 X 25	

Carbon Steel Trowels



- Aluminum alloy mounting riveted to a hard tempered steel blade
- Choice of resilient DuraSoft® handle or hardwood handle
- Trowels with notches on the right side only indicated with *
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

4½ X 11" (102 X 279) Blade

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle
10719	5705SD	3/16 X 3/16 X 5/8	4.5 X 4.5 X 16	U	
10725	5705S	3/16 X 3/16 X 5/8	4.5 X 4.5 X 16	U	
10718	5704SD	3/16 X 3/8 X 1¾	4.5 X 10 X 44	U	
10724	5704S	3/16 X 3/8 X 1¾	4.5 X 10 X 44	U	
10720	5706SD	¼ X ¼ X 1½	6 X 6 X 38	U	
10726	5706S	¼ X ¼ X 1½	6 X 6 X 38	U	
10721	5707SD	5/16 X 5/16 X ¾	8 X 8 X 19	U	
10727	5707S	5/16 X 5/16 X ¾	8 X 8 X 19	U	
15779	5779S	⅜ X ⅜ X ⅜	10 X 10 X 10	SQ	
15820	5779SD	⅜ X ⅜ X ⅜	10 X 10 X 10	SQ	
10723	5709SD	⅜ X ½ X 1½	10 X 13 X 38	U	
10729	5709S	⅜ X ½ X 1½	10 X 13 X 38	U	
15775	775S	½ X ½ X ½	13 X 13 X 13	SQ	
15804	775SD	½ X ½ X ½	13 X 13 X 13	SQ	
15774	5774S*	19/32 X 19/32 X 1 3/16	15 X 15 X 30	SQ	
15818	5774SD*	19/32 X 19/32 X 1 3/16	15 X 15 X 30	SQ	
10722	5708SD	⅝ X ⅝ X 1	16 X 16 X 25	U	
10728	5708S	⅝ X ⅝ X 1	16 X 16 X 25	U	

4½ X 12"(102 X 305mm) Blade

EDI	Part#	Notch Size-in.	Notch Size-mm	Notch	Handle
15772	5772S*	3/16 X 11/32 X 1 51/64	4.5 X 8.5 X 46	U	
15773	5772SD*	3/16 X 11/32 X 1 51/64	4.5 X 8.5 X 46	U	
15783	5783S	¼ X ⅜ X 1¼	6 X 10 X 32	U	
15822	5783SD	¼ X ⅜ X 1¼	6 X 10 X 32	U	
15777	5776S*	½ X ½ X 2	13 X 13 X 51	U	
15778	5776SD*	½ X ½ X 2	13 X 13 X 51	U	
15784	5784S	9/16 X ⅝ X 1	14 X 16 X 25	U	
15785	5784SD	9/16 X ⅝ X 1	14 X 16 X 25	U	

DuraFlex Trowels



- PermaShape® guarantees trowel will maintain original flat shape
- Flat, yet flexible blade makes applications easier with more consistent finish
- Available with a long or short mounting which allows for more flexibility
- Highest grade hardened and tempered golden stainless steel blade, properly shaped and fastened with stainless steel rivets
- Withstands pressure of hard-troweling
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with *

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,697,265; 5,522,111; 5,791,009; & 6,032,320

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Mounting	Blade-in.	Blade-mm	Handle
14468	4468DF	7¾" (197mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14467	4467DFD	7¾" (197mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14658	4658DFL	9¾" (248mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14663	4663DFDL	9¾" (248mm)	12 X 5	305 X 127	
14470	4470DF	7¾" (197mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14469	4469DFD	7¾" (197mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14665	4665DFL	9¾" (248mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14681	4681DFDL	9¾" (248mm)	13 X 5	330 X 127	
14472	4472DF	9¾" (248mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14471	4471DFD	9¾" (248mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14682	4682DFL	11⅝" (295mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14683	4683DFDL	11⅝" (295mm)	14 X 5	356 X 127	
14474	4474DF*	11⅝" (295mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14473	4473DFD*	11⅝" (295mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14694	4694DFL*	13⅝" (346mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	
14713	4713DFDL*	13⅝" (346mm)	16 X 5	406 X 127	

PermaShape® "Flat"



- Guaranteed to stay flat after use
- For details and size options on PermaShape® trowels **see page 181**

PermaShape® "Flat"



- Guaranteed to stay flat after use
- For details and size options on PermaShape® trowels **see page 182**

Golden Stainless



- For details and size options on Golden Stainless trowels **see page 52**

Bright Stainless



- For details and size options on Bright Stainless trowels **see page 52**

Insulator's Finishing Trowel



- Highest grade hardened and tempered spring steel blade, properly shaped
- Aluminum alloy Xtralite® mounting is lightweight but very strong
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle provides a soft feel, reduces fatigue and offers excellent durability
- Tapered blade measures 4¼" (114mm) at the heel and 3¼" (89mm) at the toe
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

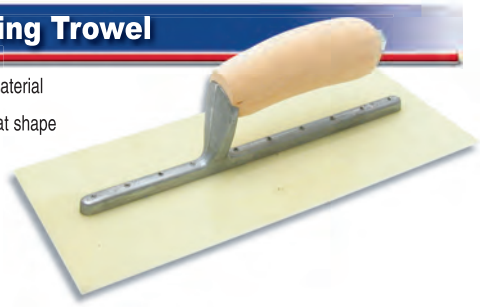
MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent No. 5,522,111

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12141	MXS91AD	10½ X 4½ heel	267 X 114 heel

Plastic Texturing Trowel



- Unique composition blade material
- Has the ability to retain its flat shape
- Can be used for embedding the mesh in EIFS applications or texturing
- Curved, smooth, natural finish hardwood handle
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12161	2161	11½ X 5	292 X 127

Plastic Texturing Trowel

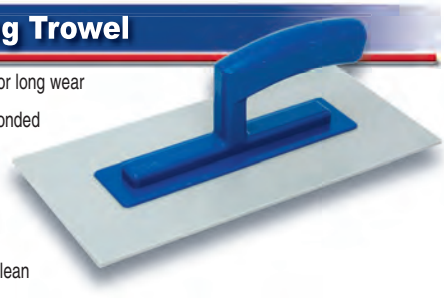


- Blade made of durable plastic for long wear
- The mounting is permanently bonded to the blade
- The bottom of the blade is smooth so it will not mark the surface while troweling
- Resilient handle feels soft and is comfortable to use
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12160	2160	11 X 5½	279 X 140

Plastic Texturing Trowel



- Blade made of durable plastic for long wear
- The mounting is permanently bonded to the blade
- The bottom of the blade is smooth so it will not mark the surface while troweling
- Won't rust or corrode, easy to clean
- Sold 10 per inner pack/60 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10668	PTT668	11 X 5½	279 X 140

EIFS Outside Corner Trowels



- Lightweight tool made from one piece of 4¼" (108mm) long stainless steel
- Has a 90° angle between the blades
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard
- Designed to be used with the inside corner trowels for finishing decorative details
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15767	5767D	1	25
15768	5768D	1½	38
15769	5769D	2	51

EIFS Inside Corner Trowels



- Lightweight tool made from one piece of 4¼" (108mm) long stainless steel
- Has a 90° angle between the blades
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard
- Designed to be used with the outside corner trowels for finishing decorative details
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15786	5786D	1	25
15787	5787D	1½	38
15788	5788D	2	51

Angle Trowels



- Lightweight tool made from one piece of 4¼" (108mm) long stainless steel
- Blade is formed at a 45° angle
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle with integral finger guard
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

U.S. Patent Nos. 5,327,612 & 5,446,941

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15796	5796D	1	25
15798	5798D	2	51

Bullnose Corner Trowels



- For our Bullnose Corner Trowels, details and size options **see page 193**

Ornamental Tools

- For details and size options on Ornamental Tools
see page 220



Bucket Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- For our complete line of bucket trowels, details and size options
see pages 12-13



Putty and Joint Knives

- For our complete line of Joint and Putty knives, details, and size options
see pages 187-192



Bucket Opener

- For details on our Bucket Opener
see page 232



Notched Margin Trowels

- For our complete line of Notched Margin Trowels, details, and size options
see page 252



Hawks

- For our complete line of hawks, details and size options
see pages 196-197



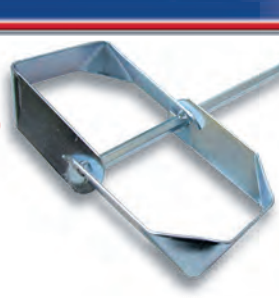
Margin Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel
- Tempered, ground and polished from toe to heel
- For our complete line of margin trowels, details and size options
see pages 14-15



Mixers

- For our complete line of mixers, details and size options
see pages 198-199



Pointing Trowels

- Forged from a single piece of high carbon steel for unsurpassed strength
- For our complete line of pointing trowels, details and size options
see pages 13-14



Compressor and Hopper Guns

- For our compressor, hopper guns, repair parts and accessories and details
see pages 224-226



The ENFORCER™ Portable Texture Sprayer



- Great for E.I.F.S. applications
- 2.5-gallon capacity
- Up to 1.75 gpm flow rate
- Piston seal cleans the inner tank wall for less mess
- Empty weight of unit - 15 lbs.
- Full weight of unit - 45 lbs.
- 15 psi. max. air in tank no matter what compressor is set at for hopper gun
- Quick-Release top cap with pressure release pin easily removes for cleaning and filling
- Refill using a mud pump for maximum efficiency
- Sprays knockdown, popcorn, orange peel and splatter textures
- Minimum compressor requirement is 5.0 CFM at 40 psi.
- **E400C** for international customers only
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

Patent Pending



Portable Like a Hopper... Professional Like a Rig!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10400	E400	ENFORCER™
10460	**E400C**	ENFORCER™ w/ international conversion coupler
10145	**E400NB**	ENFORCER™ w/o backpack

Neoprene Floats



- For our Neoprene Floats, details and size options **see page 213**

Rapid Rasps™



- Removes as much EIFS foam per stroke as carbide style rasps at a fraction of the price
- Long wearing stainless steel blade is rugged and will not rust
- Aggressive pierced teeth are easy to control and won't leave lines
- Resilient DuraSoft® handle is comfortable, ergonomic and holds up to abuse
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, 6 per outer pack where noted with*

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16090	RR214	14 X 2	356 X 51
16091	RR414	14 X 4	356 X 102
16092	RR614*	14 X 6	356 X 152
16093	RR814*	14 X 8	356 X 203

Sanding Rasps



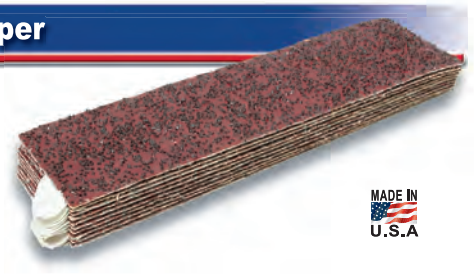
- Flat aluminum backing plate in two sizes
- 12 grit sandpaper is included
- Can be used with pressure sensitive adhesive or with plain backing sandpaper
- Sold 2 per inner pack/2 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15744	5744	14 X 4	356 X 102
15745	5745	14 X 8	356 X 203

Rasp Sandpaper



- 12 grit
- Pressure sensitive adhesive back
- Packed in bags of 10 sheets
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15748	5748	14 X 4	356 X 102
15749	5749	14 X 8	356 X 203

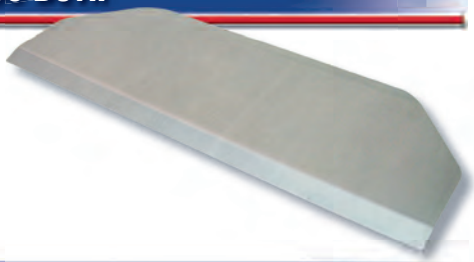
Darbies, Slicker & Featheredges

- For details and size options on our darbies, slicker, featheredges,
  see page 221



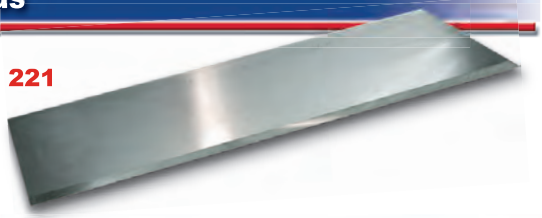
Sacramento Go Devil

- For details
  see page 220



Miter Rods

- For details
  see page 221



Utility Saws

- Five styles to choose from
- For our complete line of utility saws, details and size options
  see pages 206-207



Knives

- 13 styles of knives to choose from
- For our complete line of knives, details and size options
  see pages 277-279



Snips

- For details
  see page 262



Chalk & Chalk Boxes

- For details
  see pages 282-283



Sponges

- For our complete line of Sponges, details and size options
  see pages 254-255



Plastic Bristle Stucco Dash Brush

- Wood block with 8" (203mm) long handle
- Yellow plastic bristles are 5½" (140mm) long
- 10 rows of bristles, 5 rows deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premeir Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16556	6556	5⅞ X 3	146 X 76

Bassine Bristle Stucco Dash Brush

- Wood block with 8" (203mm) long handle
- Brown bassine bristles are 4" (102mm) long
- 10 rows of bristles, 5 rows deep
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premeir Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16555	6555	6 X 3⅜	152 X 86

Brushes

- For our complete line of Bucket Brushes and Scrub Brushes details and size options
  see pages 34-35



DuraSoft® Utility Knives

- Push button blade release
- **9058** has sliding storage that holds five extra blades
- **9059** has butterfly storage that holds five extra blades
- DuraSoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Cut string safely and easily
- **804**, **E2410** & **E2411** replacement blades sold separately
- One display box contains 12 knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack





MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part #	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19058	9058	Slide Storage	6¼	158
19059	9059	Butterfly Storage	6½	165

DuraSoft® Utility Knife

- Push-button blade release
- Strong metal frame
- Durasoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- One display box contains 12 individually packaged knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/72 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19070	9070	6	152

DuraSoft® Auto-retractable Knife

- Blade retracts automatically for safety when not in use
- Butterfly storage compartment holds five extra blades
- Durasoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Magnet holds blade during replacement
- One display box contains 12 individually packaged knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19069	9069	6 3/4	171

Utility Knives

- Tough aluminum body
- Two extra blades are stored in the handle, will hold up to five extra blades
- **803** blade adjusts and locks in three positions
- **804**, **E2410** & **E2411** replacement blades sold separately
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part #	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16383	803	Adjustable Blade	6	152
16323	808	Fixed Blade	6	152

Fixed Blade Utility Knife

- Magnet holds blade in place during replacement
- Large knob allows for easy opening
- Zinc alloy body
- Includes three blades, stored in handle
- **804**, **E2410** & **E2411** replacement blades sold separately
- One display box contains 12 knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/72 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
13998	998	5¾	146

Utility Knife Blades

- 0.025" (0.64mm) thick
- Inner/outer pack quantities shown in table



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
16384	804	100 Std. Blades	1/1
19718	E2410	5 Hook Blades	10/200
19719	E2411	100 Hook Blades	1/25

SuperKnife Edge

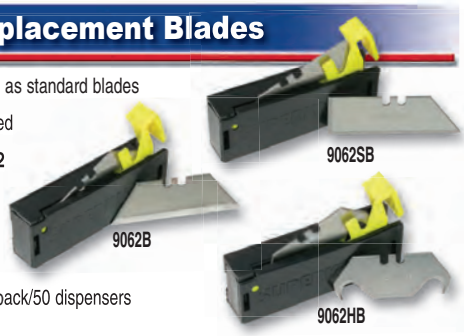


- One-hand opening and closing
- One-step blade change
- Aluminum and stainless steel construction
- Rubberized textured handle
- One display box contains 10 knives
- Sold 10 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19062	9062	5⅞	149

SuperKnife Replacement Blades



- Keeps an edge twice as long as standard blades
- Convenient dispenser included
- **Only compatible with 19062 (9062) SuperKnife Edge**
- 0.040" (1mm) thick
- 6 blades per dispenser
- Sold 5 dispensers per inner pack/50 dispensers per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part #	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16749	9062B	Standard Blade	2 3/8	61
16759	9062HB	Hook Blade	2	51
16763	9062SB	Scraper Blade	2 1/4	57

Folding Utility Knife



- One-hand opening and closing
- One-step blade change
- Lightweight aluminum handle
- One display box contains 12 knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19063	9063	5⅞	149

25mm Break-Off Blade Knife



- 25mm 7 point blade
- Strong metal frame
- Durasoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- One display box contains 12 individually packaged knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19073	9073	7½	191

Auto-Load Break-Off Blade Knife



- 18mm/8 point break-off blade
- Soft grip handle for added comfort and increased grip
- Auto-load mechanism allows for quick and easy blade changes
- Blade automatically locks when in position
- Heavy-duty for commercial grade wallcovering
- Packed with 8 extra blades inside handle
- **E172** & **E174** replacement blades sold separately
- One display box contains 12 knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19053	9053	6¼	159

Auto-Load Break-Off Blade Knife



- 18mm/8 point break-off blade
- Soft grip handle for added comfort and increased grip
- Auto-load mechanism allows for quick and easy blade changes
- Blade automatically locks when in position
- Heavy-duty for commercial grade wallcovering
- Packed with 5 extra blades inside handle
- **E172** & **E174** replacement blades sold separately
- One display box contains 12 knives
- Sold 12 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19052	9052	6¾	171

18mm Break-Off Blade Knife w/Prying End



- 18mm 8 point blade
- Features prying end that is great for opening paint cans
- Durasoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- One display box contains 12 individually packaged knives
- **E172** & **E174** replacement blades sold separately
- Sold 12 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19071	9071	6¾	171

Break-Off Blade Knife



- 18mm/8 point break-off blade
- Soft grip handle for added comfort and increased grip
- Blade automatically locks when in position
- End cap used to snap blades
- Heavy-duty for commercial grade wallcovering
- Packed with 2 extra blades inside handle
- **E172** & **E174** replacement blades sold separately
- One display box contains 12 knives, sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19050	9050	6¼	159

18mm Auto-Load Break-off Blade



NEW!

- 18mm 8 point blade
- 3 extra blades stored inside handle
- Auto-load mechanism allows for quick and easy blade changes
- Blade automatically locks when in position
- **E172** & **E174** replacement blades sold separately
- One display box contains 12 individually packaged knives, sold 12 per inner pack/72 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19072	9072	6 3/4	171

18mm Break-off Blade



- 18mm/8 point break-off blade with auto-lock feature
- Metal slide track and plastic outer grip
- Packed with 2 extra blades inside handle
- **E172** & **E174** replacement blades sold separately
- Sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19064	9064	6¼ X 1½	159 X 38

Break-Off Blade Knife



- 9mm/13 point break-off blade
- Soft grip handle for added comfort and increased grip
- Blade automatically locks when in position
- End cap used to snap blades
- Packed with 2 extra blades inside handle
- **E176**, **E177** & **E182** replacement blades sold separately
- One display box contains 24 knives
- Sold in display box quantities only, Sold 24 per inner pack/288 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19051	9051	5½	140

Mini Pro Break-Off Blade Knife



- 9mm break-off blade with auto-lock feature
- Metal slide track and plastic outer grip
- Heavy-duty for commercial grade wallcovering
- Comes with 2 extra blades inside handle
- **E176**, **E177** & **E182** replacement blades sold separately
- Sold 24 per inner pack/288 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19065	9065	5½ X ¾	140 X 19

Break-Off Blade Knife



- Non-locking 9mm break-off blade
- For wallcovering, hobby, craft and household use
- All metal casing
- **E176**, **E177** & **E182** replacement blades sold separately
- Sold 24 per inner pack/288 per outer pack

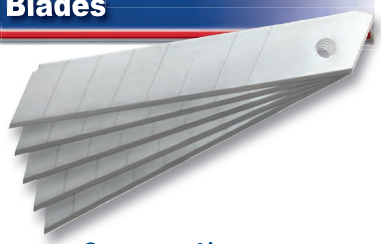
QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19066	9066	5½ X ¾	140 X 19



Knives look great on their own or in Display Packs

18mm Replacement Blades



- For **9050, 9052, 9053, 9064, 9071 and 9072**
- **E172** sold 1 per inner pack/30 per outer pack, **E174** sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
19587	E172	Pkg. of 50 Blades	N/A	N/A
19588	E174	Pack of 5 Blades	N/A	N/A

9mm Replacement Blades

- For **9051, 9065** and **9066**
- Inner/outer pack quantities are shown in table



QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
19590	E176	Pack of 5 Blades	12/144
19591	E177	Pack of 100 Blades	1/50
19594	E182	Dispenser of 10 Blades	10/200

Industrial Knife



- Extra stiff high carbon steel blade with beveled end
- Ideal for cutting drywall as well as tar paper and scoring shingles
- DuraSoft® handle provides maximum comfort and a non-slip grip
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10874	RK874D	3¼ Blade	82 Blade

Hawkbill Knife



- Ideal for cutting ceiling tile, drywall, vinyl linoleum, carpet, roofing materials and insulation
- Sharp high carbon steel blade
- DuraSoft® handle provides maximum comfort and a non-slip grip
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10873	FK873D	2½ Blade	57 Blade

DuraSoft® Scraper



- Accepts standard single edge razor blades
- Durasoft® handle for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- Comes with 10 replacement blades
- One display box contains 8 individually packaged knives
- Sold 8 per inner pack/48 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19074	9074	6	152

Shears



- Several different styles of shears to choose from
- For our complete line of shears **see page 239**

Bolt Cutters



- For general cutting of medium steel, soft bolts, rods and chains
- Replacement heads available
- Two grades to choose from , heavy duty and general duty
- For our complete line of bolt cutters **see page 132**

Staplers



- For our full line of staplers **see page 261**

6-in-1 Screwdriver



- 8" (203mm) overall length
- Cushioned soft-grip handle for increased comfort
- All-in-one screwdriver with six popular bit sizes:
  Slotted: 3⁄16 and ¼"
  Phillips: #1 and #2
  Nut Drivers: ¼ and 5⁄16"
- Sold 12 per inner pack/72 per outer pack; SD6SGDP sold 12 per box/6 boxes per container

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10120	SD6SG	Screwdriver	8	203
10139	SD6SGDP	Screwdriver Display	N/A	N/A

19-in-1 Ratcheting Screwdriver



- 9½" (241mm) overall length
- Cushioned soft-grip handle for increased comfort
- All-in-one screwdriver with 19 popular bit sizes:
  Slotted: 3/16, ¼ and 5/16"
  Phillips: #1, #2 and #3
  Square: #1 and #2
  Torx®: T10, T15, T20 and T25
  Hex Key: 5/23, 1/8, 3/16 and ¼"
  Nut Drivers: ¼, 5/16 and 7/16"
- Sold 6 per inner pack/54 per outer pack

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10144	SDR19SG	9½	241

Estwing Claw Framing Hammers



- For driving and removing nails
- Full polished, forged one piece tool steel
- Shock Reduction Grip
- Sold 4 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Length-in.	Length-mm	Weight-oz.
11430	E3-16S	Smooth Face	13	330	16 oz
11431	E3-20S	Smooth Face	13	330	20 oz
11276	E3-22SM	Milled Face	16	406	22 oz
11277	E3-24SM	Milled Face	16	406	24 oz
11278	E3-28SM	Milled Face	16	406	28 oz
11279	E3-30SM	Milled Face	16	406	30 oz

Claw Framing Hammers

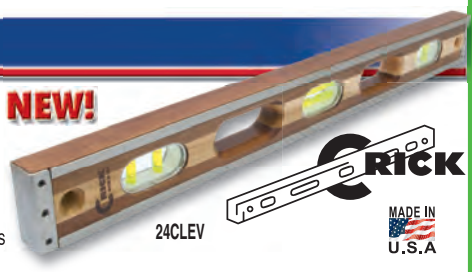


- For driving and removing nails
- Full polished, forged one piece tool steel
- CFH292 and CFH293 sold 4 per inner pack/24 per outer pack, CFH293M and CFH280 sold 4 per inner pack/12 per outer pack, CFH281 sold 2 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Length-in.	Length-mm	Weight-oz.
11292	CFH292	Smooth Face	13	330	16 oz
11293	CFH293	Smooth Face	13	330	20 oz
11294	CFH293M	Milled Face	13	330	20 oz
11280	CFH280	Milled Face	16	406	22 oz
11281	CFH281	Milled Face	16	406	28 oz

Crick® Levels



- Standard 3-Piece Level
- Strong and durable
- Accurate to .015" in length of level
- Optional rubber end cushions
- 3 year warranty
- Inner/Outer pack quantities listed in table

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Vial Color	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
11074	24CLEV	Green	24	610	1/16
18707	24CLEVC	Clear	24	610	1/16
11075	36CLEV	Green	36	914	1/8
18708	36CLEVC	Clear	36	914	1/8
11076	42CLEV	Green	42	1067	1/8
18709	42CLEVC	Clear	42	1067	1/8
11077	48CLEV	Green	48	1219	1/8
18710	48CLEVC	Clear	48	1219	1/8

Crick Levels with Rubber End Cushions

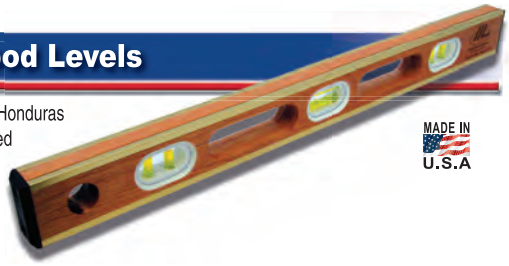
EDI	Part#	Vial Color	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/Outer
18711	24CLEVCRB	Clear	24	610	1/16
18715	24CLEVGRB	Green	24	610	1/16
18712	36CLEVCRB	Clear	36	914	1/8
18716	36CLEVGRB	Green	36	914	1/8
18713	42CLEVCRB	Clear	42	1067	1/8
18717	42CLEVGRB	Green	42	1067	1/8
18714	48CLEVCRB	Clear	48	1219	1/8
18718	48CLEVGRB	Green	48	1219	1/8

Crick Levels Care Kit

EDI	Part#	Description	Inner/Outer
11078	11078	Level Care Kit	1/16

Kit includes: 6 lenses, 12 lens clips, clip removal tool, 1 pint linseed oil, 1 hanging hook

Mason's Wood Levels

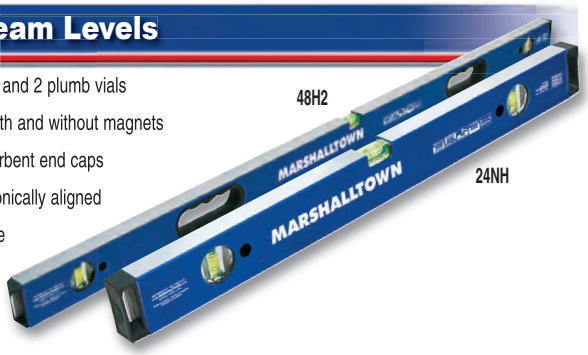


- Made from first grade Honduras mahogany that is sealed and finished in urethane satin varnish
- Brass-bound mahogany levels have a binding that is securely attached and mounted flush
- All six vials are protected by heavy glass lenses
- Rubber end plates reduce damage to vials and frame
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15171	171	24	610
15172	172	48	1219

Box Beam Levels



- 1 horizontal and 2 plumb vials
- Available with and without magnets
- Shock absorbent end caps
- Vials electronically aligned
- Unbreakable acrylic block vials
- Horizontal vial has magnifying lens and luminous backing for greater visibility in low light
- Ribbed for easier handling and greater stability
- 30 year warranty against vial leakage
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Handles	Magnets	Size-in.	Size-mm
16070	24NH	No	No	24	610
16072	24H2	Yes	No	24	610
16075	24NHM	No	Yes	24	610
16071	48NH	No	No	48	1219
16073	48H2	Yes	No	48	1219
16076	48HM	Yes	Yes	48	1219
16074	78H2	Yes	No	78	1981
16077	78HM	Yes	Yes	78	1981

Levels



- Magnetic strip holds to metal studs
- Hand holes for easy gripping
- Shock absorbing end caps
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16341	4832	48	1219
16342	7842	78	1981

Kapro® Level



- Extra thick aluminum with shock absorbing end caps
- Vials have a five year warranty against leakage, have scratch resistant covers and can be replaced if necessary
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15406	15406	48	1219

Stabila® Torpedo Level

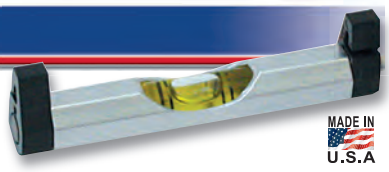


- Made of high pressure die-cast aluminum
- Patented epoxy locked vials never need adjusting
- Two clear, non-fogging, unbreakable acrylic vials
- Magnetic strip on bottom to hold level in place
- Sold 5 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15543	25100	10	254

Line Level



- Break resistant reversed line hooks for positive hold
- Lightweight design eliminates line sag
- Sold 10 per inner pack/100 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16554	16554	N/A	N/A

Liquid Level



- One person use saves time
- Level floors, ceilings, lathing, accoustical and much more
- Use high or low; around or over obstructions; indoors or outdoors
- Includes: 50' X $^{3}/_{10}$" (15.2M X 8mm) plastic tube, 1' X $^{3}/_{10}$" (.3M X 8mm) plastic tube, 7" (178mm) wide carrying outer pack, vial of red dye, tube cap and instruction sheet
- Sold 1 per inner pack/4 per outer pack

QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14287	4287	N/A	N/A

Chalk Boxes



- Available in aluminum or plastic housing
- Easy-to-hold, sure-grip shape
- Easy to fill by simply sliding the nylon cover open
- Self-locking handle and plated anchor ring
- Cotton line is highly absorbent for positive marking and is replaceable
- Can also be used as a plumb bob
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-ft.	Size-M
15421	63950	Standard	50	15.2
15422	64110	Standard	100	30.5
15423	64310	High Speed	100	30.5

Chalk



- 8 oz. refill bottles
- Sold 6 per inner pack/24 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15426	64901	Blue	N/A	N/A
15424	64902	Red	N/A	N/A

5 pc. Pencil Sharpener Set



- Set includes 4 carpenter pencils and a handy sharpener
- One display box contains 12 individually packaged sets
- Sold 12 per inner pack/144 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
19075	9075	N/A	N/A

Tape Measures



- Soft feel grip
- Self retracting
- Wide belt clip
- Auto locking mechanism
- Push button to retract tape
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Length
10516	10516	Standard tape measure	25'
12986	BST16	Brick spacing	16'
12987	MST16	Modular spacing	16'

Freight Van & Truck Washing Brush



- Densely filled fiber bristles, staple set in a plastic block
- Acid resistant
- Threaded handle hole
- Bristle length is 2" (51mm)
- **WARNING**: Prior to use, test an inconspicuous area to make sure finish is scratch resistant
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10797	TWB797	10	254

Push Broom - Unbreakable Bracket



- Installs with two easy assembly T-knobs
- No braces to get in the way or to cause damage to low shelves or tables
- Patented shock absorbing handle makes broom unbreakable and impossible to unthread
- Front edge of bracket is also a scraper
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
15169	5169S	24	610

Utility Broom



- Made of select broom corn and fiber on a heavy duty wood handle
- Sewn four times and reinforced with wire band
- Designed for sweeping smooth and rough surfaces with moderate to heavy debris
- Ideal for construction site cleanup
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10372	UB371	57 X 12	1448 X 305

Dust Pans



- Black baked enamel finish is durable with beveled edge
- Corrugated ribs add to strength
- Made of heavy 20 - gauge steel
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10373	DP12	12	305
10374	DP16	16	406

Trash Carts



- Made of rugged heavy-duty plastic
- Steel tubular frame and handle
- Over-sized front wheels with dual swivel casters in the rear
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-Cu.Ft.	Size-Cu.M
18646	TC30A	Trash Cart	30	0.9
18647	TCRW	Repl. Black Wheels	N/A	N/A
18648	TCRC	Repl. Casters	N/A	N/A
18649	TCRA	Repl. Axle	N/A	N/A

Ranger Series Wood Handle Shovels

- Forward turned step for secure foot placement
- Available in round point, square end or drain spade
- Ash handle
- Open back design
- Two handle choices: straight or "D" grip
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW!

STANDARD RANGER SERIES GRADE

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Handle	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
24091	RED804146	Round Shovel	48"(1219)	8⅝ X 12	219 X 305	
24092	RED804147	Round Shovel	30"(762)	8⅝ X 12	219 X 305	
24093	RED804148	Square Shovel	48"(1219)	9¾ X 11	248 X 279	
24094	RED804149	Square Shovel	30"(762)	9¾ X 11	248 X 279	
11180	14DSOBW	Round Drain Spade	63"(1600)	5 X 14	127 X 356	
11181	14DSOBWD	Round Drain Spade	45"(1143)	5 X 14	127 X 356	
24221	RED804003	Straight Drain Spade	30"(762)	5 X 14	127 X 356	



Ranger Series Fiberglass Handle Shovels

- Forward turned step for secure foot placement
- Available in round, square point or spade
- Fiberglass handle
- Soft grip sections on fiberglass handles add comfort and prevent slippage
- Open back design
- Two handle choices: straight or "D" grip
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

STANDARD RANGER SERIES GRADE

QLT by MARSHALLTOWN Contractor Line

EDI	Part#	Description	Handle	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
11175	RPOB74FD	Round Shovel	42"(1067mm)	8¼ X 11	210 X 279	
11174	RPOB74F	Round Shovel	60"(1524mm)	8¼ X 11	210 X 279	
11177	SPOB74FD	Square Shovel	42"(1067mm)	9¼ X 11	235 X 279	
11176	SPOB74F	Square Shovel	58"(1473mm)	9¼ X 11	235 X 279	
11179	14DSOBFD	Drain Spade	45"(1143mm)	5 X 14	127 X 356	
11178	14DSOBF	Drain Spade	63"(1600mm)	5 X 14	127 X 356	



Wolverine Series Wood Handle Shovels

- Heavy 14 gauge blade with tapered socket and collar for added strength
- Available in round point, square end, garden spade or drain spade
- Forward turned step for secure foot placement
- Single riveted ash handle
- D grip handle measures 30" (767mm), drain spade D grip handle measures 27" (686mm), long handle measures 48" (1219mm)
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW!

PREFERRED WOLVERINE SERIES GRADE

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
24070	RED801001	Round Shovel	8⅝ X 12	219 X 305	
24069	RED801000	Round Shovel	8⅝ X 12	219 X 305	
24072	RED801003	Square Shovel	9¾ X 11	248 X 279	
24053	RED801002	Square Shovel	9¾ X 11	248 X 279	
24194	RED801004	Garden Spade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24197	RED801011	Garden Spade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24195	RED801005	Round Drain Spade	5½ X 14	140 X 356	
24196	RED801010	Round Drain Spade	5½ X 14	140 X 356	
24122	RED801005S	Straight Drain Spade	5½ X 14	140 X 356	
24121	RED801005LS	Straight Drain Spade	5½ X 14	140 X 356	
27087	RED804034	D Grip Repl Handle	30	762	
27088	RED804033	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	



Wolverine Series Fiberglass Handle Shovels

- Heavy 14 gauge blade with tapered socket and collar for added strength
- Available in round point, square end, garden spade or drain spade
- Forward turned step for secure foot placement
- Single riveted solid core fiberglass handle
- D grip handle measures 30" (762mm) long handle measures 48" (1219mm)
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW!

PREFERRED WOLVERINE SERIES GRADE

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
24126	RED8011G101	Round Shovel	8⅝ X 12	219 X 305	
24125	RED8011G100	Round Shovel	8⅝ X 12	219 X 305	
24128	RED8011G103	Square Shovel	9¾ X 11	248 X 279	
24127	RED8011G102	Square Shovel	9¾ X 11	248 X 279	
24243	RED8011G104	Garden Spade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24247	RED8011G110	Garden Spade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24244	RED8011G105	Round Drain Spade	5½ X 14	140 X 356	
24248	RED8011G111	Round Drain Spade	5½ X 14	140 X 356	
24136	RED8011G118	Straight Drain Spade	5½ X 14	140 X 356	
24135	RED8011G117	Straight Drain Spade	5½ X 14	140 X 356	
27099	RED804047	D Grip Repl Handle	30	762	
27090	RED804046	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	



Badger Series Wood Handle Shovels

- Heavy 14 gauge blade with 11" tab socket to prevent handle breakage
- Forward turned step for secure foot placement
- Available in round point or square end
- Available in open or closed back
- Double riveted lacquered ash handle
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW!

PROFESSIONAL BADGER SERIES GRADE

MADE IN U.S.A



Optional closed back design for added strength

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
24096	RED8015101	Open Back Round Point	8¾ X 12	222 X 305	
24141	RED8015101C	Closed Back Round Point	8¾ X 12	222 X 305	
24095	RED8015100	Open Back Round Point	8¾ X 12	222 X 305	
24140	RED8015100C	Closed Back Round Point	8¾ X 12	222 X 305	
24098	RED8015103	Open Back Square End	9½ X 12	241 X 305	
24144	RED8015103C	Closed Back Square End	9½ X 12	241 X 305	
24097	RED8015102	Open Back Square End	9½ X 12	241 X 305	
24143	RED8015102C	Closed Back Square End	9½ X 12	241 X 305	
27091	RED804020	D Grip Repl Handle	30	762	
27096	RED804019	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	



RED8015101 & RED8015101C

RED8015103 & RED8015103C

RED8015100 & RED8015100C

RED8015102 & RED8015102C

Badger Series Fiberglass Handle Shovels

- Heavy 14 gauge heat treated blade with 11" tab socket to prevent handle breakage
- Forward turned step for secure foot placement
- Available in round point or square end
- Available in open or closed back
- Double riveted solid core fiberglass handle
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW!

PROFESSIONAL BADGER SERIES GRADE

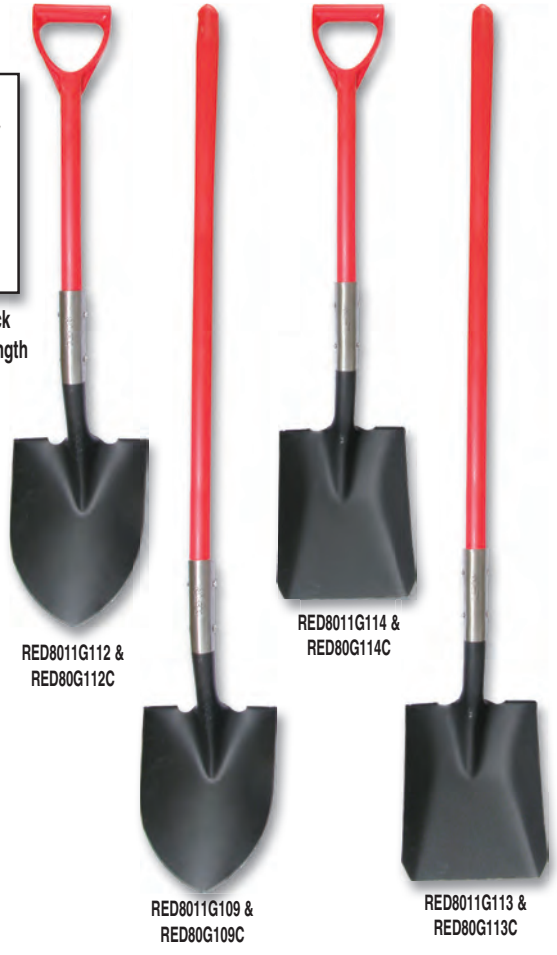
MADE IN U.S.A



Optional closed back design for added strength

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
24130	RED8011G112	Open Back Round Point	8¾ X 12	222 X 305	
24158	RED80G112C	Closed Back Round Point	8¾ X 12	222 X 305	
24129	RED8011G109	Open Back Round Point	8¾ X 12	222 X 305	
24157	RED80G109C	Closed Back Round Point	8¾ X 12	222 X 305	
24132	RED8011G114	Open Back Square End	9½ X 12	241 X 305	
24160	RED80G114C	Closed Back Square End	9½ X 12	241 X 305	
24131	RED8011G113	Open Back Square End	9½ X 12	241 X 305	
24159	RED80G113C	Closed Back Square End	9½ X 12	241 X 305	
27089	RED804128	D Grip Repl Handle	27	686	
27095	RED804127	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	



RED8011G112 & RED80G112C

RED8011G114 & RED80G114C

RED8011G109 & RED80G109C

RED8011G113 & RED80G113C

Wolverine Series Steel Handle Shovels

- Heavy duty 14 gauge blade welded to steel handle
- Forward turned step for secure foot placement
- Available in round point or square end
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- Handle measures 48" (1219mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW!



PREFERRED WOLVERINE SERIES GRADE

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
24081	RED801100	Open Back Round Point	8⅝ X 12	219 X 305
24082	RED801101	Open Back Square Point	9½ X 12	241 X 305

Badger Series Steel Handle Shovels

- Heavy duty 14 gauge blade welded to steel handle
- Forward turned step for secure foot placement
- Available in round point or square end
- Available in open or closed back
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- Handle measures 48" (1219mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack

NEW!



PROFESSIONAL BADGER SERIES GRADE

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
24102	RED8016100	Open Back Round Point	8¾ X 12	222 X 305
24104	RED8016102	Closed Back Round Point	8¾ X 12	222 X 305
24103	RED8016101	Open Back Square End	9½ X 12	241 X 305
24105	RED8016103	Closed Back Square End	9½ X 12	241 X 305

Wolverine Series Rice Shovels

- Heavy 14 gauge blade with tapered socket and collar for added strength
- Forward turned step for secure foot placement
- Blades allow liquid to drain off while the material stays on the shovel
- Blade measures 9¼ X 11" (235 X 279mm)
- Available in single riveted solid core fiberglass, or ash handle
- Size in table refers to length of handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 outer pack

NEW!



PREFERRED WOLVERINE SERIES GRADE

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
24076	RED801015	Wood Handle	30	762	
24075	RED801014	Wood Handle	48	1219	
24074	RED801013	Fiberglass Handle	27	686	
24073	RED801012	Fiberglass Handle	48	1219	
27087	RED804034	D Grip Repl Handle	30	762	
27088	RED804033	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	
27099	RED804047	D Grip Repl Handle	27	686	
27090	RED804046	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	

Trenching Shovels

- Make trench cleaning quick and easy
- Four color coded sizes to choose from
- Single riveted ash handle is 48" (1219mm)
- Size in table refers to width and length of blade
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 outer pack

NEW!



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24083	RED801300	Blue Blade	3 X 12	76 X 305
24084	RED801400	Orange Blade	4 X 12	102 X 305
24087	RED801500	Red Blade	5 X 12	127 X 305
24089	RED801600	Green Blade	6 X 12	152 X 305
27092	RED804134	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219

Wolverine Series Steel Scoop Shovels

- Heavy gauge heat treated blade
- Long socket and collar for added strength
- Available with single riveted solid core fiberglass, or ash wood handle
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- D grip ash handle length is 30" (762mm)
- D grip fiberglass handle length is 27" (686mm)
- Long ash and fiberglass handles length are 48" (1219mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 outer pack

NEW!



PREFERRED WOLVERINE SERIES GRADE

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
24162	RED801006	D Hndl Scoop	12¼ X 16	311 X 406	
24184	RED8011G108	D Hndl Scoop	12¼ X 16	311 X 406	
24163	RED801007	Long Hndl Scoop	12¼ X 16	311 X 406	
24185	RED8011G121	Long Hndl Scoop	12¼ X 16	311 X 406	
24164	RED801008	D Hndl Scoop	11 X 15	279 X 381	
24187	RED8011G123	D Hndl Scoop	11 X 15	279 X 381	
24165	RED801009	Long Hndl Scoop	11 X 15	279 X 381	
24186	RED8011G122	Long Hndl Scoop	11 X 15	279 X 381	
24167	RED801114	D Hndl Scoop	13½ X 14½	343 X 369	
24182	RED801114FG	D Hndl Scoop	13½ X 14½	343 X 369	
24168	RED801115	Long Hndl Coal Scoop	13½ X 14½	343 X 369	
24183	RED801115FG	Long Hndl Coal Scoop	13½ X 14½	343 X 369	
27087	RED804034	D Grip Repl Handle	30	762	
27088	RED804033	Straight Repl Handle	48	1214	
27099	RED804047	D Grip Repl Handle	27	686	
27090	RED804046	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	

Wolverine Series Aluminum Scoop Shovels

- Aluminum blade
- Available with single riveted solid core fiberglass, or ash wood handle
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- D grip ash handle length is 30" (762mm)
- D grip fiberglass handle length is 27" (686mm)
- Long ash and fiberglass handles length are 48" (1219mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 outer pack

NEW!



PREFERRED WOLVERINE SERIES GRADE

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
24176	RED806010	D Hndl Scoop	14¾ X 18	375 X 457	
24188	RED806010FG	D Hndl Scoop	12¼ X 16	375 X 457	
24177	RED806011	Long Hndl Scoop	12¼ X 16	375 X 457	
24189	RED806011FG	Long Hndl Scoop	12¼ X 16	375 X 457	
24178	RED806012	D Hndl Scoop	15¼ X 19	387 X 483	
24190	RED806012FG	D Hndl Scoop	15¼ X 19	387 X 483	
24179	RED806013	Long Hndl Scoop	15¼ X 19	387 X 483	
24191	RED806013FG	Long Hndl Scoop	15¼ X 19	387 X 483	
24180	RED806014	D Hndl Scoop	15¾ X 20	399 X 508	
24192	RED806014FG	D Hndl Scoop	15¾ X 20	399 X 508	
24181	RED806015	Long Hndl Scoop	15¾ X 20	399 X 508	
24193	RED806015FG	Long Hndl Scoop	15¾ X 20	399 X 508	
27087	RED804034	D Grip Repl Handle	30	762	
27088	RED804033	Straight Repl Handle	48	1214	
27099	RED804047	D Grip Repl Handle	27	686	
27090	RED804046	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	

Shingle Shovels

NEW!

- Heavy 16 gauge blade with tapered socket and collar for added strength
- Available in straight or notch blade
- Back rolled step
- Available with single riveted solid core fiberglass, or ash wood handle
- Heavy duty fulcrum welded to back for added leverage
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- D grip ash handle length is 30" (762mm)
- D grip fiberglass handle length is 27" (686mm)
- Long ash and fiberglass handles length are 48" (1219mm)
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 outer pack



Side view of welded fulcrum



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
24252	RED807009L	Straight Blade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24253	RED807009LN	Notch Blade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24250	RED807009D	Straight Blade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24251	RED807009DN	Notch Blade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24245	RED8011G106	Straight Blade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24261	RED80G106N	Notch Blade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24246	RED8011G107	Straight Blade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
24262	RED80G107N	Notch Blade	7¼ X 12	184 X 305	
27087	RED804034	D Grip Repl Handle	30	762	
27088	RED804033	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	
27099	RED804047	D Grip Repl Handle	27	686	
27090	RED804046	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	

Pitchforks

NEW!

- One piece forged head
- Lacquered ash wood handle
- Available in four or five prong head
- Digging pitchfork has thicker tines for durability
- Digging fork head measures 7¼ X 12"(184 X 305mm)
- Manure fork head measures 9½ X 13" (241 X 330mm)
- Size in table refers to length of handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 outer pack



RED802506

RED802505

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
24205	RED802404	4 Tine Digging Fork	30	762	
24206	RED802504	4 Tine Manure Fork	48	1219	
24207	RED802505	5 Tine Manure Fork	48	1219	
24208	RED802506	4 Tine Manure Fork	30	762	
24209	RED802507	5 Tine Manure Fork	30	762	
27097	RED804036	D Grip Repl Handle	30	762	
27093	RED804132	Straight Repl Handle	48	1219	

Forged Scraper

- Stamped from a single piece of steel
- D-Grip handles are one-piece high-density nylon
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
17303	FS47D	7" (178 mm) Forged Scraper	47	1194

Heavy Duty Forged Scraper

- Stamped from a single piece of steel
- Ash wood handle is 48" (1219mm)
- Blade size is 7" X 6" (178 X 152mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24305	RED802911A	Scraper w/Handle	48	1219
27094	RED804040	Repl. Handle	48	1219

Scraper

- Stamped steel head, shank pattern handle attachment
- Wood handle is 54" (1372mm)
- Blade size is 7" X 5" (178 X 127mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24304	RED802910P	Scraper w/Handle	54	1372
24055	RED804018	Repl. Handle	54	1372

Scraper

- Homeowner grade
- Wood handle is 48" (1219mm)
- Blade size is 7" X 4½" (178 X 115mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

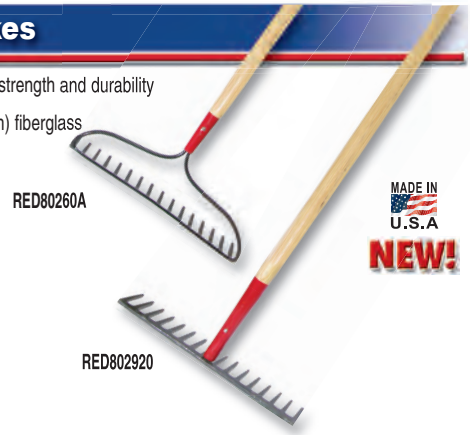


QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
24300	RED802912	Scraper w/Handle	48	1219
27094	RED804040	Repl. Handle	48	1219

Industrial Rakes

- One-piece forged head for strength and durability
- Available with 60" (1524mm) fiberglass handle or ash handle
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

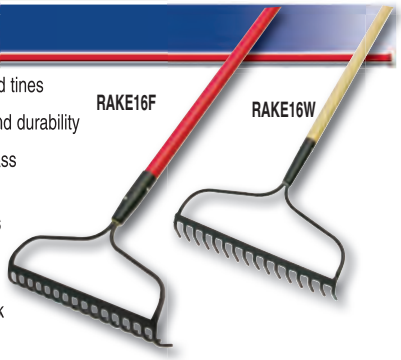


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
24285	RED802060A	16-Tine Bow Rake	15	381	
24286	RED802060FG	16-Tine Bow Rake	15	381	
24287	RED802160A	14-Tine Level Head	15	381	
24270	RED802920	16- Tooth Road Rake	15½	394	

Rakes

- 1" (25mm) spacing between 16 curved tines
- One-piece forged head for strength and durability
- Available with 60" (15224mm) fiberglass handle or ash handle
- Bow acts as shock absorber, provides additional strength for working with heavier materials
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT BY MARSHALLTOWN *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
11182	RAKE16F	16-Tine Bow Rake	61	1,549	
11183	RAKE16W	16-Tine Bow Rake	61	1,549	

Picks and Mattocks

- One-piece forged head for strength and durability
- Available with 36" (914mm) fiberglass handle or ash handle
- Used for cutting roots and breaking up soil
- Size in table refers to head size
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

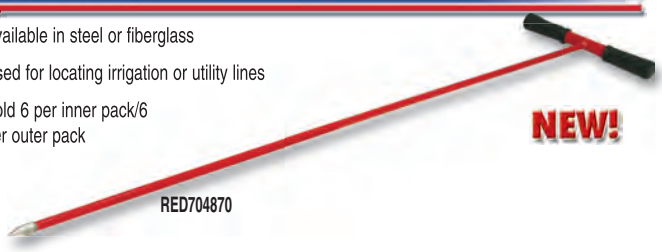


MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm	Handle
24374	RED803321F	Clay Pick	23	584	
24375	RED803321FG	Clay Pick	23	584	
24377	RED803421F	Pick/Cutter Mattock	20	508	
24378	RED803421FG	Pick/Cutter Mattock	20	508	
24380	RED803521F	Cutter Mattock	16	406	
24381	RED803521FG	Cutter Mattock	16	406	

Tile Probes

- Available in steel or fiberglass
- Used for locating irrigation or utility lines
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in	Size-mm
25845	RED704870	Steel Tile Probe	48	1219
25850	RED704870FG	Fiberglass Tile/Power Line Probe	48	1219
25848	RED704911	Probe Tip	N/A	N/A

Post Hole Digger

- Bolt-on 9½" (241mm) blades, point spread 6¼" (159mm)
- Square cut hardwood handles for added strength
- Suited for industrial and commercial jobs
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Length-in	Length-mm
24293	RED802605	58	1473

Post Hole Digger

- Bolt-on 9" (229mm) blades, point spread 5½" (140mm)
- Square cut hardwood handles for added strength
- Sold 6 per inner pack/6 per outer pack



QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Length-in	Length-mm
24292	RED802604	58	1473

Garden Hoe

- Welded hoe head
- Handle is 48" (1219mm)
- Size in table refers to size of blade
- Sold 1 per inner pack/5 per outer pack



QLT BY **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Handle
24288	RED802254A	Ash Handle	7 X 4¼	178 X 108	
24289	RED802254FG	Fiberglass Handle	7 X 4¼	178 X 108	

Tool Apron

- Made from top grain moccasin leather
- Has an adjustable heavy duty web belt, two large pockets, two small nail pockets, a tape holder and six small tool pockets
- Sold 1 per inner pack/10 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16386	806	N/A	N/A

Tool Hooks



- Clean, easy way to carry your hand tool when not in use
- Fits easily on belt or back pocket
- Small but very sturdy cross section holds almost any tool
- Sold 12 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14289	14289	N/A	N/A

Tool Holster

- Rugged construction and long-wearing protective insert
- Stitched, then reinforced with rivets
- Riveted belt loop for secure and easy portability
- Holds a variety of small hand tools
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
11163	ATH63	N/A	N/A

Drywall Pouch



- Two genuine leather drywall pouches to choose from
- To see more styles and details **see page 211**

MADE IN U.S.A

Hammer, Knife & Tape Holders



- Made of genuine top grain russet leather
- Hammer holder has steel cradle that turns up slightly to let hammer swing freely when walking or kneeling
- Knife holder holds all utility knives and is stitched then reinforced with rivets
- Tape holder fits most brands of 25 to 30' (7.6 to 9M) tapes, is rivet reinforced and features a safety snap to keep tape in place
- All are slotted for belt
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16654	874	Hammer Holder	N/A	N/A
16656	876	Knife Holder	N/A	N/A
16670	890	Tape Holder	N/A	N/A

Nail Bag



- Made from choice heavy duty top grain moccasin leather
- Features two pockets
- Wide tunnel belt loop
- Main pocket measures 8 X 9½" (203 X 242mm), top pocket measures 4 X 6½" (102 X 165mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/20 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16387	807	4 X 6½ - 8 X 9½	102 X 165 - 203 X 242

Work Belt



- Made of top grain strap leather
- Multi-purpose work belt for all tool pouches
- Basket weave design
- Fits waists from 29 to 46" (737 to 1168mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16651	871	1¾ Width	44 Width

Work Belt



- Made of poly material
- For use with any tool pouches or nail bags
- Has eyelet size adjustment up to a 46" (1168mm) waist
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16652	872	2¼ Width	57 Width

All-Terrain™ Knee Pads



- Injected gel provides superior comfort and protection
- All Terrain™ cover easily snaps off and on
- **GKP368** with raised heel that evenly distributes body weight
- Extended feet absorb pressure while supporting the knee
- Adjustable clip fastener
- Double straps eliminate binding behind the knee
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/6 pair per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12138	GKP368	9½ X 6½	242 X 165
12137	GKP37	8 X 6½	203 X 165

Gel Knee Pads



- Injected gel provides superior comfort and protection
- Tough nylon exterior for added durability
- Adjustable clip fastener
- Double straps eliminate binding behind the knee
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/4 pair per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
12136	GKP36	8 X 6½	203 X 165

Replacement Clips for Gel Knee Pads



- Replacement clips for **GKP368**, **GKP37** and **GKP36**
- 4 clips per pack
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10899	GKPCLIPS	Repl. Clips

Rubber Knee Pads



- Made from comfortable foam rubber
- Single web strap holds them in place
- Strap will not slip or bind
- 823 sold 1 pair per inner pack/20 pair per outer pack
- 16411 sold individually, 1 per inner/outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
16412	823	Knee Pads	7 X 5½	178 X 140
16411	16411	Replacement Strap	N/A	N/A

Neolite Knee Pads



- Tough construction to stand up under hard wear
- Neolite pads are felt lined and shaped to fit your knee
- One leather strap holds them in place
- Strap will not slip or bind
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/20 pair per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16410	821	7 X 7	178 X 178

Nylon Fitted Knee Pads



- Made of cordura nylon fabric with a hard plastic cap
- Contour fitted
- Offer better weight distribution
- Have a full ½" (13mm) foam cushion
- Water and abrasion resistant
- Adjustable Velcro® closure
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/12 pair per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16446	KP46	8½ X 5¼	216 X 133

Heavy Duty Fitted Knee Pads



- Cordura nylon fabric with a large, non-marring plastic cap
- Contour fitted
- Offer improved weight distribution and better protection
- Have wide Velcro® straps
- Heavy pad provides maximum protection
- Water and abrasion resistant
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/12 pair per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16448	KP48	9 X 5½	229 X 140

Professional Knee Pads



- Foam liner to absorb pressure on knee joint
- Liner held in place by four studs
- Liner nests in the flexible, non-slip shell
- Secured by two easy-to-adjust straps
- Sold 1 pair per inner pack/12 pair per outer pack

QLT by **MARSHALLTOWN** *Contractor Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16450	KP1	6½ X 6	169 X 152

Plain Toe Boots



- Available in white or black PVC
- Reinforced seamless molded construction
- 100% waterproof
- Anti-Skid™ outsole and heel
- Great for construction, general maintenance, and utilities
- Over the foot style, men's sizes shown in table
- Height - 15" from floor
- Sold 6 pair per inner pack/6 pair per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Black PVC Boots

EDI	Part#	Size-U.S.	Size-U.K.	Size-Europe
13468	BPT6	6	5.5	38
14081	BPT7	7	6.5	40
14076	BPT8	8	7.5	42
14077	BPT9	9	8.5	43
14078	BPT10	10	9.5	44
14079	BPT11	11	10.5	45
14080	BPT12	12	11.5	46
13469	BPT13	13	12.0	47

White PVC Boots

EDI	Part#	Size-U.S.	Size-U.K.	Size-Europe
13435	WPT6	6	5.5	38
13437	WPT7	7	6.5	40
14084	WPT8	8	7.5	42
14085	WPT9	9	8.5	43
14086	WPT10	10	9.5	44
14087	WPT11	11	10.5	45
13466	WPT12	12	11.5	46
13467	WPT13	13	12.0	47

Bucket Bags



10847

- Durable, water resistant nylon construction
- Ideal for use with standard 5 gallon buckets
- Slip bag over bucket to turn your bucket into a tool organizer
- Pockets on inside and outside
- Will not damage or gouge walls like standard squared toolboxes
- **10844** has 42 exterior triple row pockets, 10 interior pockets, 1 key chain lobster claw clasp and 1 tape loop
- **10847** has 33 exterior pockets, 1 covered pocket with Velcro® closure, 14 interior pockets, 1 key chain lobster claw clasp, 1 tape loop and 1 hammer loop
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack



*Tools not included

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
10844	10844	Bucket Bag	N/A	N/A
10847	10847	Super Bucket Bag	N/A	N/A

Bucket Dolly



- 360° swivel casters
- 2 locking casters prevent coasting on an incline
- 3 thumb screws for securing bucket
- Supports up to 250 lbs. (113 kg)
- Works with all 3.5 – 7 gallon (13 - 27 liters) buckets or pails
- Overall height is 7" (178mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Width-in.	Width-mm
10370	BD370	12	305

Bucket Grit Guard Insert



- Place the insert in the bottom of any 12" (305 mm) diameter bucket/pail
- Simply rub your sponge or mitt across the insert while cleaning grout or washing your vehicle
- Radial Surface Design extracts particles and contaminants from sponges, mitts, and brushes
- Gravity causes dirt and debris to settle to the bottom of the container so your wash water stays clean
- Overall height is 2½" (64mm)
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Width-in.	Width-mm
10371	GG371	10¼	260

Duffel Bag



- Royal blue duffel bag with white screen printed logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17839	17839	N/A	N/A

30" Open Tote



- Holds up to 80 lbs.
- Sturdy polyester and aluminum construction
- Inner and outer pockets to hold all of your **MARSHALLTOWN** tools*
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



*Tools not included

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
10388	TOTE30	30	762

Tool Bags



831

831L

- Made of heavy duty canvas with lock stitched seams
- Waterproof masonite bottom with four metal studs
- **831L** has a leather bottom for extra durability
- Built on a 12-gauge steel frame
- Handles, billets and buckles are riveted to frame
- Inside pocket to prevent small tools from being lost
- Sold 1 per inner pack/12 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16431	831	20 X 15	508 X 381
14169	831L	20 X 15	508 X 381

Small Nylon Tool Bag



- Made of a double layer of durable, water-resistant nylon with a reinforced bottom panel
- Padded handles and an adjustable shoulder strap
- Has 1 outside pocket, 2 outside web pockets and an enclosed compartment at base of bag
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16201	NB201	15½L X 9W X 9½H	394L X 229W X 241H

Medium Nylon Tool Bag



- Made of a double layer of durable, water-resistant nylon with a reinforced bottom panel
- Padded handles and an adjustable shoulder strap
- Has 6 multi-purpose inside pockets, 6 outside pockets and 6 outside web pockets
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16202	NB202	20L X 8½W X 13½H	508L X 216W X 343H

Large Nylon Tool Bag



- Made of a double layer of durable, water-resistant nylon with a reinforced bottom panel
- Padded handles and an adjustable shoulder strap
- Has 14 multi-purpose inside pockets, 6 outside pockets and 4 outside web pockets
- Sold 1 per inner pack/6 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
16203	NB203	24L X 10½W X 13½H	610L X 267W X 343H

Canvas Jacket



- Navy blue cotton canvas jacket with removable lining embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Size
17820	S
17821	M
17822	L
17823	XL
17824	XXL
17825	XXXL

Lightweight Jacket



- Navy blue lightweight jacket with red accent and embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Size
17826	S
17827	M
17828	L
17829	XL
17830	XXL
17831	XXXL
17832	XXXXL

Golf Jacket



- Navy blue jacket with white embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Size
17307	S
17308	M
17309	L
17310	XL
17311	XXL
17312	XXXL

Women's Jacket



- Harbor blue zip jacket with dark blue embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Size
17441	Medium
17442	Large
17443	X-Large
17448	XX-Large

Hooded Jacket

- Navy blue cotton jacket with removable lining and white embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI	Size
17332	S
17333	M
17334	L
17335	XL
17337	XXL
17338	XXXL

Fleece-Lined Jacket

- Navy blue fleece-lined jacket with white embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI	Size
17915	S
17916	M
17917	L
17918	XL
17919	XXL
17920	XXXL

Denim Shirt

- Long sleeve shirt with embroidered navy logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI	Size
17861	S
17862	M
17863	L
17864	XL
17865	XXL
17866	XXXL

Dress Shirts

- Available in two colors: Khaki or Blue with embroidered logos
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-Khaki	Size
17319	S
17320	M
17321	L
17322	XL
17323	XXL
17324	XXXL





MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-Blue	Size
17325	S
17326	M
17327	L
17328	XL
17329	XXL
17331	XXXL

Women's Blouse

- Black blouse with charcoal embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI	Size
17435	Small
17437	Medium
17438	Large
17439	X-Large
17440	XX-Large

NEW!

Navy Women's V-Neck

- Navy Blue V-Neck with white embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI	Size
17431	Medium
17432	Large
17433	X-Large
17434	XX-Large

NEW!

White Women's V-Neck

- White V-Neck with navy embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI	Size
18478	Medium
18479	Large
18519	X-Large
18520	XX-Large

Polo Shirts

- Available in three colors: Navy with white embroidered logo, White with navy embroidered logo or Black with royal blue embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-Navy	Size
17885	S
17886	M
17887	L
17888	XL
17889	XXL
17890	XXXL

MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-White	Size
17879	S
17880	M
17881	L
17882	XL
17883	XXL
17884	XXXL





MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-Black	Size
17891	S
17892	M
17893	L
17894	XL
17895	XXL
17896	XXXL

MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-Khaki	Size
17425	Medium
17426	Large
17427	X-Large
17428	XX-Large



Sweatshirts

- Available in two colors: Light grey with navy screen printed logo or Navy with white screen printed logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-Grey	Size
17873	S
17874	M
17875	L
17876	XL
17877	XXL
17878	XXXL





MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-Navy	Size
17867	S
17868	M
17869	L
17870	XL
17871	XXL
17872	XXXL

Hooded Sweatshirt

- Grey with navy screen printed logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-Grey	Size
17313	S
17314	M
17315	L
17316	XL
17317	XXL
17318	XXXL

Embroidered Logo Caps

- Available in four colors: Navy, Blue, Dark Saddle and Camo with embroidered logo
- New items indicated in red in table
- Sold 1 per inner pack/24 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI	Description
17347	Navy
18063	Blue
18064	Dark Saddle
18065	Camo

T-shirts

- Available in three colors: White with navy screen printed logo, Navy with white screen printed logo or Light Grey with navy screen printed logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-White	Size
17897	S
17898	M
17899	L
17900	XL
17901	XXL
17902	XXXL





MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-Navy	Size
17903	S
17904	M
17905	L
17906	XL
17907	XXL
17908	XXXL

MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI-Grey	Size
17909	S
17910	M
17911	L
17912	XL
17913	XXL
17914	XXXL



Beanie

- Navy stocking cap with white embroidered logo
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

EDI	Size
17306	N/A



Anti-Fog Safety Glasses

- Curved lens for snug secure fit
- Durable scratch-resistant poly carbonate lenses
- Provides protection from impact and UV rays
- SGC has adjustable temple for snug, secure fit
- Both feature anti-fog lenses
- ANSI Z87.1 compliant
- Sold 1 per inner pack 12 per outer pack



SGCE

NEW!



SGC

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
13857	SGCE	Economy Clear Safety Glasses w/Anti-fog
13859	SGC	Clear Safety Glasses w/Anti-fog

Safety Eyewear

- 99.9% UV protection from harmful UVA and UVB rays
- Exceeds ANSI Z87.1-2003 high impact standards
- All lenses are de-centered for 100% visual correctness
- HD (High Definition) lenses provide sharp, enhanced vision by filtering the most damaging blue rays and allowing for more transmission of the HD light spectrum
- SG213 designed to fit over prescription lenses
- Display is two-sided 27½" (698.5mm) swivel unit that holds 36 pairs
- SGD7 includes: one display, 8 pair each of SG188, SG189, SG194, SG195, SG196; 4 pair each of SG197 and SG213
- Sold 12 per inner pack/300 per outer pack, SGDISP36 and SGD7 sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



SGD7



SG355



SG189



SG194



SG195



SG196



SG197



SG213

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Frame	Lens
18355	SG355	Glasses	Black	Green HD
11189	SG189	Glasses	Black	Red
11194	SG194	Glasses	Brown Camo	Gray
11195	SG195	Glasses	Black	Blue
11196	SG196	Glasses w/foam liner	Black	Gray
11197	SG197	Goggles	Black	Yellow
11213	SG213	Glasses	Clear	Clear
11214	SGDISP36	Display only (holds 36 pairs)	N/A	N/A
15246	SGD7	Display w/7 diff. styles, 48 pairs	N/A	N/A

Hard Hat



- "Secure Fit" ratchet features an easy turn knob that allows adjustment for a perfect fit without removing helmet
- No-slip hold maintains the desired fit even in the most physically active jobs or extreme weather conditions
- Allows for 40 different head sizes with a turn of a knob (sizes 6½-8)
- Thick sponge padding cushions back of head
- Cushioned brow pad absorbs moisture; is removable and washable
- Meets ANSI Z89.1-2003, Type 1, Class C, E, and G requirements
- Sold 1 per inner pack/30 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14219	14219	N/A	N/A

Ear Plugs



- Ultra-soft, polyurethane foam provides comfortable fit and close-fitting seal against harmful noise
- One size fits all
- Meets ANSI S3.19 and CE EN352-2 requirements
- NRR 32dB; SNR 37dB
- Choice between corded or uncorded ear plugs
- Sold 100 pairs to a box
- Sold 1 per inner pack/ 10 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10462	EP462	Uncorded
10463	EPC463	Corded

Hearing Band



- Soft caps with flexible, durable band
- Fits comfortably over ear canal
- Meets ANSI S3.19 and CE EN352-2 requirements
- NRR 26dB; SNR 19dB
- Sold 100 per inner pack/ 500 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10464	EB464	Ear Band

Ear Muffs



- Lightweight, with soft foam-filled cushions and adjustable, reinforced headband
- Meets ANSI S3.19 and CE EN352-1 requirements
- NRR 20dB; SNR 25dB
- Sold 10 inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10465	EM465	Ear Muffs

Ear Muffs-Foldable



- Large foam-filled cushions with deep ear cups
- Can be folded into a compact unit for easy storage and transport
- Meets ANSI S3.19 and CE EN352-1 requirements
- NRR 25dB; SNR 30dB
- Sold 10 per inner pack/ 60 per outer pack

NEW!

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description
10466	EMF466	Ear Muffs-Foldable

Titleist® DT Solo Golf Balls



- Sold 12 balls per inner pack/outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Description
17840	1 dozen Golf Balls with navy logo

Gondolas



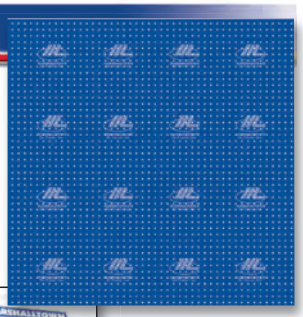
- Easy to assemble
- Standard 1/4" (6mm) perfboard holes, 1" (25mm) apart
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
WX913	36"	36 X 48	914 X 1219
WX927	48"	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Perfboard Backer



- Used to draw attention to your display and separate your **MARSHALLTOWN** product from other brands
- Made of durable styrene and marked with 16 evenly spaced **MARSHALLTOWN** logos
- Fits 48 X 48" (1219 X 1219mm) gondola with standard 1/4" (6mm) perfboard holes that are 1" (25mm) apart; or put two together to cover a full sheet of perfboard
- Six "push pins" included for hanging
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MADE IN U.S.A

*Tools not included

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
17500	17500	48 X 48	1219 X 1219

Wire Grid Rack

- Ideal for creating theft proof displays
- Mix and match components to create the ideal set
- Powder coated finish ensures a long lasting attractive display
- **15256** sold 3 per inner pack /3 per outer pack
- Accessories sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Available in inner pack quantities only

*Tools not included

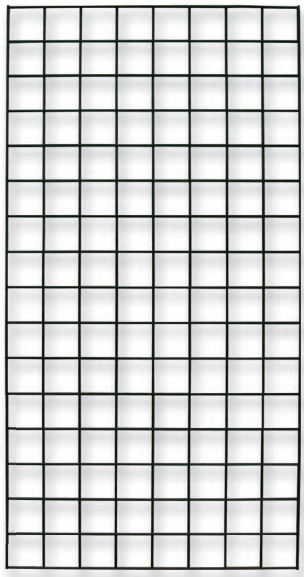




15258



15257



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm
15256	15256	Wire Grid Display	24 1/4 X 48	616 X 1219
15257	15257	Connector Clips	N/A	N/A
15258	15258	Wall Mounting Brackets	N/A	N/A
15259	15259	Zip Ties (100/bag)	15	381

Display Boxes

- Attaches to perfboard
- Jointer holds six brick jointers, Tuck holds six tuck pointers
- Comes with two screws and two mounting anchors
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



Jointer





Tuck

MADE IN U.S.A

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
WX915	Jointer	N/A	N/A
WX917	Tuck	N/A	N/A

Bucket Topper

- Great for driving point of purchase sales
- Can be placed on pallets of drywall mud buckets
- Tools included:
  6 ea 4510SD—10" (254mm) Stainless Steel Taping Knife
  6 ea 4512SD—12" (305mm) Stainless Steel Taping Knife
  4 ea 23D—Inside Corner Trowel
  6 ea GT872D—6-in-1 Tool
  6 ea SK882D—4" (102mm) Scraper
  6 ea JK886D—6" (152mm) Joint Knife
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size
13721	103BT	Bucket Topper Display	N/A
13722	13722	Counter Top Display Unit Only	N/A

Wire Grid Tool Display

- Mix and match components to create the ideal set
- Ideal display for long handle or asphalt tools
- Black powder coated finish ensures a long lasting attractive display
- Tools not included
- Display Includes:
  4- 20113, 2' x 7' grid panels
  20- 20111, grid panel connectors
  44- 20112, 10" shelf brackets
  2- 20114, flat grid shelves
  1- 20115, literature holder
  1- WX982, 9" x 36" Marshalltown sign
- Sold 1 per inner pack /1 per outer pack



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

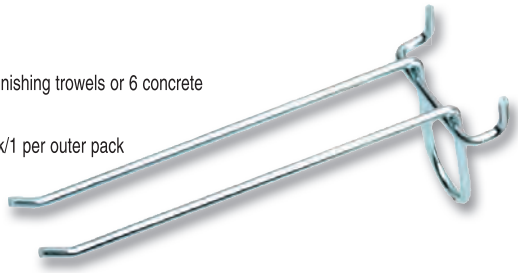
EDI	Part#	Size-ft.	Size-M
26691	RED700397	2W X 4L X 7H	.61W X 1.2L X 2.1H

To order: Phone: 800-888-0127 • Fax: 800-477-6341 • Visit our Website at www.MARSHALLTOWN.com

"A" Hook

EDI #15981

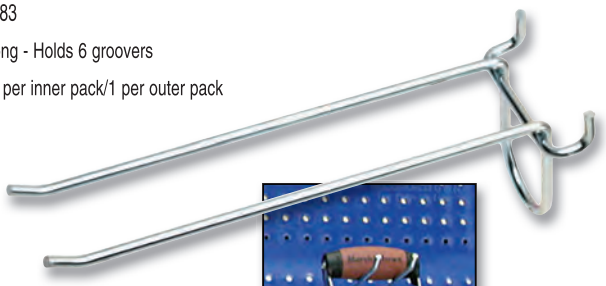
- 8 1/4" long - Holds 6 finishing trowels or 6 concrete edgers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



"C" Hook

EDI #15983

- 9 1/4" long - Holds 6 groovers
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

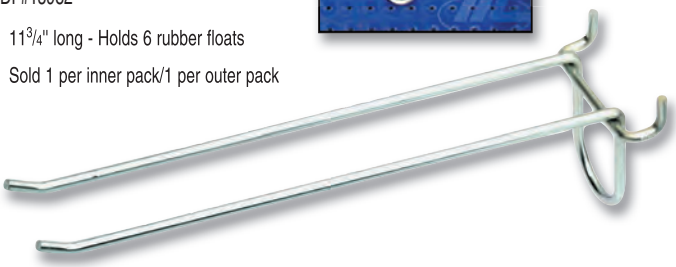




"B" Hook

EDI #15982

- 11 3/4" long - Holds 6 rubber floats
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



"F" Hook

EDI #15986

- 6" long - Holds 6 taping knives or 2 hand sanders
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



Display Rack

EDI #15956

- Holds 9 brick trowels or 9 four inch finishing trowels
- Also holds pointing and margin trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/8 per outer pack



"H" Hook

EDI #17339

- 9 1/2" long - Holds 6 DuraSoft® scrapers or putty knives
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

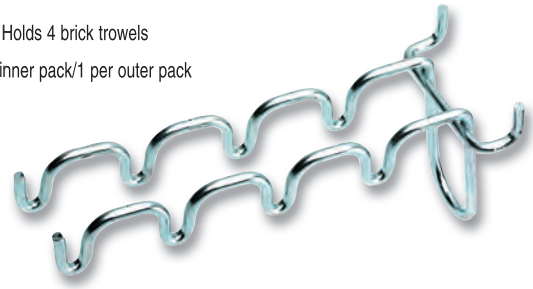




"D" Hook

EDI #15984

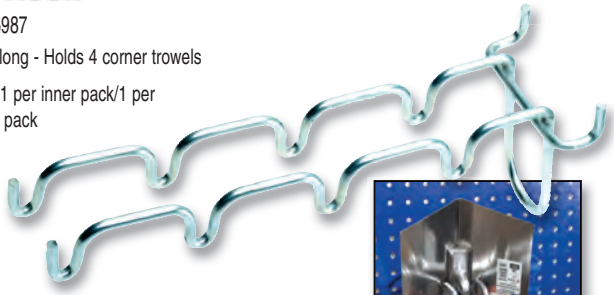
- 7 1/4" long - Holds 4 brick trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



"G" Hook

EDI #15987

- 9 1/8" long - Holds 4 corner trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack

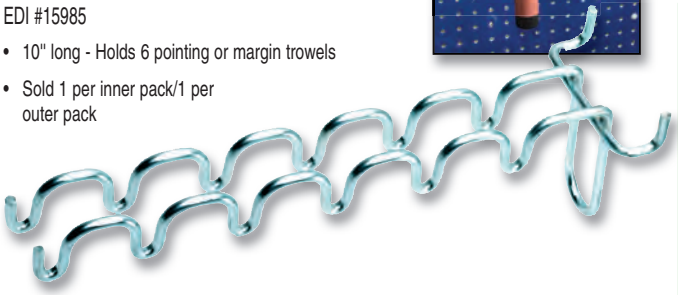




"E" Hook

EDI #15985

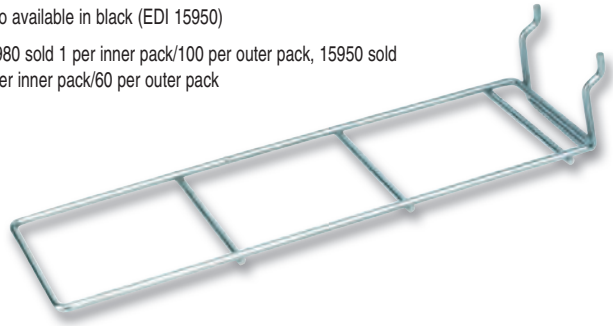
- 10" long - Holds 6 pointing or margin trowels
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



"Pole" Hook

EDI #15980

- 13 1/2" long - Holds various pole handles
- Also available in black (EDI 15950)
- 15980 sold 1 per inner pack/100 per outer pack, 15950 sold 1 per inner pack/60 per outer pack



Perfboard Display Racks

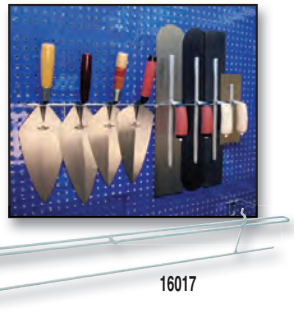
- Zinc plated
- Designed to mount on perfboard
- **16017** holds a variety of items including: brick trowels, finishing trowels, tuck pointers and more
- **16023** holds putty knives, packaged items and more
- **16016** & **16078** are ideal for holding loose merchandise; fold flat when not in use and are slotted in front for signage
- **15260** is a great way to display your **MARSHALLTOWN**® catalogs on perfboard, horizontal slat wall or countertops
- **17497** works great for signage on our Wire Baskets
- **MIC** & **17497** sold in singles, other inner and outer pack quantities shown in table



16078



MIC



16017





17497



16023



15260

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Description	Size-in.	Size-mm	Inner/ Outer
16016	16016	Lg. Wire Basket	10 X 13	254 X 330	1/12
16078	16078	Sm. Wire Basket	5 X 13	127 X 330	1/12
16023	16023	Putty Knife Rack	4 3/8 X 16 3/4 X 5 1/4	111 X 425 X 133	1/1
16017	16017	Skinny Rack	32	813	24/24
15260	15260	Literature Holder	9 X 9 1/4 X 4 1/2	229 X 235 X 115	12/12
17014	MIC	Re-order Card	3 5/8 X 3 5/8	92 X 92	N/A
17497	17497	Plastic Sign	5 X 8 1/4	127 X 210	N/A

Drywall, Paint Sundry & Wallcovering Spindola

- Compact spindola holds 53 items but still uses minimal floor space
- Includes spindola, hooks, re-order cards and header
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack



Panel 1



Panel 2

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

EDI	Part#	Size-in.	Size-mm
14871	102PS	24 X 76	610 X 1981

Panel 1

EDI	Part #	Description	Qty.
15323	23D	4 X 5" (102 X 127mm) Corner Trowel	2
15457	15457	25' (7,62M) Tape Measure	2
14321	3508SD	8" (203mm) Taping Knife SS DuraSoft® Handle	3
14323	3510SD	10" (254mm) Taping Knife SS DuraSoft® Handle	3
14325	3512SD	12" (305mm) Taping Knife SS DuraSoft® Handle	3
14327	3514SD	14" (356mm) Taping Knife SS DuraSoft® Handle	3

Panel 2

EDI	Part #	Description	Qty.
10876	PK876D	1 1/2" (38mm) Flex Putty Knife DuraSoft® Handle	3
10863	PK863D	1 1/2" (38mm) Stiff Putty Knife DuraSoft® Handle	3
10878	PK878D	2" (51mm) Flex Putty Knife DuraSoft® Handle	3
10865	PK865D	2" (51mm) Stiff Putty Knife DuraSoft® Handle	3
10872	GT872D	6-in-1 Tool DuraSoft® Handle	3
10867	SK867D	3" (76mm) Stiff Scraper DuraSoft® Handle	3
10879	SK879D	3" (76mm) Flex Scraper DuraSoft® Handle	3
10882	SK882D	4" (102mm) Stiff Scraper DuraSoft® Handle	3
10884	JK884D	5" (127mm) Joint Knife DuraSoft® Handle	3
10886	JK886D	6" (152mm) Joint Knife DuraSoft® Handle	3
16301	DP4	4" (102mm) Drywall Repair Patch	3
15049	M5221	Painter's Tool Plastic Handle	6
10861	CK861D	1 1/4" (32mm) DuraSoft® Handle Chisel Knife	3
16302	DP6	6" (152mm) Drywall Repair Patch	3
15064	M7081	3/4" (19mm) 20° Glazier	3
15066	M7073	3/4" (19mm) Flex Streamliner	3

Panel 3

EDI	Part #	Description	Qty.
19602	E225D	2" (51mm) Flat SS Seam Roller	2
14429	14429	Sanding Pole Adapter	2
14426	26	Pole Sander	2
14827	28	48" (1219mm) Hardwood Handle	2
16320	20D	Hand Sander DuraSoft® Handle	2
19603	E226D	1½" (38mm) Side Arm Flat SS Seam Roller	2
16389	819	Quik-Mix Mixer	2
16426	RW426	Rock Warrior® Drywall Saw	2
19612	E350	Utility Scraper Pry Bar	2
16523	6523	8" (203mm) Acid Brush	2
19620	E383	Pot Hook	3
14396	KD18	18" (457mm) Knockdown Knife	1

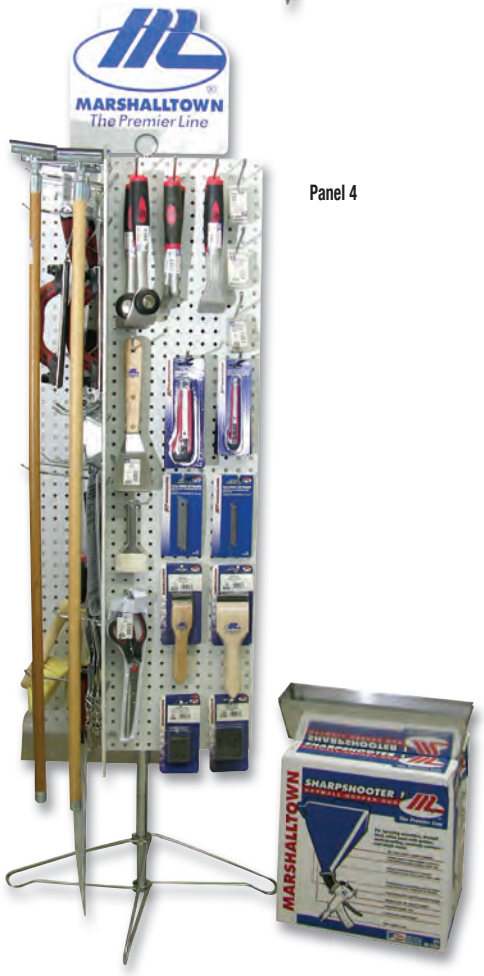
Panel 3



Panel 4

EDI	Part #	Description	Qty.
14369	369	2½" (64mm) Scraper w/ Knob	2
14367	367	1" (25mm) Scraper	2
14368	368	2" (51mm) Scraper	2
14273	14273	1" (25mm) Carbide Replacement Blades	2
14275	14275	2" (51mm) Carbide Replacement Blades	2
14277	14277	2½" (64mm) Carbide Replacement Blades	2
19548	E21	3 X 12" (76 X 305mm) Long Handle Bent Scraper	2
19064	9064	18mm Pro Break Off Blade Knife	3
19065	9065	9mm Mini Pro Break Off Blade Knife	3
19588	E174	5 Pack of 18mm Blades	3
19590	E176	5 Pack of 9mm Blades	3
19772	E6071	Painting Pal	12
19555	E37	1½" (38mm) Scraper	2
19557	E39	2½" (64mm) Scraper	2
19482	E119	11" (279mm) SS Shears	2
19611	E347	1½" (38mm) Replacement Blades	2
19610	E346	2½" (64mm) Replacement Blades	2
16396	6396	15 13/16 X 4 7/16 X 3 3/8" (402 X 106 X 86mm) SS Mud Pan	2
16356	693	SharpShooter® I Hopper Gun	1

Panel 4



Concrete/Masonry/Drywall Display

104SSAD (EDI 15925)

MADE IN U.S.A



A complete Tool Center for the professional craftsman or dedicated do-it-yourselfer. This attractive "impulse sales maker" holds 26 popular tools covering three trades.

- Features include:
  - Full range tool selection featuring DuraSoft® handles
  - Space saving display hooks and fixtures
  - Re-order cards
  - Two color metal header sign
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Display Package Contains the Following:
  - 6 each "A" Hooks
  - 1 each "B" Hook
  - 3 each "C" Hooks
  - 2 each "D" Hooks
  - 2 each "E" Hooks
  - 5 each "F" Hooks
  - 1 each "G" Hook
  - 2 each Brick Jointers
  - 1 each Tuck Pointer
  - 1 each 3' Metal Header Sign
  - 1 each Styrene Perfboard Backer
  - 1 each Catalog
  - 1 each Plan-o-gram
  - 20 each Re-order Cards

MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Hook Style	Qty.	Item	Description
A	2	26/28	Pole Sanders w/Handles
F	2	27	T-Squares
D	2	19 11FG	Brick Trowels
E	2	45 6D	Pointing Trowels
E	2	52D	Margin Trowels
D	2	33 11FG	Brick Trowels
Box	2	505D	Tuck Pointers
Box	2	80	Brick Jointers
A	2	MXS1D	Plastering Trowels
A	2	12SD	Drywall Trowels
A	2	MXS64D	Concrete Trowels
G	2	23D	Drywall Corner Trowels
Box	2	83	Brick Jointers

Hook Style	Qty.	Item	Description
F	2	JK886D	Joint Knives
A	2	MXS66D	Concrete Trowels
F	2	4508D	Taping Knives
A	2	145D	Magnesium Floats
C	2	136D	Concrete Edgers
C	2	180D	Concrete Groovers
C	2	38	Rubber Floats
F	2	4510D	Taping Knives
F	2	20D	Hand Sanders
B	2	44D	Wood Floats
Bottom	2	813	Mud Pans
Bottom	2	809	Sandpaper-80 grit

Fits on 3' gondola-sold separately (order #WX913 pg. 299)

Concrete/Masonry Display

107SSAD (EDI 15937)

This display contains 33 of the most popular tools for the concrete and masonry trades.

- Features include:
  - Space saving display hooks
  - Re-order cards
  - Two color metal header sign
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Display Package Contains the Following:
  - 7 each “A” Hooks
  - 2 each “B” Hooks
  - 5 each “C” Hooks
  - 4 each “D” Hooks
  - 2 each “E” Hooks
  - 4 each “F” Hooks
  - 2 each Brick Jointers
  - 2 each Tuck Pointers
  - 1 each 4' Metal Header Sign
  - 1 each Styrene Perfboard Backer
  - 1 each Catalog
  - 1 each Plan-o-gram
  - 24 each Re-order Cards



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Hook Style	Qty.	Item	Description
Box	2	83	Brick Jointers
Box	2	80	Brick Jointers
D	2	19 11FG	Brick Trowels
D	2	33 11FG	Brick Trowels
E	2	45 6D	Pointing Trowels
E	2	52D	Margin Trowels
A	2	MXS64D	Concrete Trowels
A	2	MXS66D	Concrete Trowels
A	2	MXS81D	Concrete Trowels
F	2	172	Levels
Box	2	503D	Tuck Pointers
Box	2	505D	Tuck Pointers
F	2	829	Masonry Brushes
A	2	145D	Magnesium Floats
A	2	148D	Cast Magnesium Floats
F	2	88	Brick Tongs
D	2	34 11FG	Brick Trowels

Hook Style	Qty.	Item	Description
D	2	33 11.5FG	Brick Trowels
C	2	4154D	Zinc Hand Edgers
C	2	136SSD	Stainless Edgers
C	2	835D	Zinc Groovers
C	2	180D	Stainless Groovers
A	2	89	Joint Rakers
A	2	600	Brick Hammers
F	2	86	Wood Line Blocks
C	2	38	Rubber Floats-Fine Cell
B	2	40	Molded Rubber Floats
B	2	44D	Wood Floats
Bottom	2	622	Mason’s Line-White
Bottom	2	621	Mason’s Line-Yellow
Bottom	2	604G	Brick Chisels
Bottom	2	606	Mason’s Chisels
Bottom	2	KP1	Knee Pads

Fits on 4' gondola-sold separately (order #WX927 pg. 299)

Drywall Display

109SSAD (EDI 15954)

This display contains 30 of the most popular tools for drywall.

- Features include:
  - Space saving display hooks
  - Re-order cards
  - Two color metal header sign
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Display Package Contains the Following:
  - 6 each “A” Hooks
  - 15 each “F” Hooks
  - 2 each “G” Hooks
  - 1 each 4' Metal Header Sign
  - 1 each Styrene Perfboard Backer
  - 1 each Catalog
  - 1 each Plan-o-gram
  - 21 each Re-order Cards



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Hook Style	Qty.	Item	Description
2 ea. F	2	27	T-Squares
A	2	12SD	Drywall Trowels
G	2	23D	Inside Corner Trowels
G	2	25D	Outside Corner Trowels
A	2	20D	Hand Sanders
F	2	31	Drywall Tape Reels
2 ea. F	2	819	Quik-Mix Mixers
A	2	26/28	Pole Sanders w/Handles
F	2	4508D	Taping Knives
F	2	JK886D	Joint Knives
F	2	4510D	Taping Knives
F	2	SK882D	Scraper
A	1	798D	Taper
F	2	CC766	Circle Cutters
F	2	RW426	Rock Warrior® Utility Saws

Hook Style	Qty.	Item	Description
F	2	4512D	Taping Knives
A	2	800	Drywall Hammers
F	2	805	Drywall Pouches
F	2	21	Drywall Saws
F	2	RL801	Roll Lifters
Bottom	2	814	Plastic Mud Pans
Bottom	2	1D	Hawks
Bottom	2	816	Sandscreen—120 grit
Bottom	2	809	Sandpaper—80 grit
Bottom	2	6396	Heli-Arc Mud Pan
Bottom	2	803	Adjustable Utility Knives
Bottom	1	804	Replacement Blades (#803)
Bottom	1	693	Sharpshooter® 1 Hopper Gun
Bottom	2	891	Mud Mashers

Fits on 4' gondola-sold separately (order #WX927 pg. 299)

MMT22D (EDI 15922)

Merchandiser holds 22 **MARSHALLTOWN** tools.

- Features include:
  - Space saving display hooks
  - Re-order cards
  - Two color metal header sign
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Display Package Contains the Following:
  - 8 each “A” Hooks
  - 3 each “B” Hooks
  - 3 each “D” Hooks
  - 2 each “E” Hooks
  - 1 each “F” Hook
  - 1 each “Pole” Hook
  - 2 each Brick Jointers
  - 1 each Tuck Pointer
  - 1 each 3' Metal Header Sign
  - 1 each Styrene Perfboard Backer
  - 1 each Catalog
  - 17 each Re-order Cards



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Hook Style	Qty.	Item	Description
Pole Hook	3	B5 72	Aluminum Handles
D	2	19 11FG	Brick Trowels - Philadelphia
E	6	45 6D	Pointing Trowels
D	2	34 11FG	Brick Trowels - Wide London
E	6	52D	Margin Trowels
D	2	33 11FG	Brick Trowels - London
Box	6	505D	Tuck Pointers
Box	6	80	Brick Jointers
Box	6	81	Brick Jointers
A	2	MXS64D	Finishing Trowels
A	2	MXS66D	Finishing Trowels
A	2	MXS81D	Finishing Trowels
A	4	145D	Magnesium Floats
A	6	136D	Concrete Edgers
A	6	180D	Concrete Groovers
B	4	44D	Redwood Floats
B	4	38	Red Rubber Floats
B	4	39	Red Rubber Floats
A	2	89	Joint Rakers
F	1	88	Brick Tongs
A	6	86	Wood Line Blocks
Bottom	1	B45	Magnesium Bull Float
Fits on 3' gondola-sold separately (order #WX913 pg. 299)			

Tile Display

TT34 (EDI 15195)

This display contains 34 of the most popular tools for tile.

- Features include:
  - Space saving display hooks
  - Re-order cards
  - Two color metal header sign
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Display Package Contains the Following:
  - 11 each “A” Hooks
  - 1 each “B” Hook
  - 3 each “C” Hooks
  - 4 each “E” Hooks
  - 13 each “F” Hooks
  - 1 each 4' Metal Header Sign
  - 1 each Styrene Perfboard Backer
  - 1 each Catalog
  - 1 each Plan-o-gram
  - 32 each Re-order Cards



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Hook Style	Qty.	Item	Description
F	2	14036	Scrub Float w/Pads
F	2	15479	Tile Spacers
F	2	15483	Tile Spacers
F	2	15487	Tile Spacers
F	2	15489	Tile Spacers
C	2	43	Tile Grouter’s Float
C	2	43XL	Tile Grouter’s Float
F	2	446	Grout Saw
E	2	52SND	SQ Notched Margin Trowel
E	2	52VND	V Notched Margin Trowel
E	2	56D	Margin Trowel
A	2	5779SD	SQ Notched Trowel
F	2	64310	Chalk Box
Bottom	2	64902	Refill Chalk
F	2	6520	Foxtail Duster
A	2	702SD	SQ Notched Trowel
F	2	707L	Large Gloves
F	2	707XL	Extra Large Gloves
A	2	716SD	U Notched Trowel
A	2	717SD	U Notched Trowel
A	2	771SD	V Notched Trowel
A	2	775SD	SQ Notched Trowel
A	2	776SD	SQ Notched Trowel
A	2	780SD	V Notched Trowel
B	2	897	Eggbeater Mixer
C	2	EF87D	Epoxy Float
Bottom	2	GB692	Grout Bag
F	2	GT28CN	Tile Nippers
F	2	KP1	Knee Pads
E	2	MF54	Margin Float
A	2	MXS7D	Finishing Trowel
A	2	NT683	Flat V Notched Trowel
A	2	NT694	Flat V Notched Trowel
F	2	TGS1	Tile Grout Sponge

Fits on 4' gondola-sold separately (order #WX927 pg. 299)

Tile Assortment

TT34WG (EDI 16103)

This display contains 34 of the most popular tools for tile.

- Features include:
  - Theft control
  - Wall mountable to save floor space
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Display Package Contains the Following:
  - 1 each 100 pack zip ties
  - 1 each Header Sign
  - 3 Wire Grids
  - 1 each Catalog
  - 1 each Plan-o-gram



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Qty.	Item	Description
3	14036	Scrub Float w/Pads
3	15479	Tile Spacers
3	15483	Tile Spacers
3	15487	Tile Spacers
3	15489	Tile Spacers
3	43	Tile Grouter's Float
3	43XL	Tile Grouter's Float
3	446	Grout Saw
3	52SND	SQ Notched Margin Trowel
3	52VND	V Notched Margin Trowel
3	56D	Margin Trowel
3	5779SD	SQ Notched Trowel
3	64310	Chalk Box
3	64902	Refill Chalk
3	6520	Foxtail Duster
3	702SD	SQ Notched Trowel
3	707L	Large Gloves

Qty.	Item	Description
3	707XL	Extra Large Gloves
3	716SD	U Notched Trowel
3	717SD	U Notched Trowel
3	771SD	V Notched Trowel
3	775SD	SQ Notched Trowel
3	776SD	SQ Notched Trowel
3	780SD	V Notched Trowel
3	897	Eggbeater Mixer
3	EF87D	Epoxy Float
3	GB692	Grout Bag
3	GT28CN	Tile Nippers
3	KP1	Knee Pads
3	MF54	Margin Float
3	MXS7D	Finishing Trowel
3	NT683	Flat V Notched Trowel
3	NT694	Flat V Notched Trowel
3	TGS1	Tile Grout Sponge
Fits on 2 wire grid racks		

Marshalltown/QLT/Nu-Pride Display

115SSAD (EDI 15930)

Combination of **MARSHALLTOWN**, QLT, and NU-PRIDE brand tools. Holds 29 of our most popular tools.

- Features include:
  - Space saving display hooks
  - Re-order cards
  - Two color metal header sign
- Sold 1 per inner pack/1 per outer pack
- Display Package Contains the Following:
  - 4 each "A" Hooks
  - 1 each "B" Hook
  - 3 each "C" Hooks
  - 2 each "D" Hooks
  - 4 each "E" Hooks
  - 7 each "F" Hooks
  - 2 each "G" Hooks
  - 2 each Brick Jointer
  - 1 each 3' Metal Header Sign
  - 1 each Styrene Perfboard Backer
  - 1 each Catalog
  - 1 each Plan-o-gram
  - 24 each Re-order Cards



MARSHALLTOWN *The Premier Line*

Hook Style	Qty.	Item	Description
Box	2	80	M'TOWN Brick Jointers
E	2	52D	M'TOWN Margin Trowels
E	2	45 6D	M'TOWN Pointing Trowels
D	2	33 11FG	M'TOWN Brick Trowels
D	2	96	NP Brick Trowels
E	2	95	NP Pointing Trowels
E	2	97	NP Margin Trowels
Box	2	922	NP Brick Jointers
A	2	MXS64D	M'TOWN Concrete Trowels
G	2	23D	M'TOWN Drywall Corner Trowels
F	2	20D	M'TOWN Hand Sanders
F	2	6157	NP Pole Sanders
A	2	94S	NP Concrete Finishing Trowels
B	2	WF944	QLT Wood Floats
A	2	145D	M'TOWN Magnesium Floats

Hook Style	Qty.	Item	Description
C	2	136D	M'TOWN Concrete Edgers
C	2	180D	M'TOWN Concrete Groovers
G	2	911	NP Drywall Corner Trowels
F	2	907M	QLT Taping Knives
C	2	38	M'TOWN Rubber Floats
F	2	4510D	M'TOWN Taping Knives
F	2	916	NP Sandpaper—80 grit
F	2	905M	QLT Taping Knives
A	2	HS901	QLT Hand Sanders
F	100	977	NP Notched Spreaders
Bottom	2	809	M'TOWN Sandpaper—80 grit
Bottom	2	813	M'TOWN Galvanized Mud Pans
Bottom	2	914	NP Plastic Mud Pans
Bottom	12	DP8	Wall Repair Kits

Fits on 3' gondola-sold separately (order #WX913 pg. 299)

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
0	197	10597	119	12697	118	13323	111	14047	79
01RAC	268	10598	119	12698	118	13324	111	14048	79
01RAC3	268	10620	11	12699	118	13325	111	14049	79
01RAC3CS	268	10664	103	126B	68	13330	111	14055	79
01RACCS	268	10665	120	12951	111	13331	111	14082	79
05RCS	268	107SSAD	305	12952	111	13332	111	14088	79
06150D	81	10819	29	12A	183	13333	111	14089	79
06150LRW	81	10844	294	12AD	183	13334	111	14090	79
06150RD	81	10847	294	12ASD	183	13335	111	14091	79
10	104	10855	234	12ASS	183	134SSD	63	14092	79
10146	223	109SSAD	306	12ASSD	183	135SSD	63	14093	79
10147	176	10BST	184	12B	183	136BD	63	14094	79
10147RB	176	10NC	104	12BSD	183	136D	63	14095	79
10156	176	10NW	104	12BSS	183	136SSD	63	14096	79
10156RB	176	10SST	184	12BSSD	183	13702	175	141	82
102PS	302	11	55	12BST	184	13703	175	14115	238
10375	27	11078	30, 281	12C	183	13704	175	14141	79
10376	27	11165	29	12CSD	183	13706	175	14148	79
10377	27	11166	29	12CSS	183	13708	175	14151	79
103BT	300	11167	29	12CSSD	183	13709	175	14153	79
10401	223	115SSAD	310	12D	183	13710	175	14171	132
10402	223	11735	33	12SD	183	13712	175	141D	82
10403	223	11D	55	12SS	183	13715	175	141LRW	82
10404	223	11SSD	55	12SSD	183	13717	127	142	82
10406	223	12	183	12SST	184	13718	127	14219	299
10407	223	120D	62	13071	79	13719	199	14246	28
10408	223	12107	227	13072	79	13720	199	14273	237
10409	223	12108	227	13073	79	13722	300	14275	237
10410	223	12114	227	13074	79	13723	220	14277	237
10411	223	12115	227	13075	79	13725	220	14278	28
10412	223	12116	227	13076	79	13726	220	14279	28
10413	223	12117	227	130SSD	63	13727	220	14281	28
10415	223	12118	227	13100	75	13741	120	14285	226
10453	129	12119	227	13101	75	13743	120	14289	61, 291
104SSAD	304	12120	266	13102	75	13744	120	142D	82
10516	33, 208, 283	12121	266	132SSD	63	13745	120	142LRW	82
10584	119	12196	99	13308	111	13746	120	142RD	82
10585	119	12197	99	13309	111	13869	102	142RW	82
10586	119	121BD	63	13312	111	138BD	63	143	82
10587	119	121SSD	63	13313	111	138D	63	143D	82
10588	119	122	68	13314	111	138SSD	63	143LRW	82
10589	119	122B	68	13315	111	13GSFP	181	143RD	82
10590	119	123	68	13316	111	13GSFPD	181	143RW	82
10591	119	123B	68	13317	111	13SSFP	182	144	83
10592	119	124	68	13318	111	13SSFPD	182	14429	217
10593	119	124B	68	13319	111	14	10	144D	83
10594	119	125	68	13320	111	140	85	145	82
10595	119	12637	132	13321	111	14036	255	145D	82
10596	119	12696	118	13322	111	14037	255	145GSFP	181

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
145GSFPD	181
145LRW	82
145RD	82
145RW	82
145SH	82
146	82
146D	82
146LRW	82
146RD	82
146RW	82
146SH	82
147	83
14730	131
14731	132
14732	129, 177
14739	131
14743	131
14744	131
14745	131
14747	131
14749	131
14751	131
14770	119
14771	119
14772	119
14773	119
14775	119
14776	119
14777	119
14778	119
14779	119
14780	119
14781	119
14782	119
14783	119
14784	119
14785	119
14786	119
14788	119
14789	119
14790	119
14791	119
14792	119
14793	119
14794	119
14795	119
147D	83
148	81
14833	119
14850	122
14851	122
14852	122
14853	122
14854	122
14855	122
14856	122
14857	122
14858	122
14859	122
14860	122
14861	122
14862	122
14863	122
14864	122
14865	122
14866	122
14867	122
14868	122
14869	122
14870	122
14875	220
14876	220
14877	220
14878	220
14879	220
14880	220
14881	220
14882	220
14883	220
14884	220
14885	220
14886	220
14892	28
148D	81
148LRW	81
148RD	81
148RW	81
149	85
14956	129
14BST	184
14DSOBF	284
14DSOBFD	284
14DSOBW	284
14DSOBWD	284
14L	10
14LW	10
14P	10
14SST	184
150	85
1501140	257
15096	33
151	85
152	85
15228	266
15229	266
15230	266
15231	266
15232	266
15233	266
15234	266
15235	266
15236	266
15237	266
15238	266
15239	266
15249	266
15250	266
15251	266
15252	266
15253	266
15254	103
15255	103
15256	300
15257	300
15258	300
15259	300
15260	302
153	82
15348	129
15349	129
15356	259
15357	259
15358	259
15380	262
15381	262
15382	262
15383	262
15386	263
15389	263
15390	263
15392	259
15393	259
15394	259
15396	262
15397	262
153D	82
153LRW	82
154	82
15406	282
15441	269
15442	269
15443	269
15444	269
15463	257
15465	262
15479	266
15480	266
15483	266
15484	266
15487	266
15488	266
15489	266
15490	266
15496	262
15497	262
154D	82
154LRW	82
155	82
15503	262
15504	262
15505	262
15506	262
15507	262
15508	262
15509	262
15510	262
15536	27
15537	27
15538	99
15539	99
15545	266
15546	266
15547	266
15548	266
15549	73
15551	78
15553	78
15555	78
15557	78
15559	78
155BD	63
155D	82
155LRW	82
155SSD	63
156BD	63
156D	63
156SSD	63
158BD	62
15950	301
15956	301
159BD	62
16016	302
16017	302
16023	302
16031	11
16033	11
16078	302
16079	232
160BD	62
160SSD	62
16140	233
16152	118
161BD	62
161SSD	62
162BD	62
162SSD	62
163BD	62
163SSD	62
16411	268, 293
16493	208
16497	27
16498	27
164BD	62
164SSD	62
16509	33
16531	262
16533	26, 262
16535	26, 262
16537	26, 262
16545	26, 262
16547	26, 262
16554	29, 282
16585	219
16587	35, 255
16595	129
165GSFP	181
165GSFPD	181
165SSD	62
16650	33
16663	29
16664	29
16665	29
166BD	62
166SSD	62
16710	262

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
16712	262	16LRW	82	17426	297	17868	297	17913	298
16714	262	16M	82	17427	297	17869	297	17914	298
167BD	62	16-MR	101	17428	297	17870	297	17915	296
16800	84	16-MRL	101	17431	296	17871	297	17916	296
16801	84	16RD	82	17432	296	17872	297	17917	296
16802	84	16-RKT-N	101	17433	296	17873	297	17918	296
16803	84	16RW	82	17434	296	17874	297	17919	296
16804	84	16SF	82	17435	296	17875	297	17920	296
16805	84	16SST	184	17437	296	17876	297	179SSD	71
16806	84	170SSD	71	17438	296	17877	297	18	207
16807	84	171	30, 281	17439	296	17878	297	18063	297
16808	84	17-12M7	99	17440	296	17879	297	18064	297
16809	84	17-13F	99	17441	295	17880	297	18065	297
16810	84	171SSD	71	17442	295	17881	297	180A	78
16811	84	172	30, 281	17443	295	17882	297	180D	75
16812	84	172SSD	71	17445	143	17883	297	180W	78
16813	84	17306	298	17446	143	17884	297	18478	297
16814	84	17307	295	17447	143	17885	297	18479	297
16815	84	17308	295	17448	295	17886	297	184SSD	62
16816	84	17309	295	17476	235	17887	297	18519	297
16817	84	17310	295	17497	302	17888	297	18520	297
16818	84	17311	295	174BD	71	17889	297	185SSD	62
16819	84	17312	295	17500	300	17890	297	18644	175
16838	127	17313	297	175BD	71	17891	297	18645	175
16838RB	127	17314	297	17-6ASU	98	17892	297	186BD	71
16839	127	17315	297	176D	63	17893	297	187BD	71
16839RB	127	17316	297	177SSD	71	17894	297	188SSD	62
16840	127	17317	297	17820	295	17895	297	19 10	9
16840RB	127	17318	297	17821	295	17896	297	19 10.5	9
16841	127	17319	296	17822	295	17897	298	19 10.5DA	11
16841RB	127	17320	296	17823	295	17898	298	19 10.5FG	9
16842	127	17321	296	17824	295	17899	298	19 10DA	11
16842RB	127	17322	296	17825	295	17-8ASU	98	19 10FG	9
16843	127	17323	296	17826	295	17-8F	99	19 10LW	9
16843RB	127	17324	296	17827	295	178SSD	71	19 11	9
16844	127	17325	296	17828	295	17900	298	19 11.5	9
16844RB	127	17326	296	17829	295	17901	298	19 11.5DA	11
16845	127	17327	296	17830	295	17902	298	19 11.5FG	9
16845RB	127	17328	296	17831	295	17903	298	19 11.5LW	9
16846	127	17329	296	17832	295	17904	298	19 11DA	11
16846RB	127	17331	296	17839	294	17905	298	19 11FG	9
16847	127	17332	296	17840	299	17906	298	19 11LW	9
16847RB	127	17333	296	17861	296	17907	298	19 12	9
16848	127	17334	296	17862	296	17908	298	19 12DA	11
16848RB	127	17335	296	17863	296	17909	298	19 12FG	9
16849	127	17337	296	17864	296	1790D	75	19 7.5	12
16849RB	127	17338	296	17865	296	17910	298	19 7.5L	12
16BST	184	17347	297	17866	296	17911	298	19 8.25	12
16D	82	17425	297	17867	297	17912	298	19 8.25L	12

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
19 9.5	9
19 9.5DA	11
19 9.5FG	9
19 9.5LW	9
190SSD	62
1910.5LW	9
19104	10
192SSD	62
194SSD	62
196SSD	62
19L10	9
19L10.5	9
19L11	9
19L11.5	9
19L12	9
19L9.5	9
19P10	9
19P10.5	9
19P11	9
19P11.5	9
19P12	9
19P9.5	9
1D	16, 196
1GSFP	181
1GSFPD	181
1SSFP	182
1SSFPD	182
1W	16, 196
202	15
205	14
206	251
207	251
207-1	251
208	251
208-1	251
209	57
20D	215
21	206
210	12
2160	273
2161	273
2162	34
2166D	17, 197
22	207
220	251
221	251
222	251
223	251
224	251
225	251
226	251
227	57
22X	257
234	251
236	251
238	251
239	251
23D	192
240	251
244	83
247	83
247D	83
24CLEV	30, 281
24CLEVC	30, 281
24CLEVCRB	30, 281
24CLEVGRB	30, 281
24D	192
24H2	282
24NH	282
24NHM	282
2508	186
2508SS	186
2510	186
25100	282
2510SS	186
2512	186
2512SS	186
2514	186
2514SS	186
2515	187
2517	187
2518	187
2520	187
2524	187
2536	231
25D	192
26	216
2629	231
2630	231
2631	231
2632	231
2633	231
2634	231
2635	231
2636	231
26A	216
27	209
27A	209
27HD	209
27XM	209
28	217
28L	217
2984	35
2985	34
2D	16, 196
2W	16, 196
30	194
3006	103
3007	103
3008	103
31	204
3138	55
3138D	55
3140	55
3140D	55
3142	95
32	19
33 10	10
33 10.5	10
33 10.5DA	11
33 10.5LW	10
33 10DA	11
33 10FG	10
33 10LW	10
33 11	10
33 11.5	10
33 11.5DA	11
33 11.5LW	10
33 11DA	11
33 11FG	10
33 11LW	10
33 12	10
33 12DA	11
33 12DAS	11
33 12FG	10
33 12FGS	9
33 12LW	10
33 12SLW	9
33 13	10
33 13DA	11
33 13DAS	11
33 13FG	10
33 13FGS	9
33 13LW	10
33 13S	9
33 13SLW	9
33 9	10
33 9.5	10
33 9.5DA	11
33 9.5FG	10
33 9.5LW	10
33 9DA	11
33 9FG	10
33 9LW	10
3310.5FG	10
3311.5FG	10
33L10	10
33L10.5	10
33L11	10
33L11.5	10
33L12	10
33L12S	9
33L13	10
33L13S	9
33L9	10
33L9.5	10
33P10	10
33P10.5	10
33P11	10
33P11.5	10
33P12	10
33P12S	9
33P13	10
33P13S	9
33P9	10
33P9.5	10
34 10.5	9
34 10.5DA	11
34 10.5FG	9
34 10.5LW	9
34 11	9
34 11DA	11
34 11FG	9
34 11LW	9
34 12	9
34 12DA	11
34 12FG	9
34 12LW	9
3485D	72
3485W	73
3486D	72
3486W	73
3487D	72
3487W	73
3488D	72
3488W	73
3489D	72
3489W	73
3490D	72
3490W	73
3491D	72
3491W	73
3492D	72
3492W	73
3493D	72
3493W	73
3494D	72
3494W	73
3495D	72
3495W	73
3496D	72
3496W	73
34L10.5	9
34L11	9
34L12	9
34P10.5	9
34P11	9
34P12	9
35	19
350	263
3506D	185
3506SD	185
3508D	185
3508SD	185
3508SDN	186
351064	194
3510D	185
3510SD	185
3512D	185
3512SD	185
3512SDN	186
3514D	185
3514SD	185
3516SD	185
3516SDN	186
3520SD	185
3520SDN	186
360	263
3600	67
36E55	138
3601	67
3602	67
3602HOLE	102
3603	67
3604	67

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
3605	67	3751	69	4044D	75	4287	282	45 6D	13
3606	67	3752	69	4045D	75	428HH	123	45 7	13
3607	67	3753	69	4046D	75	429	123	45 7D	13
3608	67	3754	69	4097	79	429HH	123	4500D	83
3609	67	3755	69	4098	79	42CLEV	30, 281	4500P	83
360PBA134	102	3756	69	4099	79	42CLEVC	30, 281	4500RD	83
360PBA138	102	3757	69	41	211	42CLEVCRB	30, 281	4500RP	83
360RAHEAD	102	3758	69	4113D	75	42CLEVGRB	30, 281	4501D	83
360STUDHD	102	3759	69	4119	68	43	252	4501P	83
360THREAD	102	3760	69	4120	68	430	123	4501RD	83
360UNIV6	102	3761	69	4121	68	430HH	123	4501RP	83
3610	67	3762	69	4129	68	4379	213, 254	4506D	185
3611	67	3763	69	412D	197	4382	213, 254	4506SD	185
3612	67	3764	69	412W	197	4384	213, 254	4508D	185
3613	67	3765	69	4131	68	43A	253	4508SD	185
3614	67	3766	69	4133	68	43BC	252	4510D	185
3615	67	3767	69	4135	68	43XL	252	4510SD	185
3616	67	3768	69	4137	68	44	83	4512D	185
3617	67	3769	69	4139	68	4412	214	4512SD	185
3618	67	3771	69	4140	68	4413	211	4514D	185
3619	67	3772	69	4143D	69	4415	211	4514SD	185
3620	68	3773	69	4144D	69	4417	213, 254	4526D	83
3621	68	3774	69	4145D	69	4419	214	4526P	83
3622	68	3775	69	4154D	61	446	262	4526RP	83
3623	68	3776	69	42	211	4467DFD	181, 272	4528D	83
3624	68	38	211	420	35, 235, 263	4468DF	181, 272	4528P	83
3625	68	3881SD	72	420B	35, 235, 263	4469DFD	181, 272	4528RP	83
3626	68	3883SD	72	423	123	4470DF	181, 272	4591	206
3627	68	3885SD	72	423HH	123	4471DFD	181, 272	46 114D	13
3628	68	3887S	68	4260D	69	4472DF	181, 272	46 114S	15
3629	67	38L	211	4261D	71	4473DFD	181, 272	46 114SD	15
3631	67	39	211	4262D	69	4474DF	181, 272	46 115D	13
3632	67	3D	16, 196	4263D	71	4497D	83	46 116D	13
367	237	3W	16, 196	4264D	69	4497P	83	46E11	138
368	237	40	211, 253	4265D	71	4497RD	83	4615D	85
369	237	4002D	61	4266D	69	4497RP	83	4623D	85
36CLEV	30, 281	401	61	4267D	71	4498RD	83	4626D	85
36CLEVC	30, 281	4012	67	4268D	70	4499RD	83	4644	103
36CLEVCRB	30, 281	4013	67	4269D	70	44D	83	4658DFL	181, 272
36CLEVGRB	30, 281	401D	61	427	123	45 4.5	13	4663DFDL	181, 272
36D	62	402	61	4270D	69	45 4.5D	13	4665DFL	181, 272
36PE9	138	402D	61	4272D	69	45 4.5S	15	4681DFDL	181, 272
37	214	403	76	4274D	69	45 4.5SD	15	4682DFL	181, 272
3740	80	4038D	75	4276D	69	45 5	13	4683DFDL	181, 272
3742	80	4039D	75	427HH	123	45 5D	13	4694DFL	181, 272
3748	103	4040D	75	428	123	45 5S	15	46BG	213, 254
3749	102	4041D	75	4280D	72	45 5SD	15	46E9NH	138
375	263	4042D	75	4282D	72	45 6	13	46G	213, 254
3750	93	4043D	75	4283D	72	45 6A	13	46LB	213, 254

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
46LG	213, 254	4908	30	5209W	16, 196	5707SD	271	58D	14
4710	80	4909	30	521	35	5707SS	271	5D	16, 196
4712	80	490N	62	5210D	16, 196	5707SSD	271	5IN1212	190
4713DFDL	181, 272	4910	30	5210W	16, 196	5708S	271	5W	16, 196
4714	80	4911	30	5211D	16, 196	5708SD	271	600	22
4733	119	4912	30	5211W	16, 196	5708SS	271	601	22
4734	119	4913	30	521P	35	5708SSD	271	6024	204
4735	119	4914	30	5224D	16, 196	5709S	271	603DPD	18
4746	119	4915	30	5225D	16, 196	5709SD	271	603G	24
4748	119	4916	30	5226D	16, 196	5709SS	271	603SG	24
4750	119	491N	62	5227D	16, 196	5709SSD	271	604	25
4752	119	49D	252	52D	14	5744	275	6040	193
4754	119	49L	213, 253	52SN	252	5745	275	6041	193
479CH	63	49XH	213, 253	52SND	252	5748	275	6042	193
47A	16	4GSFP	181	52VN	252	5749	275	6043	193
47D	252	4GSFPD	181	52VND	252	5754	221	6044	193
48	15	4SSFP	182	5301	204	5755	221	604DPD	18
480CH	63	4SSFPD	182	5301BP	204	5756	221	604G	24
4816	103	503	17	5301HP	204	5758	221	604SG	24
4817	103	503D	17	5301RH	204	5759	221	605DPD	18
4818	100	504	17	5301SK	204	5760	221	606	25
4819	100	504D	17	53D	253	5762	221	606DPD	18
481CH	63	505	17	54	14	5764	221	606G	24
4820	100	505D	17	54D	14	5766	214	606SG	24
4821	100	506	17	54S	15	5767D	273	607	26
4822	100	506D	17	54SD	15	5768D	273	607DPD	18
4826	103	507	17	558	18	5769D	273	607G	24
482CH	63	507D	17	55D	252	5772S	271	607SG	24
4832	282	508	17	56	14	5772SD	271	608DPD	18
483CH	63	508D	17	560	18	5774S	271	609D	21
4844	34	508N	62	562	18	5774SD	271	609DPD	18
484CH	63	509	17	564	18	5776S	271	610D	21
485CH	63	509D	17	566	18	5776SD	271	610DPD	18
486CH	63	50D	193	568	18	5776SS	271	611D	21
487NCH	63	510	17	56D	14	5776SSD	271	612D	21
488NCH	63	510D	17	57	256	5779S	246, 271	613D	21
489N	62	513N	62	5704S	271	5779SD	246, 271	614D	21
48A	16	5169S	125, 283	5704SD	271	5783S	271	6157	216
48AD	16	51D	192	5704SS	271	5783SD	271	6158	215
48BCD	252	52	14	5704SSD	271	5784S	271	6159	212
48CLEV	30, 281	5205D	16, 196	5705S	271	5784SD	271	615D	21
48CLEVC	30, 281	5205W	16, 196	5705SD	271	5786D	273	616D	21
48CLEVCRB	30, 281	5206D	16, 196	5705SS	271	5787D	273	617D	21
48CLEVGRB	30, 281	5206W	16, 196	5705SSD	271	5788D	273	6186	168
48D	15	5207D	16, 196	5706S	271	5796D	273	618D	21
48H2	282	5207W	16, 196	5706SD	271	5798D	273	619D	21
48HM	282	5208D	16, 196	5706SS	271	57D	256	620	31
48NH	282	5208W	16, 196	5706SSD	271	58	14	620D	21
49	213, 253	5209D	16, 196	5707S	271	5871	124	621	31

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
621D	21	64110	282	655G	24	703S	246	7259D	85
622	31	6415	125	655SG	24	703SD	246	7259DK	85
622D	21	6416	125	656	26	704	246	7260	73
623	31	6417	125	656G	24	704S	246	7260DK	85
623D	21	6419	127	657	25	704SD	246	7260RDW	85
624	31	641SD	249	657G	24	705SD	249	7260W	73
624D	21	6423	125	657SG	24	706	246	7261DK	85
625	31	6425	125	658	25	706S	246	7262	85
625D	21	642SD	249	659	25	706SD	246	73	16
626	31	64310	282	6596	124	707L	269	7301	73
6260	251	643SD	249	6597	124	707M	269	7301W	73
6261	251	6442	124	6598	124	707S	269	7303	73
6262	251	6443	124	6599	124	707XL	269	7303W	73
6263	251	644SD	249	659G	24	708SD	249	7304	73
6264	251	645SD	249	65SSD	71	709SD	249	7304W	73
6265	57	646	26	660	137	71	16	7305	73
6266	253	646G	24	661	137	710SD	249	7305W	73
6267	192	646SD	249	661SD	248	711SD	249	7314	73
6268	192	646SG	24	6629	125	714SD	219	7314W	73
6269	192	647	26	662SD	248	715SD	219	7315	73
627	31	647G	24	6630	125	716S	246	7315W	73
6270	192	647SD	249	6631	125	716SD	246	7316	73
6271	187	647SG	24	663SD	248	716SDDN	246	7316W	73
6272	187	648	26	6645	33	716SDL	248	7317	73
6273	187	648G	24	6646	33	717S	246	7317W	73
6274	251	648SG	24	6647	33	717SD	246	7319	73
6275	251	64901	283	6648	33	717SDDN	246	7319W	73
628	31	64902	283	6649	238	717SDL	248	734	81
6286	252	651	137	664SD	248	718S	246	734D	81
6287	252	6515	125	66SSD	71	718SD	246	734LRW	81
629	31	6516	125	6746	83	718SDL	248	734RD	81
62GSFP	181	6517	35	6747	83	719S	246	734RW	81
62GSFPD	181	6518	237	67SSD	71	719SD	246	734SD	248
631	31	6519	35	68SSD	71	720	35, 235, 263	735SD	248
632	31	6520	267	693	226	720B	35, 235, 263	736	81
633	32	6522	34	6982	124	720D	219	736D	81
634	32	6523	34	6983	124	721	219	736LRW	81
635	32	6524	34	6D	16, 196	721SS	219	736RD	81
635SD	249	6525	34	6IN1212HH	190	722	219	736RW	81
636SD	249	6526	34	6W	16, 196	722SS	219	736SD	248
637SD	249	6527	34	701	246	723	219	7374	73
638SD	249	6528	34	701S	246	723SS	219	7374W	73
6392	194	6529	34	701SD	246	724	219	738	81
6395	194	654	26	702	246	724SS	219	7380	73
63950	282	654G	24	702S	246	7257	85	7380W	73
6396	194	654SG	24	702SD	246	7257D	85	738D	81
6397	194	655	26	702SDDN	246	7258	85	738LRW	81
639SD	249	6555	34, 276	702SDL	248	7258D	85	738RD	81
640SD	249	6556	33, 276	703	246	7259	85	738RW	81

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
740	81	766SD	248	805SB	257	834D	73	9	104
7408	73	766SDL	248	806	291	835D	73	902	191
7408W	73	767SD	248	807	292	836	76	903M	186
740D	81	768SD	248	808	277	8374	76	903SS	186
740LRW	81	769SD	248	809	218	838	171	904	191
740RD	81	77	19	81	19	839	171	905	191
740RW	81	770S	246	811	218	84	20	9050	279
742	81	770SD	246	812	194	840	26, 137, 262	9051	279
742D	81	771S	246	812SS	257	841	26, 137, 262	9052	278
742G	269	771SD	246	813	194	842	125	9053	278
742LRW	81	775S	246, 271	814	195	843	125	9054	234
742RD	81	775SD	246, 271	815	218	844	222	9055	233
742RW	81	775SDDN	246	816	217	846	222	9056	234
75	19	775SDL	248	817	217	847	124	9057	240
7545	80	776S	246	819	198	848	124	9058	277
7546	80	776SD	246	819L	198	849	222	9059	277
7547	80	776SDDN	246	82	19	84HD	20	905M	186
7550	80	776SDL	248	820	35, 235, 263	85	20	905SS	186
7551	80	779S	246	820B	35, 235, 263	854	125	9060	260
7552	80	779SD	246	821	268, 293	855	125	9060RB	260
7553	80	78	19	8210SC	257	856	125	9060SB	260
7554	80	780S	246	821SB	257	86	33	9062	278
7555	80	780SD	246	822	119	864D	73	9062B	278
7556	80	780SDDN	246	822SB	257	865D	73	9062HB	278
7570	75	780SDL	248	823	268, 293	866D	73	9062SB	278
7571	75	781S	246	824	119	867D	73	9063	278
7572	75	781SD	246	825	119	868D	73	9064	279
7573	75	7842	282	826	105	869	76	9065	279
7588	61	789	267	827	105	86P	33	9066	279
7589	61	78H2	282	8275	76	871	292	9069	277
7590	61	78HM	282	8276	76	872	292	9070	277
7591	61	79	206	8277	76	874	292	9071	278
7592	67	790	205	8278	76	876	292	9072	279
7593	67	794A	227	8279	76	88	27	9073	278
7594	61	797	225	828	105	89	20	9074	280
7595	61	798D	204	829	35	890	292	9075	283
7596	61	799	124	83	19	891	199	907M	186
7597	61	799D	204	830	124	891L	199	907SS	186
7598	61	7D	16, 196	8303	76	891M	199	90S	57, 182
7599	61	7GSFP	181	8304	76	891XL	199	91	76
76	19	7GSFPD	181	8305	76	892	199	911	192
7600	61	7W	16, 196	8308	76	893	198	912	183
761SD	248	80	19	831	294	896	211	913M	186
761SDL	248	800	210	8314	76	897	198	913SS	186
762SD	248	803	277	8316	76	8BST	184	914	195
763SD	248	803SB	257	8317	76	8D	16, 196	915M	186
764SD	248	804	277	831L	294	8IN13HH	190	915SS	186
765SD	248	804SB	257	832	222	8SST	184	916	218
765SDL	248	805	211	833D	73	8W	16, 196	918	217

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
919	218	990S	57, 182	APH195	109	B400G	24	BART6	132
92	66	994S	57	APH195H	109	B412	25	BART7	132
92007	194	998	277	APH24	109	B412G	24	BART8	132
92047	194	999S	57	APH24H	109	B42	92	BART9	132
921	32	99S	57	APH30	109	B42B	92	BBJ1258	20
922	19	9NC	104	APH30H	109	B42BI	91	BC14	132
92203	194	9NW	104	ASBLACK	149	B42FR	92	BC14E	132
92205	194	A	301	ASBLUE	149	B42FRB	92	BC14ERH	132
923	19	A3001	102	ASBLUEF	149	B45	92	BC14RH	132
924	15	A3002	102	ASGREEN	149	B45B	92	BC153510BF9	87
925	14	A3003	102	ASGREENF	149	B45BIB	91	BC153510RB	87
926	12	A3008	102	ASBLACKF	149	B45FR	92	BC153510T91	87
927	256	A4171	143	ATH114S	15	B45FRB	92	BC153512BF9	87
927SG	256	A4171LH	143	ATH45	15	B45RA	92	BC153512RB	87
928	32	A4172	143	ATH45S	15	B48	92	BC153512T91	87
929	18	A4173	143	ATH50	15	B481MT	93	BC153514BF9	87
93	21	A4174	142	ATH50S	15	B48225MT	93	BC153514RB	87
930	18	A4175	142	ATH54	15	B485MT	93	BC153514T91	87
931	19	A4176	142	ATH54S	15	B4875MT	93	BC153516BF9	87
932	18	AB4	100	ATH63	15, 291	B48B	92	BC153516RB	87
933	18	AB4013	123	ATS81	209	B48BI	91	BC153516T91	87
934	14	AB906	228	B	301	B48FR	92	BC153520BF9	87
935	217	ADA22	153	B212	25	B48FRB	92	BC153520RB	87
936	218	ADA23	153	B212G	24	B48FRRA	92	BC153520T91	87
93718	194	ADA24	153	B212SG	24	B48RA	92	BC153524BF9	87
938	212	AF823	82	B241MT	93	B5 120	97	BC153524RB	87
939	212	AH212D	16, 196	B24225MT	93	B5 144	97	BC153524T91	87
941	71	AH659	17, 197	B245MT	93	B5 48	97	BC15358BF9	87
942	71	AH846	108	B2475MT	93	B5 60	97	BC15358RB	87
94S	57	AHB845-5	108	B300	25	B5 60M	97	BC15358T91	87
95	14	AHK4948	100	B300G	24	B5 72	97	BC18	132
951	17, 197	AKD12	222	B300SG	24	B5 72M	97	BC18E	132
96	12	AKD12RB	222	B30BI	91	B5 72TF	98	BC18ERH	132
97	14	AKD14	222	B312	25	B5 96	97	BC18RH	132
970	251	AKD14RB	222	B312G	24	B60	92	BC24	132
971	251	AKD18	222	B312SG	24	B60B	92	BC2410BF9	87
972	251	AKD18RB	222	B32LB	133	B60BI	91	BC2410RB	87
973	251	AKD22	222	B33LB	133	B60FR	92	BC2410T91	87
974	251	AKD22RB	222	B34LB	133	B60FRB	92	BC2412BF9	87
975	251	ALS504	32	B34LBL	133	B72	92	BC2412RB	87
976	251	AP704	108	B36	92	B72B	92	BC2412T91	87
977	252	AP738	108	B361MT	93	B72FR	92	BC2414BF9	87
978	252	AP753	106	B36225MT	93	B72FRB	92	BC2414RB	87
979	252	AP753H	106	B365MT	93	B77	269	BC2414T91	87
98	18	AP867	107	B3675MT	93	B845	108	BC2416BF9	87
980	252	AP867-5	107	B36B	92	BART10	132	BC2416RB	87
981	251	AP867H	107	B36FR	92	BART12	132	BC2416T91	87
982	251	AP867H-5	107	B36FRB	92	BART4	132	BC2418BF9	87
989	251	AP867RH	107	B400	25	BART5	132	BC2418RB	87

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
BC2418T91	87	BF9	101	BJCV38	19	C30	95	CE502SP	65
BC2420BF9	87	BFB36	123	BJCV58	19	C30R	95	CE503S	64
BC2420RB	87	BFB40	123	BK385	187	C36R	95	CE503SP	65
BC2420T91	87	BFB48	123	BK386	187	C48	95	CE504S	64
BC2424BF9	87	BFB54	123	BK387	187	C48R	95	CE504SP	65
BC2424RB	87	BFB60	123	BK388	187	C50	113	CE505S	64
BC2424T91	87	BFB72	123	BLADE310	265	C51	113	CE505SP	65
BC246BF9	87	BFF124	214	BLADE46	265	C59	113	CE506S	64
BC246RB	87	BFH9	99	BLADE8BE	265	C902	228	CE506SP	65
BC246T91	87	BFH9N	99	BP469	255	CANTERVWMIX	160	CE507S	64
BC248BF9	87	BFKIT1	90	BP984M	124	CANTILCOR	153	CE507SP	65
BC248RB	87	BFKIT10	90	BPT10	168, 293	CANTILEDGE	153	CE508S	64
BC248T91	87	BFKIT11	90	BPT11	168, 293	CASTER-PR	28	CE508SP	65
BC24E	132	BFKIT12	90	BPT12	168, 293	CASTER-PS	28	CE509S	64
BC24ERH	132	BFKIT2	90	BPT13	168, 293	CASTER-RR	28	CE509SP	65
BC24RH	132	BFKIT3	90	BPT6	168, 293	CASTER-RS	28	CE510S	64
BC2516BF9	87	BFKIT4	90	BPT7	168, 293	CASTER-SR	28	CE510SP	65
BC2516RB	87	BFKIT5	90	BPT8	168, 293	CASTER-SW	28	CE511S	64
BC2516T91	87	BFKIT6	90	BPT9	168, 293	CB120	91	CE511SP	65
BC2520BF9	87	BFKIT7	90	BS748	234	CB120DE	91	CE512S	64
BC2520RB	87	BFKIT8	90	BSR14	21	CB144	91	CE512SP	65
BC2520T91	87	BFKIT9	90	BSR14H	21	CB168	91	CE513S	64
BC2524BF9	87	BG36	97	BSR16	21	CB192	91	CE513SP	65
BC2524RB	87	BG36F	97	BSR16H	21	CB370	210	CE514S	64
BC2524T91	87	BG42	97	BST16	33, 283	CB429	210	CE514SP	65
BC30	132	BG42F	97	BSTK10	186	CB48	91	CE515S	64
BC30E	132	BG48	97	BSTK12	186	CB48DE	91	CE515SP	65
BC30ERH	132	BG60	97	BSTK14	186	CB507	33	CE516S	64
BC30RH	132	BG72	97	BSTK6	186	CB60	91	CE516SP	65
BC36	132	BH760	22	BSTK8	186	CB60DE	91	CE517S	64
BC3697	27	BH761	22	BT302	11	CB72	91	CE517SP	65
BC36E	132	BHF616	22	BT303	11	CB72DE	91	CE518S	64
BC36ERH	132	BHF624	22	BT304	11	CB904	228	CE518SP	65
BC36RH	132	BHS720	22	BT305	11	CB96	91	CE519S	64
BC42	132	BI142D	81	BT306	12	CB96DE	91	CE519SP	65
BC42E	132	BI145D	81	BT307R	11	CBC	260	CE520S	64
BC42ERH	132	BI146D	81	BT308	11	CBC813	260	CE520SP	65
BC42RH	132	BI153D	81	BT75R	13	CBK549	191	CE521S	64
BC82	193	BJ646	20	BT825R	13	CBK550	191	CE521SP	65
BCAXLE	27	BJ647	20	BT858SS	13	CC471	256	CE522S	64
BCBEARING	27	BJ850	20	BT859SS	13	CC480	209	CE522SP	65
BCWHEEL	27	BJCC1	19	BTK1	36	CC766	209	CE523S	64
BD370	294	BJCC12	19	BTK2	36	CE384	64	CE523SP	65
BD862	199	BJCC34	19	BTP10	12	CE384P	65	CE524S	64
BD863	199	BJCC38	19	BTSG11	12	CE500S	64	CE524SP	65
BF422	92	BJCC58	19	BWBRICK	151	CE500SP	65	CE525S	64
BF428	92	BJCV1	19	BWBRICKF	151	CE501S	64	CE525SP	65
BF428B	92	BJCV12	19	C	301	CE501SP	65	CE526S	64
BF8	99	BJCV34	19	C24R	95	CE502S	64	CE526SP	65

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
CE527S	64	CE556BP	66	CG650SSD	70	CL285D	48	CLK	48
CE527SP	65	CE557B	66	CG651SSD	70	CL285FRD	49	CLN5779SD	246, 271
CE528S	64	CE557BP	66	CG81234D	78	CL28D	48	CLN701SD	246
CE528SP	65	CE558B	66	CG81234W	78	CL304FRD	49	CLN702SD	246
CE529S	64	CE558BP	66	CG81412D	78	CL305D	48	CLN703SD	246
CE529SP	65	CE559B	66	CG81412W	78	CL305FRD	49	CLN716SD	246
CE530S	64	CE559BP	66	CG81814D	78	CL30D	48	CLN717SD	246
CE530SP	65	CE560B	66	CG83478D	78	CL62D	48	CLN775SD	246, 271
CE531S	64	CE560BP	66	CG83478W	78	CL64BFRD	49	CLN776SD	246
CE531SP	65	CE561B	66	CG83812D	78	CL64D	48	CLN780SD	246
CE532S	64	CE561BP	66	CG83812W	78	CL64FRD	49	CLNB5779	246, 271
CE532SP	65	CE562B	66	CGW961SS	70	CL66BFRD	49	CLNB701	246
CE533S	64	CE562BP	66	CGW962SS	70	CL66D	48	CLNB702	246
CE533SP	65	CE563B	66	CH15	121	CL66FRD	49	CLNB703	246
CE534S	64	CE563BP	66	CH175	121	CL73SSD	48	CLNB716	246
CE534SP	65	CE564S	64	CH2	121	CL81BFRD	49	CLNB717	246
CE535S	64	CE564SP	65	CH25	121	CL81D	48	CLNB775	246, 271
CE535SP	65	CE565S	64	CHISEL12	167	CL81FRD	49	CLNB776	246
CE540B	66	CE565SP	65	CHISEL15	167	CLB20	48, 94	CLNB780	246
CE540BP	66	CE566S	64	CHISEL18	167	CLB205BFR	49, 94	CLNK1	247
CE541B	66	CE566SP	65	CHISEL3	167	CLB205FR	49, 94	CLNK10	247
CE541BP	66	CE567S	64	CHISEL4	167	CLB20BFR	49, 94	CLNK10T	247
CE542B	66	CE567SP	65	CHISEL8	167	CLB20FR	49, 94	CLNK1T	247
CE542BP	66	CE568S	64	CHOCLNR1	166	CLB224FR	49, 94	CLNK2	247
CE543B	66	CE568SP	65	CHOCLNR5	166	CLB225FR	49, 94	CLNK2T	247
CE543BP	66	CE569S	64	CHPAT18	152	CLB244FR	49, 94	CLNK3	247
CE544B	66	CE569SP	65	CHRBB	151	CLB245FR	49, 94	CLNK3T	247
CE544BP	66	CE570S	64	CHRBBF	151	CLB284FR	49, 94	CLNK4	247
CE545B	66	CE570SP	65	CHSCB	151	CLB285FR	49, 94	CLNK4T	247
CE545BP	66	CFH280	281	CHSCBF	151	CLB304FR	49, 94	CLNK5	247
CE546B	66	CFH281	281	CHSLT18	152	CLB305FR	49, 94	CLNK5T	247
CE546BP	66	CFH292	281	CHSLT48	152	CLB62	48, 94	CLNK6	247
CE547B	66	CFH293	281	CK861D	188	CLB64	48, 94	CLNK6T	247
CE547BP	66	CFH293M	281	CK862D	188	CLB64BFR	49, 94	CLNK7	247
CE548B	66	CG101234D	78	CK862SSD	187	CLB64FR	49, 94	CLNK7T	247
CE548BP	66	CG101234W	78	CL205BFRD	49	CLB66	48, 94	CLNK8	247
CE550B	66	CG101412D	78	CL205FRD	49	CLB66BFR	49, 94	CLNK8T	247
CE550BP	66	CG101412W	78	CL20BFRD	49	CLB66FR	49, 94	CLNK9	247
CE551B	66	CG101814D	78	CL20D	48	CLB73SS	48	CLNK9T	247
CE551BP	66	CG103478D	78	CL20FRD	49	CLB81	48, 94	CLR REL	166
CE552B	66	CG103478W	78	CL224FRD	49	CLB81BFR	49, 94	CLSWIVEL	94
CE552BP	66	CG103812D	78	CL225D	48	CLB81FR	49, 94	CM419	108
CE553B	66	CG103812W	78	CL225FRD	49	CLC24	94	CM419-5	108
CE553BP	66	CG396	75	CL22D	48	CLC24R	94	COBBLE	149
CE554B	66	CG396P	75	CL244FRD	49	CLC28	94	COBBLEF	149
CE554BP	66	CG511SSD	70	CL245D	48	CLC28R	94	COFLAG	150
CE555B	66	CG512SSD	70	CL245FRD	49	CLC30	94	COFLAGF	150
CE555BP	66	CG513SSD	70	CL24D	48	CLC30R	94	COLDISP	201
CE556B	66	CG514SSD	69	CL284FRD	49	CLH	48	CORD37	118, 265

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
CPAOAK	162	CRH868	108	DA097SSD	70	DU654SD	249	E1242	237
CPBRKRD	162	CRH868-5	108	DA098SSD	70	DU655SD	249	E1243	237
CPCBUFF	162	CRPACK1	86	DA099SSD	70	DU656SD	249	E1244	237
CPCHAR	162	CRPACK2	86	DAW360SS	70	DU657SD	249	E1245	237
CPCSAGE	162	CRPACK3	86	DAW361SS	70	DU658SD	249	E1246	237
CPDCHAR	162	CRSH12	258	DAW362SS	70	DU659SD	249	E1247	237
CPDROSE	162	CRSH18	258	DAW363SS	70	DU660SD	249	E14	232
CPGCLAY	162	CS247	104	DBZ	232	DW672	62	E15	234
CPGGRAY	162	CS247H	104	DC344LSC	206	DW673	62	E1620	236
CPHRED	162	CS925	228	DC344SC	206	DW674	62	E1622	236
CPHWHEAT	162	CSBLACK	149	DC344U	206	DW675	62	E17	232
CPLANST	162	CSBLACKF	149	DCM30	198	DW676	62	E172	279
CPMBROWN	162	CSBLUE	149	DCM36	198	DW677	62	E174	279
CPMILLST	162	CSBLUEF	149	DF10	29	DW678	62	E176	280
CPPEWTER	162	CSGREEN	149	DF12	29	DW679	62	E177	280
CPSANDST	162	CSGREENF	149	DFP18	29	DWS427	208	E18	234
CPSBEIGE	162	CSHDL	104	DGB661	22	DWS467	218	E180	233
CPSFBUFF	162	CSKK	261	DGS91	254	DWS467-3	218	E182	280
CPSIENNA	162	CSP494F	218	DH178	210	E	301	E19	234
CPSMGRAY	162	CSP494M	218	DH694	210	E10	239	E20	234
CPSMOKE	162	CSR35	260	DH764	210	E1001	241	E200	241
CPSSLATE	162	CSR5	260	DK296	242	E1002	241	E2001	241
CPSTAN	162	CT03	205	DK298	242	E1003	241	E2002	240
CPTCOTTA	162	CT197SSD	69	DL11	230	E1004	241	E2009	240
CR10RRB	86	CT292	193	DL15	230	E1005	241	E2012	241
CR10RT91	86	CTHCHISEL12	23	DP12	127, 283	E1006	241	E21	234
CR10SRB	86	CTHCHISEL34	23	DP16	127, 283	E1007	241	E213D	238
CR10ST91	86	CTHCHISEL38	23	DP4	220	E1008	241	E216D	238
CR12RRB	86	CTHPOINT1	23	DP4B	220	E1011	241, 255	E22	239
CR12RT91	86	CTHPOINT58	23	DP6	220	E1012	241	E225D	239
CR12SRB	86	CTHPOINT78	23	DP6B	220	E1013	241	E226D	239
CR12ST91	86	CTHSET112	23	DP8	220	E1014	241	E24	220
CR3	193	CTHSET2	23	DPC930	206	E1015	241, 255	E2410	277
CR3RP	193	CTHSET214	23	DPL11	230	E1016	241	E2411	277
CR4RRB	86	CTHSET3	23	DPLE18	230	E1017	241	E27	234
CR5	193	CTHTRACER112	23	DPLE72	230	E1018	241	E312BL	22
CR5RP	193	CTHTRACER2	23	DR381	206	E106	240	E3-16S	281
CR5RRB	86	CTHTRACER3	23	DR389	206	E107	240	E320BLC	22
CR600	113	CTK2	147	DR390	206	E1080	241, 255	E3-20S	281
CR6RRB	86	CTK3	147	DS628	208	E1100	242	E3-22SM	281
CR6RT91	86	CUTSTNEDGE	153	DS921	207	E118	239	E324BLC	22
CR6SRB	86	CV15E	121	DTK3	242	E119	239	E3-24SM	281
CR6ST91	86	CV2E	121	DTK4	242	E1202	242	E3-28SM	281
CR878	108	CVBP2S	122	DU648SD	249	E1203	242	E3-30SM	281
CR878-5	108	CVBP4S	121	DU649SD	249	E1204	242	E341	237
CR8RRB	86	CVQR15E	121	DU650SD	249	E1205	242	E343	237
CR8RT91	86	CVQR2E	121	DU651SD	249	E1207	242	E345	237
CR8SRB	86	CVSSA	121	DU652SD	249	E123	240	E35	241
CR8ST91	86	D	301	DU653SD	249	E1241	237	E350	236

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
E352	236	E9484	237	ESTAUPE4	159	FP48	99, 217	FRB30AA	96
E362	240	E96	239	ESVERDIG32	159	FP612	99, 217	FRB30RAA	96
E38	237	E97	239	ESVERDIG4	159	FP832	99, 217	FRB30RTA	96
E383	232	E98D	239	ESWBRNZ32	159	FP905	228	FRB30TA	96
E384	232	EA917	192	ESWBRNZ4	159	FPK112	190	FRB36AA	96
E385	232	EB464	299	ESYELLOW32	159	FPK112HH	190	FRB36BF9	96
E395	233	EF87D	253	ESYELLOW4	159	FPK112SSHH	190	FRB36RAA	96
E397	233	EF88D	253	F	301	FPK114	190	FRB36RBF9	96
E398	233	EL701	231	FB865	211	FPK2	190	FRB36RTA	96
E399	233	EM465	299	FB865RP	211	FPK2HH	190	FRB36TA	96
E40	216	EMF466	299	FC244	227	FPK3	190	FRB42AA	96
E400	223, 275	ENG-HONDA	111	FCS86	265	FPK3HH	190	FRB42RAA	96
E400C	223, 275	EP462	299	FFPK112	190	FR18R	97	FRB42RTA	96
E400NB	223, 275	EPBH5	109	FFPK114	190	FR24	97	FRB42TA	96
E404	238	EPBH8	109	FFPK2	190	FR24AA	96	FRB48AA	96
E406	238	EPC463	299	FFS14	263	FR24R	97	FRB48RAA	96
E407	238	ER007	269	FFS14RB	263	FR24RAA	96	FRB48RTA	96
E408	238	ERB1	131	FFS18	263	FR24RTA	96	FRB48TA	96
E409	238	ERB34	131	FFS18RB	263	FR24TA	96	FS10	121
E41	216	ERB34STAND	131	FFS22	263	FR30	97	FS12	121
E410	238	ERB58	131	FFS22RB	263	FR30AA	96	FS14	121
E440	238	ERBPEDAL	131	FFS36	263	FR30R	97	FS21	121
E442	238	ESBAMBER32	159	FFS36RB	263	FR30RAA	96	FS3412	135
E444	238, 263	ESBAMBER4	159	FFS48	263	FR30RTA	96	FS3418	135
E45	240	ESBLACK32	159	FFS48RB	263	FR30TA	96	FS3424	135
E500	232	ESBLACK4	159	FFS7	263	FR36	97	FS3430	135
E501	232	ESBLUE32	159	FFS7RB	263	FR36AA	96	FS3436	135
E535	216	ESBLUE4	159	FH427	98	FR36BF9	96	FS3442	135
E549	216	ESCORLTH32	159	FIL309	224	FR36R	97	FS3448	135
E54D	239	ESCORLTH4	159	FJK4	190	FR36RAA	96	FS3SSHH	190
E550	217	ESCSEA32	159	FJK4HH	190	FR36RBF9	96	FS47D	264, 290
E551	216	ESCSEA4	159	FJK4SSHH	190	FR36RTA	96	FS5	121
E6001	232	ESGRAY32	159	FJK5	190	FR36TA	96	FS7	121
E6011	232	ESGRAY4	159	FJK5HH	190	FR42	97	FS7812	135
E6012	232	ESKONA32	159	FJK5SSHH	190	FR42AA	96	FS7818	135
E6021	232	ESKONA4	159	FJK6	190	FR42R	97	FS7824	135
E6071	233	ESLICHEN32	159	FJK6HH	190	FR42RAA	96	FS7830	135
E6071-24	233	ESLICHEN4	159	FJK6SSHH	190	FR42RTA	96	FS7836	135
E6121	233	ESPURPLE32	159	FJK8	190	FR42TA	96	FS7842	135
E6125	233	ESPURPLE4	159	FK873D	260, 280	FR48	97	FS7846	135
E6151	241	ESRED32	159	FLAILDRUM	118	FR48AA	96	FS7848	135
E6151-1	241	ESRED4	159	FLAILKITB	118	FR48R	97	FS903	228
E683D	219	ESSTYGN32	159	FLAILKITM	118	FR48RAA	96	FSBLACK	150
E740	232	ESSTYGN4	159	FLAILKITP	118	FR48RTA	96	FSBLACKF	150
E83D	239	ESTANNIN32	159	FLAT PST	167	FR48TA	96	FSBLUE	150
E84	239	ESTANNIN4	159	FM629	198	FRB24AA	96	FSBLUEF	150
E90	235	ESTAPLER	261	FM661	198	FRB24RAA	96	FSBP10	122
E91	235	ESTAPLES	261	FM774	198	FRB24RTA	96	FSBP7	122
E9483	237	ESTAUPE32	159	FP224	228	FRB24TA	96	FSGREEN	150

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
FSGREENF	150	GBKP01	28	HDBLUST	165	HT516916	261	INSMOKE6	164
FT124SS	56	GF247	253	HDBONE	165	HT54	209	INSNDST5	164
FT144	56	GF43	253	HDBRKRD	165	HT8	129, 179	INSNDST6	164
FT164	56	GFF124	213	HDCCGRAY	165	HV301	113	INSSLT5	164
FT362	56	GG371	294	HDCGPNK	165	HVYSTN18	152	INSSLT6	164
FT362B	57	GJ1258	20	HDCHSTNT	165	HVYSTN48	152	INTAN5	164
FT363	56	GJ5834	20	HDCTAN	165	HWPLANK	152	INTAN6	164
FT363B	57	GJ840	20	HDDCHAR	165	HWPLANKSGL	152	INWTC5	164
FT364	56	GKP36	267, 292	HDDRKRD	165	HWPLANKX	152	INWTC6	164
FT364B	57	GKP368	267, 292	HDFRCRM	165	HWPLANKY	152	ITSLAT18	152
FT365	56	GKP37	267, 292	HDGINKGO	165	INAOAK5	164	ITSLAT48	152
FT365B	57	GKPCLIPS	267, 292	HDGRLIN	165	INAOAK6	164	JAWSET	137
FT366	182	GP478	194	HDGRPLM	165	INBRED5	164	JB60	122
FT367	182	GP479	194	HDJUNIP	165	INBRED6	164	JB80	122
FT368	182	GR131	113	HDNANWHT	165	INCBLF5	164	JG8101	80
FT372R	56	GR132	113	HDRUSSET	165	INCBLF6	164	JG81015	80
FT373R	56	GR24	167	HDSLTGRY	165	INCHAR5	164	JG8241	80
FT374R	56	GR36	167	HDSMOKE	165	INCHAR6	164	JG82415	80
FT375R	56	GRH	167	HDSTGRY	165	INCSAGE5	164	JG881	80
FT376R	56	GS671	262	HDTCOTTA	165	INCSAGE6	164	JG8815	80
FT377R	182	GT198SSD	69	HDTRAVER	165	INDCHAR5	164	JK444F	192
FT6	99, 248	GT28CN	258	HDWALNUT	165	INDCHAR6	164	JK445F	192
FT6N	99	GT738	15	HDWHEAT	165	INDROSE5	164	JK744	191
FT798SS	57	GT783SSD	187	HERRBRK	151	INDROSE6	164	JK745	191
FT799SS	57	GT871D	188	HERRBRKF	151	INGCLAY5	164	JK746	191
FT800SS	57	GT872D	188	HG577	226	INGCLAY6	164	JK870D	188
FTFR360	56	GTP7	15	HG692	226	INGGRY5	164	JK883D	188
FTFR362	56	GUIDE12	258	HH987F	124	INGGRY6	164	JK884D	188
FTFR363	56	GUIDE18	258	HHP986F	124	INHRED5	164	JK884SSD	187
FTFR364	56	H	301	HM4949	196	INHRED6	164	JK885D	188
FTFR365	56	H2OCS1	167	HNG307	224	INHWHT5	164	JK886D	188
FTFR369	56	H2OCS5	167	HOS308	224	INHWHT6	164	JK886SSD	187
FTFR370R	56	H2OWL1	167	HP15	29	INLSTN5	164	JK894D	188
FTFR372R	56	H2OWL5	167	HR350	113	INLSTN6	164	JK895D	188
FTFR373R	56	H608	226	HRC5	130	INMBRN5	164	JK896D	188
FTFR374R	56	H724	226	HRC5BLADE	130	INMBRN6	164	JK897D	188
FTFR375R	56	H826-5	105	HRC5BRUSH	130	INMGRY5	164	JP50003	257
FTFR379R	56	H827-5	105	HRC6	130	INMGRY6	164	JP50010	257
FTS24	210	HA4	100	HRC6BLADE	130	INMILL5	164	JP50010A	257
FTS48	210	HC121	147	HRC6BRUSH	130	INMILL6	164	JP50010B	257
G	301	HC12125	147	HRCOIL	130	INPEWT5	164	JP50010C	257
G578	226	HC125A	224	HS097	215	INPEWT6	164	JP50010D	257
G695	226	HC127A	224	HS634	226	INSBEIG5	164	JP50020	257
G725	226	HC128A	224	HS901	215	INSBEIG6	164	JP50023	257
GB690	22	HC129A	224	HS98SG	215	INSFBUF5	164	JP50026	257
GB691	21	HC130A	224	HS98W	215	INSFBUF6	164	JP57004	257
GB692	21	HC81	147	HSP88	137	INSIEN5	164	JP57015	257
GB9042	255	HC8125	147	HT10	129, 179	INSIEN6	164	JP570XE	257
GBK0306	28	HDARBUFF	165	HT1438	261	INSMOKE5	164	JP68004	257

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
JP68015	257	M1421	257	M5403SS	189	M7221	190	M8CFB	201
JP680XE	257	M1422	257	M5404	189	M7221DP	190	M8FBB	200
JR008	269	M14T	257	M5503	189	M7303	190	M8FFB	200
KB230	128	M22907	116, 180	M5503SS	189	M7304	190	MABLACK	149
KB451	128	M23016	115	M5603	189	M7305	190	MABLACKF	149
KB455	128	M23017	115	M5604	189	M7340	143	MABLUE	149
KB459	128	M23043	115	M5712	17, 189	M7341	143	MABLUEF	149
KD12	222	M23044	115	M5721	189	M7342	143	MACOBB	150
KD18	222	M23647	116, 180	M5721DP	189	M7342ELB	142	MACOBBF	150
KD18C	222	M25CF	200	M5721SS	189	M7342ELG	142	MAGREEN	149
KD18CD	222	M2CF	200	M5734	189	M7343	143	MAGREENF	149
KD24	222	M2NS	201	M5743	189	M7343ELB	142	MAH212D	16, 196
KD24C	222	M3055035	122	M5743SS	189	M7343ELG	142	MAH32	203
KD24CD	222	M3058011	122	M5753	189	M7345	140	MAH325	203
KD36	222	M3142	95	M5753SS	189	M7346	140	MAH33	203
KP1	268, 293	M35CF	200	M5763	189	M7349	143	MAH335	203
KP46	268, 293	M3BH	200	M5763SS	189	M7349ELB	142	MAH4	203
KP48	268, 293	M3CF	200	M5863	189	M7349ELG	142	MAH8	203
LB14	115	M3NS	201	M5864	189	M7352	143	MAH-8A	203
LB18	115	M42BH	200	M5BH	200	M7352ELB	142	MAH9	203
LB36	93	M470A1	121	M6092	143	M7352ELG	142	MAH9A	203
LB48	93	M490A1	121	M6092ELB	142	M7360ELG	143	MAHEXT	200
LB60	93	M4BH	200	M6092ELG	142	M7363ELG	143	MAHR12	202
LF48	93	M5121	189	M6093	143	M7367	143	MAHR125	202
LGSTFAN	150	M5122	189	M6093ELB	142	M7368	143	MAHR13	202
LGSTFANF	150	M5122SS	189	M6093ELG	142	M7371	143	MAHR135	202
LL300	113	M5123	189	M6094	143	M7371R	143	MAHR22	202
LL945	228	M5123SS	189	M6094ELB	142	M7372	143	MAHR225	202
LS085	220	M5124	189	M6094ELG	142	M7373RELB	142	MAHR23	202
LS086	220	M5124SS	189	M6095	143	M7403	190	MAHR235	202
LS087	220	M5126	189	M6095ELB	142	M7405	190	MB10	28
LS088	220	M5151	189	M6095ELG	142	M7407	142	MB10P	28
LS24	32	M5153	189	M6096	143	M7408	142	MB10R	28
LS46	32	M5154	189	M615A1	122	M7410	142	MB10SP	28
LS68	32	M5155	17, 189	M6219	143	M7411	142	MB36	92
LS810	32	M5203	189	M6BH	200	M7413	142	MB36B	92
LS812	32	M5203SS	189	M7071	190	M7414	142	MB36R	92
LSF94	254	M5204	189	M7073	190	M7416	142	MB36RB	92
LWRBLD12	258	M5204SS	189	M7073DP	190	M7417	142	MB42	92
LWRBLD18	258	M5206	189	M7081	190	M7503	190	MB42R	92
M10FBB	200	M5221	189	M7123	190	M7505	190	MB42RB	92
M10FFB	200	M5221DP	189	M7124	190	M7536	143	MB45	92
M11502	22	M5221SS	189	M7152	190	M7544	143	MB45B	92
M12FBB	200	M5303	189	M7153	190	M7603	190	MB45R	92
M12FFB	200	M5303SS	189	M7154	190	M7636	143	MB45RB	92
M1404	257	M5304	189	M7155	190	M7644	143	MB48	92
M140C300	121	M5304SS	189	M7203	190	M7710	147	MB48B	92
M1415	257	M5306	189	M7204	190	M7CFB	201	MB48R	92
M1420	257	M5403	189	M7205	190	M7FFB	200	MB48RB	92

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
MB48RR	92	MC48RTA	95	MGF241	97	MIX59309A	44	ML559	31
MB54	92	MC48TA	95	MGF2415	97	MIX59315	44	ML560	31
MB54B	92	MCFBEXT	201	MGF2475	97	MIX59316	44	ML561	31
MB54R	92	MCFBH	201	MGF361	97	MIX59321	44	ML562	31
MB54RB	92	MCFH	200	MGF3615	97	MIX59328	44	ML563	31
MB6	28	MCR	200	MGF3675	97	MIX59329	44	ML564	31
MB60	92	MCRA2	202	MGF481	97	MIX59334	44	ML565	31
MB60B	92	MCREXT	200	MGF4815	97	MIX59353	45	ML566	31
MB60R	92	MCREXTL	200	MGF4875	97	MIX59358	45	ML567	31
MB60RB	92	MCRH	200	MGN	201	MIX59361	45	ML568	31
MB6P	28	MCT15	203	MH61	196	MIX59362	45	ML569	31
MB6R	28	MCT16	203	MHAV25	133	MIX59385	45	ML570	31
MB6SP	28	MCT2	203	MHAV4	133	MIX59387	45	ML571	31
MB72	92	MCT28	203	MHF25	135	MIX59388	45	ML572	31
MB72B	92	MCT29	203	MHF3	135	MIX59390	45	ML573	31
MB72R	92	MCT29A	203	MHF4	135	MIX59400	43	ML574	31
MB72RB	92	MCT4	203	MHM3	133	MIX59402	43	ML575	31
MBF	201	MCT42A	203	MHMP	201	MIX59402	44	ML576	31
MBHANDLE	28	MCT5	203	MHNSA2	201	MIX59405	43	ML577	31
MBS22	26	MCT54	203	MHNSA3	201	MIX59410	43	ML578	31
MBS22RB	26	MCT63	203	MHW2	135	MIX69000	37	ML579	31
MC24R	95	MCT67	203	MHW3	135	MIX69002	37	ML580	31
MC24RAA	95	MCT72	203	MHW4	135	MIX69006	37	ML581	31
MC24RPBA	95	MCTA107	203	MIC	302	MIX69008	38	ML582	31
MC24RRL	95	MCTA41	203	MIX245881	43	MIX69030	39	ML583	31
MC24RTA	95	MCTR2	202	MIX49160	40	MIX69037	39	ML584	31
MC30	95	MCTRR1	202	MIX49170	41	MIX69114	40	ML585	31
MC30AA	95	MEBH	200	MIX49172	41	MIX69125	37	ML586	31
MC30PBA	95	MESHCUT	133	MIX59000D	46	MIX69204	37	ML587	31
MC30R	95	MESHCUTRH	133	MIX59015C	37	MIX69211	37	ML588	31
MC30RAA	95	MF380R	82	MIX59017	41	MIX69215	44	ML589	31
MC30RL	95	MF54	252	MIX59020A	37	MIX69222	44	ML590	31
MC30RPBA	95	MFFB7	203	MIX59021	38	MIX69500	44	ML591	31
MC30RRL	95	MFFB7A	203	MIX59022	38	MIX69551	39	ML592	31
MC30RTA	95	MFFB910	203	MIX59023	38	MIX69556	39	ML593	31
MC30TA	95	MFFB912	203	MIX59027	42	MIX69559	39	ML594	31
MC36R	95	MFFB97	203	MIX59029	42	MIX69562	39	ML595	31
MC36RAA	95	MFFB98	203	MIX59032	39	MIX771-40257	40	ML596	31
MC36RPBA	95	MFFBA36	203	MIX59034	39	ML338	31	ML597	31
MC36RRL	95	MFFBR110	203	MIX59038	39	ML339	31	ML598	31
MC36RTA	95	MFFBR112	203	MIX59040	39	ML340	31	ML599	31
MC48	95	MFFBR17	203	MIX59275A	39	ML341	31	ML600	31
MC48AA	95	MFFBR18	203	MIX59278	39	ML552	31	ML601	31
MC48PBA	95	MFFBR210	203	MIX59280	39	ML553	31	ML602	31
MC48R	95	MFFBR212	203	MIX59282	39	ML554	31	ML603	31
MC48RAA	95	MFFBR27	203	MIX59288	39	ML555	31	ML604	31
MC48RL	95	MFFBR28	203	MIX59289	39	ML556	31	ML605	31
MC48RPBA	95	MGC599	258	MIX59292	39	ML557	31	ML606	31
MC48RRL	95	MGC599SW	258	MIX59306A	44	ML558	31	ML607	31

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
ML608	31	MSH34	136	MX73	51	MXS205RE	53	MXS2GS	52
ML609	31	MSNP34	136	MX75	51	MXS205SS	52	MXS2GSD	52
ML610	31	MSNP78	136	MX76	51	MXS20B	53	MXS2SS	52
ML611	31	MSP34	136	MX77	51	MXS20BD	53	MXS2SSD	52
ML612	31	MSP78	136	MX81	51	MXS20BFR	54	MXS3	51
ML613	32	MST16	33, 283	MX81D	50	MXS20BRD	54	MXS3D	50
ML614	32	MSW3	257	MX82	51	MXS20D	50	MXS3GS	52
ML615	32	MT04	205	MXS1	51	MXS20FR	54	MXS3GSD	52
ML616	32	MT05	205	MXS114	51	MXS20FRD	54	MXS3SS	52
ML617	32	MT06	205	MXS114D	50	MXS20RE	53	MXS3SSD	52
ML618	32	MT07	205	MXS11SS	183	MXS20RED	53	MXS4	51
ML619	32	MT315	14	MXS11SSD	183	MXS22	51	MXS4D	50
MM662	199	MT316	14	MXS13	51	MXS224B	53	MXS4GS	52
MMP	201	MT318	14	MXS13D	50	MXS224BD	53	MXS4GSD	52
MMP33	203	MT72	205	MXS13GS	52	MXS224BR	54	MXS4SS	52
MMPR1	202	MT817SS	14	MXS13GSD	52	MXS224FD	54	MXS4SSD	52
MMT22D	307	MTAPER	200	MXS13SS	52	MXS224FR	54	MXS54	51
MNP09	136	MTC	201	MXS13SSD	52	MXS224RD	53	MXS54D	50
MNS152	203	MTP52	14	MXS145	51	MXS224RE	53	MXS55	51
MNS153	203	MTSG52	14	MXS145B	53	MXS225	51	MXS55D	50
MNS72	203	MTSG62	14	MXS145BD	53	MXS225BR	54	MXS56	51
MNS73	203	MX1	51	MXS145D	50	MXS225D	50	MXS56B	53
MP228	205	MX114	51	MXS145GD	52	MXS225FD	54	MXS56BD	53
MP294	195	MX1D	50	MXS145GS	52	MXS225FR	54	MXS56D	50
MP295	195	MX2	51	MXS165	51	MXS225RD	53	MXS57	51
MP4	258	MX20	51	MXS165B	53	MXS225RE	53	MXS57B	53
MP656	195	MX205	51	MXS165BD	53	MXS22BRD	54	MXS57BD	53
MP657	195	MX4	51	MXS165D	50	MXS24	51	MXS57D	50
MP766	194	MX47011P	257	MXS165GD	52	MXS244B	53	MXS58	51
MP767	194	MX47014D	257	MXS165GS	52	MXS244BD	53	MXS58D	50
MPT105D	54	MX47021	257	MXS165SD	52	MXS244BR	54	MXS60	51
MR10	221	MX47025	257	MXS1D	50	MXS244FD	54	MXS60D	50
MR1004	268	MX54	51	MXS1GS	52	MXS244FR	54	MXS61	51
MR1006	268	MX55	51	MXS1GSD	52	MXS244RD	53	MXS61D	50
MR10063	268	MX56	51	MXS1SS	52	MXS244RE	53	MXS62	51
MR12	221	MX57	51	MXS1SSD	52	MXS245	51	MXS62B	53
MR14	221	MX57D	50	MXS2	51	MXS245B	53	MXS62BD	53
MR20	221	MX58	51	MXS20	51	MXS245BD	53	MXS62D	50
MR24	221	MX60	51	MXS205	51	MXS245BR	54	MXS62GS	52
MR2700	117	MX61	51	MXS205-1	132	MXS245D	50	MXS62GSD	52
MR3100	117	MX62	51	MXS205B	53	MXS245FD	54	MXS62SS	52
MR3500	117	MX62D	50	MXS205BD	53	MXS245FR	54	MXS62SSD	52
MR6	221	MX64	51	MXS205BR	54	MXS245RD	53	MXS64	51
MR8	221	MX64D	50	MXS205D	50	MXS245RE	53	MXS64B	53
MRF898	211, 254	MX65	51	MXS205FD	54	MXS24BRD	54	MXS64BD	53
MRF94	211	MX66	51	MXS205FR	54	MXS24D	50	MXS64BFR	54
MS225BRD	54	MX66D	50	MXS205GD	52	MXS25BRD	54	MXS64BRD	54
MS245BRD	54	MX67	51	MXS205GS	52	MXS25SSD	52	MXS64D	50
MSF9	210	MX68	51	MXS205RD	53	MXS2D	50	MXS64FR	54

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
MXS64FRD	54	MXS77D	50	NT674	249	NT985	250	P300	25
MXS64GS	52	MXS7D	50	NT675	249	NT986	250	P300G	24
MXS64GSD	52	MXS7GS	52	NT676	249	NT991	250	P31	229
MXS64RE	53	MXS7GSD	52	NT677	249	NT992	250	P32	229
MXS64RED	53	MXS81	51	NT678	249	NT993	250	P35	229
MXS64SS	52	MXS815	51	NT679	249	NT994	250	P37	229
MXS64SSD	52	MXS815B	53	NT680	249	NT995	250	P4	229
MXS65	51	MXS815BD	53	NT681	249	NT996	250	P42	229
MXS65D	50	MXS815D	50	NT682	249	NT997	250	P44	229
MXS66	51	MXS815FR	54	NT683	249	NT998	250	P45	229
MXS66B	53	MXS815FRD	54	NT684	249	NT999	250	P46	229
MXS66BD	53	MXS815GD	52	NT685	249	OS751	193	P47-18ST	229
MXS66BFR	54	MXS815GS	52	NT686	249	OSBLACK	150	P47-24ST	229
MXS66BRD	54	MXS81B	53	NT687	249	OSBLACKF	150	P48	229
MXS66D	50	MXS81BD	53	NT688	249	OSBLUE	150	P49	229
MXS66FR	54	MXS81BFR	54	NT689	249	OSBLUEF	150	P50L-18ST	229
MXS66FRD	54	MXS81BRD	54	NT690	249	OSCCOR	151	P50L-24ST	229
MXS66GS	52	MXS81D	50	NT691	249	OSGREEN	150	P50R-18ST	229
MXS66GSD	52	MXS81FR	54	NT692	249	OSGREENF	150	P50R-24ST	229
MXS66RE	53	MXS81FRD	54	NT693	249	P1	229	P51-18	229
MXS66RED	53	MXS81GS	52	NT694	249	P10	229	P51-24	229
MXS66SS	52	MXS81GSD	52	NT695	249	P11	229	P6	229
MXS66SSD	52	MXS81RE	53	NT696	249	P12	229	P7	229
MXS67	51	MXS81RED	53	NT697	249	P13	229	P8	229
MXS67D	50	MXS82	51	NT698	249	P14	229	P9	229
MXS67GS	52	MXS82D	50	NT699	249	P15	229	PABRK	151
MXS67GSD	52	MXS875SS	183	NT745	250	P16	229	PABRKF	151
MXS68	51	MXS875SSD	183	NT746	250	P17	229	PABSC	151
MXS68D	50	MXS91	51	NT747	250	P18	229	PABSCF	151
MXS7	51	MXS91AD	272	NT748	250	P1ST	229	PAF377	214
MXS73	51	MXS91D	50	NT793	249	P2	229	PAHBRK	151
MXS73D	50	MXS91GS	52	NT794	250	P20	229	PAHBRKF	151
MXS73GS	52	MXS91GSD	52	NT803	250	P200	25	PAN24-4CE	139
MXS73GSD	52	MXS91SS	52	NT805	250	P200G	24	PAN24-4CE-P	139
MXS73SS	52	MXS91SSD	52	NT811	250	P200SG	24	PAN36-4C	139
MXS73SSD	52	NB201	295	NT813	250	P21	229	PAN36-4CE	139
MXS75	51	NB202	295	NT815	250	P212	25	PAN36-4CE-P	139
MXS754	55	NB203	295	NT970	250	P212G	24	PAN36-4C-P	139
MXS754D	55	NBRT18	151	NT971	250	P22	229	PAN36SC-4C	140
MXS754FD	55	NBSC	151	NT972	250	P23-18ST	229	PAN36SC-4CE	140
MXS754FR	55	NBSCCOR	151	NT973	250	P23-24ST	229	PAN36SC-4CE-P	140
MXS75BFR	54	NBSCF	151	NT974	250	P24ST	229	PAN36SC-4C-P	140
MXS75BFRD	54	NONSKID	167	NT975	250	P26	229	PAN42-4C	139
MXS75D	50	NS873	251	NT976	250	P26B	229	PAN42-4C-P	139
MXS75FR	54	NT669	249	NT980	250	P27	229	PAN42SC-4C	140
MXS75FRD	54	NT670	249	NT981	250	P28	229	PAN42SC-4C-P	140
MXS76	51	NT671	249	NT982	250	P29	229	PAN44-4C	139
MXS76D	50	NT672	249	NT983	250	P3	229	PAN44-4C-P	139
MXS77	51	NT673	249	NT984	250	P30	229	PAN44-5C	139

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
PAN44-5C-P	139	PB72L	98	PK889D	188	PS3S4RB	236	Q600S	191
PAN44SC-4C	140	PB7GSD	47	PL11C	231	PS660	216	Q601C	191
PAN44SC-4C-P	140	PB815D	47	PL589	205	PS660A	216	Q602F	191
PAN44SC-5C	140	PB81D	47	PL589-5	205	PSB48	91	Q603F	191
PAN44SC-5C-P	140	PB96	98	PLBLACKLG	161	PSB48FR	91	Q603S	191
PAN46-4C	139	PB96L	98	PLBLACKSM	161	PSH753	217	Q604F	191
PAN46-4C-P	139	PBI	98	PLBLUESGL	161	PSH753L	217	Q604FH	191
PAN46-5C	139	PBI120	98	PLBLUESM	161	PSP10	58	Q605F	191
PAN46-5C-P	139	PBI144	98	PLGREENLG	161	PSP10SD	58	Q605FH	191
PAN46SC-4C	140	PBI72	98	PLGREENSM	161	PSP12	58	Q606F	191
PAN46SC-4C-P	140	PBI96	98	PLREDLG	161	PSP12SD	58	Q606FH	191
PAN46SC-5C	140	PC299	224	PLUG	26	PSP14	58	Q607H	191
PAN46SC-5C-P	140	PC3000	116, 180	PLUGG	24	PSP14SD	58	Q608CH	191
PAN60-6C	139	PC3000T	116, 180	PLUGSG	24	PSP164	58	Q608F	191
PAN60-6C-P	139	PCS	261	PM6092R	140	PSP164SD	58	Q608SC	191
PAN60SC-6C	140	PFD1200	85	PM6092W	140	PSP81	58	Q609G	191
PAN60SC-6C-P	140	PFF2811	212	PM6094R	140	PSP81SD	58	Q610F	191
PAN62-5C	139	PFF2814	212	PM6094W	140	PT144B	61	Q610S	191
PAN62-5C-P	139	PFF32135T	212	PM798	199	PT144BR	61	Q611SC	191
PAN62-6C	139	PFF3218	212	PMT280	15	PT164B	61	Q612F	191
PAN62-6C-P	139	PFF3515	212	PMXS1	57	PT164BR	61	Q612FF	191
PAN62SC-5C	140	PFF3518T	212	PMXS1D	57	PT185B	61	Q612S	191
PAN62SC-5C-P	140	PFF3620	212	PNM281	252	PT185BR	61	Q613F	191
PAN62SC-6C	140	PFH250	17, 197	PNS116S	252	PT205B	61	Q613S	191
PAN62SC-6C-P	140	PFH330	17, 197	PNS14V	252	PT205BR	61	Q614F	191
PASCCOR	151	PFS10	121	PNS18V	252	PT320	13	Q614FF	191
PB012	265	PH694	17, 197	PNS316V	252	PT321	13	Q614FH	191
PB120L	98	PIK125D	187	PNS332V	252	PT322	13	Q614SH	191
PB13GSD	47	PK440F	192	PNT666	251	PT359R	54	Q615F	191
PB144	98	PK441S	192	PNT667	251	PT446	192	Q616F	191
PB144L	98	PK740S	191	POLEHOOK	301	PT747	191	Q616FH	191
PB145D	47	PK741F	191	PPT282	14	PT76	204	Q616S	191
PB145GSD	47	PK742S	191	PR15	27	PTL101A	56	Q617F	191
PB165D	47	PK743F	191	PR75	27	PTL109A	56	Q617FH	191
PB165GSD	47	PK761SSD	187	PS112S2	236	PTL161A	56	Q618F	191
PB192	98	PK762SSD	187	PS112SRB	236	PTL191A	56	Q618FF	191
PB192L	98	PK764SSD	187	PS112W2	236	PTL192A	56	Q618FFH	191
PB1GSD	47	PK860D	188	PS112WRB	236	PTP525	13	Q618FH	191
PB205D	47	PK863D	188	PS1S2	236	PTP73	13	Q619	191
PB20D	47	PK864D	188	PS1SRB	236	PTSG525	13	Q620H	191
PB48	98	PK865D	188	PS1W1	236	PTT668	273	R2T	112
PB48L	98	PK866D	188	PS1WRB	236	PVCRT10	132	R2T10B	112
PB4GSD	47	PK866SSD	187	PS212S2	236	PVCRT12	132	R2T12B	112
PB56D	47	PK875D	188	PS212S2RB	236	PVCRT4	132	R2T4B	112
PB57D	47	PK876D	188	PS212S4	236	PVCRT5	132	R2T6B	112
PB62D	47	PK877D	188	PS212S4RB	236	PVCRT6	132	R2T8B	112
PB64D	47	PK878D	188	PS212W2	236	PVCRT7	132	R2TGRC	112
PB66D	47	PK887D	188	PS212WRB	236	PVCRT8	132	R2TKA	112
PB72	98	PK888D	188	PS3S4	236	PVCRT9	132	R657	240

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.
R79	269
RABUFF	166
RAKE16F	290
RAKE16W	290
RB1412	21
RB1434	21
RB1458	21
RB1478	21
RB1612	21
RB1634	21
RB1658	21
RB1678	21
RB192	27, 137
RB194	27, 137
RB24	93
RB24R	93
RB36	93
RB36R	93
RB42	93
RB42R	93
RB48	93
RB48R	93
RB6025	204
RB670	262
RB798	204
RB799	204
RB851	20
RB852	20
RB853	20
RB854	20
RB9041	259
RBONE	166
RBRKRD	166
RCB63	131
RCB63RH	131
RCCGRAY	166
RCLEAR	166
RCTAN	166
RDCHAR	166
RED700010	89
RED700011	89
RED700012	89
RED700013	89
RED700014	89
RED700024	78
RED700026	174
RED700026C	172
RED700027	174
RED700027C	172
RED700028	174
RED700028C	172
RED700029	174
RED700029C	172
RED700030	174
RED700030C	172
RED700031	174
RED700031C	172
RED700032	105
RED70003214	105
RED700033	105
RED70003314	105
RED700034	105
RED70003414	105
RED700035	105
RED70003514	105
RED700042	126
RED700057	76
RED700058	76
RED700059	76
RED700060	76
RED700062	89
RED700063	89
RED700064	89
RED700065	89
RED700066	89
RED700073	109
RED700074	109
RED700075	109
RED700081	174
RED700081C	172
RED700082	174
RED700082C	172
RED700083	174
RED700083C	172
RED700084	174
RED700084C	172
RED700088	173
RED700089	173
RED700090	173
RED700091	173
RED700092	173
RED700093	173
RED700094	174
RED700094C	172
RED700095	174
RED700095C	172
RED700096	174
RED700096C	172
RED700097	174
RED700097C	172
RED700098	173
RED700099	173
RED700100	173
RED700101	173
RED700102	173
RED700103	173
RED700104	174
RED700104C	172
RED700105	174
RED700105C	172
RED700106	174
RED700106C	172
RED700107	174
RED700107C	172
RED700108	173
RED700109	173
RED700110	173
RED700111	173
RED700112	173
RED700113	173
RED700115	179
RED700116	67
RED700117	78
RED700150	107
RED700152	107
RED700153	107
RED700156	106
RED700157	107
RED700158	106
RED700187	130
RED700188	130
RED700191	130
RED700200A	106
RED700216	130
RED700221	177
RED700222A	106
RED700227	85
RED700228	85
RED700229	85
RED700232	171
RED700232-84	171
RED700235	120
RED700236	120
RED700237	120
RED700238	120
RED700239	120
RED700244	175
RED700245	175
RED700246	175
RED700247	175
RED700248	175
RED700249	175
RED700252	167
RED700253	167
RED700254	175
RED700255	175
RED700256	175
RED700257	175
RED700258	120
RED700259	120
RED700260	120
RED700261	120
RED700262	120
RED700263	173
RED700264	173
RED700267	173
RED700268	173
RED700269	173
RED700274	173
RED700275	173
RED700276	173
RED700277	173
RED700278	173
RED700279	173
RED700280	173
RED700281	173
RED700282	173
RED700283	173
RED700284	173
RED700285	173
RED700286	173
RED700289	172
RED700290	172
RED700291	172
RED700292	172
RED700293	172
RED700294	172
RED700310	130
RED700344	98, 178
RED700344M	98, 172
RED700345	179
RED700346	179
RED700347	179
RED700372	177
RED700373	177
RED700376	177
RED700397	300
RED700439	29
RED700495	103
RED700500	105
RED70050014	105
RED700501	105
RED70050114	105
RED700502	105
RED70050214	105
RED700503	105
RED70050314	105
RED700504	107
RED700505	107
RED700506	264
RED700513	123
RED700514	123
RED700515	123
RED700516	123
RED700518	264
RED700519	264
RED700520	107
RED700521	107
RED700522	98
RED700524	98
RED700524M	98, 172
RED700546	174
RED700547	174
RED700548	174
RED700549	174
RED700550	174
RED700551	174
RED700556	105
RED70055614	105
RED700557	105
RED70055714	105
RED700558	105
RED70055814	105
RED700559	105
RED70055914	105
RED700560	107
RED700561	107
RED700562	105
RED70056214	105
RED700563	105
RED70056314	105
RED700564	105
RED70056414	105
RED700565	105
RED70056514	105

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
RED700566	107	RED700990	107	RED701153K	88	RED701190	86	RED704374	214
RED700567	107	RED700991	104	RED701154	88	RED701190K	86	RED704405	100
RED700658	91	RED700993	176	RED701154K	88	RED702017	179	RED704406	100
RED700659	91	RED700993R	176	RED701155	88	RED702032	172	RED704407	100
RED700660	91	RED700994	176	RED701155K	88	RED702033	172	RED704408	100
RED700661	91	RED700994R	176	RED701156	88	RED702034	172	RED704425	214
RED700708	71	RED700996	176	RED701156K	88	RED702035	172	RED704426	214
RED700709	71	RED701024	173	RED701157	88	RED702036	172	RED704428	212
RED700755	102	RED701026	173	RED701157K	88	RED702037	172	RED704429	212
RED700758	103	RED701027	173	RED701158	88	RED702082	78	RED704431	212
RED700778	126	RED701035	89	RED701158K	88	RED702084	78	RED704432	103
RED700779	126	RED701036	89	RED701159	88	RED702098	103	RED704453	212
RED700780	126	RED701037	89	RED701159K	88	RED702099	78	RED704456	214
RED700781	126	RED701038	89	RED701160	88	RED702156N	119	RED704459	213
RED700782	126	RED701039	89	RED701160K	88	RED702157N	119	RED704462	214
RED700783	126	RED701040	89	RED701161	88	RED702158N	119	RED704507	176
RED700784	126	RED701041	89	RED701161K	88	RED702248	264	RED704531	126
RED700785	126	RED701043	174	RED701162	88	RED702288N	119	RED704532	89
RED700786	126	RED701046	179	RED701162K	88	RED702366	171	RED704550	255
RED700787	126	RED701048	171	RED701163	88	RED704000	264	RED704559	131
RED700788	126	RED701051	172	RED701163K	88	RED704005	105	RED704560	131
RED700789	126	RED701052	78	RED701164	88	RED704041	178	RED704595	69
RED700790	102	RED701065	174	RED701164K	88	RED704091	109	RED704596	69
RED700809	72	RED701066	174	RED701165	88	RED704118	179	RED704598	69
RED700814	71	RED701067	174	RED701165K	88	RED704122	175	RED704602	69
RED700815	71	RED701068	173	RED701166	88	RED704123	177	RED704605	69
RED700823	126	RED701069	173	RED701166K	88	RED704124	177	RED704612	69
RED700855	264	RED701070	173	RED701167	88	RED704126	177	RED704616	69
RED700856	264	RED701079	172	RED701167K	88	RED704127	177	RED704624	69
RED700863	98	RED701080	172	RED701168	88	RED704128	177	RED704633	69
RED700864	106	RED701081	172	RED701168K	88	RED704130	177	RED704661	178
RED700865	106	RED701099	120	RED701169	88	RED704133	177	RED704662	103
RED700866	106	RED701120	88	RED701169K	88	RED704138	179	RED704663	103
RED700867	106	RED701121	86	RED701170	86	RED704139	179	RED704706	83
RED700911	106	RED701142K	89	RED701171	86	RED704152	177	RED704771	179
RED700912	106	RED701143K	89	RED701172	86	RED704204	89	RED704842	106
RED700913	174	RED701144	173	RED701172K	86	RED704205	19	RED704857	130
RED700916	174	RED701144K	89	RED701173	86	RED704206	19	RED704858	130
RED700916S	174	RED701145K	89	RED701173K	86	RED704207	19	RED704870	291
RED700928	107	RED701146K	89	RED701174	86	RED704208	19	RED704870FG	291
RED700928N	285	RED701147K	120	RED701174K	86	RED704209	19	RED704873	126
RED700930	106	RED701148K	120	RED701175	86	RED704210	177	RED704874	126
RED700931	106	RED701149K	120	RED701175K	86	RED704215	105	RED704875	126
RED700983	172	RED701150K	120	RED701182	86	RED704240	174	RED704876	126
RED700984	172	RED701151	88	RED701182K	86	RED704241	177	RED704911	291
RED700985	172	RED701151K	88	RED701183	86	RED704264	126	RED704916	176
RED700986	172	RED701152	88	RED701183K	86	RED704332	126	RED704926	175
RED700987	172	RED701152K	88	RED701184	86	RED704335	105	RED704927	175
RED700989	172	RED701153	88	RED701184K	86	RED704355	107	RED704928	175

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
RED704932	175	RED705002	126	RED714039	74	RED714088	77	RED714137	77
RED704933	175	RED705003	126	RED714040	74	RED714089	77	RED714138	77
RED704934	175	RED705042	126	RED714041	74	RED714090	77	RED714139	77
RED704935	175	RED705050	101	RED714042	74	RED714091	77	RED714140	77
RED704936	175	RED705050W	101	RED714043	74	RED714092	77	RED714141	77
RED704937	175	RED705101	126	RED714044	74	RED714093	77	RED714142	77
RED704938	175	RED705102	126	RED714045	74	RED714094	77	RED714143	77
RED704939	175	RED705109	126	RED714046	74	RED714095	77	RED714144	77
RED704940	175	RED705110	126	RED714047	74	RED714096	77	RED714145	77
RED704942	176	RED705111	126	RED714048	74	RED714097	77	RED714146	77
RED704942-01	176	RED714000	74	RED714049	74	RED714098	77	RED714147	77
RED704943	176	RED714001	74	RED714050	74	RED714099	77	RED714148	77
RED704953	175	RED714002	74	RED714051	74	RED714100	77	RED714149	77
RED704954	175	RED714003	74	RED714052	74	RED714101	77	RED714150	77
RED704955	175	RED714004	74	RED714053	74	RED714102	77	RED714151	77
RED704956	175	RED714005	74	RED714054	74	RED714103	77	RED714152	77
RED704958	175	RED714006	74	RED714055	74	RED714104	77	RED714153	77
RED704959	176	RED714007	74	RED714056	74	RED714105	77	RED714154	77
RED704964	177	RED714008	74	RED714057	74	RED714106	77	RED714155	77
RED704965	177	RED714009	74	RED714058	74	RED714107	77	RED714156	77
RED704966	177	RED714010	74	RED714059	74	RED714108	77	RED714157	77
RED704969	177	RED714011	74	RED714060	74	RED714109	77	RED714158	77
RED704973	170	RED714012	74	RED714061	74	RED714110	77	RED714159	77
RED704974	170	RED714013	74	RED714062	74	RED714111	77	RED714166	40
RED704975	170	RED714014	74	RED714063	74	RED714112	77	RED714193	176
RED704976	170	RED714015	74	RED714064	74	RED714113	77	RED714194	170
RED704977	170	RED714016	74	RED714065	74	RED714114	77	RED714195	176
RED704978	170	RED714017	74	RED714066	74	RED714115	77	RED714196	176
RED704979	170	RED714018	74	RED714067	74	RED714116	77	RED714197	171
RED704980	170	RED714019	74	RED714068	74	RED714117	77	RED790031	130
RED704981	170	RED714020	74	RED714069	74	RED714118	77	RED790034	130
RED704982	170	RED714021	74	RED714070	74	RED714119	77	RED790035	130
RED704983	170	RED714022	74	RED714071	74	RED714120	77	RED790036	130
RED704984	170	RED714023	74	RED714072	74	RED714121	77	RED790175	126
RED704985	170	RED714024	74	RED714073	74	RED714122	77	RED790276	98
RED704985W	170	RED714025	74	RED714074	74	RED714123	77	RED790324	126
RED704986	171	RED714026	74	RED714075	74	RED714124	77	RED790325	126
RED704987	170	RED714027	74	RED714076	74	RED714125	77	RED790326	126
RED704988	171	RED714028	74	RED714077	74	RED714126	77	RED801000	178, 285
RED704988-01	171	RED714029	74	RED714078	74	RED714127	77	RED801001	285
RED704988W	171	RED714030	74	RED714079	74	RED714128	77	RED801002	178
RED704989	171	RED714031	74	RED714080	77	RED714129	77	RED801003	178, 285
RED704993	102	RED714032	74	RED714081	77	RED714130	77	RED801004	285
RED704994	102	RED714033	74	RED714082	77	RED714131	77	RED801005	285
RED704995	102	RED714034	74	RED714083	77	RED714132	77	RED801005LS	285
RED704996	102	RED714035	74	RED714084	77	RED714133	77	RED801005S	285
RED704997	102	RED714036	74	RED714085	77	RED714134	77	RED801006	288
RED704998	102	RED714037	74	RED714086	77	RED714135	77	RED801007	288
RED704999	102	RED714038	74	RED714087	77	RED714136	77	RED801008	288

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
RED801009	178, 288	RED802060A	290	RED804047	285	RED806010FG	288	REDRR302TX	155
RED801010	285	RED802060FG	290	RED804056	134	RED806011	288	REDRR565	155
RED801012	287	RED802160A	290	RED804057	134	RED806011FG	288	REDRR566	155
RED801013	287	RED802254A	291	RED804092	134	RED806012	288	REDRR567	155
RED801014	287	RED802254FG	291	RED804100	135	RED806012FG	288	REDRR569	155
RED801015	287	RED802404	289	RED804104	135	RED806013	288	REDRRX1SC	156
RED801100	287	RED802504	289	RED804105	134	RED806013FG	288	REDRRX2TS	156
RED801101	287	RED802505	289	RED804106	134	RED806014	288	REDRRX3DS	156
RED801114	288	RED802506	289	RED804107	134	RED806014FG	288	REDRRX4DC	156
RED801114FG	288	RED802507	289	RED804108	134	RED806015	288	RF767	212
RED801115	288	RED802604	291	RED804109	134	RED806015FG	288	RF768	212
RED801115FG	288	RED802605	291	RED804127	286	RED807009D	289	RFRCRM	166
RED8011G100	285	RED802900	178	RED804128	286	RED807009DN	289	RGRPLUM	166
RED8011G101	285	RED802910P	264, 290	RED804129	134	RED807009L	289	RI335	193
RED8011G102	285	RED802911A	264, 290	RED804132	289	RED807009LN	289	RISERSTN	153
RED8011G103	285	RED802912	264, 290	RED804134	287	RED80G106N	289	RK299	227
RED8011G104	285	RED802920	290	RED804136	171	RED80G107N	289	RK696	227
RED8011G105	285	RED802921	178	RED804137	171	RED80G109C	286	RK874D	280
RED8011G106	289	RED803006	134	RED804139	134	RED80G112C	286	RKP230	128
RED8011G107	289	RED803006FG	134	RED804146	284	RED80G113C	286	RL6	100
RED8011G108	288	RED803008	134	RED804147	284	RED80G114C	286	RL6C	100
RED8011G109	286	RED803008FG	134	RED804148	284	REDK2	101	RL801	205
RED8011G110	285	RED803010	134	RED804149	284	REDRR01SC	156	RM435	210
RED8011G111	285	RED803010FG	134	RED804164	134	REDRR02TS	156	RM771	198
RED8011G112	286	RED803012	134	RED804165	135	REDRR03DS	156	RM772	198
RED8011G113	286	RED803012FG	134	RED804166	134	REDRR04DC	156	RM773	198
RED8011G114	286	RED803014	285	RED804167	134	REDRR100	154	ROLLER38	167
RED8011G117	285	RED803016	134	RED8043768	130	REDRR105	154	ROLLR316	167
RED8011G118	285	RED803016FG	134	RED8043860	130	REDRR110	155	RPOB74F	284
RED8011G121	288	RED803020	134	RED8043872	130	REDRR115	155	RPOB74FD	284
RED8011G122	288	RED803020FG	134	RED8043960	130	REDRR120	154	RR214	275
RED8011G123	288	RED803321F	290	RED804KR1	179	REDRR125	154	RR414	275
RED801300	287	RED803321FG	290	RED804KR2	179	REDRR130	154	RR614	275
RED801400	287	RED803421F	290	RED805503	134	REDRR135	154	RR814	275
RED801500	287	RED803421FG	290	RED805503FG	134	REDRR140	154	RRF124F	212
RED8015100	286	RED803521F	290	RED805504	134	REDRR145	154	RRF94C	212
RED8015100C	286	RED803521FG	290	RED805504FG	134	REDRR150	154	RRF94F	212
RED8015101	286	RED804003	284	RED805702	134	REDRR155	154	RRUSSET	166
RED8015101C	286	RED804018	264, 290	RED805703	135	REDRR160	155	RS52	229
RED8015102	286	RED804019	286	RED805703FG	135	REDRR160RS	155	RS64	229
RED8015102C	286	RED804020	286	RED805704	135	REDRR165	154	RSLTGRY	166
RED8015103	286	RED804033	285	RED805704FG	135	REDRR170	154	RSMOKE	166
RED8015103C	286	RED804034	285	RED805706	134	REDRR194	156	RSTGRAY	166
RED801600	287	RED804036	289	RED805706FG	134	REDRR195	156	RT693	21
RED8016100	287	RED804040	26	RED805708	134	REDRR196	156	RV569	224
RED8016101	287	RED804040	264, 290	RED805708FG	134	REDRR197	156	RW426	207
RED8016102	287	RED804042	134	RED805710	134	REDRR199	156	RW426-5	207
RED8016103	287	RED804043	135	RED805710FG	134	REDRR300TX	155	RWALNUT	166
RED802009	178	RED804046	285	RED806010	288	REDRR301TX	155	RWG5	269

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
RWG6	269	SG14091	79	SKINRSALT	157	SP10SD	59	SP163BD	60
RWHEAT	166	SG14916	261	SKINSHTR	157	SP10SS	60	SP163P	59
S112	25	SG189	298	SKINSLATE	157	SP10SSD	60	SP163PD	59
S112G	24	SG194	298	SKINSTONE	157	SP10SSR3	58	SP163PR8	59
S200	25	SG195	298	SL1	18	SP12	59	SP163SS	60
S200G	24	SG196	298	SL12	18	SP123B	60	SP163SSD	60
S200SG	24	SG197	298	SL14	18	SP123BD	60	SP164	59
SA45	229	SG213	298	SL316	18	SP124BSER8	58	SP164B	60
SALTEX18	152	SG355	298	SL34	18	SP12B	60	SP164BD	60
SALTEX48	152	SG87SH	118	SL38	18	SP12BD	60	SP164BR3	58
SB483C	218	SGC	298	SL58	18	SP12BR3	58	SP164BR6	58
SB483F	218	SGCE	298	SL78	18	SP12GS	60	SP164GS	60
SB483MF	218	SGD7	298	SLATE12	149	SP12GSD	60	SP164GSD	60
SB486F	218	SGDISP36	298	SLATE12F	149	SP12P	59	SP164P	59
SB486M	218	SGDS32	207	SLATE6	149	SP12PD	59	SP164PD	59
SB488MC	218	SGS90	254	SLATE6F	149	SP12PR5	59	SP164PR8	59
SB488MF	218	SH075	121	SLRCLEAR	166	SP12S3	59	SP164SDS12	59
SB490MF	218	SH1	121	SLVFORESTL	157	SP12SD	59	SP164SS	60
SB491F	218	SH125	121	SLVFORESTS	157	SP12SDS3	59	SP164SSD	60
SB491MC	218	SH15	121	SLVGRANITEL	157	SP12SS	60	SP164SSR8	58
SB491MF	218	SH175	121	SLVGRANITES	157	SP12SSD	60	SP16B	60
SB561	255	SH2	121	SLVQUARTZL	157	SP12SSR3	58	SP16BD	60
SBT49	27	SHBP15	122	SLVQUARTZS	157	SP14	59	SP16BR8	58
SC3	190	SHBP2	122	SLVRBTML	157	SP143B	60	SP16D	59
SC3HH	190	SJ12	19	SLVRBTMS	157	SP143BD	60	SP16GS	60
SC3SSHH	190	SJ12D	19	SLVRKSALTL	157	SP143P	59	SP16GSD	60
SC412	235, 262	SJ58	19	SLVRKSALTS	157	SP143PD	59	SP16S	59
SC418	235, 262	SJ58D	19	SLVSHTRL	157	SP143PR6	59	SP16SD	59
SC448	235, 262	SJK4	190	SLVSHTRS	157	SP143SS	60	SP205	59
SC553	219	SJK4SSHH	190	SLVSLATEL	157	SP143SSD	60	SP205B	60
SC68	259	SJK6	190	SLVSLATES	157	SP14B	60	SP205BD	60
SC68RB	259	SK867D	188	SLVSTONEL	157	SP14BD	60	SP205BR12	58
SC929	228	SK868D	188	SLVSTONES	157	SP14BR3	58	SP205SD	59
SCBLADE	235, 262	SK868SSD	187	SLW66	32	SP14BR5	58	SP205SSR12	58
SCPK114	190	SK869D	188	SLW66FO	32	SP14D	59	SP20BR8	58
SCPK114HH	190	SK879D	188	SLW66FY	32	SP14GS	60	SP20BSER12	58
SD6SG	280	SK880D	188	SMH3	23	SP14GSD	60	SP22	59
SD6SGDP	280	SK880SSD	187	SMH4	23	SP14P	59	SP2245BR10	58
SDR19SG	281	SK881D	188	SMH6	23	SP14PD	59	SP2245BR14	58
SE72	266	SK882D	188	SP10	59	SP14PR8	59	SP2245SSR14	58
SEALER	166	SK882SSD	187	SP104BR3	58	SP14S5	59	SP225	59
SENABRKT	89	SK890D	188	SP10B	60	SP14SD	59	SP225B	60
SEPACK1	89	SK891D	188	SP10BD	60	SP14SDS	59	SP225BD	60
SF93RP	254	SK892D	188	SP10BR3	58	SP14SS	60	SP225D	59
SF94RP	254	SK893D	188	SP10GS	60	SP14SSD	60	SP22BR8	58
SG13072	79	SKINFOREST	157	SP10GSD	60	SP14SSR5	58	SP22D	59
SG13073	79	SKINGRANITE	157	SP10P	59	SP16	59	SP24	59
SG14088	79	SKINQUARTZ	157	SP10PD	59	SP1635BR8	58	SP245	59
SG14090	79	SKINRBTM	157	SP10PR3	59	SP163B	60	SP245B	60

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
SP245BD	60	ST14D	55	STP14	137	TCRA	283	TS082	220
SP245SSR16	58	ST16	55	STP29	137	TCRC	283	TS083	220
SP24BR8	58	ST16D	55	SV459	120	TCRW	283	TS084	220
SP24D	59	ST34	25	SW100H	110	TD9044	267	TS10S	114
SP496F	218	ST34G	24	SW12	26	TEK290	238	TS25S	114
SP496M	218	ST34SG	24	SW212	26	TETRA	150	TS2S	114
SP684	118	ST35	260	SW215	228	TETRAF	150	TS5S	114
SP815	59	ST630	248	SW218	228	TG640D	72	TS685	265
SP815B	60	ST78	25	SW224	228	TG642D	72	TS686	265
SP815BD	60	ST78G	24	SW3	26	TG644D	72	TS75S	114
SP815BR10	58	ST78SG	24	SW6	26	TG646D	72	TS917	209
SP815SD	59	STAMPOVERLAY	162	SW8	26	TGS1	254	TSAABRKT	84
SP815SSR10	58	STAPLES12	261	SWSBLADE10	111	TGS2	254	TSBRKT	84
SP81BR10	58	STAPLES14	261	SWSBLADE12	111	TGSL	254	TSDSH	84
SP81BR5	58	STAPLES38	261	SWSBLADE14	111	THS10B	235, 263	TSDSK	84
SP81BR6	58	STAPLES516	261	SWSBLADE16	111	THS7	235, 263	TSEHG	114
SP81BR8	58	STAPLES916	261	SWSBLADE16P2	111	THS7B	235, 263	TSLPEK11	114
SP81BSER10	58	STB631	248	SWSBLADE4	111	TILEFILE	259	TSLPEK9	114
SP83	59	STB632	248	SWSBLADE6	111	TILESCRN	259	TSMWG	114
SP83BR3	58	STB633	248	SWSBLADE8	111	TK755	187	TSP473	266
SP83SD	59	STB634	248	T112	25	TK756	187	TSPWG	114
SP83SSR3	58	STB635	248	T112G	24	TK757	187	TSWBLACK	161
SP907	228	STB636	248	T1MPRIMER	167	TK758	187	TSWBLUE	161
SPK112	190	STB637	248	T1MSPRAYOLW	163	TL	254	TSWGREEN	161
SPK112HH	190	STB638	248	T1MSTAMPOLW	162	TLW	255	TSWH	84
SPK112SSHH	190	STB639	248	T200	25	TN724	258	TSWK	84
SPK114	190	STB640	248	T200G	24	TN725	258	TSWTOOLBLACK	161
SPK2	190	STB641	248	T200SG	24	TOPBLD12	258	TT34	308
SPK2HH	190	STB642	248	T212	25	TOPBLD18	258	TT34WG	309
SPOB74F	284	STB643	248	T212G	24	TOTE	90	TT737	256
SPOB74FD	284	STB644	248	T212SG	24	TOTE30	223, 294	TW25PVC	133
SPRAYOVERLAYF	163	STB645	248	T2161	113	TP159	104	TW35	133
SR668	20	STB646	248	T300	25	TP159-5	104	TWB797	283
SS20	225	STENASHLAR	158	T300G	24	TP159H	104	TWG640	72
SS20G	225	STENBSKTWV	158	T300SG	24	TP159H-5	104	TWG642	72
SS20RK	227	STENCOBBLE	158	T34	128	TP325	18	TWG644	72
SSBAMBER	159	STENCOBBLEHDR	158	T455	128	TP326	18	TWG646	72
SSCORLTH	159	STENCOBBLERL	158	T456	128	TP327	18	TWR19	133
SSCSEA	159	STENFACEBRK	158	T457	128	TP648	104	TWR26	133
SSF93	254	STENFISHSC	158	T458	128	TP648-5	104	TX436	104
SSKONA	159	STENFLAGST	158	T459	128	TP648H	104	TX436-5	104
SSLICHEN	159	STENHERRINGB	158	T460	128	TP648H-5	104	TXL	254
SSSTYGN	159	STENOENG	158	T48	128	TP721	258	UB371	127, 283
SSTANNIN	159	STENRANDBLST	158	T91	101	TPSG38	18	US810	207
SSTAUPE	159	STENRBOND	158	TBH3	23	TR664	204	US9041	259
SSVERDIG	159	STENRUSTICBRK	158	TBH4	23	TRLFRAME	157	US920	207
SSWBRNZ	159	STENSILVERDALE	158	TBSL	35, 255	TRSFRAME	157	VCT12	258
ST12	25	STENSOLDCOURSE	158	TC30A	283	TS080	220	VCT18	258
ST14	55	STONEC10	118	TC472	237	TS081	220	VERCOBB	150

Marshalltown Part Number Listing

PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.	PART NO.	PAGE NO.
VERCOBBF	150	WP96F	152						
VS733	215	WPT10	168, 293						
VS792	215	WPT11	168, 293						
W92	269	WPT12	168, 293						
WAP120	106	WPT13	168, 293						
WAP130	106	WPT168	240						
WAPHDL	106	WPT6	168, 293						
WB421	93	WPT7	168, 293						
WB61	229	WPT8	168, 293						
WB700	231	WPT9	168, 293						
WB858	93	WS442F	192						
WBB10	267	WS443S	192						
WCB48	93	WSF94	254						
WCB48R	93	WX913	299						
WCG093D	72	WX915	300						
WCG093W	72	WX917	300						
WCT6	23	WX927	299						
WCT8	23	YP985M	124						
WEDGE	118								
WEWBLACK	161								
WEWBLUE	161								
WEWGREEN	161								
WEWTOOLBLACK	161								
WEWTOOLBLUE	161								
WEWTOOLGREEN	161								
WF569D	83								
WF943	83								
WF944	83								
WF946	83								
WF947	83								
WF948	83								
WFS448	235								
WFS45	235								
WFS49	235								
WH60	217								
WH847	104								
WHB845-5	108								
WP16	152								
WP16F	152								
WP32	152								
WP32F	152								
WP468	255								
WP48	152								
WP48F	152								
WP64	152								
WP64F	152								
WP80	152								
WP80F	152								
WP96	152								

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
10095	139	10157	176	10219	31	10268	32	10334	10
10096	139	10158	48	10220	31	10269	32	10335	19
10097	35, 255	10159	48	10221	31	10270	32	10336	10
10098	102	10164	48	10222	31	10271	9	10337	19
10099	102	10165	48	10223	31	10272	9	10338	225
10100	102	10166	48	10224	31	10273	9	10339	225
10101	102	10167	48	10225	31	10274	9	10340	227
10102	12	10168	48	10226	10	10276	10	10341	224
10103	102	10169	48	10227	31	10277	10	10342	129, 179
10104	12	10171	10	10228	10	10278	10	10343	129, 179
10105	9	10173	10	10229	31	10279	10	10344	206
10106	9	10181	31	10230	10	10280	10	10345	135
10108	9	10182	31	10231	31	10281	10	10347	135
10109	9	10183	31	10232	10	10282	10	10348	9
10110	9	10184	31	10233	31	10283	9	10349	18
10112	9	10185	10	10234	10	10284	9	10350	9
10113	102	10186	10	10235	9	10285	9	10351	18
10114	9	10187	10	10236	10	10286	9	10352	18
10116	9	10188	10	10237	9	10287	9	10353	18
10117	102	10189	9	10238	31	10302	20	10354	9
10118	9	10190	9	10239	31	10303	20	10355	18
10120	280	10191	31	10240	31	10304	135	10356	18
10121	10	10192	31	10241	31	10306	9	10357	18
10122	10	10193	31	10242	31	10308	9	10358	54
10123	10	10194	31	10243	31	10309	11	10359	54
10124	10	10195	31	10244	31	10310	9	10361	18
10125	10	10196	31	10245	31	10311	83	10362	10
10126	10	10197	31	10246	31	10312	9	10363	10
10128	10	10198	31	10247	31	10313	83	10370	294
10130	10	10199	31	10248	9	10314	9	10371	294
10132	10	10200	31	10249	31	10315	19	10372	127, 283
10134	10	10201	31	10250	9	10316	19	10373	127, 283
10136	10	10202	31	10251	31	10317	19	10374	127, 283
10138	10	10203	31	10252	31	10318	19	10375	27
10139	280	10204	31	10253	31	10319	19	10376	27
10141	9	10205	31	10254	9	10320	19	10377	27
10142	9	10206	9	10255	31	10321	19	10388	223, 294
10143	9	10207	31	10256	31	10322	19	10400	223, 275
10144	281	10208	9	10257	31	10323	19	10401	223
10145	223, 275	10209	31	10258	31	10324	19	10402	223
10146	223	10210	9	10259	31	10325	106	10403	223
10147	176	10211	31	10260	31	10326	10	10404	223
10148	9	10212	9	10261	31	10327	106	10406	223
10149	176	10213	31	10262	31	10328	10	10407	223
10150	9	10214	9	10263	31	10329	106	10408	223
10152	9	10215	31	10264	32	10330	10	10409	223
10153	9	10216	31	10265	32	10331	19	10410	223
10154	9	10217	31	10266	32	10332	10	10411	223
10156	176	10218	31	10267	32	10333	19	10412	223

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
10413	223	10466	299	10541	87	10589	119	10675	21
10415	223	10467	235, 262	10542	87	10590	119	10676	21
10416	73	10468	235, 262	10543	87	10591	119	10677	21
10417	73	10469	235, 262	10544	87	10592	119	10678	21
10418	73	10470	235, 262	10545	87	10593	119	10679	21
10419	73	10471	256	10546	87	10594	119	10680	21
10420	73	10472	237	10547	87	10595	119	10681	21
10421	73	10473	23	10548	87	10596	119	10682	21
10422	73	10474	23	10549	87	10597	119	10683	21
10423	73	10475	23	10550	87	10598	119	10684	21
10424	73	10476	23	10551	87	10599	258	10685	21
10425	73	10477	23	10552	87	10620	11	10704	271
10426	73	10478	267	10553	87	10636	29	10705	271
10427	73	10479	25	10554	87	10637	29	10706	271
10428	73	10480	25	10555	87	10638	29	10707	271
10429	73	10481	25	10556	87	10639	29	10708	271
10430	73	10482	25	10557	87	10640	72	10709	271
10431	73	10483	218	10558	87	10641	72	10710	271
10432	73	10484	218	10559	87	10642	72	10711	271
10433	73	10485	218	10560	87	10643	72	10712	271
10434	73	10486	218	10561	87	10644	72	10713	271
10435	73	10487	218	10562	87	10645	72	10714	271
10436	73	10488	218	10563	87	10646	72	10715	271
10437	73	10489	218	10564	87	10647	72	10716	271
10438	73	10490	218	10565	87	10648	95	10717	271
10439	73	10491	218	10566	87	10649	95	10718	271
10440	73	10492	218	10567	87	10650	95	10719	271
10441	76	10493	218	10568	87	10651	95	10720	271
10442	76	10494	218	10569	87	10652	95	10721	271
10443	76	10495	218	10570	87	10653	95	10722	271
10444	76	10496	218	10571	87	10654	95	10723	271
10445	76	10497	218	10572	87	10655	95	10724	271
10446	76	10498	35	10573	87	10656	95	10725	271
10447	76	10516	33, 208, 283	10574	87	10657	95	10726	271
10448	76	10527	87	10575	87	10658	95	10727	271
10449	76	10528	87	10576	87	10659	95	10728	271
10450	76	10529	87	10577	87	10660	95	10729	271
10451	76	10530	87	10578	87	10661	95	10730	9
10452	76	10531	87	10579	87	10662	95	10731	9
10453	129	10532	87	10580	87	10663	95	10732	9
10457	206	10533	87	10581	87	10664	103	10733	9
10458	206	10534	87	10582	87	10665	120	10734	10
10459	120	10535	87	10583	87	10666	251	10735	9
10460	223, 275	10536	87	10584	119	10667	251	10736	9
10462	299	10537	87	10585	119	10668	273	10737	9
10463	299	10538	87	10586	119	10671	16	10738	14
10464	299	10539	87	10587	119	10673	16	10739	14
10465	299	10540	87	10588	119	10674	21	10740	14

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
10741	18	10824	12	10887	188	10942	66	10991	65
10742	15	10825	18	10888	188	10943	66	10992	65
10743	13	10826	18	10889	188	10944	66	10993	65
10744	13	10827	18	10890	188	10945	66	10994	65
10745	13	10838	31	10891	188	10946	66	10995	65
10746	12	10839	31	10892	188	10947	66	10996	65
10748	15	10840	31	10893	188	10948	66	10997	204
10749	15	10841	31	10894	188	10949	66	10998	204
10750	16	10844	294	10895	188	10950	66	10999	204
10751	16	10845	22	10896	188	10951	66	11000	204
10752	12	10846	22	10897	188	10952	66	11001	204
10753	211	10847	294	10898	211, 254	10953	75	11002	247
10754	212	10850	20	10899	267, 292	10954	65	11003	247
10755	212	10851	20	10900	48	10955	65	11004	247
10756	212	10852	20	10901	48	10956	65	11005	247
10757	256	10853	20	10902	48	10957	65	11006	247
10758	256	10854	20	10903	48	10958	65	11007	247
10760	138	10855	234	10904	48	10959	65	11008	247
10761	187	10856	13	10905	212	10960	65	11009	247
10762	187	10857	13	10906	212	10961	65	11010	247
10763	187	10858	13	10907	212	10962	65	11011	247
10764	187	10859	13	10908	212	10963	65	11012	247
10765	187	10860	188	10909	212	10964	65	11013	247
10766	187	10861	188	10910	212	10965	65	11014	247
10767	187	10862	188	10911	212	10966	65	11015	247
10768	187	10863	188	10912	85	10967	65	11016	247
10769	187	10864	188	10913	17, 197	10968	65	11017	247
10782	187	10865	188	10914	17, 197	10969	65	11018	247
10783	187	10866	188	10915	116, 180	10970	65	11019	247
10797	283	10867	188	10916	116, 180	10971	65	11020	247
10798	199	10868	188	10917	138	10972	65	11021	247
10799	20	10869	188	10918	138	10973	65	11022	49
10802	11	10870	188	10919	138	10974	65	11023	49
10803	11	10871	188	10926	81	10975	65	11024	49
10804	11	10872	188	10927	81	10976	65	11025	49
10805	11	10873	260, 280	10928	81	10977	65	11026	49
10806	12	10874	280	10929	65	10978	65	11027	49
10808	11	10875	188	10930	66	10979	65	11028	49
10809	22	10876	188	10931	66	10980	65	11029	49
10810	207	10877	188	10932	66	10981	65	11030	49
10815	14	10878	188	10933	66	10982	65	11031	49
10816	14	10879	188	10934	66	10983	65	11032	49
10817	14	10880	188	10935	66	10984	65	11033	49
10818	14	10881	188	10936	66	10985	65	11034	49
10819	29	10882	188	10937	66	10986	65	11035	49
10820	13	10883	188	10938	66	10987	65	11036	49
10821	13	10884	188	10939	66	10988	65	11037	49
10822	13	10885	188	10940	66	10989	65	11038	49
10823	12	10886	188	10941	66	10990	65	11039	49

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
11041	143	11107	139	11175	284	11235	157	11289	26
11044	236	11108	139	11176	284	11236	157	11290	259
11045	236	11109	139	11177	284	11237	157	11291	259
11046	236	11112	139	11178	284	11238	157	11292	281
11047	236	11113	13	11179	284	11239	157	11293	281
11048	236	11117	13	11180	284	11240	157	11294	281
11049	236	11118	13	11181	284	11241	157	11295	18
11050	236	11119	13	11182	290	11242	157	11296	18
11051	236	11121	15	11183	290	11243	157	11297	18
11052	236	11122	13	11189	298	11244	157	11298	18
11053	236	11123	15	11190	252	11245	157	11299	18
11054	236	11124	13	11192	252	11246	158	11300	18
11055	236	11125	13	11194	298	11247	158	11301	18
11056	236	11127	13	11195	298	11248	158	11302	18
11057	236	11128	13	11196	298	11249	158	11303	17
11058	236	11130	13	11197	298	11250	158	11304	17
11059	236	11131	13	11198	14	11251	158	11305	17
11061	210	11133	13	11200	252	11252	158	11306	17
11074	30, 281	11139	139	11201	252	11253	158	11307	17
11075	30, 281	11140	139	11202	14	11254	158	11308	17
11076	30, 281	11142	24	11203	15	11255	158	11309	17
11077	30, 281	11143	24	11204	14	11256	158	11310	17
11078	30, 281	11144	24	11205	14	11257	158	11311	17
11079	132	11145	24	11206	14	11258	158	11313	17
11080	132	11146	24	11207	14	11259	158	11315	17
11081	132	11147	24	11208	14	11260	158	11317	17
11082	132	11148	24	11209	14	11261	157	11319	17
11083	132	11149	24	11213	298	11262	157	11321	17
11084	132	11150	24	11214	298	11263	157	11323	17
11085	132	11151	24	11215	230	11264	157	11324	17
11086	132	11152	24	11216	230	11265	157	11430	281
11087	132	11153	24	11217	56	11266	157	11431	281
11088	132	11154	24	11218	56	11267	157	11432	186
11089	132	11155	24	11219	56	11268	157	11433	186
11090	132	11156	24	11220	56	11269	157	11434	186
11091	268	11157	24	11221	56	11271	140	11435	186
11092	268	11158	24	11222	56	11272	140	11436	186
11093	268	11159	24	11223	56	11273	140	11567	133
11094	268	11160	24	11224	56	11276	281	11568	133
11095	268	11161	24	11225	56	11277	281	11569	133
11096	268	11162	24	11226	56	11278	281	11570	133
11097	268	11163	15, 291	11227	56	11279	281	11571	135
11098	268	11165	29	11228	56	11280	281	11572	135
11099	214	11166	29	11229	157	11281	281	11573	135
11100	213	11167	29	11230	157	11284	26	11574	133
11101	56	11169	98	11231	157	11285	26	11575	133
11102	16	11170	246	11232	157	11286	26	11576	133
11103	56	11171	246	11233	157	11287	26	11581	78
11104	56	11174	284	11234	157	11288	26	11582	78

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
11583	78	11743	122	12127	35, 235, 263	12184	182	12247	246
11584	78	11750	61	12128	51	12187	253	12248	246, 271
11585	78	11751	61	12129	35, 235, 263	12188	253	12249	246
11586	78	11752	61	12130	51	12191	57, 182	12250	246
11587	78	11753	91	12131	50	12194	57, 182	12251	246
11588	78	11754	91	12132	51	12196	99	12252	246
11589	78	11755	91	12133	50	12197	99	12253	246
11590	78	11790	75	12134	51	12199	112	12254	246
11591	78	11801	132	12135	50	12201	112	12255	246, 271
11592	78	11802	132	12136	267, 292	12202	112	12256	246
11593	78	11803	132	12137	267, 292	12203	112	12257	246, 271
11594	78	11804	132	12138	267, 292	12204	112	12258	246
11595	78	11805	132	12139	55	12210	260	12259	246
11596	78	11806	132	12140	55	12211	260	12260	246
11597	78	11808	132	12141	272	12212	261	12261	246
11598	78	11809	132	12143	52	12213	260	12262	48
11670	229	11810	132	12144	52	12214	260	12263	200
11671	229	11811	132	12145	52	12215	261	12264	200
11672	229	11812	132	12146	52	12216	53	12265	200
11673	229	11813	132	12147	52	12217	53	12266	200
11674	229	11814	132	12148	52	12218	53	12267	200
11675	229	11815	132	12149	52	12219	53	12268	200
11677	229	11816	132	12150	52	12220	53	12269	200
11681	229	11817	132	12151	52	12221	53	12270	200
11682	229	11818	132	12152	55	12222	53	12271	200
11683	229	11819	115	12153	55	12223	53	12272	200
11684	229	11820	115	12159	47	12224	54	12273	200
11685	229	11821	115	12160	273	12225	54	12275	201
11686	229	11822	115	12161	273	12226	54	12276	201
11687	229	12012	265	12162	34	12227	54	12277	201
11688	229	12104	51	12165	181	12228	54	12278	201
11689	229	12105	50	12166	181	12229	54	12279	201
11702	118	12106	51	12167	181	12230	54	12281	201
11704	189	12107	227	12168	181	12231	54	12283	201
11705	189	12108	227	12169	181	12232	54	12284	201
11706	189	12110	51	12170	181	12233	54	12285	200
11707	189	12114	227	12171	181	12234	54	12286	200
11708	189	12115	227	12172	181	12235	54	12287	200
11709	189	12116	227	12173	181	12236	54	12288	200
11710	189	12117	227	12174	181	12237	54	12289	200
11711	189	12118	227	12175	181	12238	54	12290	200
11712	189	12119	227	12176	181	12239	54	12291	200
11715	189	12120	266	12177	181	12240	53	12292	200
11716	189	12121	266	12178	181	12241	53	12293	200
11717	189	12122	51	12179	182	12242	53	12294	200
11718	189	12123	50	12180	182	12243	53	12295	200
11719	189	12124	51	12181	182	12244	246	12296	200
11735	33	12125	50	12182	182	12245	246	12297	200
11741	122	12126	51	12183	182	12246	246, 271	12298	201

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
12299	201	12378	24	12632	231	12941	261	13080	220
12303	201	12379	24	12633	231	12942	261	13081	220
12304	202	12380	24	12634	231	12943	261	13082	220
12305	202	12381	24	12635	231	12944	261	13083	220
12306	202	12382	24	12636	231	12947	261	13084	220
12307	202	12383	24	12637	132	12948	261	13085	220
12308	202	12384	24	12638	115	12949	261	13086	220
12309	202	12385	24	12639	115	12950	111	13087	220
12310	202	12386	24	12648	104	12951	111	13088	220
12311	202	12387	24	12649	104	12952	111	13097	113
12312	202	12388	24	12682	104	12984	35	13098	113
12313	202	12389	24	12683	104	12985	34	13099	113
12314	202	12390	24	12684	118	12986	33, 283	13100	75
12315	202	12391	24	12686	265	12987	33, 283	13101	75
12316	203	12392	24	12687	118	12988	93	13102	75
12317	203	12393	24	12688	118	12989	93	13103	58
12318	203	12394	24	12689	118	12990	93	13104	55
12319	203	12395	24	12690	118	12991	93	13105	55
12320	203	12396	24	12691	118	12992	93	13106	55
12321	203	12397	24	12692	265	12993	93	13107	58
12322	203	12398	24	12693	265	12994	93	13108	58
12323	203	12399	24	12694	265	12995	93	13109	59
12324	203	12400	24	12695	118	12996	93	13110	59
12335	201	12421	231	12696	118	12997	93	13111	59
12352	135	12504	235, 263	12697	118	12998	93	13112	59
12353	135	12506	235, 263	12698	118	12999	93	13113	59
12354	135	12507	235, 263	12699	118	13000	92	13114	59
12355	135	12508	136	12782	132	13001	95	13115	61
12356	135	12509	136	12783	132	13002	95	13116	59
12357	135	12513	136	12784	132	13003	95	13117	59
12358	135	12515	136	12785	132	13004	95	13118	59
12359	135	12517	136	12786	132	13005	95	13119	59
12360	135	12519	136	12787	132	13006	103	13120	59
12361	135	12611	183	12788	132	13007	103	13121	59
12362	135	12612	183	12789	132	13008	103	13122	60
12363	135	12613	183	12790	132	13009	48	13123	60
12364	135	12614	183	12791	132	13014	48	13124	60
12365	135	12615	183	12792	132	13016	113	13125	60
12366	135	12616	183	12793	132	13017	113	13126	60
12367	194	12617	183	12794	133	13018	113	13127	61
12368	194	12618	183	12795	133	13019	113	13128	60
12369	194	12619	183	12796	131	13068	113	13129	61
12370	194	12620	183	12797	131	13070	112	13130	60
12371	194	12622	183	12798	131	13071	79	13131	60
12372	194	12625	116, 180	12799	131	13072	79	13132	60
12374	24	12626	116, 180	12862	131	13073	79	13133	61
12375	24	12629	231	12863	131	13074	79	13134	58
12376	24	12630	231	12939	131	13075	79	13135	59
12377	24	12631	231	12940	261	13076	79	13136	58

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
13137	59	13209	50	13266	51	13330	111	13418	53
13138	59	13210	47	13267	50	13331	111	13419	53
13139	55	13211	53	13268	51	13332	111	13420	53
13140	55	13212	53	13269	50	13333	111	13421	53
13141	58	13220	23	13270	51	13334	111	13422	52
13142	95	13221	47	13271	47	13335	111	13423	52
13143	59	13222	51	13272	51	13336	111	13424	52
13144	59	13223	50	13273	50	13352	118, 265	13425	52
13145	59	13224	51	13274	51	13371	167	13426	52
13146	59	13225	50	13275	47	13372	167	13427	49, 94
13147	59	13226	51	13276	51	13373	167	13428	49, 94
13148	59	13227	50	13277	50	13374	167	13435	168, 293
13149	60	13228	51	13278	51	13375	113	13436	47
13150	60	13229	50	13279	50	13376	113	13437	168, 293
13151	60	13230	47	13280	47	13377	214	13438	47
13152	60	13231	23	13281	111	13380	49, 94	13439	47
13153	58	13232	51	13282	50	13381	49, 94	13440	53
13154	58	13233	50	13283	111	13382	49, 94	13441	53
13155	61	13234	51	13284	111	13383	49, 94	13442	53
13156	58	13235	50	13285	53	13384	49, 94	13443	53
13157	59	13236	47	13286	53	13385	49, 94	13444	52
13158	59	13237	23	13287	111	13386	49, 94	13445	52
13159	59	13238	53	13288	53	13387	49, 94	13446	52
13160	59	13239	53	13289	53	13388	49, 94	13447	52
13161	59	13240	53	13290	111	13389	49, 94	13448	52
13162	59	13241	53	13291	111	13390	49, 94	13449	52
13163	58	13242	23	13292	53	13395	52	13450	52
13164	59	13243	23	13293	53	13396	52	13451	52
13166	59	13244	51	13295	57	13397	49, 94	13452	52
13167	59	13245	50	13296	57	13398	52	13453	60
13168	59	13246	51	13298	57	13399	52	13454	60
13169	59	13247	47	13300	57	13400	49, 94	13455	60
13174	59	13248	51	13308	111	13401	52	13456	60
13175	59	13249	50	13309	111	13402	52	13457	60
13176	59	13250	51	13310	111	13403	52	13458	50
13194	51	13251	50	13312	111	13404	52	13459	50
13195	51	13252	47	13313	111	13405	52	13460	52
13196	51	13253	23	13314	111	13406	52	13461	52
13197	50	13254	23	13315	111	13407	49, 94	13462	52
13198	51	13255	23	13316	111	13408	52	13463	47
13199	50	13256	23	13317	111	13409	52	13464	52
13200	51	13257	23	13318	111	13410	52	13465	52
13201	50	13258	23	13319	111	13411	49, 94	13466	168, 293
13203	47	13259	23	13320	111	13412	49, 94	13467	168, 293
13204	51	13260	23	13321	111	13413	47	13468	168, 293
13205	50	13261	110	13322	111	13414	53	13469	168, 293
13206	51	13262	51	13323	111	13415	53	13472	205
13207	50	13263	50	13324	111	13416	53	13476	204
13208	51	13265	47	13325	111	13417	53	13478	194

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
13479	194	13530	54	13579	58	13628	68	13712	175
13480	209	13531	54	13580	58	13629	67	13715	175
13481	209	13532	54	13581	58	13630	95	13717	127
13482	193	13533	54	13582	58	13631	67	13718	127
13485	72	13534	54	13583	58	13632	67	13719	199
13486	72	13535	54	13584	58	13633	72	13720	199
13487	72	13536	54	13585	58	13634	72	13721	300
13488	72	13537	54	13586	58	13636	249	13722	300
13489	72	13538	54	13587	58	13638	249	13723	220
13490	72	13539	54	13588	58	13640	249	13724	95
13491	72	13540	96	13589	58	13642	249	13725	220
13492	72	13541	96	13590	58	13644	249	13726	220
13493	72	13542	96	13591	58	13646	249	13727	220
13494	72	13543	96	13592	58	13648	249	13728	233
13495	72	13544	96	13593	58	13650	249	13730	95
13496	72	13545	96	13594	58	13652	249	13731	269
13497	73	13546	96	13595	58	13654	249	13732	207
13498	73	13547	96	13596	58	13656	249	13733	215
13499	73	13548	96	13597	58	13658	249	13734	109
13500	73	13549	96	13598	58	13660	249	13735	109
13501	73	13550	96	13599	58	13662	249	13736	95
13502	73	13551	96	13600	67	13664	249	13737	109
13503	73	13552	96	13601	67	13666	249	13738	109
13504	73	13553	96	13602	67	13668	249	13739	106
13505	73	13554	96	13603	67	13670	249	13740	80
13506	73	13555	96	13604	67	13672	249	13741	120
13507	73	13556	96	13605	67	13674	249	13742	80
13508	73	13557	96	13606	67	13676	249	13743	120
13509	96	13558	96	13607	67	13678	249	13744	120
13510	53	13559	96	13608	67	13680	249	13745	120
13511	53	13560	96	13609	67	13682	249	13746	120
13512	53	13561	96	13610	67	13684	249	13748	103
13513	53	13562	96	13611	67	13686	249	13749	102
13514	53	13563	96	13612	67	13688	248	13750	93
13515	53	13564	96	13613	67	13690	248	13751	69
13516	53	13565	96	13614	67	13692	248	13752	69
13517	53	13566	96	13615	67	13694	248	13753	69
13518	96	13567	96	13616	67	13697	27	13754	69
13519	96	13568	96	13617	67	13698	27	13755	69
13520	54	13569	96	13618	67	13699	27	13756	69
13521	54	13570	96	13619	67	13700	231	13757	69
13522	54	13571	96	13620	68	13701	231	13758	69
13523	54	13572	96	13621	68	13702	175	13759	69
13524	54	13573	96	13622	68	13703	175	13760	69
13525	54	13574	96	13623	68	13704	175	13761	69
13526	54	13575	96	13624	68	13706	175	13762	69
13527	54	13576	96	13625	68	13708	175	13763	69
13528	54	13577	58	13626	68	13709	175	13764	69
13529	54	13578	58	13627	68	13710	175	13765	69

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
13766	69	13819	56	13889	51	13939	54	13992	97
13767	69	13821	16, 196	13890	64	13940	64	13993	97
13768	69	13822	82	13891	51	13941	59	13994	97
13769	69	13823	82	13892	64	13942	64	13995	97
13771	69	13824	64	13893	50	13943	59	13996	97
13772	69	13825	16, 196	13894	64	13944	64	13997	97
13773	69	13826	16, 196	13895	50	13946	64	13998	277
13774	69	13833	16, 196	13896	64	13947	56	13999	97
13775	69	13835	16, 196	13897	53	13948	64	14000	142
13776	69	13836	75	13898	64	13950	64	14001	142
13779	95	13837	56	13899	53	13951	66	14002	61
13781	95	13838	182	13900	64	13952	66	14003	142
13782	95	13845	108	13901	52	13953	66	14004	142
13783	95	13846	108	13902	64	13954	66	14005	142
13784	95	13847	104	13903	52	13955	66	14006	142
13785	95	13850	16, 196	13904	64	13956	66	14007	142
13786	95	13851	16, 196	13905	52	13957	66	14008	142
13787	95	13853	16, 196	13906	64	13958	66	14009	230
13788	95	13857	298	13907	52	13960	66	14010	230
13789	95	13858	93	13908	64	13961	66	14011	230
13790	95	13859	298	13909	60	13962	66	14012	67
13791	95	13860	93	13910	64	13963	64	14013	123
13792	215	13861	93	13911	60	13964	66	14014	123
13793	91	13862	92	13912	64	13965	64	14015	123
13794	91	13863	93	13913	60	13966	66	14016	123
13795	91	13864	92	13914	64	13967	64	14017	123
13796	91	13865	92	13915	60	13968	66	14018	123
13797	91	13866	92	13916	64	13969	64	14019	123
13798	57	13867	98	13917	60	13970	66	14028	92
13799	57	13868	108	13918	64	13971	64	14029	92
13800	57	13869	102	13919	60	13972	66	14030	92
13801	56	13870	97	13920	64	13973	64	14031	92
13802	56	13871	97	13921	60	13974	66	14032	92
13803	56	13872	92	13922	64	13975	64	14033	92
13804	56	13873	92	13923	60	13976	66	14035	92
13805	182	13874	92	13924	64	13977	97	14036	255
13806	182	13875	92	13925	59	13978	66	14037	255
13807	182	13876	93	13926	64	13979	97	14038	75
13808	16, 196	13877	108	13927	59	13980	66	14039	75
13809	16, 196	13878	108	13928	64	13981	97	14040	75
13810	57	13880	64	13929	59	13982	66	14041	75
13811	57	13881	72	13930	64	13983	97	14042	75
13812	57	13882	64	13931	59	13984	66	14043	75
13813	57	13883	72	13932	64	13986	66	14044	75
13814	16, 196	13884	64	13933	59	13987	97	14045	75
13815	16, 196	13885	72	13934	64	13988	97	14046	75
13816	16, 196	13886	64	13936	64	13989	97	14047	79
13817	56	13887	68	13937	54	13990	97	14048	79
13818	56	13888	64	13938	64	13991	97	14049	79

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
14055	79	14128	71	14184	63	14233	81	14285	226
14076	168, 293	14129	68	14185	81	14234	81	14286	62
14077	168, 293	14130	68	14186	62	14235	81	14287	282
14078	168, 293	14131	68	14187	81	14236	81	14288	62
14079	168, 293	14132	68	14188	62	14237	82	14289	61, 291
14080	168, 293	14133	68	14189	82	14238	82	14290	62
14081	168, 293	14134	68	14190	63	14239	82	14292	62
14082	79	14135	68	14191	82	14240	71	14293	83
14084	168, 293	14136	68	14192	63	14241	82	14294	62
14085	168, 293	14137	68	14193	82	14242	71	14295	83
14086	168, 293	14139	68	14194	82	14244	81	14296	62
14087	168, 293	14140	68	14195	81	14245	82	14297	83
14088	79	14141	79	14196	82	14246	28	14298	83
14089	79	14142	62	14197	82	14247	55	14299	83
14090	79	14143	69	14198	82	14248	55	14307	83
14091	79	14144	69	14199	82	14249	55	14308	186
14092	79	14145	69	14200	63	14250	55	14310	186
14093	79	14146	63	14201	82	14251	101	14312	186
14094	79	14148	79	14202	63	14252	101	14314	186
14095	79	14149	63	14203	82	14253	101	14315	83
14096	79	14150	63	14204	63	14255	99	14316	187
14097	79	14151	79	14205	82	14256	99	14317	187
14098	79	14152	62	14206	63	14257	99	14318	187
14099	79	14153	79	14207	82	14258	98	14319	231
14100	76	14154	61	14208	82	14259	98	14320	186
14101	67	14155	78	14209	82	14260	69	14321	185
14102	75	14156	63	14210	71	14261	71	14322	186
14103	73	14159	104	14211	82	14262	69	14323	185
14104	73	14160	62	14212	71	14263	71	14324	186
14105	73	14161	62	14213	82	14264	69	14325	185
14106	73	14162	62	14214	71	14265	71	14326	186
14107	73	14163	104	14215	82	14266	69	14327	185
14108	76	14164	63	14216	71	14267	71	14331	83
14109	73	14165	104	14217	81	14268	70	14333	83
14110	73	14166	63	14218	71	14269	70	14335	193
14111	73	14167	104	14219	299	14270	69	14336	194
14112	68	14168	63	14220	71	14272	69	14337	185
14113	75	14169	294	14221	62	14273	237	14338	185
14114	68	14170	62	14222	62	14274	69	14339	185
14115	238	14171	132	14223	62	14275	237	14341	185
14116	68	14172	62	14224	62	14276	69	14343	185
14117	78	14174	63	14225	62	14277	237	14345	185
14118	68	14176	63	14226	62	14278	28	14358	83
14119	68	14178	210	14227	62	14279	28	14359	185
14120	68	14179	81	14228	62	14280	72	14360	185
14121	68	14180	63	14229	62	14281	28	14361	185
14122	71	14181	81	14230	71	14282	72	14363	186
14124	71	14182	63	14231	81	14283	72	14364	186
14126	71	14183	81	14232	71	14284	62	14365	186

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
14366	186	14424	213, 253	14484	63	14553	219	14616	82
14367	237	14425	252	14485	63	14555	81	14617	81
14368	237	14426	216	14486	63	14556	209	14618	81
14369	237	14427	253	14487	63	14557	212	14619	81
14374	83	14428	216	14488	63	14558	212	14622	82
14377	83	14429	217	14489	62	14559	81	14623	85
14378	83	14432	213, 254	14490	62	14560	191	14624	82
14379	213, 254	14433	108	14491	62	14561	191	14625	82
14381	206	14434	213, 253	14492	83	14562	191	14626	85
14382	213, 254	14435	213, 253	14493	83	14563	191	14627	82
14384	213, 254	14436	104	14497	187	14564	191	14628	81
14385	187	14437	108	14498	187	14565	191	14629	198
14386	187	14438	108	14499	83	14566	191	14634	81
14387	187	14440	192	14500	83	14567	191	14635	81
14388	187	14441	192	14501	83	14569	83	14636	81
14389	206	14442	192	14502	83	14570	210	14637	81
14390	206	14443	192	14503	83	14571	198	14638	81
14391	21	14444	192	14504	83	14572	198	14639	81
14392	21	14445	192	14505	83	14573	198	14640	81
14393	21	14446	192	14506	83	14574	198	14641	81
14394	21	14447	252	14507	83	14577	226	14642	81
14395	222	14448	252	14508	62	14578	226	14643	81
14396	222	14449	252	14509	85	14582	226	14644	103
14397	222	14450	252	14510	85	14584	205	14646	20
14398	222	14453	253	14511	85	14585	226	14647	20
14400	16, 196	14454	252	14512	83	14586	226	14656	195
14401	105	14455	128	14513	62	14588	17, 197	14657	195
14402	214	14456	128	14514	83	14589	205	14658	181, 272
14403	105	14457	128	14515	81	14590	205	14659	17, 197
14404	211	14458	128	14516	83	14591	206	14660	216
14405	108	14459	128	14517	81	14592	185	14661	198
14406	211	14460	128	14518	83	14594	185	14662	199
14407	108	14467	181, 272	14519	81	14596	185	14663	181, 272
14408	211, 253	14468	181, 272	14520	83	14598	185	14664	204
14409	104	14469	181, 272	14526	83	14601	185	14665	181, 272
14410	211	14470	181, 272	14527	185	14602	82	14672	62
14411	211	14471	181, 272	14528	83	14603	82	14673	62
14412	214	14472	181, 272	14531	185	14604	82	14674	62
14413	211	14473	181, 272	14534	185	14605	82	14675	62
14414	211	14474	181, 272	14537	185	14606	82	14676	62
14415	211	14475	222	14541	193	14607	81	14677	62
14416	213, 254	14476	222	14542	187	14608	226	14678	62
14417	213, 254	14477	222	14543	217	14609	82	14679	62
14418	213, 254	14478	222	14544	217	14610	82	14680	216
14419	214	14479	63	14546	187	14611	82	14681	181, 272
14420	213, 254	14480	63	14547	187	14612	82	14682	181, 272
14421	253	14481	63	14548	187	14613	81	14683	181, 272
14422	252	14482	63	14549	191	14614	199	14684	91
14423	252	14483	63	14550	191	14615	85	14685	91

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
14687	91	14746	119	14795	119	14851	122	14905	228
14688	91	14747	131	14796	104	14852	122	14906	228
14694	181, 272	14748	119	14797	104	14853	122	14907	228
14695	91	14749	131	14798	100	14854	122	14908	30
14696	93	14750	119	14799	101	14855	122	14909	30
14697	92	14751	131	14800	100	14856	122	14910	30
14698	91	14752	119	14801	100	14857	122	14911	30
14699	92	14753	106	14802	97	14858	122	14912	30
14700	92	14754	119	14804	97	14859	122	14913	30
14701	92	14755	91	14806	98	14860	122	14914	30
14702	92	14756	184	14807	98	14861	122	14915	30
14703	92	14757	184	14808	99, 248	14862	122	14916	30
14704	92	14758	184	14809	100	14863	122	14917	192
14705	93	14759	184	14810	99	14864	122	14918	198
14706	92	14760	184	14811	91	14865	122	14919	198
14707	91	14761	184	14812	99	14866	122	14920	139
14708	92	14762	184	14813	83	14867	122	14921	139
14709	93	14763	184	14816	103	14868	122	14922	139
14710	80	14764	184	14817	103	14869	122	14925	228
14712	80	14765	184	14818	100	14870	122	14926	228
14713	181, 272	14766	194	14819	100	14871	302	14929	228
14714	80	14767	194	14820	100	14875	220	14930	206
14715	92	14768	104	14821	100	14876	220	14931	217
14717	82	14769	104	14822	100	14877	220	14945	228
14719	92	14770	119	14826	103	14878	220	14946	260
14720	92	14771	119	14827	217	14879	220	14947	260
14721	92	14772	119	14828	105	14880	220	14948	100
14722	128	14773	119	14829	217	14881	220	14949	196
14723	119	14774	99	14830	99, 217	14882	220	14956	129
14724	119	14775	119	14831	99, 217	14883	220	14957	140
14725	119	14776	119	14832	99, 217	14884	220	14958	140
14726	105	14777	119	14833	119	14885	220	14959	140
14727	105	14778	119	14834	199	14886	220	14960	140
14728	91	14779	119	14835	97	14889	56	14961	86
14729	91	14780	119	14836	199	14890	56	14962	86
14730	131	14781	119	14837	97	14891	56	14963	86
14731	132	14782	119	14838	98	14892	28	14964	86
14732	129, 177	14783	119	14839	98	14893	56	14969	86
14733	119	14784	119	14840	98	14894	56	14970	86
14734	119	14785	119	14841	104	14895	222	14971	86
14735	119	14786	119	14842	104	14896	222	14972	86
14738	108	14787	99	14843	98	14897	222	14973	86
14739	131	14788	119	14844	34	14898	222	14974	86
14740	92	14789	119	14845	98	14899	228	14975	86
14741	92	14790	119	14846	98	14900	228	14976	86
14742	91	14791	119	14847	98	14901	228	14977	86
14743	131	14792	119	14848	98	14902	228	14978	86
14744	131	14793	119	14849	98	14903	228	14979	86
14745	131	14794	119	14850	122	14904	228	14984	86

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
14985	86	15041	189	15112	11	15185	25	15240	210
14986	86	15042	189	15113	11	15186	25	15241	210
14987	86	15043	189	15114	11	15187	25	15244	227
14988	86	15044	189	15115	11	15188	25	15245	258
14989	86	15046	189	15116	11	15189	25	15246	298
14990	94	15047	189	15117	11	15190	25	15247	253
14991	94	15048	189	15118	11	15191	25	15249	266
14992	94	15049	189	15119	11	15192	25	15250	266
14993	94	15050	189	15120	11	15193	25	15251	266
14994	94	15051	189	15121	11	15194	26	15252	266
14995	94	15052	189	15122	11	15195	308	15253	266
14996	94	15064	190	15123	11	15196	16, 196	15254	103
14997	85	15065	190	15124	11	15200	16, 196	15255	103
14998	28	15066	190	15125	11	15202	16, 196	15256	300
14999	28	15067	190	15137	70	15203	16, 196	15257	300
15000	28	15068	190	15138	70	15204	199	15258	300
15001	28	15069	190	15139	70	15205	16, 196	15259	300
15002	28	15070	190	15140	69	15207	16, 196	15260	302
15003	28	15071	190	15141	70	15208	16, 196	15261	109
15004	28	15072	190	15142	70	15209	16, 196	15262	109
15005	28	15073	190	15143	69	15211	219	15263	51
15006	28	15074	190	15144	69	15212	16, 196	15264	51
15007	28	15075	190	15145	70	15213	219	15265	50
15008	28	15076	190	15146	70	15214	219	15266	51
15009	28	15077	190	15147	70	15215	16, 196	15267	55
15010	28	15078	190	15148	70	15216	16, 196	15268	55
15011	28	15079	190	15149	70	15217	16, 196	15269	51
15012	28	15080	190	15150	70	15218	16, 196	15270	51
15013	28	15081	190	15151	70	15219	16, 196	15271	51
15014	28	15082	190	15152	70	15220	16, 196	15272	50
15015	189	15083	190	15153	70	15221	16, 196	15273	51
15016	189	15084	190	15164	89	15222	17, 197	15274	51
15017	189	15085	190	15167	89	15223	219	15275	50
15018	189	15086	190	15168	240	15224	16, 196	15276	51
15019	189	15087	189	15169	125, 283	15225	16, 196	15277	51
15020	189	15096	33	15171	30, 281	15226	16, 196	15278	51
15021	189	15097	117	15172	30, 281	15227	16, 196	15279	50
15022	17, 189	15098	117	15173	123	15228	266	15280	51
15023	17, 189	15099	117	15174	123	15229	266	15281	51
15024	189	15100	98	15175	123	15230	266	15282	51
15026	189	15101	98	15176	123	15231	266	15283	50
15028	189	15102	98	15177	123	15232	266	15284	51
15029	189	15103	98	15178	123	15233	266	15285	51
15030	189	15104	98	15179	123	15234	266	15286	51
15032	189	15107	11	15180	24	15235	266	15287	50
15033	189	15108	11	15181	25	15236	266	15288	51
15034	189	15109	11	15182	25	15237	266	15289	51
15038	189	15110	11	15183	25	15238	266	15290	50
15039	189	15111	11	15184	25	15239	266	15291	51

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
15292	51	15342	60	15444	269	15532	20	15596	257
15293	60	15343	60	15445	198	15533	60	15599	257
15294	60	15344	51	15449	258	15534	60	15600	257
15295	60	15345	50	15463	257	15535	20	15601	93
15296	60	15346	51	15465	262	15536	27	15604	257
15297	60	15347	50	15468	255	15537	27	15605	257
15298	60	15348	129	15469	255	15538	99	15606	257
15299	60	15349	129	15470	262	15539	99	15607	257
15300	60	15350	258	15473	266	15543	282	15624	93
15301	60	15356	259	15479	266	15544	22	15625	93
15302	60	15357	259	15480	266	15545	266	15626	93
15303	59	15358	259	15483	266	15546	266	15627	93
15304	59	15375	257	15484	266	15547	266	15628	93
15305	59	15379	257	15487	266	15548	266	15629	93
15306	59	15380	262	15488	266	15549	73	15630	248
15307	59	15381	262	15489	266	15550	19	15631	248
15308	59	15382	262	15490	266	15551	78	15632	248
15309	52	15383	262	15492	257	15552	19	15633	248
15310	52	15384	263	15493	257	15553	78	15634	248
15311	52	15385	263	15494	257	15554	19	15635	248
15312	52	15386	263	15495	269	15555	78	15636	248
15313	183	15388	263	15496	262	15556	19	15637	248
15314	183	15389	263	15497	262	15557	78	15638	248
15315	183	15390	263	15502	20	15558	18	15639	248
15316	183	15392	259	15503	262	15559	78	15640	248
15317	183	15393	259	15504	262	15560	18	15641	248
15318	183	15394	259	15505	262	15561	255	15642	248
15319	183	15396	262	15506	262	15562	18	15643	248
15320	183	15397	262	15507	262	15564	18	15644	248
15321	52	15406	282	15508	262	15566	18	15645	248
15322	52	15411	265	15509	262	15568	18	15646	248
15323	192	15412	257	15510	262	15569	257	15648	93
15324	192	15413	269	15511	97	15570	257	15650	219
15325	192	15414	269	15512	97	15571	257	15668	20
15326	193	15415	269	15513	97	15573	257	15669	249
15327	192	15416	269	15514	97	15575	257	15670	249
15329	52	15421	282	15515	257	15576	257	15671	249
15330	205	15422	282	15516	257	15578	257	15672	249
15331	52	15423	282	15517	257	15579	257	15673	249
15332	52	15424	283	15518	251	15580	257	15674	249
15333	52	15426	283	15519	251	15581	257	15675	249
15334	52	15430	267	15522	19	15582	257	15676	249
15335	52	15434	267	15523	19	15584	257	15677	249
15336	60	15438	269	15524	19	15585	257	15678	249
15337	60	15439	269	15525	19	15586	257	15679	249
15338	60	15440	269	15526	19	15587	257	15680	249
15339	60	15441	269	15528	19	15588	257	15681	249
15340	60	15442	269	15529	20	15592	257	15682	249
15341	60	15443	269	15530	20	15593	257	15683	249

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
15684	249	15745	275	15803	250	15885	248	16041	193
15685	249	15746	248	15804	246, 271	15887	248	16042	193
15686	249	15747	248	15805	250	15889	248	16043	193
15687	249	15748	275	15806	246	15891	248	16044	193
15688	249	15749	275	15808	246	15892	250	16046	167
15689	249	15752	219	15810	252	15893	250	16047	167
15690	249	15753	248	15811	250	15894	250	16048	167
15691	249	15754	221	15812	252	15895	250	16049	27
15692	249	15755	221	15813	250	15896	250	16050	186
15693	249	15756	221	15814	252	15897	250	16051	186
15694	249	15757	248	15815	250	15898	250	16052	186
15695	249	15758	221	15816	252	15899	250	16053	186
15696	249	15759	221	15818	271	15900	250	16054	186
15697	249	15760	221	15820	246, 271	15901	36	16055	186
15698	249	15761	248	15822	271	15902	147	16060	32
15699	249	15762	221	15824	249	15903	242	16061	196
15701	219	15763	248	15826	249	15922	307	16062	183
15702	246	15764	221	15828	249	15925	304	16063	183
15704	246	15765	257	15830	249	15930	310	16064	183
15705	246	15766	214	15836	248	15937	305	16065	183
15706	246	15767	273	15837	248	15950	301	16066	32
15708	246	15768	273	15838	248	15954	306	16067	32
15709	246	15769	273	15840	246	15956	301	16068	259
15710	246	15770	246	15842	246	15980	301	16069	259
15711	248	15771	246	15844	246	15981	301	16070	282
15712	246	15772	271	15846	246	15982	301	16071	282
15713	246	15773	271	15848	246	15983	301	16072	282
15714	246	15774	271	15850	246	15984	301	16073	282
15716	246	15775	246, 271	15852	250	15985	301	16074	282
15717	246	15776	246	15853	250	15986	301	16075	282
15719	249	15777	271	15854	250	15987	301	16076	282
15720	248	15778	271	15855	250	16007	269	16077	282
15721	248	15779	246, 271	15856	250	16008	269	16078	302
15722	246	15780	246	15857	250	16014	266	16079	232
15724	246	15781	246	15858	250	16016	302	16080	147
15725	246	15782	246	15859	250	16017	302	16081	147
15728	246	15783	271	15860	250	16019	133	16082	147
15729	246	15784	271	15861	250	16023	302	16083	147
15730	246	15785	271	15862	250	16024	204	16084	80
15731	246	15786	273	15863	250	16025	204	16085	80
15732	246	15787	273	15864	250	16026	133	16086	80
15733	246	15788	273	15865	250	16031	11	16087	80
15734	246	15789	219	15871	124	16033	11	16088	80
15735	246	15793	249	15873	251	16034	224	16089	80
15739	248	15794	250	15875	248	16036	222	16090	275
15740	219	15796	273	15877	248	16037	222	16091	275
15741	219	15798	273	15879	248	16038	222	16092	275
15742	219	15800	246	15881	248	16039	222	16093	275
15744	275	15802	246	15883	248	16040	193	16097	215

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
16098	215	16177	251	16239	251	16308	224	16396	194
16099	215	16178	251	16240	251	16309	224	16397	194
16101	215	16179	251	16245	57	16315	229	16398	35, 235, 263
16102	191	16180	251	16247	104	16316	229	16399	35, 235, 263
16103	309	16181	251	16248	104	16317	229	16403	205
16104	191	16186	168	16249	104	16318	229	16404	205
16105	191	16191	101	16250	251	16320	215	16405	205
16111	192	16192	27, 137	16251	251	16321	206	16406	205
16114	195	16193	21	16252	251	16322	207	16407	205
16116	218	16194	27, 137	16253	57	16323	277	16410	268, 293
16118	209	16195	14	16254	251	16324	207	16411	268, 293
16119	217	16196	12	16255	251	16327	209	16412	268, 293
16120	207	16197	14	16256	251	16328	209	16416	125
16121	218	16198	18	16257	251	16330	209	16417	125
16122	19	16200	14	16258	251	16331	204	16419	127
16123	19	16201	295	16259	251	16332	222	16420	124
16124	15	16202	295	16260	251	16333	209	16422	128
16125	14	16203	295	16261	251	16336	198	16423	123
16126	12	16204	36	16262	251	16338	209	16424	124
16127	256	16205	147	16263	251	16341	282	16425	124
16128	207	16206	242	16264	251	16342	282	16426	207
16129	18	16207	97	16265	57	16343	123	16427	208
16130	18	16208	97	16266	253	16344	222	16428	123
16131	19	16209	97	16267	192	16348	222	16429	210
16132	32	16210	97	16268	192	16354	222	16431	294
16133	18	16211	97	16269	192	16355	227	16433	210
16134	18	16212	97	16270	192	16356	226	16435	210
16135	32	16213	97	16271	187	16359	225	16438	171
16136	186	16214	97	16272	187	16369	224	16439	171
16137	186	16215	97	16273	187	16371	198	16440	26, 137, 262
16138	212	16216	96	16274	251	16372	199	16441	26, 137, 262
16139	212	16217	96	16275	251	16373	226	16442	124
16140	233	16218	96	16280	15	16374	227	16443	124
16141	71	16219	96	16281	252	16375	204	16446	268, 293
16142	71	16220	251	16282	14	16376	204	16448	268, 293
16143	186	16222	26	16286	252	16377	224	16450	268, 293
16144	186	16223	26	16287	252	16378	224	16451	128
16149	17, 197	16224	23	16290	238	16380	210	16452	207
16152	118	16226	23	16292	193	16383	277	16453	35, 235, 263
16157	216	16228	205	16294	195	16384	277	16454	35, 235, 263
16158	215	16229	227	16295	220	16385	211	16455	128
16159	212	16230	128	16296	242	16386	291	16457	204
16168	251	16232	128	16297	220	16387	292	16458	204
16171	251	16233	15	16298	242	16389	198	16459	128
16172	251	16234	251	16299	224	16390	194	16460	255
16173	251	16235	14	16301	220	16392	194	16461	254
16174	217	16236	251	16302	220	16393	194	16462	254
16175	251	16237	12	16303	220	16394	195	16463	254
16176	218	16238	251	16307	224	16395	194	16465	254

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
16466	254	16522	34	16583	32	16657	240	16804	84
16467	218	16523	34	16584	32	16661	22	16805	84
16468	218	16524	34	16585	219	16663	29	16806	84
16470	229	16525	34	16586	31	16664	29	16807	84
16471	229	16526	34	16587	35, 255	16665	29	16808	84
16472	229	16527	34	16588	32	16666	22	16809	84
16475	229	16528	34	16589	218	16668	22	16810	84
16476	229	16529	34	16590	218	16669	22	16811	84
16477	229	16530	27	16591	218	16670	292	16812	84
16478	229	16531	262	16592	217	16672	211	16813	84
16479	229	16532	27	16593	217	16673	22	16814	84
16480	229	16533	26, 262	16595	129	16674	22	16815	84
16481	229	16535	26, 262	16596	124	16676	229	16816	84
16482	229	16536	27	16597	124	16678	229	16817	84
16485	229	16537	26, 262	16598	124	16680	229	16818	84
16486	229	16541	25	16599	124	16682	229	16819	84
16487	229	16543	25	16600	124	16684	229	16820	84
16488	229	16544	26	16601	125	16686	229	16821	84
16489	229	16545	26, 262	16606	26	16688	229	16822	84
16490	229	16546	24	16607	26	16690	229	16823	84
16491	76	16547	26, 262	16608	26	16692	229	16824	84
16492	66	16548	21	16611	137	16694	210	16825	84
16493	208	16549	21	16614	26	16696	229	16826	58
16494	229	16554	29, 282	16615	26	16698	229	16827	58
16495	229	16555	34, 276	16616	26	16700	229	16828	58
16496	229	16556	33, 276	16617	25	16704	108	16829	58
16497	27	16559	22	16618	25	16710	262	16830	58
16498	27	16560	22	16619	25	16712	262	16831	58
16499	32	16561	21	16620	137	16714	262	16832	58
16500	32	16562	21	16621	137	16720	258	16833	58
16501	32	16563	21	16623	125	16723	258	16834	58
16502	32	16564	21	16624	125	16724	258	16835	58
16503	32	16565	21	16626	125	16746	83	16836	57
16504	32	16566	21	16627	125	16747	83	16837	57
16506	33	16567	21	16628	208	16748	234	16838	127
16507	33	16568	21	16629	125	16749	278	16839	127
16508	33	16569	224	16630	125	16759	278	16840	127
16509	33	16570	31	16631	125	16763	278	16841	127
16510	27	16571	31	16634	226	16790	254	16842	127
16512	125	16572	31	16645	33	16791	254	16843	127
16513	125	16573	31	16646	33	16793	254	16844	127
16514	125	16574	31	16647	33	16794	254	16845	127
16515	125	16575	31	16648	33	16795	254	16846	127
16516	125	16576	31	16649	238	16796	254	16847	127
16517	35	16577	31	16650	33	16797	254	16848	127
16518	237	16578	31	16651	292	16800	84	16849	127
16519	35	16579	206	16652	292	16801	84	16850	127
16520	35	16581	31	16654	292	16802	84	16851	127
16521	35	16582	31	16656	292	16803	84	16852	127

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
16853	127	16904	92	16993	130	17330	143	17391	90
16854	127	16905	109	16994	130	17331	296	17392	90
16855	127	16906	109	16995	130	17332	296	17393	90
16856	127	16907	187	16996	130	17333	296	17394	90
16857	127	16908	221	17014	302	17334	296	17395	90
16858	127	16909	221	17230	143	17335	296	17396	90
16859	127	16910	221	17236	143	17336	143	17397	90
16860	127	16911	221	17244	143	17337	296	17398	90
16861	127	16912	221	17257	85	17338	296	17399	90
16862	199	16913	221	17258	85	17339	301	17407	142
16863	199	16914	221	17259	85	17340	143	17408	142
16864	48	16919	256	17260	85	17341	143	17409	142
16865	211	16935	48, 94	17261	85	17342	143	17410	142
16866	211	16936	48, 94	17262	85	17343	143	17411	142
16867	107	16937	48, 94	17263	85	17344	143	17412	142
16868	107	16938	48, 94	17264	85	17345	140	17413	142
16869	107	16939	48, 94	17265	85	17346	140	17414	142
16870	107	16940	15	17266	85	17347	297	17415	142
16871	107	16941	15	17267	85	17349	143	17416	142
16872	54	16942	15	17295	195	17350	142	17417	142
16873	54	16943	15	17300	90	17351	142	17425	297
16874	54	16944	15	17301	90	17352	143	17426	297
16875	54	16945	15	17302	90	17353	142	17427	297
16876	92	16946	15	17303	264, 290	17354	142	17428	297
16877	92	16947	15	17304	73	17358	142	17430	143
16878	92	16948	15	17306	298	17359	142	17431	296
16879	92	16949	15	17307	295	17360	143	17432	296
16880	92	16950	15	17308	295	17361	142	17433	296
16883	92	16951	15	17309	295	17362	142	17434	296
16884	92	16952	252	17310	295	17363	143	17435	296
16885	92	16953	252	17311	295	17367	143	17436	143
16886	92	16954	252	17312	295	17368	143	17437	296
16887	92	16955	252	17313	297	17371	143	17438	296
16888	92	16956	252	17314	297	17372	143	17439	296
16889	92	16957	79	17315	297	17376	142	17440	296
16890	92	16958	79	17316	297	17377	137	17441	295
16891	92	16959	79	17317	297	17378	137	17442	295
16892	92	16960	79	17318	297	17379	137	17443	295
16893	92	16961	79	17319	296	17380	258	17444	143
16894	92	16982	124	17320	296	17381	258	17445	143
16895	92	16983	124	17321	296	17382	258	17446	143
16896	92	16984	124	17322	296	17383	258	17447	143
16897	92	16985	124	17323	296	17384	258	17448	295
16898	92	16986	124	17324	296	17385	258	17471	261
16899	92	16987	124	17325	296	17386	258	17472	261
16900	92	16988	137	17326	296	17387	258	17473	235
16901	92	16990	130	17327	296	17388	258	17474	235
16902	92	16991	130	17328	296	17389	258	17475	235
16903	92	16992	130	17329	296	17390	90	17476	235

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
17477	133	17825	295	17900	298	18004	161	18053	166
17478	133	17826	295	17901	298	18005	161	18054	159
17497	302	17827	295	17902	298	18006	161	18055	159
17500	300	17828	295	17903	298	18007	161	18056	159
17536	143	17829	295	17904	298	18008	161	18057	159
17544	143	17830	295	17905	298	18009	161	18058	161
17545	80	17831	295	17906	298	18010	161	18063	297
17546	80	17832	295	17907	298	18011	161	18064	297
17547	80	17839	294	17908	298	18012	161	18065	297
17550	80	17840	299	17909	298	18013	161	18078	150
17551	80	17861	296	17910	298	18014	161	18079	150
17552	80	17862	296	17911	298	18015	161	18080	150
17553	80	17863	296	17912	298	18016	161	18081	150
17554	80	17864	296	17913	298	18017	161	18082	150
17555	80	17865	296	17914	298	18018	161	18083	150
17556	80	17866	296	17915	296	18019	161	18084	150
17570	75	17867	297	17916	296	18020	159	18085	150
17571	75	17868	297	17917	296	18021	159	18086	150
17572	75	17869	297	17918	296	18022	159	18087	150
17573	75	17870	297	17919	296	18023	159	18088	150
17588	61	17871	297	17920	296	18024	159	18089	150
17589	61	17872	297	17926	256	18025	159	18090	149
17590	61	17873	297	17927	15	18026	159	18091	149
17591	61	17874	297	17935	250	18027	159	18092	149
17592	67	17875	297	17936	250	18028	159	18093	149
17593	67	17876	297	17937	250	18029	159	18094	149
17594	61	17877	297	17938	250	18030	159	18095	149
17595	61	17878	297	17982	151	18031	159	18096	149
17596	61	17879	297	17983	151	18032	159	18097	149
17597	61	17880	297	17984	151	18033	159	18098	149
17598	61	17881	297	17985	150	18034	159	18099	149
17599	61	17882	297	17986	150	18035	159	18100	149
17600	61	17883	297	17987	150	18036	159	18101	149
17636	143	17884	297	17988	150	18037	159	18102	149
17644	143	17885	297	17989	150	18038	159	18103	149
17710	147	17886	297	17990	150	18039	159	18104	149
17800	262	17887	297	17991	152	18040	159	18105	149
17802	262	17888	297	17992	152	18041	159	18106	149
17813	260	17889	297	17993	152	18042	159	18107	149
17815	265	17890	297	17994	152	18043	159	18108	150
17816	22	17891	297	17995	153	18044	159	18109	150
17817	21	17892	297	17996	153	18045	159	18110	150
17818	21	17893	297	17997	153	18046	159	18111	150
17819	21	17894	297	17998	153	18047	159	18112	151
17820	295	17895	297	17999	152	18048	159	18113	151
17821	295	17896	297	18000	152	18049	159	18114	151
17822	295	17897	298	18001	163	18050	159	18115	151
17823	295	17898	298	18002	162	18051	159	18116	151
17824	295	17899	298	18003	160	18052	166	18117	151

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
18118	151	18168	164	18218	165	18272	162	18374	114
18119	151	18169	164	18219	165	18273	162	18375	114
18120	151	18170	164	18220	165	18274	162	18376	114
18121	151	18171	164	18221	166	18275	162	18377	114
18122	151	18172	164	18222	166	18276	162	18378	114
18123	151	18173	164	18223	166	18277	162	18379	114
18124	152	18174	164	18224	166	18278	162	18380	114
18125	152	18175	164	18225	166	18279	162	18386	232
18126	152	18176	164	18226	166	18280	162	18387	139
18127	152	18177	164	18227	152	18281	162	18388	139
18128	152	18178	164	18228	151	18282	162	18389	139
18129	152	18179	164	18229	151	18283	162	18390	139
18130	152	18180	164	18230	166	18284	162	18391	139
18131	152	18181	164	18231	151	18285	149	18392	139
18132	152	18182	164	18232	166	18286	149	18393	139
18133	152	18183	164	18233	166	18287	149	18394	139
18134	152	18184	164	18234	166	18288	149	18397	139
18135	152	18185	164	18235	166	18289	149	18398	139
18136	152	18186	164	18236	166	18290	149	18399	139
18137	152	18187	164	18237	151	18291	153	18400	203
18138	152	18188	164	18238	166	18292	153	18401	203
18139	152	18189	164	18239	166	18293	153	18402	203
18140	152	18190	164	18240	151	18295	167	18403	203
18141	152	18191	164	18241	166	18296	167	18404	203
18143	167	18192	164	18242	166	18297	167	18405	203
18144	167	18193	164	18243	159	18304	76	18406	203
18145	167	18194	164	18244	159	18333	122	18407	203
18146	167	18195	164	18245	159	18334	122	18408	203
18147	167	18196	165	18246	159	18336	122	18409	203
18148	164	18197	165	18247	159	18337	121	18410	203
18149	164	18198	165	18248	159	18338	121	18411	203
18150	164	18199	165	18249	166	18339	121	18412	203
18151	164	18200	165	18250	166	18351	143	18413	203
18152	164	18201	165	18254	167	18355	298	18414	203
18153	164	18202	165	18255	167	18359	263	18415	203
18154	164	18203	165	18257	162	18360	263	18416	203
18155	164	18204	165	18258	167	18361	263	18417	203
18156	164	18205	165	18260	163	18362	263	18418	203
18157	164	18206	165	18261	162	18363	263	18419	203
18158	164	18207	165	18262	162	18364	263	18420	203
18159	164	18208	165	18263	162	18365	263	18421	203
18160	164	18209	165	18264	162	18366	263	18422	203
18161	164	18210	165	18265	162	18367	263	18423	203
18162	164	18211	165	18266	162	18368	263	18424	203
18163	164	18212	165	18267	162	18369	263	18425	203
18164	164	18214	165	18268	162	18370	263	18426	203
18165	164	18215	165	18269	162	18371	114	18427	203
18166	164	18216	165	18270	162	18372	114	18428	203
18167	164	18217	165	18271	162	18373	114	18429	203

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
18430	203	18492	190	18542	191	18707	30, 281	19108	10
18431	203	18493	190	18543	191	18708	30, 281	19111	82
18432	203	18494	190	18544	191	18709	30, 281	19112	82
18433	203	18495	190	18545	191	18710	30, 281	19114	61
18434	203	18496	190	18546	191	18711	30, 281	19115	61
18448	201	18497	190	18547	191	18712	30, 281	19116	61
18449	201	18498	190	18548	191	18713	30, 281	19117	61
18450	122	18499	190	18549	191	18714	30, 281	19118	76
18451	121	18500	190	18550	191	18715	30, 281	19127	197
18452	122	18501	190	18551	191	18716	30, 281	19128	197
18453	122	18502	190	18552	191	18717	30, 281	19130	82
18454	122	18503	190	18553	191	18718	30, 281	19162	102
18455	122	18504	190	18554	191	19040	259	19164	102
18456	121	18505	190	18555	191	19041	259	19166	102
18457	121	18506	190	18556	191	19042	255	19176	102
18458	121	18507	190	18557	191	19043	269	19482	239
18459	121	18508	190	18558	191	19044	267	19483	237
18460	121	18509	190	18559	191	19046	193	19484	237
18461	121	18510	190	18560	191	19047	193	19529	241
18462	121	18511	190	18561	191	19048	193	19540	239
18463	121	18512	190	18564	112	19049	193	19541	232
18464	121	18513	190	18565	112	19050	279	19542	234
18465	121	18514	190	18641	21	19051	279	19544	232
18466	121	18515	190	18642	21	19052	278	19545	234
18467	121	18516	190	18643	21	19053	278	19546	234
18468	121	18517	190	18644	175	19054	234	19547	234
18469	121	18518	190	18645	175	19055	233	19548	234
18470	121	18519	297	18646	283	19056	234	19549	239
18471	121	18520	297	18647	283	19057	240	19550	220
18472	121	18522	191	18648	283	19058	277	19551	234
18473	121	18523	191	18649	283	19059	277	19554	241
18474	121	18524	191	18650	140	19060	260	19556	237
18475	121	18525	191	18651	140	19062	278	19558	216
18476	121	18526	191	18652	140	19063	278	19559	240
18477	121	18527	191	18653	140	19064	279	19560	239
18478	297	18528	191	18654	140	19065	279	19564	239
18479	297	18529	191	18655	140	19066	279	19565	239
18480	190	18530	191	18656	140	19069	277	19567	235
18481	190	18531	191	18657	140	19070	277	19568	235
18482	190	18532	191	18658	140	19071	278	19569	239
18483	190	18533	191	18659	140	19072	279	19570	239
18484	190	18534	191	18660	140	19073	278	19571	239
18485	190	18535	191	18661	140	19074	280	19573	240
18486	190	18536	191	18662	140	19075	283	19574	240
18487	190	18537	191	18663	140	19102	197	19579	239
18488	190	18538	191	18664	140	19104	10	19580	240
18489	190	18539	191	18665	140	19105	10	19587	279
18490	190	18540	191	18666	140	19106	10	19588	279
18491	190	18541	191	18706	85	19107	10	19590	280

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
19591	280	19680	241, 255	20086	179	20183	88	20489	126
19593	233	19681	242	20087	179	20186	88	20491	103
19594	280	19683	242	20092	170	20189	88	20492	179
19595	241	19684	242	20093	170	20192	88	20499	126
19597	238	19685	242	20094	170	20195	88	20500	126
19600	238	19686	242	20095	170	20198	88	20501	126
19602	239	19687	242	20096	170	20202	88	20502	126
19603	239	19691	237	20097	170	20205	88	20509	177
19612	236	19692	237	20098	170	20208	88	20510	177
19615	240	19693	237	20099	170	20211	88	20511	177
19620	232	19694	237	20100	170	20214	88	20514	177
19621	232	19695	237	20101	170	20217	88	20515	126
19622	232	19696	237	20102	170	20288	103	20516	126
19624	233	19697	237	20103	170	20289	102	20517	126
19625	233	19702	236	20104	171	20353	89	20518	126
19626	233	19703	236	20105	170	20400	126	20519	126
19627	233	19704	241	20106	171	20402	177	20520	126
19628	238	19705	240	20107	171	20403	177	20521	126
19629	238	19709	240	20108	170	20404	177	20522	126
19630	238	19711	241	20110	171	20411	123	20527	126
19631	238	19718	277	20127	130	20412	123	20528	126
19632	238	19719	277	20128	130	20413	123	20529	126
19633	238	19766	232	20129	88	20414	123	20530	126
19634	238	19768	232	20130	88	20419	126	20537	179
19635	238	19769	232	20131	88	20420	126	20541	179
19636	238, 263	19770	232	20132	88	20421	126	20547	177
19637	232	19772	233	20133	88	20422	126	20548	177
19651	216	19773	233	20134	88	20423	126	20644	91
19656	216	19774	233	20135	88	20424	126	20645	91
19657	217	19775	241	20136	88	20425	126	20646	91
19658	216	19934	237	20137	88	20426	126	20647	91
19659	219	19937	232	20138	88	20427	126	20728	86
19662	232	19939	237	20139	88	20428	126	20731	86
19664	241	19941	237	20140	88	20429	126	20732	86
19665	241	19942	236	20141	88	20430	126	20733	86
19666	241	19953	216	20142	88	20431	126	20734	86
19667	241	20015	101	20143	88	20433	179	20735	86
19668	241	20030	101	20144	88	20454	178	20736	86
19669	241	20037	101	20145	88	20465	179	20743	86
19670	241	20047	102	20146	88	20467	175	20744	86
19671	241	20051	120	20147	88	20468	177	20745	86
19672	241, 255	20054	103	20148	88	20469	177	20746	86
19673	241	20063	100	20160	88	20471	177	20754	86
19674	241	20064	100	20163	88	20472	177	20757	86
19675	241	20065	100	20166	88	20473	177	20760	86
19676	241, 255	20066	100	20169	88	20475	177	20763	86
19677	241	20067	103	20174	88	20478	177	20766	86
19678	241	20070	176	20177	88	20483	126	20769	86
19679	241	20073	103	20180	88	20484	126	20773	86

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
20776	86	22240	44	23868	74	23917	74	24125	285
20783	130	22243	44	23869	74	23918	74	24126	285
20784	130	22247	44	23870	74	23919	74	24127	285
20786	130	22248	44	23871	74	23920	74	24128	285
20789	130	22251	44	23872	74	23921	74	24129	286
20791	130	22256	45	23873	74	23922	74	24130	286
20824	130	22260	45	23874	74	23923	74	24131	286
20825	130	22262	45	23875	74	23924	74	24132	286
20826	130	22263	45	23876	74	23925	74	24135	285
20827	130	22273	45	23877	74	23926	74	24136	285
21010	102	22275	45	23878	74	23927	74	24140	286
21011	102	22276	45	23879	74	23928	74	24141	286
21012	102	22278	45	23880	74	23929	74	24143	286
21013	102	22292	44	23881	74	23930	74	24144	286
21014	102	22293	44	23882	74	23931	74	24157	286
21015	102	22328	44	23883	74	23932	74	24158	286
21016	102	22924	44	23884	74	23933	74	24159	286
21073	103	22927	44	23885	74	23934	74	24160	286
21462	38	22930	44	23886	74	23935	74	24162	288
21463	38	23557	40	23887	74	24053	285	24163	288
21464	38	23559	41	23888	74	24055	264, 290	24164	288
21467	42	23561	41	23889	74	24069	178, 285	24165	178, 288
21469	42	23569	41	23890	74	24070	285	24167	288
21471	39	23570	37	23891	74	24071	178	24168	288
21473	39	23572	37	23892	74	24072	178, 285	24176	288
21474	39	23574	37	23893	74	24073	287	24177	288
21475	39	23579	37	23894	74	24074	287	24178	288
21481	39	23581	37	23895	74	24075	287	24179	288
21483	39	23582	37	23896	74	24076	287	24180	288
21484	39	23647	37	23897	74	24081	287	24181	288
21487	39	23649	37	23898	74	24082	287	24182	288
21488	39	23684	40	23899	74	24083	287	24183	288
21491	39	23840	76	23900	74	24084	287	24184	288
21495	43	23841	76	23901	74	24087	287	24185	288
21497	43	23842	76	23902	74	24089	287	24186	288
21500	43	23843	76	23903	74	24091	284	24187	288
21501	43	23844	72	23904	74	24092	284	24188	288
21503	38	23856	74	23905	74	24093	284	24189	288
21506	39	23857	74	23906	74	24094	284	24190	288
21508	39	23858	74	23907	74	24095	286	24191	288
21511	40	23859	74	23908	74	24096	286	24192	288
21522	39	23860	74	23909	74	24097	286	24193	288
21525	39	23861	74	23910	74	24098	286	24194	285
21527	39	23862	74	23911	74	24102	287	24195	285
21529	39	23863	74	23912	74	24103	287	24196	285
21576	43	23864	74	23913	74	24104	287	24205	289
21598	39	23865	74	23914	74	24105	287	24206	289
21737	46	23866	74	23915	74	24121	285	24207	289
22239	44	23867	74	23916	74	24122	285	24208	289

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
24209	289	24330	135	24419	173	24480	173	24796	19
24221	284	24331	134	24420	174	24481	173	24797	19
24243	285	24332	134	24421	174	24482	173	24798	19
24244	285	24341	134	24422	174	24483	174	24799	19
24245	289	24342	134	24423	174	24485	171	24800	19
24246	289	24344	134	24424	173	24486	172	24831	107
24247	285	24345	135	24425	173	24487	174	24833	107
24248	285	24346	135	24426	173	24488	174	24834	107
24250	289	24347	134	24427	173	24489	174	24835	106
24251	289	24348	134	24428	173	24490	173	24836	107
24252	289	24349	134	24429	173	24491	173	24837	106
24253	289	24355	134	24430	174	24492	173	24842	107
24261	289	24356	134	24431	174	24496	172	24843	107
24262	289	24357	134	24432	174	24497	172	24844	107
24268	178	24358	134	24433	174	24498	172	24845	107
24270	290	24359	134	24434	173	24501	173	24846	107
24271	178	24360	134	24435	173	24503	172	24847	107
24285	290	24362	134	24436	173	24504	172	24848	107
24286	290	24363	134	24437	173	24505	172	24849	107
24287	290	24364	135	24438	173	24506	172	24857	107
24288	291	24365	135	24439	173	24507	172	24860	107
24289	291	24366	134	24442	171	24508	172	24915	106
24292	291	24367	134	24443	173	24521	171	24916	106
24293	291	24368	134	24444	173	24537	106	24917	285
24298	178	24374	290	24445	173	24544	172	24922	109
24300	264, 290	24375	290	24446	173	24545	172	24923	109
24304	264, 290	24377	290	24447	173	24547	172	24924	109
24305	264, 290	24378	290	24448	173	24548	172	24927	105
24306	134	24380	290	24449	173	24549	172	24928	105
24307	134	24381	290	24450	173	24550	172	24929	105
24308	134	24390	130	24451	173	24551	172	24930	105
24309	134	24392	130	24452	173	24552	172	24936	105
24310	134	24393	130	24453	173	24553	172	24937	105
24312	134	24394	130	24454	173	24554	172	24938	105
24313	134	24398	174	24455	173	24557	172	24939	105
24314	135	24399	174	24456	173	24558	172	24940	105
24316	134	24400	174	24457	173	24559	172	24941	105
24317	134	24401	174	24458	173	24560	172	24942	105
24318	134	24402	174	24459	173	24561	172	24943	105
24319	135	24403	174	24460	173	24562	172	24944	105
24320	135	24410	174	24461	172	24563	172	24945	105
24321	134	24411	174	24462	174	24564	172	24946	105
24322	134	24412	174	24463	174	24569	171	24947	105
24323	134	24413	174	24464	174	24570	174	24949	106
24324	134	24414	173	24465	174	24642	85	24950	106
24325	134	24415	173	24466	174	24643	85	24951	106
24326	134	24416	173	24467	174	24644	85	24952	106
24328	134	24417	173	24471	174	24663	78	24957	106
24329	134	24418	173	24474	174	24733	29	24958	106

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
24959	106	25240	155	25527	120	25725	176	26270	77
24960	106	25241	154	25528	120	25729	175	26271	77
24961	104	25242	156	25529	120	25730	175	26272	77
24987	264	25243	156	25530	120	25731	175	26273	77
24988	105	25244	156	25539	89	25735	175	26274	77
24989	109	25245	156	25540	89	25736	175	26275	77
24991	105	25247	156	25541	89	25737	175	26276	77
24992	174	25249	155	25542	89	25738	175	26277	77
24993	105	25250	155	25543	89	25739	175	26278	77
24994	107	25251	155	25544	89	25740	175	26279	77
25000	105	25252	155	25545	89	25741	175	26280	77
25001	105	25253	155	25577	89	25742	175	26281	77
25002	105	25254	155	25583	120	25743	175	26282	77
25003	105	25256	155	25584	120	25744	176	26283	77
25004	105	25265	156	25585	120	25745	176	26284	77
25005	105	25266	156	25586	120	25754	175	26285	77
25006	105	25267	156	25590	214	25755	175	26286	77
25007	105	25268	156	25592	214	25756	175	26287	77
25008	105	25458	89	25593	214	25757	175	26288	77
25009	105	25459	89	25595	212	25758	175	26289	77
25010	105	25460	89	25596	212	25759	176	26290	77
25011	105	25461	89	25597	212	25760	176	26291	77
25012	105	25462	89	25598	212	25845	291	26292	77
25013	105	25463	119	25601	214	25848	291	26293	77
25014	105	25464	119	25603	213	25850	291	26294	77
25015	105	25466	119	25604	214	25853	179	26295	77
25031	71	25467	119	25605	98, 178	25854	179	26296	77
25032	71	25490	264	25608	98	25855	179	26297	77
25042	71	25491	264	25609	98	25882	179	26298	77
25043	71	25492	264	25611	98	25883	179	26299	77
25122	131	25496	264	25626	178	26046	67	26300	77
25123	131	25497	264	25631	98	26103	69	26301	77
25212	156	25500	264	25638	98, 172	26104	69	26302	77
25213	156	25510	89	25642	98, 172	26106	69	26303	77
25214	156	25511	89	25686	255	26110	69	26304	77
25215	156	25512	89	25697	175	26113	69	26305	77
25216	154	25513	89	25698	175	26120	69	26306	77
25220	154	25514	89	25699	175	26124	69	26307	77
25221	155	25515	89	25700	175	26132	69	26308	77
25222	155	25516	89	25701	175	26141	69	26309	77
25223	154	25517	89	25702	175	26212	78	26310	77
25226	154	25518	89	25705	167	26214	78	26311	77
25227	154	25519	89	25706	167	26244	78	26312	77
25230	154	25521	120	25707	175	26245	78	26313	77
25231	154	25522	120	25708	175	26246	78	26314	77
25234	154	25523	120	25709	175	26266	77	26315	77
25235	154	25524	120	25710	175	26267	77	26316	77
25238	154	25525	120	25713	176	26268	77	26317	77
25239	155	25526	120	25714	176	26269	77	26318	77

Marshalltown EDI Number Listing

EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.	EDI	PAGE NO.
26319	77	27005	154						
26320	77	27036	176						
26321	77	27038	176						
26322	77	27039	176						
26323	77	27040	176						
26324	77	27041	176						
26325	77	27042	176						
26326	77	27087	285						
26327	77	27088	285						
26328	77	27089	286						
26329	77	27090	285						
26330	77	27091	286						
26331	77	27092	287						
26332	77	27093	289						
26333	77	27094	264, 290						
26334	77	27095	286						
26335	77	27096	286						
26336	77	27097	289						
26337	77	27099	285						
26338	77	WX913	299						
26339	77	WX915	300						
26340	77	WX917	300						
26341	77	WX927	299						
26342	77								
26343	77								
26344	77								
26345	77								
26348	40								
26456	177								
26457	171								
26458	171								
26471	83								
26584	170								
26585	171								
26590	170								
26591	171								
26595	177								
26691	300								
26991	172								
26992	172								
26993	172								
26994	172								
26995	172								
26996	172								
26997	172								
26998	172								
26999	172								
27000	172								
27001	172								

A

Adapters
- Broom ... 125
- Fresno ... 103
- Funny Trowel ... 103
- Universal Mounting Plate ... 102
- Push Button Handle ... 99-100
- Threaded Handle ... 99-100
- Trowel Handle ... 103

Apron, Tool ... 291
Asphalt Melter ... 170
Asphalt Shoes ... 179
Asphalt Tools ... 169-180

B

Bags
- Bucket ... 294
- Duffel ... 294
- Tool, Canvas Nylon ... 294-295

Banding Machine ... 171
Beating Block ... 267
Belts, Tool ... 292
- Drywall Pouches ... 211

Boots ... 168, 293
Brackets
- 360° Twist Bracket ... 102
- Bull Float ... 100-101
- Multi-Mount Fresno ... 103
- T-Slot Darby ... 84
- 2-Post Clevis ... 103

Brick/Block Carts ... 27
Brick Splitter ... 26
Brooms
- Asphalt ... 177-178
- Concrete Finishing ... 123-126
- Flat Wire ... 122
- Float Adapter ... 123
- Floor ... 125, 127
- Push, Unbreakable ... 283
- Rope Kits ... 126
- Seal Coating ... 177-179
- Street ... 177
- Finish Strip ... 126
- Utility ... 127, 283

Brushes
- Acid ... 34
- Asphalt ... 177-178
- Beavertail ... 35
- Bucket ... 35
- Curb ... 124
- Duster ... 267
- Felt ... 211
- Masonry ... 35
- Paste ... 240
- Scrub ... 34
- Smoothing ... 241
- Stucco Dash ... 33-34, 276
- Texture ... 222
- Tile Grout ... 254-255
- Truck Washing ... 283
- Wire ... 35, 237-238

Bucket Dolly ... 254, 294
Bucket Grit Guard ... 294
Bucket Heater ... 269
Bucket Opener ... 232
Bucket Scoops ... 199
Bullnose Cleaner ... 193
Bump Cutters ... 87-88
Bumper, Brick Trowel ... 10,11

C

Callus Preventer ... 197
Can Opener ... 232
Carbide Scoring Cutter ... 259-260
Carpet Cutter, Cushion Back ... 260
Carpet Stretcher, Power ... 261
Carpet Tools ... 260-261
Carriers
- Brick ... 27
- Drywall ... 206

Carts, Concrete ... 122
Chalk Boxes ... 282
- Chalk ... 283

Check Rods ... 86
China Markers ... 269
Chisels
- Brick ... 23-26
- Carbide Tipped ... 259
- Concrete ... 137

Chutes,
- Concrete ... 130
- Scraper ... 130

Circle Cutters ... 209
Cloth
- Cheesecloth ... 256
- Tack ... 237

Clothing ... 295-298
Compressor ... 224
- Repair Parts ... 224

Concrete Tools ... 47-168
Cornerbead Tool ... 210
Crack Cutter, Plaster ... 219
Curb Tools ... 69-70
Cutters
- Bolt ... 132
- Mesh ... 133
- VCT Cutter ... 258

D

Darbies
- Magnesium ... 85
- Plaster ... 220-221
- Polyurethane ... 85
- Resin ... 85
- T-Slot ... 84
- Wood ... 85

Decorative Concrete ... 148-168
- Chisels & Rollers ... 167
- Colorant ... 164
- Hardener ... 165
- Mats & Skins ... 149-153
- Overlays ... 162-163
- Release ... 166
- Sealant & Additives ... 166-167
- Stains ... 159
- Stencils ... 158
- Texture Rollers ... 154-157
- Vertical ... 160-161

Displays ... 299-310
- Backer ... 300
- Bucket Topper ... 300
- Gondola ... 299
- Hooks & Boxes ... 300, 301, 302
- Tool Assortments ... 302-310
- Wire Grid Display ... 300

Door Painting Stands ... 232
Drywall Cart ... 206
Drywall Tools ... 181-242
Dust Mask ... 219
Dust Pans ... 283

E

Ear Plugs & Muffs ... 299
Edgers
- Hand ... 61-66
- Bronze ... 61
- Chamfer ... 61, 63
- DuraWear™ ... 62
- Narrow ... 62
- Tube ... 61
- w/groover attachment ... 72
- Zinc ... 61
- Safety Step ... 72
- Walking ... 67-69
- Bronze ... 67
- w/groover attachment ... 73

EIFS Tools ... 271-276

F

Featheredge ... 221
File
- Sharpening ... 237
- Tile ... 259

Flatness Checking Tool ... 89
Floats
- Acrylic Angle ... 214
- Aluminum ... 82
- Angle ... 214
- Bull
  - Aluminum ... 92
  - Channel ... 91
  - Magnesium ... 91-93
  - Resin ... 93
  - Wood ... 93
- Cork ... 214
- Epoxy ... 253
- Magnesium Hand ... 81-82
- Molded Rubber ... 211, 253-254
- Neoprene ... 213, 253
- Plastic Foam ... 213-214, 254
- Polyurethane ... 212
- Resin ... 83
- Rubber ... 211-212

Floats Continued
- Sidewalk Slicker ... 85
- Sponge ... 214
- Tile Grouter's ... 252-253
- Wall Form ... 83
- Wood ... 83

Floor Board Lifter ... 265
Floor Stripper, Surface Shark™ ... 265
- Blades ... 265

Form Stakes ... 135
- Remover ... 136-137

Fresnos ... 94-97

G

Gilson Mixers ... 37-46
Glass Cutter ... 233
Gliders, Blue ... 97
Gloves, Rubber ... 269
Go Devils ... 220
Graining Tools ... 241
Groovers
- Attachments ... 80
- Hand ... 72-76
  - All Steel ... 75
  - Bronze ... 73
  - Chicago ... 78
  - Control Joint ... 73
  - Rocker ... 75
  - Safety Step ... 72
  - Texas ... 72
  - Western ... 75
  - Wheelchair ... 72
  - Zinc ... 73
- Walking ... 76-80
  - All Steel ... 79
  - Bronze ... 76
  - Cast Aluminum ... 79
  - Chicago ... 78
  - Control Joint ... 78
  - Jumbo Magnesium ... 80
  - Stealth ... 79
  - Texas ... 72
  - Wheelchair ... 72
  - Zinc ... 76

Grout Bags ... 21-22
Grout Sealant Tool ... 255
Grout System ... 254
Gunite Shoes ... 168

H

Hammers
- Brick ... 22
- Claw ... 281
- Drilling ... 134
- Drywall ... 210
- Engineer's ... 135
- Mash ... 133, 135
- Sledge ... 134
- Stone Masons ... 23
- Toothed Bush ... 23

Handles
- Replacement
  - Brick Trowel ... 10
  - Finishing Trowel ... 61
  - Float ... 82
  - Hawk ... 197
  - T-Slot Darby ... 84
- Poles
  - Adjustable ... 99, 217
  - Ergo ... 109
  - Fiberglass ... 98
  - Lute ... 171-174
  - Push Button ... 98
  - Sander ... 217
  - Screed ... 120
  - Short Clevis ... 103
  - Threaded ... 97-98
  - Wood ... 34, 105, 107

Hard Hat ... 299
Hatchet, Drywall ... 210
Hawks
- Adjustable Handle ... 16, 196
- Aluminum ... 16, 17, 196, 197
- Composite ... 17, 196, 197
- Drywall Mud Holder ... 196
- Hawkmate™ ... 196
- Magnesium ... 16, 196
- Poly-Foam ... 17, 197

Hoes
- Crack ... 178
- Garden ... 291
- Mortar ... 28

Tool Holster ... 291
Hopper Guns ... 225-226
- Cleaning Kit ... 226
- Elbow Adapters ... 227
- Repair Kits ... 227
- Stand ... 226

J

Joint Raker ... 20-21
- Skate Wheel ... 20

Jointers
- Acrylic ... 19
- Ball ... 20
- Barrel ... 20
- Close Quarters ... 19
- Concave & Convex ... 19
- Grapevine ... 20
- Steel ... 19

K

Kits
- Apprentice
  - Brick ... 36
  - Concrete ... 147
  - Drywall ... 242
- CAM-LOCK™ Notched ... 247
- DIY Drywall ... 242
- Finisher's Tote™ ... 90
- Wall Repair ... 220

Knee Boards ... 128
Knee Kicker ... 261
Knee Pads ... 267-268, 292-293
Kneeler Boards ... 128
Knives
- Break-Off & Blades ... 278-280
- Broad ... 187
- Carpet ... 260
- Cut Back ... 191
- Hawkbill ... 260, 280
- Industrial ... 280
- Knockdown ... 222
- Putty & Joint ... 187-192
- Razor ... 240, 280
- Scratcher ... 219
- Taping ... 184-187
- Triple Edge ... 238
- Utility & Blades ... 277-278

L

Laser Transmitters ... 113
Levels
- Box Beam ... 30, 282
- Crick® ... 30, 281
- Line ... 29
- Liquid ... 282
- Mason's Wood ... 30, 281
- Torpedo ... 282

Lifters, Drywall ... 205, 206
Line Blocks ... 33
Line Pins ... 33
Line Stretchers ... 32-33
Line Twigs ... 33
Lutes ... 171-174

M

Mallets, Rubber ... 267
Masonry Guides ... 30
Masonry Tools ... 8-36
Mason's Line ... 31-32
Miscellaneous Tools ... 277-310
Miter Rods ... 221
Mixers, Gilson ... 37-46
Mixers
- Die-Cast ... 198
- Egg Beater ... 198
- Fan Blade ... 198
- Jiffler ... 198
- Paint ... 199
- Quik-Mix ... 198
- Ribbon ... 198

Mortar
- Board, Box, Pan ... 27-29
- Buggies ... 28
- Hod ... 29
- Stand ... 29

Mud Mashers ... 199
Mud Pans ... 194-195

N

Nippers, Tile ... 258

O

Ornamental Tools ... 220

P

Pails, Rubber ... 29
Paint Brush Comb ... 233
Painting Pal ... 233
Panel Lifts, Drywall ... 230-231
Pans, Dust ... 127
Pencil & Sharpener ... 283
Pitchforks ... 289
Picks & Mattocks ... 290
Placers ... 104-109
Plaster Patcher ... 220
Plate Compactor ... 116, 180
Post Hole Diggers ... 291
Pot Hooks ... 232
Pour Pots ... 171
Power Screeds ... 110-112
Power Trowels ... 138
Power Trowel Blades ... 140-146
  Conversion Chart ... 143-146
  Hardware ... 147
Power Trowel Pans ... 139-141
  Conversion Chart ... 141
Probes, Tile ... 291
Pry Bars ... 129, 130, 236

R

Racatac™ ... 268
Rakes ... 290
  Asphalt ... 178
  Gauge ... 167
Rammer ... 117
Rasp
  Drywall ... 206
  EIFS/Paper ... 275
  Rapid Rasp™ ... 275
Refinishing Tool ... 234
Rebar Cutters/Benders
  Manual Benders ... 131
  Electric Benders ... 131
  Hydraulic Cutters ... 130
  Manual Cutters/Benders ... 131
Rebar Lifters ... 129
Rock 'N' Roller™ ... 154-156
Rollers
  Corner ... 193
  Extension ... 269
  J Style ... 269
  Seam ... 238-239
  Carpet Seam ... 260
Round-It Tool ... 193
Rub Bricks ... 26,27, 137, 262
Rulers, Rhino ... 33

S

Safety Glasses ... 298
Sanders
  Hand ... 215-216
  Pole ... 216
  Vacuum ... 215
Sandpaper/Sandscreen ... 217-218
Saws
  Acoustical ... 209
  Concrete ... 115
  Drywall ... 206, 207
  Grout ... 262
  Hole ... 259
  Super Saw, Crain® ... 257
    Blades ... 257
  Undercut ... 259
  Utility ... 207
  Wet/Dry ... 257
    Water Feed Kit ... 257
    Blades ... 257
Scarifiers ... 219
Scrapers
  Bent Blade ... 234
  Burn-Off ... 234
  Carbide ... 237
  Crain® ... 263
    Blades ... 263
  Deck ... 234
  Floor ... 35, 235, 262-264, 290
  Forged ... 290
  Four Edge ... 236
  Molding ... 237
  Paint ... 236
  Razor Blade ... 233, 234
  Shuttle Buggy ... 178
  T-Handled Floor ... 235, 263
  Threaded Handle ... 235
  Wall ... 234
Screeds ... 119
  Combo ... 120
  Handles ... 120
Screw Bits & Adapter, Drywall ... 194
Screwdrivers ... 280-281
Scrub Bug/Float ... 255
Shears ... 239
Shovels ... 284-287
  Asphalt ... 178
  Rice ... 287
  Scoop ... 288
  Shingle ... 289
  Trenching ... 287
Sled Runners ... 21
Slickers
  Brick ... 18-19
  Drywall/EIFS ... 221
Snips ... 262
Sponges
  Contour Sanding ... 218
  Drywall Sanding ... 218
  Sanding Sponge Pads ... 218
  Tile Grout ... 254-255
  Turtle Back ... 35, 255
Spray Shields ... 231
Squeegees
  Adjustable Texture ... 222
  Asphalt ... 175
  Crack ... 176
  Floor ... 127, 175
  Notched ... 127
Stair Tool, Carpet ... 260
Staple
  Guns ... 261
  Hammer Tackers ... 261
Step Tools ... 71
Stilts, Drywall ... 228-229
  Repair Kits/Parts ... 228-230
Straight Edge
  Cleveland ... 120
  Double Track ... 240
  Paver's ... 89
  Plain ... 266
  Trimmer ... 239
  Set ... 265
Striker Rods, Cleveland ... 120
Stripers ... 241
  Accessories ... 242
  Double Line Kit ... 242
  Wheel Tip Assemblies ... 241
Stripper, Drywall ... 208
Stud Finder ... 210
Suction Cups ... 266
Supply Lines ... 269
Surface Preparation
  Planer ... 118
  Grinder ... 118

T

T-Squares ... 209-210
Tampers
  Asphalt ... 177
  Concrete ... 128-129
Tape
  Cornerbead ... 205
  Mesh ... 205
Tape Holders ... 204
Tape Measures ... 33, 208, 283
Tapers
  Drywall ... 204
  Mesh ... 205
  The Paper Taper ... 204
Taping Tools, Automatic
  Angle Head Finishers ... 200
  Corner Flusher Boxes ... 201
  Corner Rollers ... 200
  Flat Boxes ... 200
  Grip Box Handles ... 200
  Mud Pumps ... 201
  Nail Spotters ... 201
  Taper ... 200
  Tool Case ... 201
  Tool Display Stand ... 201
  Repair Parts ... 202-203

Texture Sprayer, Enforcer® 223, 275
Tie Wire
- Wire Coils 133
- Looped Wire Ties 132
- Reels 133
- Twisters 132

Tile and Flooring Tools 243-270
Tile Cutters 257
- Replacement Parts 257

Tile Dolly 267
Tile Screen 259
Tile Spacers 266
Tile Spacer Popper 266
Tile Stones 262
Tongs, Brick 27
Tool Hook 61, 291
Tote, 30" Open 223
Trash Cart 283
Trim Tools 232
Trowels
- Archaeology 15
  - Holster 15
- Brick
  - Ceremonial 11
  - DURAdjust™ 11
  - London 10-12
  - PermaShape® 9
  - Philadelphia 9, 11, 12
  - Wide London 9, 12
- Bucket 12-13
  - Stainless 13
- Coke 16
- Corner
  - Concrete 71
  - Drywall 192-193
  - EIFS 273
- Drywall 181-183
- EIFS 271-272
- Finishing 47-61, 181
  - CAM-LOCK™ 48-49
  - DuraFlex 181, 272
  - Front Rounded 53
  - Fully Rounded 54, 56
  - Gunite 55
  - Midget 55
  - PermaShape® 47
  - Plastic 57
  - Pointed Front 56
  - Silo 55
- Gauging 15
- Insulator's 16, 272
- Margin 14-15
  - Stainless 14
- Notched 246-252, 271
  - CAM-LOCK™ 246-247, 271
  - DuraNotch® 246
  - Margin 252
  - Plastic 251
  - Speedy Spreader 248
  - Spreaders 252

Trowels Continued
- Pipe 54
- Plastic Texturing 273
- Pointing 13-14
- Pool 58-61
  - Exposed Rivet 58
  - Plastic 58
  - PoolSaver™ 59
- Scratcher 219
- Tile Setter's 256
- Wall Form 55

Truss Screeds 114
Tuck Pointers 17-18

V

Vibrator, Concrete 121-122
Vinyl Smoother 241

W

Wall Capping Tools 23
Wallpaper Stripper 238
- Scoring Tool 238

Wallpaper Tray 240
Wax Bowl Ring 269
Wedge, Stone Splitting 26
Wipe Down Blade 194
Work Bench 231
- Leg Extensions 231

Z

Zipper Doorway 232

MARSHALLTOWN
The Premier Line

The **MARSHALLTOWN** *line is designed to meet the exacting needs and wearability expected by the professional tradesman.*

QLT
BY MARSHALLTOWN
Contractor Line

The mid-priced **QLT by MARSHALLTOWN** *line is aimed at the more serious do-it-yourselfer and general contractor.*

NU-PRIDE
Homeowner Line

NU-PRIDE *tools serve the needs of homeowners who want dependable, well-made tools at a reasonable price.*

FOLLOW US

WORLD OF CONCRETE 2011



JANUARY 18-21, 2011
LAS VEGAS CONVENTION CENTER
LAS VEGAS, NV

Sales/Customer Service:
Phone: 641-753-5999 · 800-888-0127
Fax: 641-753-6341 · 800-477-6341

Manufacturing Plants:
Marshalltown, Iowa · Fayetteville, Arkansas

www.**MARSHALLTOWN**.com

MTCAT/17003
Printed in U.S.A.